

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2011

130th issue



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

Oslo

Telephone + 47 21 09 00 00
Telefax + 47 21 09 49 73
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6
Postal address PO Box 8131 Dept
N-0033 Oslo

Kongsvinger

Telephone + 47 62 88 50 00
Telefax + 47 62 88 50 30
Visiting address Otervn. 23
Postal address N-2225 Kongsvinger

Internet <http://www.ssb.no/en/>
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

© Statistics Norway, November 2011

When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Cover:

Gunnar S. Gundersen: Ballspill (Ballgame), 1973

© Gunnar S. Gundersen / BONO 2011

Photo: © O. Væring efft. AS

Statistical Yearbook of Norway
is published on commission by
Akademika

ISBN 978-82-537-8185-3 Printed version
ISBN 978-82-537-8186-0 Electronic version
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: AIT OTTA AS/200

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	|
Desimal punctuation mark	.

Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2011 contains statistics on Norway and key figures for the Nordic countries and other countries. New in this year's edition is a table depicting the average mileage of vehicles and a map showing vacant agricultural and forestry properties.

The yearbook presents the main trends in official statistics in most areas of society. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book provide easy access to relevant information. In addition, source information and Internet addresses below the tables make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The statistics are based on data gathered in statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in cooperation with other public institutions, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions, while tables from other countries have been selected from international statistics. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines. A Norwegian edition of the yearbook is also available. Both editions are available in electronic format on ssb.no.

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2011 has been edited by Ms Ingrid Modig. Ms Siri Boquist is responsible for the design. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, November 2011

Hans Henrik Scheel

Contents

List of tables and figures	7
<hr/>	
Geographical survey	15
I. Geography in text and figures	15
II. Map. County and municipality divisions in Norway	17
III. Map. Settlement	18
IV. Map. Communications	19
V. Map. Relief map of Norway and Svalbard	20
VI. Map. Forest and agricultural areas	21
VII. Map. Protected areas	22
VIII. Map. Svalbard. Protected areas 2011	23
IX. Map. Ocean areas around Norway 1 January 2011	24
X. Norwegian dependencies	25
<hr/>	
Statistics by subject	
00 General subjects	27
01 Environment	43
02 Population	63
03 Health, social conditions and crime	125
04 Education	165
05 Personal economy and housing conditions	187
06 Labour market	201
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	217
08 Prices and indices	227
09 National economy and external trade	247
10 Industrial activities	287
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	292
Fishing, sealing and whaling	313
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	321
Building and construction statistics	331
Retail trade	335
Hotels and restaurants	337
Transport and communication	339
Real estate and other service activities	363
11 Financial markets	369
12 Public finances	377
<hr/>	
Index	387
<hr/>	
Measures and weight	393
<hr/>	
Topics	395
<hr/>	
List of pictures	397
<hr/>	

List of tables and figures

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
00 General subjects			
1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2011	27	31 Final consumption of individual forms of energy. Figures from the energy balance	53
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions	28	32 Energy consumption in households. GWh	53
3 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county	28	33 Total primary energy supply. World and selected countries	54
4 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex	30	34 Important fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes	55
5 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list	31	35 Trends for stocks of Northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes	55
6 Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	32	36 Emissions to air	56
7 Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent	33	37 Emissions to air	56
8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county	34	38 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2009	57
9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	35	39 Emissions to air, by source. 2009	57
10 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	36	40 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2009	58
11 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	37	41 Emissions to air, by industry. 2009. 1 000 tonnes	59
12 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	38	42 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes	60
13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county	39	43 Environmental expenditure, current expenditure and investments, by industry. 2008. NOK million	60
14 Number of trips, by purpose and destination of the trip. 2010. 1 000	40	44 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county	61
15 Number of holiday trips to the most visited destinations abroad. 2010. 1 000	41	45 Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material	61
16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes	40	46 Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes	62
17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2000, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes	41		
18 Most popular names in 2010. Girls and boys	41		
01 Environment		02 Population	
19 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county. 2011	44	47 Resident population at population censuses	64
20 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2011	45	48 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth	65
21 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2011	45	49 Population growth. Number	67
22 Protected areas, by Nature Diversity Act. Number and area. 31 December	45	50 Population, land area and population density, by county	67
23 Protected areas under the Cultural Heritage Act, by county. 31 December 2010	47	51 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2011	68
24 Air temperature. Centigrades	48	52 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard	68
25 Average temperature. Centigrades	49	53 Population in the Norwegian settlements at Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January	69
26 Precipitation	50	54 Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area	70
27 Original recoverable petroleum resources grouped by area on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2010	51	55 Population of the largest cities in the world	71
28 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power. GWh	51	56 World's largest cities	77
29 Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ	52	57 Population and area, by municipality	78
30 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ	52	58 Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions	86

66	Cohabitation status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent	97
67	Children 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings living at home and the child's age. 1 January 2011. Per cent	98
68	Children 0-17 years of age, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2011	98
69	Components of population change	99
70	Components of population change. Selected countries	100
71	Births	101
72	Average age of parents at child's birth	101
73	Total fertility rate, by county	102
74	Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates	102
75	Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries	103
76	Adopted children	104
77	Deaths and death rates	104
78	Infant mortality	104
79	Mortality rates, by sex and age	105
80	Life expectancy	106
81	Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men	107
82	Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women	107
83	Internal migration, immigration and emigration	108
84	Net migration from abroad. Number	109
85	Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex	109
86	Migration to and from counties. 2010	110
87	Net migration, by county	110
88	Net internal migration and immigration/emigration, by county. 2010	111
89	Immigration and emigration, by country	112
90	Naturalisations	113
91	Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, by country background	113
92	Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January	114
93	Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2011	115
94	Asylum seekers, by citizenship	116
95	Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries	116
96	Marriages. Different sex, by previous marital status of spouses	117
97	Average age at marriage	117
98	Marriage rates for first time married men and women in selected age groups	118
99	Marriages and divorces. Number	118
100	Registered partnerships 1993-2008. Marriages of two persons of the same sex. 2009-2010	119
101	Dissolved marriages and separations	119
102	Divorces, by duration of marriage	119
103	Divorces, by number of children, and county. 2009	120
104	Estimated percentage of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year	120
105	Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2011. Projected 2012-2060	121
106	Population projections per 1 January. Nordic countries	122
107	Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries	123

03	Health, social conditions and crime	
108	Conscripts, by height. Per cent	126
109	Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2011	126
110	Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over	127
111	Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2010. Per cent	127
112	Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent	127
113	Deaths, by sex and cause of death	128
114	Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2009	129
115	Infant deaths, by cause	130
116	Perinatal and infant deaths	131
117	Infant mortality, by county	131
118	Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	132
119	Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	132
120	Standardised mortality rates from malignant neoplasms, by county. 2005-2009	133
121	Violent deaths	134
122	Suicides, by sex and age	135
123	Suicides per 100 000 population	136
124	Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex	136
125	Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds	137
126	New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site	138
127	New cases of cancer, by age	138
128	Individually reported cases of infectious diseases	139
129	HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis	139
130	Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence	140
131	Induced abortions, by age	140
132	Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county	141
133	Specialist health services. Expenditure by activity. NOK million and per cent	141
134	Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions	142
135	Specialist health services. Contracted man-years, by activity. Man-years and per cent	142
136	Specialist health service. Man-years by type of service and occupation. 2009	143
137	Discharges, number of bed-days and average length of stay at general hospitals, by sex	143
138	Discharges, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2010	144
139	Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants	146
140	Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution	146
141	Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2009	147
142	Children with measures from the child welfare services per 31 December, by age and type of measure	148
143	Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2009	148
144	Recipients of social assistance	149
145	Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December	149

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
146 National Insurance, Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2010	150	174 New entrants to tertiary education in 1988 and 1998, by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent	175
147 National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2010	150	175 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by sex and field of education. 2009/10 academic year. Per cent	176
148 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2010. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population	151	176 Graduations, by level of tertiary education	177
149 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2010. Per 1 000 population	152	177 Graduations in tertiary education, by level of degree, sex and field of education. 2009/10	177
150 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence	153	178 Staff (man-years) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution	178
151 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population	155	179 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October. Percentage women	178
152 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2009	155	180 Distance education. Course completions, by level	179
153 Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population	158	181 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level	179
154 Recidivism in the five-year period 2005-2009 among persons charged in 2004, by category and group of offence in 2004 and group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent	159	182 Percentage of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2009	180
155 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2009. Absolute figures and per cent men	159	183 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent	181
156 Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2009	160	184 Highest education completed for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2010. Number and per cent	181
157 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2009	162	185 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2008	182
158 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction	164	186 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of cost. NOK million	183
<hr/>		187 Expenditure for research and experimental development, by source of funds. NOK million	184
04 Education		188 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by industry. 2009	184
159 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, trainees, students and participants, by level and type of education. 2010	166	189 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by size of enterprise. 2009	185
160 Number of children offered day care	167	190 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP	185
161 Kindergartens, by county. 2010	167	<hr/>	
162 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2010. Per cent	168	05 Personal economy and housing conditions	
163 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October	169	191 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	188
164 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2010	169	192 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	188
165 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent	170	193 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	189
166 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex and education programmes/field of study. 1 October 2010	171	194 Median after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner. NOK	190
167 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education, by area of study	172	195 Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes, between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent	191
168 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course for the first time in 2004, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent	172	196 Income account for households, by type of household. Average per household. 2009. NOK	191
169 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2010	173	197 Households by size of debt and type of household. 2009. Per cent	192
170 Pupils in folk high schools. Total number and percentage women	173	198 Property and debt for households, by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK	193
171 Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October	174	199 Median disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household. Nordic countries. Index (Norway=100)	194
172 Percentage of men and women aged 19-24 years in tertiary education.	174	200 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. NOK and per cent	195
173 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women	175		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
201 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo	196	229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and educational level. NOK	215
202 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent	196	230 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and age group. NOK	216
203 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent	197	07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	
204 Number of dwellings, by type of building and county. 1 January 2010	198	231 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment	218
205 Dwellings, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2010. Number and per cent	198	232 Newspapers, by type and circulation	218
206 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent	199	233 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months	219
06 Labour market		234 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent	219
207 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000	202	235 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent	219
208 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2010. 1 000 and per cent	202	236 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2009	220
209 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2009. Per cent of all persons in each group	203	237 Public libraries, loans	220
210 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group	203	238 Special and research libraries. 2009	221
211 Employed persons, by full-time/part-time and sex. 2010. Total, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week	204	239 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk	221
212 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2010. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group	204	240 Cinemas	222
213 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	205	241 Theatre and opera. 2009	222
214 Employed persons aged 15-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2010	206	242 Museums and collections. 2009	223
215 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2010. Per cent	207	243 Legally protected cultural heritage. Single objects, by category and county. 31 December 2009	223
216 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees	207	244 Members of the Church of Norway and members of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. 1 January	224
217 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2010. 1 000 and per cent	208	245 Cremations. 2010	224
218 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent	209	246 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2009	225
219 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity and industry	209	247 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2007	225
220 Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2009	210	248 Sports teams. Number of teams and membership, by regional association	226
221 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country, sex and industry. 16-22 November 2009	210	08 Prices and indices	
222 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2009	211	249 Prices for electricity and grid rent. Øre/kWh	228
223 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average	212	250 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool Spot. January 2004-April 2011. Øre/kWh	228
224 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent	213	251 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark	229
225 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force. Selected countries	213	252 Index of agricultural prices. 2008=100	229
226 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December	214	253 Retail prices of selected commodities. NOK	230
227 Work stoppages	214	254 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100	232
228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by industry and sex. NOK and annual percentage change	214	255 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100	233
		256 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100	233
		257 Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors	235
		258 Consumer price index. Weights. January 2011-December 2011	235
		259 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before	236
		260 Harmonised indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100	236
		261 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100	237
		262 Value index of retail sales. Average 2005=100	237
		263 Price indices for transport, storage and ICT. 2006=100	237

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
264 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. Domestic and import markets. 2000=100 .	238	296 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100 ..	258
265 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. Domestic market. 2000=100	238	297 Actual individual consumption per capita in selected EU countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. EU27=100	258
266 Price indices for business activities. 2006=100	238	298 Exports of goods and services. NOK million	259
267 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2009. EU27=100	239	299 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	260
268 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2009. EU27=100	239	300 Imports of goods and services. NOK million	261
269 Producer price index. Domestic and export markets. 2000=100	240	301 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	262
270 Producer price index (PPI). Domestic market. 2000=100	241	302 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million	262
271 Price development for selected industries. Q1 2000=100	242	303 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million	263
272 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100	242	304 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million	264
273 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100	242	305 Balance of payments. NOK million	264
274 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100	243	306 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP	265
275 House price index. All dwellings. 2005=100	243	307 Cross border settlements through Norwegian banks. 2010	265
276 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100	244	308 Imports and exports of commodities. NOK million	266
277 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100	245	309 Exports of crude oil and natural gas	266
278 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100	246	310 Imports of principal commodities. NOK million	267
279 Statistics on stock. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100	246	311 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion	269
09 National economy and external trade		312 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion	269
280 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita	248	313 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million	270
281 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. EU27=100	248	314 Imports and exports of ICT goods. NOK million	272
282 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million	248	315 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100	272
283 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million	249	316 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2010. NOK million	273
284 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million	249	317 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2010. Per cent	276
285 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100.	250	318 Value of imports and exports, by country. NOK million	277
286 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2009. Per cent	250	319 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2009. USD million	281
287 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million	251	320 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area. 2009. USD million	282
288 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100	252	321 Value of external trade. Selected countries. USD million	283
289 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2010. Per cent	253	322 Imports by end use category. NOK million	284
290 Annual change in volume. Per cent	253	323 Exports by end use category. NOK million	284
291 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million	254	324 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2009. EUR million and per cent	285
292 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100	255	325 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2009. EUR million and per cent	286
293 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	256		
294 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100	257		
295 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million	257		

10 Industrial activities	Page
326 Establishments by size and economic activity. 1 January 2011	288
327 Information sector. 2008	288
328 Stock of enterprises 1 January, and new enterprises by type of registration	289
329 Personally owned enterprises, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises. 2009	289

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
330 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for companies. NOK million	290	Fishing, sealing and whaling	
331 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector (SN2007). 2009	290	367 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels	313
332 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent	291	368 Catch, by fish species. Tonnnes	313
Agriculture, hunting and forestry		369 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2010	314
333 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county	292	370 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight	316
334 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop	292	371 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnnes	316
335 Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2010. Decares	293	372 Sealing	317
336 Agricultural and forestry properties with uninhabited dwelling houses, by municipality. 2009. Per cent	294	373 Whaling	317
337 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares	295	374 Operating profit for the Norwegian fishing fleet. Average per vessel	318
338 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming. Decares	295	375 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnnes live weight	318
339 Agricultural production. Kg per decare	296	376 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county	319
340 Agricultural production. 1 000 tonnes	296	377 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county	320
341 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2009	297	378 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and rainbow trout. 1 000	320
342 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m ² and over	300		
343 Horticultural production. Tonnnes	300		
344 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding	301		
345 Livestock by county	301		
346 Livestock. Selected countries. 2009. 1 000 heads	302		
347 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming	303		
348 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer	303		
349 Production of meat, milk, eggs and wool	303		
350 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes	304		
351 Labour input on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county	304		
352 Average gross income for farmers. NOK	305		
353 Aggregate account of agriculture	305		
354 Operating results in agriculture, by region	306		
355 Hunters buying hunting licence fee	307		
356 Small game hunting	307		
357 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality	307		
358 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer	308		
359 Predators felled. Annual average	308		
360 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres	309		
361 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage	309		
362 Forest inventory. Growing stock and annual increment	310		
363 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m ³	310		
364 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area	311		
365 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m ³	311		
366 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million	312		
		Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	
		379 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2009	321
		380 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Employed in establishments, by industry subsection	322
		381 Number of persons employed, by industry division. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2009	322
		382 Establishments and employed persons in mining, quarrying and manufacturing, by county	323
		383 Coal mining. Svalbard	323
		384 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction	324
		385 Production of crude oil, natural gas, NGL and condensate	325
		386 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field	326
		387 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million	327
		388 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2010. Million barrels per day	327
		389 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh	328
		390 Electricity supply	328
		391 Water reservoir level. Percentage of total reservoir capacity	329
		392 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh	329
		393 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2008	330
		Building and construction statistics	
		394 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2009	331
		395 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings	332
		396 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2010. 1 000 m ²	332

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
397 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2010	333	428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100	349
398 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2010	333	429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users	349
399 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2010	334	430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved	350
400 Number of holiday houses per January, by county	334	431 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries	350
Retail trade		432 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic	351
401 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2009	335	433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register ..	351
402 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres	335	434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 2010. 1 000 GT	352
403 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres	336	435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 2010 ..	352
404 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol	336	436 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics on the merchant fleet	353
Hotels and restaurants		437 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels	353
405 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000	337	438 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers	353
406 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality	337	439 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2010. Tonnes	354
407 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000	337	440 Marine casualties. Vessels totally and partially lost, by type of vessel	356
408 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality	338	441 Marine casualties. Persons killed or injured ..	356
409 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests	338	442 Passengers on board at arrival and departure at Norwegian airports	357
410 Accommodation and food service activites. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2009	338	443 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by domestic/international flights	358
Transport and communication		444 Telecommunication services. 31 December	358
411 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes	339	445 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December	359
412 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport	340	446 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households	359
413 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport	341	447 ICT-use in population, by sex, age, education and employment situation. 2010. Per cent	360
414 Railway network. 31 December	341	448 ICT usage in enterprises. Per cent	360
415 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2011. Kilometres	342	449 Information and communication. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2009	361
416 Road traffic volumes, by type of vehicle. Average per vehicle. Kilometres	342	450 Transportation and storage. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2009	362
417 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers	343	Real estate and other service activities	
418 New registrations of passenger cars. Number	343	451 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2010	363
419 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December	344	452 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price	363
420 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. 31 December. Number	344	453 Transfers of holiday properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price	364
421 Cars. Selected countries	345	454 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2009 ..	364
422 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age	346	455 Business activities and real estate activities. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2009 ..	365
423 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers	346	456 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2009	367
424 Vehicles scrapped for refund	347		
425 Road goods transport by Norwegian lorries. Transport performances, by type of vehicle	347		
426 Carriage of goods by lorry across national border. Absolute figures and per cent	348		
427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age	348		
		11 Financial markets	
		457 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December	370

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
458 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public per 31 December. Per cent per year	370	472 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	379
459 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent	371	473 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	379
460 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2010. NOK million	372	474 General government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	380
461 Loans from financial institutions per 31 December. NOK million	373	475 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	380
462 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. NOK million	373	476 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	380
463 Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100	373	477 Operational enterprises of Central government. Expenses per capita and man-years	381
464 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December	374	478 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million	382
465 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar	374	479 General government gross public debt in selected EU/EEA member countries and USA/Japan as a percentage of GDP, by Maastricht definition	382
466 Bankruptcies, by industrial activity	375	480 Municipalities and county authorities. Key figures	383
467 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions	375	481 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million	383
468 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sector and type of security. Market value. NOK million	376	482 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million	384
469 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million	376	483 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million	385
12 Public finances		484 Public expenditure on development aid. Bilateral assistance, by the largest recipient countries. NOK million	385
470 Public sector overview	378	485 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries	386
471 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	378		

Geographical survey

I. Geography in text and figures

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls Land, Hopen, Prins Karls Forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81° N. latitude and between 10° and 35° E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvetøya, Peter I Øy and Dronning Maud Land (20° W. and 45° E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71° 11' 09" N.	Kinnarodden on Nord-kinnhalvøya in Lebesby near Gamvik. 71° 08' 02" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80° 49' 44" N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57' 31" N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 57° 58' 46" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57' 31" N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31° 10' 07" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31° 03' 52" E.	Krämerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33° 30'59" E.
West.	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04° 29' 57" E.	Vardetangen on Lindåshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04° 56' 43" E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09° 04'39" E.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coastline	km	Area	km ²
Without fjords and bays (the base line)	2 532	Kingdom of Norway	385 186
With fjords and bays	25 148	Mainland	323 787
Islands	58 133	Svalbard	61 022
Total	83 281	Jan Mayen	377

Width	km	Dependencies	km ²
Largest (Vardetangen-Rr 126 Mellomfjellsøysa)	431.7	Dronning Maud Land	2 700 000
Smallest (Elvenes - frontier)	1.6	Bouvetøya	49
Distance Listerauna - Hornøya (islands)	1 791.9	Peter I Øy	156
Distance Lista - Kavringen (mainland)	1 789.6		

Land frontier	km	In the sea ¹	km ²
With Sweden	1 630	Territorial waters ²	145 458
With Finland	736	Internal waters ³	89 091
With Russia	196	Sea territory ^{4,5}	56 367
Total	2 562	Norway's economic zone ⁶	819 628
		Internal waters around Svalbard	31 688
		Fisheries protection zone around Svalbard ⁷	770 565
		Internal waters around Jan Mayen	34
		Fisheries zone around Jan Mayen ⁸	288 768
		Loop Sea	321 700
		Loop Hole ⁹	67 100

Largest islands	km²	km
Spitsbergen (<i>Svalbard</i>)	37 814	301
Nordaustlandet (<i>Svalbard</i>)	14 467	251
Edgeøya (<i>Svalbard</i>)	5 073	245
Hinnøya (<i>Nordland and Troms</i>)	2 198	233
Senja (<i>Troms</i>)	1 590	229
Langøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	860	228
Sørøya (<i>Finnmark Finnmark</i>)	816	220
Kvaløy (<i>Troms</i>)	737	209
Ringvassøy (<i>Troms</i>)	656	107
Hitra (<i>Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	565	
Selstrand (<i>Finnmark Finnmark</i>)	559	
Austvågøy (<i>Nordland</i>)	527	
Andøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	490	
Largest lakes¹⁰	km²	m
Mjøsa (<i>Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus</i>)	362	840
Røssvatnet (<i>Nordland</i>)	210	705
Femunden (<i>Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	204	700
Randsfjorden (<i>Oppland</i>)	136	650
Tyrfjorden (<i>Buskerud</i>)	133	650
Snåsavatnet (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	118	
Tunnsjøen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	108	
Øyeren (<i>Akershus, Østfold</i>)	92	
Limingen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	90	
Nisser (<i>Telemark</i>)	80	
Blåsjø ¹¹ (<i>Aust-Agder, Rogaland</i>)	80	
Largest glaciers	km²	m
Austfonna incl. Vegaonna (<i>Nordaustl., Svalb.</i>)	8 492	2 469
Olav V Land (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	4 150	2 464
Jostedalsbreen (<i>Sogn og Fjordane</i>)	487	2 405
Vestre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	221	2 387
Søndre Folgefonna (<i>Hordaland</i>)	185	2 373
Østre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	148	
Blåmannsisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	87	
Hardangerjøkulen (<i>Hordaland</i>)	73	
Other geographical information		
Longest fjords		
Sognefjorden (<i>Solund - Skjolden</i>)	204	2 286
Hardangerfjorden (<i>Bømlø - Odda</i>)	179	2 277
Trondheimsfjorden (<i>Agdenes - Steinkjer</i>)	126	2 178
Porsangerfjorden (<i>Sverholtklubben - Brennenv</i>)	123	2 068
Storfjorden (<i>Hareidlandet - Geiranger</i>)	110	1 933
Wijdefjorden (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	108	1 916
Isfjorden (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	107	1 907
Nordfjord (<i>Husevågøy - Loen</i>)	106	1 893
Oslofjorden (<i>Færder - Oslo</i>)	100	1 883
Longest rivers	km	
Glomma	600	1 833
Numedalslågen	352	1 788
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351	1 768
Tana	348	1 755
Highest waterfalls		
Total fall:		
Kjelfossen (<i>Aurland</i>)		2 777
Søndre Mardalsfoss (<i>Nesset</i>)		2 750
Mongefossen (<i>Raura</i>)		2 560
Vedalsfossen (<i>Eidfjord</i>)		2 500
Opo (<i>Ullensvang</i>)		2 450
Approximate vertical fall:		
Tyssestrengene (<i>Odda</i>)		300
Ringedalsfossen (<i>Odda</i>)		300
Skykkjedalsfossen (<i>Eidfjord</i>)		300
Vettifossen (<i>Årdal</i>)		275
Austerkrokfossen (<i>Sørfold</i>)		256
Søndre Mardalsfoss (<i>Nesset</i>)		250
Highest mountains		
Galdhøpiggen (<i>Lom</i>)		2 469
Glittertinden ¹⁴ (<i>Lom</i>)		2 464
Store Skagastølstind (<i>Luster, Årdal</i>)		2 405
Styggedalstind (<i>Luster</i>)		2 387
Skarstind (<i>Lom</i>)		2 373
Some well-known mountains		
Snøhetta (<i>Dovre</i>)		2 286
Beerenberg (<i>Jan Mayen</i>)		2 277
Rondslottet (<i>Dovre, Folldal</i>)		2 178
Fannaråki (<i>Luster</i>)		2 068
Hallingskarvet (<i>Hol, Ulvik</i>)		1 933
Oksskolten (<i>Hemnes</i>)		1 916
Suliskongen (<i>Fauske</i>)		1 907
Storsteinsfjellet (<i>Narvik</i>)		1 893
Gaustatoppen (<i>Tinn</i>)		1 883
Jiekkevárrí (<i>Lyngen, Tromsø</i>)		1 833
Store Trolltind (<i>Raura</i>)		1 788
Storsylen (<i>Tydal</i>)		1 768
Rendalssøln (<i>Rendalen</i>)		1 755
Skogshorn (<i>Hemsedal</i>)		1 728
Njunis (<i>Måselv</i>)		1 717
Newtontoppen (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)		1 713
Perriertoppen (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)		1 712
Hårteigen (<i>Ullensvang</i>)		1 690
Romsdalshorn (<i>Raura</i>)		1 550
Høgevard (<i>Fla, Kroksherd</i>)		1 459
Stetind (<i>Tysfjord</i>)		1 392
Cohkará (<i>Porsanger</i>)		1 139

¹New figures 2006 from the Norwegian Mapping Authority for "In the sea". The Norwegian Polar Research Institute has calculated the area figures for Svalbard, Jan Mayen and dependencies. The Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate has calculated the area of lakes. ²The sea territory within the territorial limit. ³The sea territory within the baseline. ⁴The area between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (one nautical mile = 1 852 metres) is divided between the sea territory and the economic zone. ⁵The sea territory between the baseline and the territorial limit is 12 nautical miles. ⁶Norway's economic zone consists of the maritime zone between the territorial limit of 12 nautical miles and 200 nautical miles, but is limited to the border with neighbouring countries where the border line is further in than 200 nautical miles. ⁷New figures for the fisheries protection zone around Svalbard will be provided when the territorial limit between Svalbard/Greenland has been set out in an agreement between the parties. ⁸The sea territory between the territorial limit and the outer limit of the fisheries zone. ⁹Area delineated by the 200 nautical miles zone between Norway, Svalbard and Russia. ¹⁰Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. The Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority is currently calculating new area figures for islands and lakes. ¹¹Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. ¹²Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. ¹³360 kilometers including parts in Russia. ¹⁴Including glacier at summit.

II. County and municipality divisions in Norway

The map shows county and municipality divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2011. Norway has a total of 19 counties and 430 municipalities. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition, the map contains territorial waters, i.e. all waters inside the territorial border. The territorial waters are divided into internal waters, the area between the coastline and the baseline, and the area between the baseline and the territorial border.



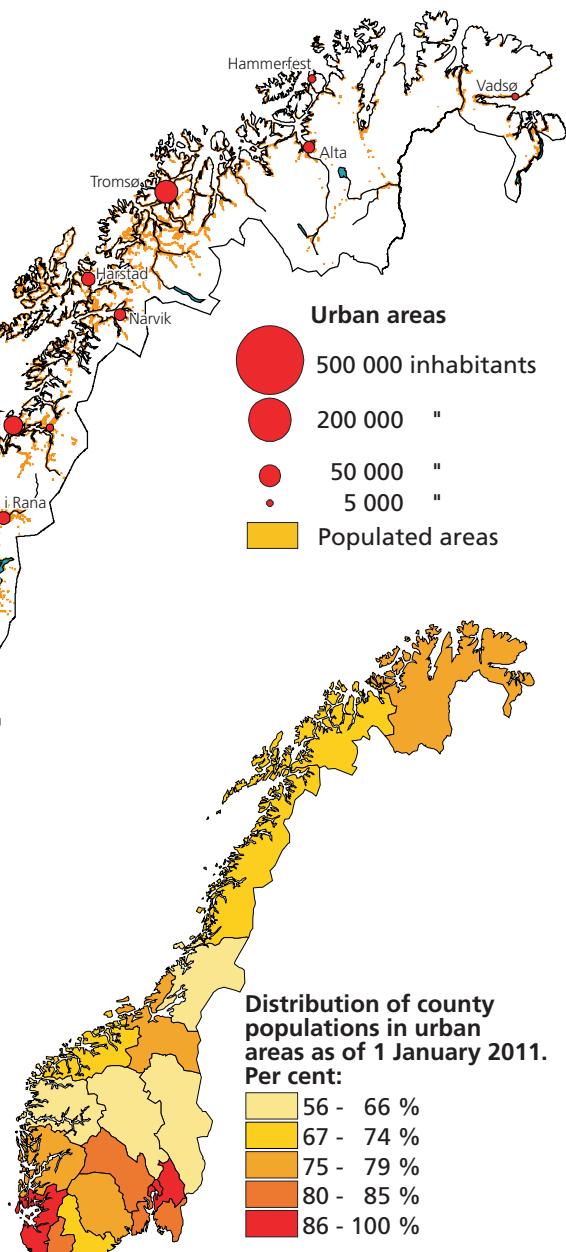
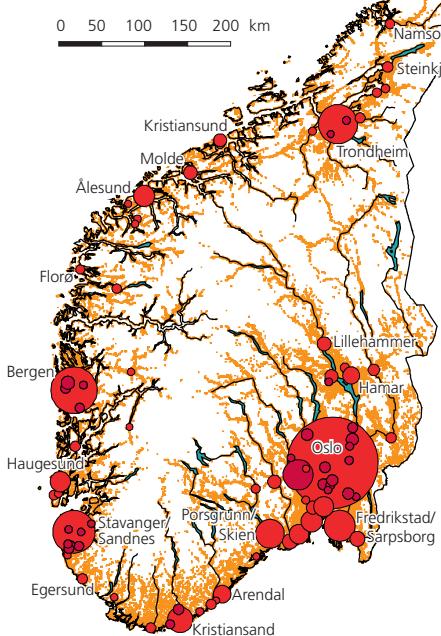
III. Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 2011. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 906 681 inhabitants as of 1 January 2011.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative boundaries.

79 per cent of the population in Norway live in municipalities with a coast line, and half of those who do not live on the coast, live within a 100 km radius of Oslo. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 16 persons per km².

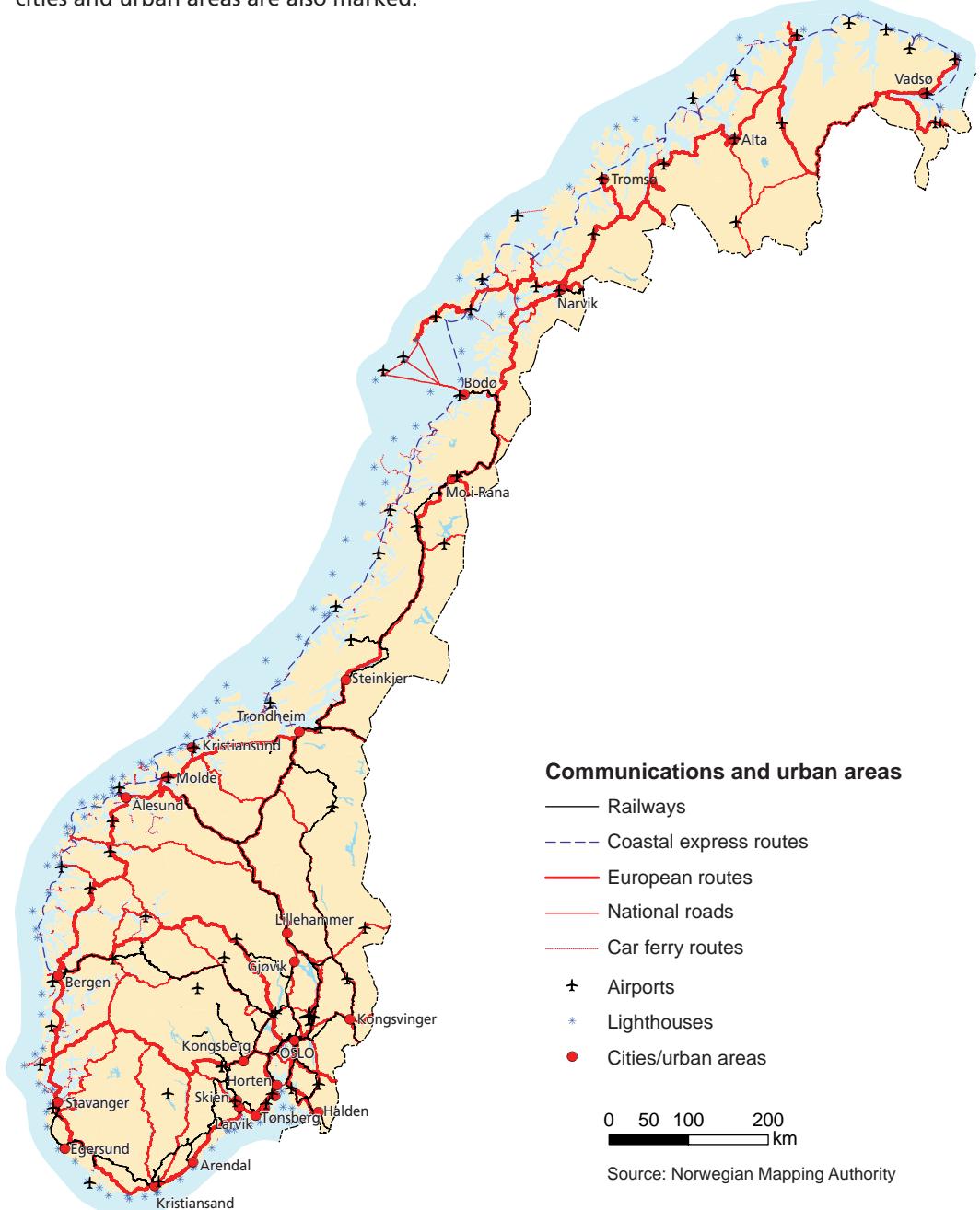
The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20 per cent of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2011, the figure has reached 79.5 per cent.

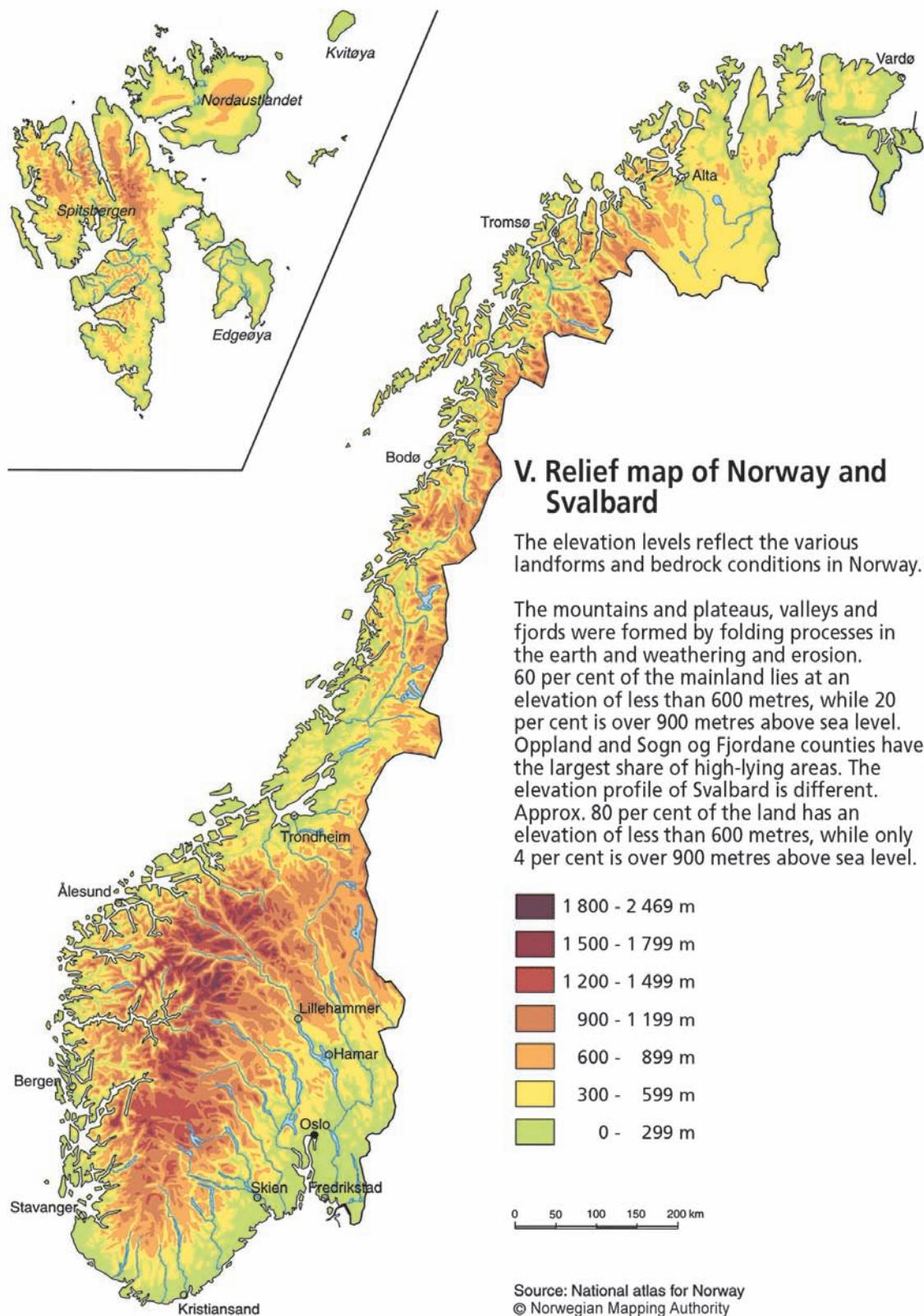


Source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

IV. Communications

The map shows roads, car ferry routes, railways, airports, Coastal express routes and lighthouses. Some major cities and urban areas are also marked.

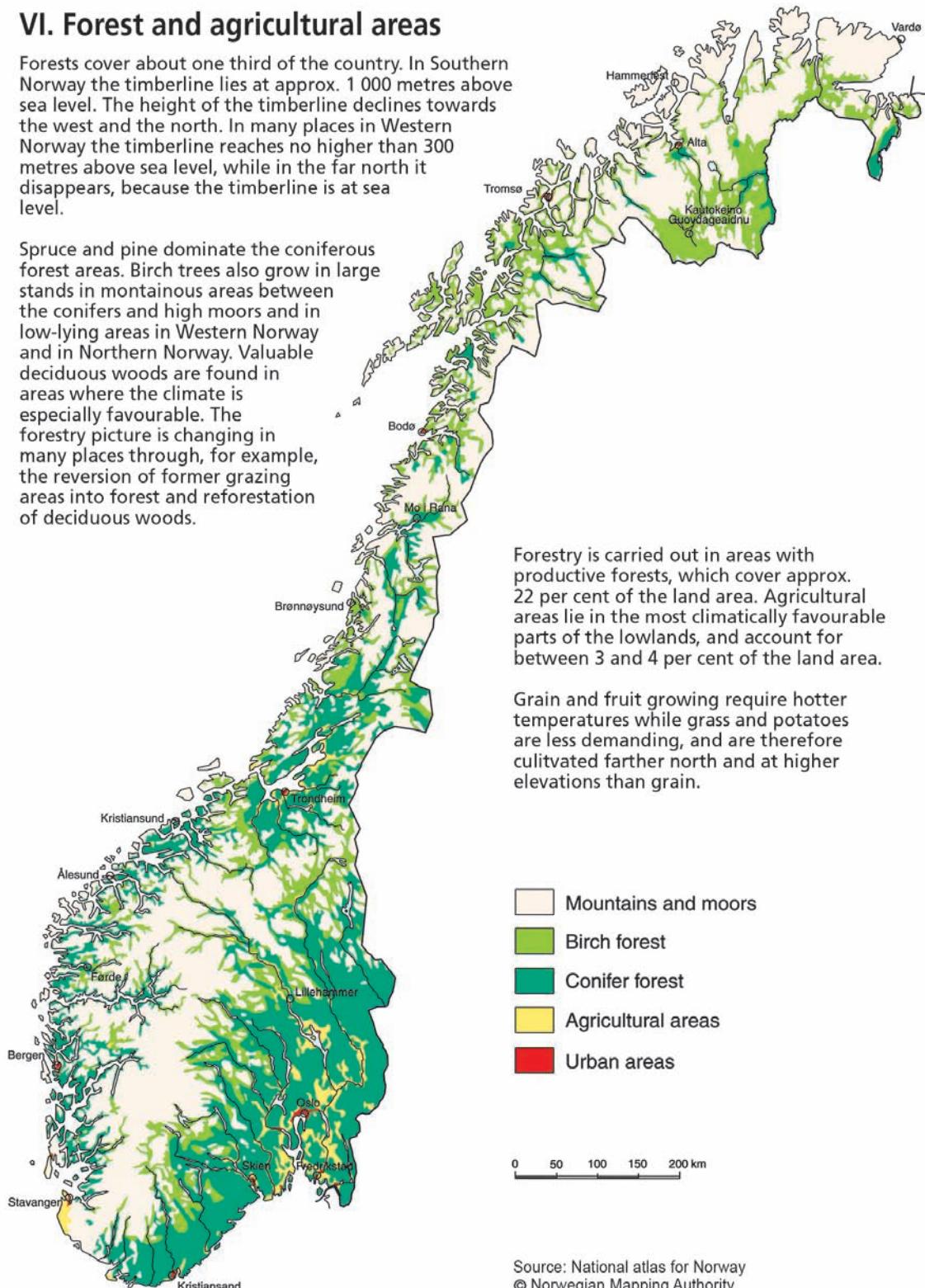




VI. Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1 000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

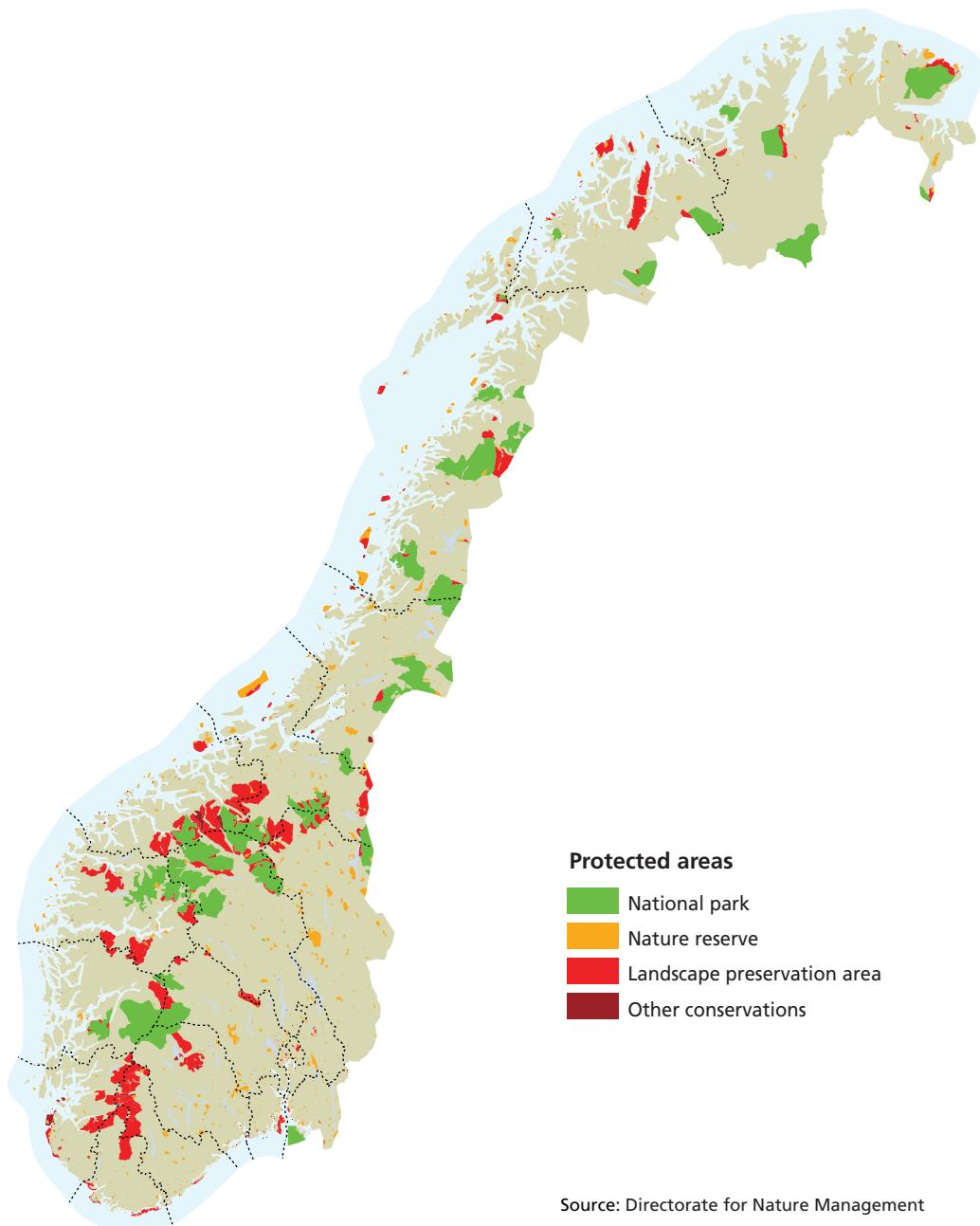
Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



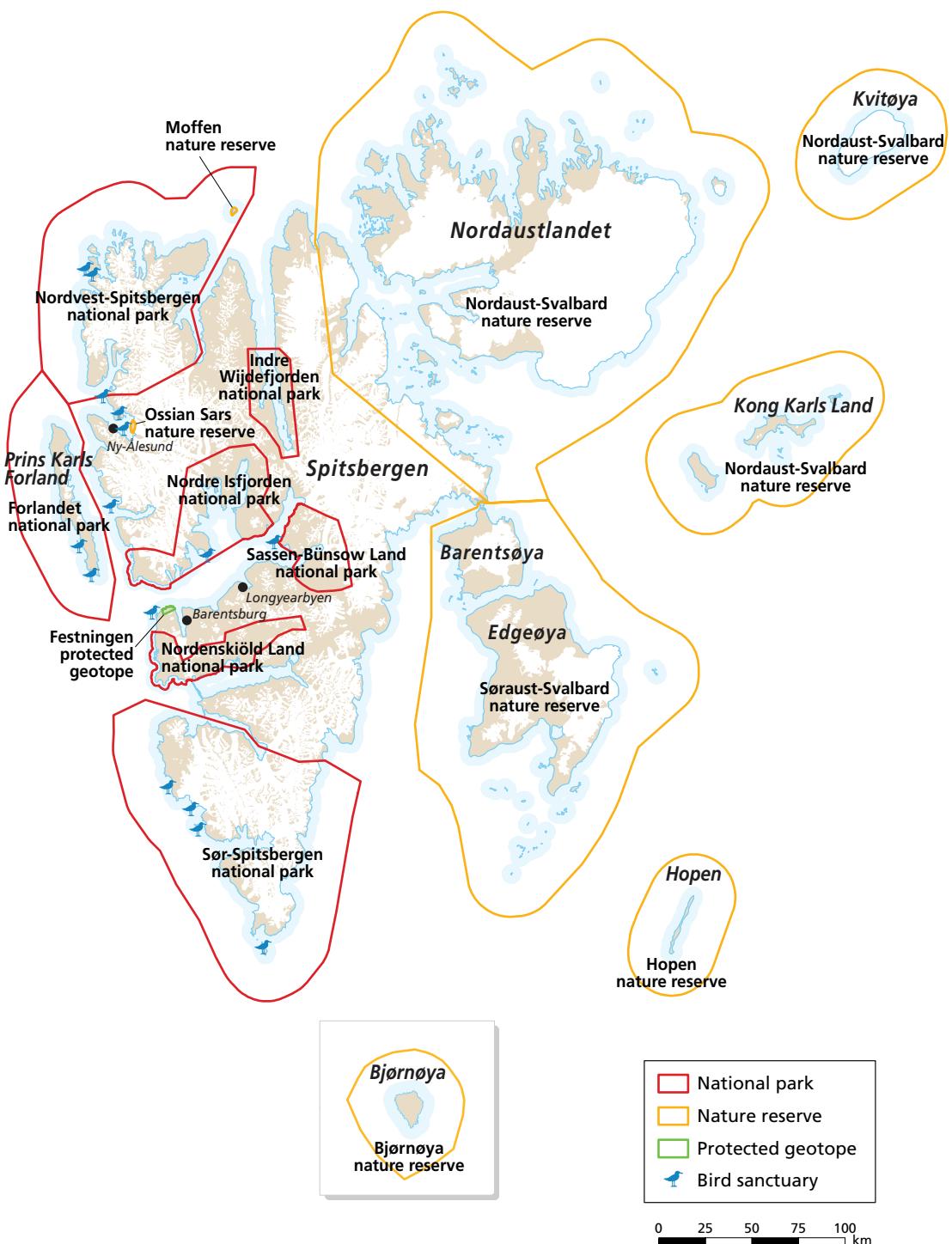
Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

VII. Protected areas

The map shows protected areas pursuant to the Act relating to nature conservation as of 1 January 2011

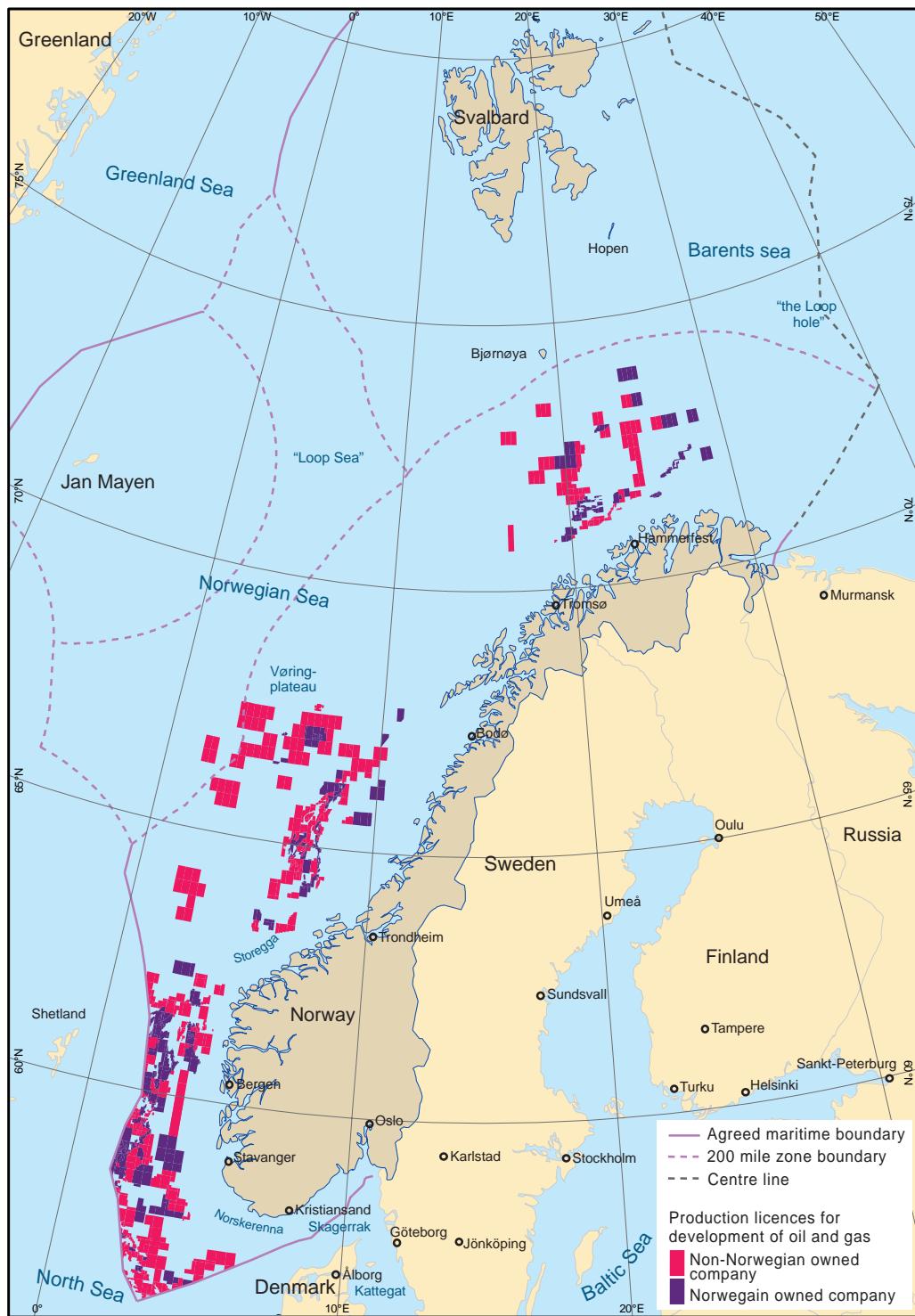


VIII. Svalbard. Protected areas 2011

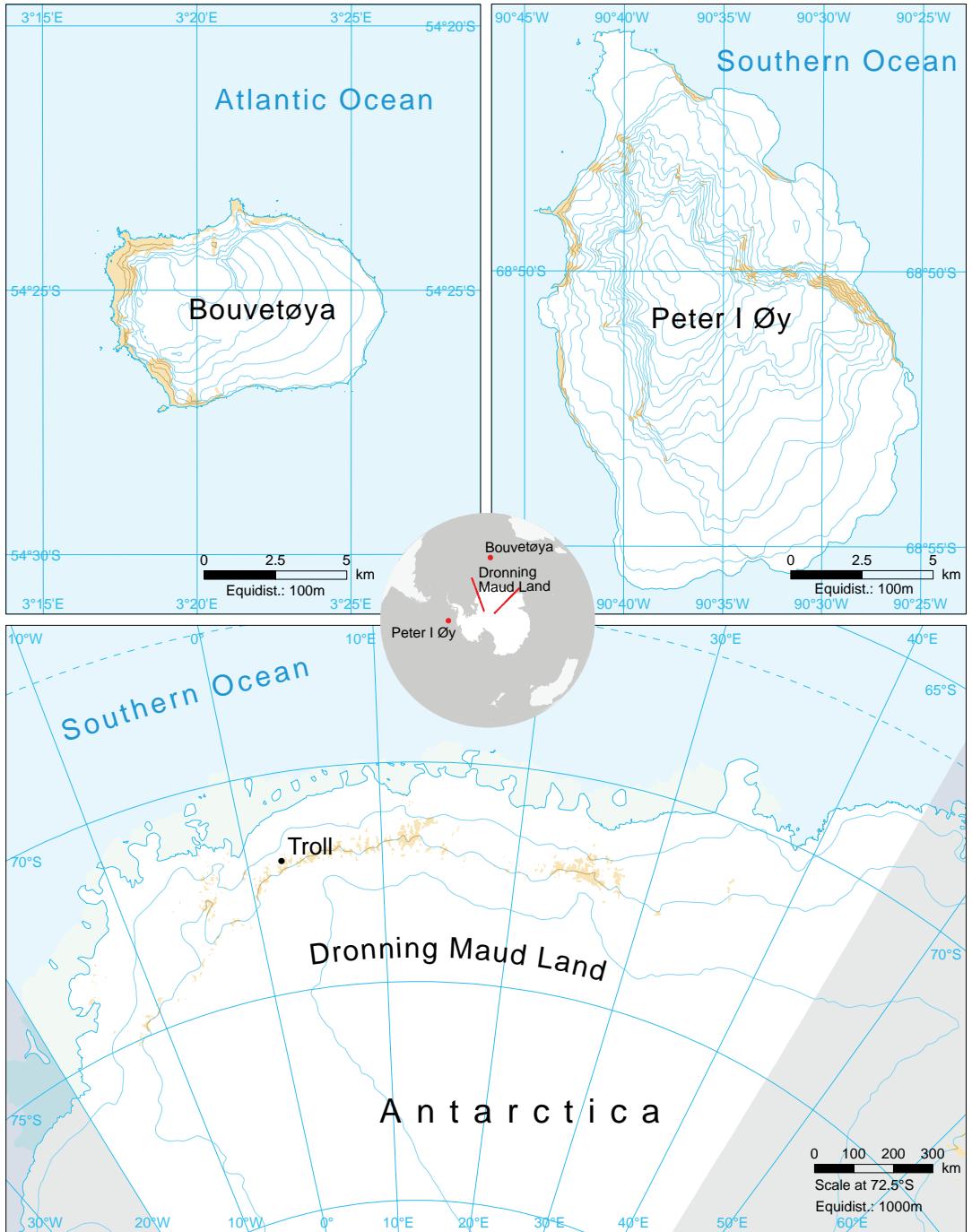


Map data and cartography: Norwegian Polar Institute

IX. Ocean areas around Norway 1 January 2011



X. Norwegian dependencies



Map data and cartography: Norwegian Polar Institute

General subjects



General subjects

1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2011¹

Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions ³			
	Parishes	Deaneries	Dioceses	
Total.....	430	1 275	106	11
Østfold	18	58	4	Borg
Akershus	22	75	6	Borg/Oslo ⁴
Oslo.....	1	57	5	Oslo
Hedmark.....	22	77	6	Hamar
Oppland	26	87	5	Hamar
Buskerud.....	21	64	6	Tunsberg
Vestfold.....	14	50	4	Tunsberg
Telemark	18	60	4	Agder og Telemark
Aust-Agder	15	34	4	Agder og Telemark
Vest-Agder	15	45	2 ³	Agder og Telemark
Rogaland.....	26	91	10	Stavanger
Hordaland	33	109	9	Bjørgvin
Sogn og Fjordane ...	26	79	4	Bjørgvin
Møre og Romsdal ...	36	98	7	Møre
Sør-Trøndelag	25	77	2 ⁷	Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag.....	24	58	2 ⁵	Nidaros
Nordland	44	90	8	Sør-Hålogaland
Troms Romsa.....	25	1 ⁹ 43	5	Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmark.....	19	23	4	Nord-Hålogaland
<hr/>				
Police districts	Rural police districts and local police stations and enforcement units	Judicial divisions		
		Conciliation board districts	Primary court districts	Appellate court subdistricts
Total.....	27	367	425	65
Østfold	1	19	18	5
Akershus	5 ³	21	22	4
Oslo.....	1	1 ⁸ 6	1	1
Hedmark	1	20	22	4
Oppland	2	22	25	4
Buskerud.....	6 ²	20	21	1 ⁷ 5
Vestfold.....	1	14	14	4
Telemark	1	17	18	3
Aust-Agder	7 ¹	13	15	1
Vest-Agder	7 ²	16	15	1 ² 2
Rogaland.....	8 ²	24	26	1 ⁷ 4
Hordaland	9 ¹	16	32	1 ⁷ 4
Sogn og Fjordane ...	10 ¹	24	26	2
Møre og Romsdal ...	2	27	33	4
Sør-Trøndelag	1	22	25	2
Nord-Trøndelag.....	1 ⁶ 1	19	24	2
Nordland	1 ¹ 3	33	44	1 ² 7
Troms Romsa.....	1	17	25	3
Finnmark Finnmark.....	2	17	19	4

¹County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. ²The deaneries Otredal, Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag counties, respectively. ³Clerical district has been omitted as ecclesiastical division. ⁴Asker and Bærum municipalities are part of Oslo diocese, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borg diocese. ⁵Follo police district also includes municipalities in Østfold. ⁶The police districts Nordre Buskerud and Søndre Buskerud also includes parts of Oppland and Vestfold, respectively.

⁷ Agder police district also includes the county of Vest-Agder.⁸ Hordaland og Sunnhordland police district also includes municipalities in Hordaland.⁹ Hordaland police district also includes municipalities in Sogn og Fjordane.¹⁰ Sogn og Fjordane police district also includes a municipality in Møre og Romsdal.¹¹ Midtre Hålogaland police district also includes municipalities in Troms.¹² The primary court districts Kristiansand and Øfoten also includes parts of Aust-Agder and Troms counties, respectively.¹³ The appellate court subdistricts Oslo and Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder also includes parts of Akershus and Vest-Agder counties, respectively.¹⁴ The appellate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively.

¹⁵Romerike appellate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appellate court district, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borgarting.
¹⁶Nord-Trøndelag police district also includes municipalities in Sør-Trøndelag and Nordland.¹⁷The primary court districts Drammen, Dalane

¹⁸Nord-Trøndelag police district also includes municipalities in Sør-Trøndelag and Nordland. The primary court districts Brønnøysund, Dølaane and Sunnhordland also includes parts of Vestfold, Vest-Agder and Rogaland counties, respectively.¹⁹The enforcement unit in Oslo does not belong to the police district of Oslo, but is organised directly under The National Police Directorate.¹⁹Svalbard is counted among the parishes in Troms.

Source: Church Council, The National Police Directorate and Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>

2

General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	Counties	General civil			Ecclesiastical			Judicial			Rural police districts, local police stations and enforcement units			
		Municipalities, total	Urban municipalities ¹	Rural municipalities ¹	Dio- ceses	Dean- eries	Clerical dis- tricts ²	Parishes	Appe- late court districts	Appe- late court sub- districts	Primary court districts	Concilia- tion board districts	Police districts	
1875	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361
2005	19	433	.	.	11	104	613	1 296	6	16	87	438	27	385
2010	19	430	.	.	11	106	.	1 275	6	15	67	425	27	367

¹The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the Local Government Act of 25 September 1992. ²Clerical district has been omitted as ecclesiastical division.

Source: NOS Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council, The National Police Directorate and the Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>

3

Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast¹, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	Voter turnout, per cent	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Men	Women				
1915.....	1 086 557	521 758	564 799	671 293	61.8	8 265	663 028
1918.....	1 186 602	557 444	629 158	717 446	60.5	12 808	704 638
1921.....	1 351 183	635 890	715 293	917 736	67.9	13 024	904 712
1924.....	1 412 441	663 096	749 345	987 185	69.9	13 245	973 940
1927.....	1 484 409	697 170	787 239	1 010 625	68.1	10 698	999 297
1930.....	1 550 077	729 546	820 531	1 202 101	77.6	7 346	1 194 755
1933.....	1 643 498	780 055	863 443	1 255 038	76.4	6 352	1 248 686
1936.....	1 741 905	832 828	909 077	1 463 468	84.0	8 230	1 455 238
1945.....	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949.....	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953.....	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957.....	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961.....	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965.....	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969.....	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973.....	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977.....	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981.....	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985.....	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989.....	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993.....	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997.....	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001.....	3 359 433	.	.	2 535 776	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2005.....	3 421 741	.	.	2 649 735	77.4	11 547	2 638 263
2009.....	3 530 785	.	.	2 696 366	76.4	13 732	2 682 903
2009							
Østfold.....	201 989	.	.	149 924	74.2	955	148 988
Akerhus.....	375 622	.	.	302 021	80.4	1 530	300 586
Oslo.....	416 168	.	.	324 256	77.9	1 234	323 116
Hedmark.....	146 649	.	.	108 679	74.1	687	107 966
Oppland.....	141 243	.	.	104 848	74.2	563	104 286
Buskerud.....	188 044	.	.	142 864	76.0	707	142 249
Vestfold.....	171 423	.	.	131 788	76.9	594	131 117
Telemark.....	126 972	.	.	94 765	74.6	421	94 333
Aust-Agder.....	79 489	.	.	59 871	75.3	247	59 623
Vest-Agder.....	121 754	.	.	92 632	76.1	403	92 378
Rogaland.....	296 220	.	.	227 992	77.0	1 162	226 897
Hordaland.....	344 321	.	.	269 613	78.3	1 651	268 033
Sogn og Fjordane.....	78 071	.	.	58 951	75.5	239	58 706
Møre og Romsdal.....	184 975	.	.	139 350	75.3	648	138 668
Sør-Trøndelag.....	213 863	.	.	163 345	76.4	797	162 536
Nord-Trøndelag.....	97 830	.	.	72 835	74.5	415	72 405
Nordland.....	177 796	.	.	130 571	73.4	785	129 703
Troms/Romsa.....	115 670	.	.	84 666	73.2	464	84 216
Finnmark/Finnmárku.....	52 686	.	.	37 395	71.0	230	37 097

¹Votes cast are the sum of valid votes and rejected votes.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

4

Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex. Party/electoral list	1936	1945	1949	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009
Both sexes																		
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165	165	165	169	169
Labour Party	70	76	85	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43	61	64
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26	38	41
Conservative Party	36	25	23	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38	23	30
Christian Democratic Party	2	8	9	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22	11	10
Centre Party	18	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10	11	11
Socialist Left Party ²	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23	15	11	
Liberal Party	23	20	21	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6	2	10	2
Communist Party	-	11	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	
Men																		
Total	..	..	..	..	140	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100	105	105	105	102
Labour Party	..	..	..	..	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23	29	32
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23	32	31
Conservative Party	..	..	..	..	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26	18	21
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14	6	6
Centre Party	..	..	..	..	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4	6	4
Socialist Left Party ²	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12	8	8	
Liberal Party	..	..	..	..	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2	6	-
Communist Party	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	..	..	-	..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	
Women																		
Total	..	..	..	..	10	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65	60	60	64	67
Labour Party	..	..	..	..	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20	32	32
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	10
Conservative Party	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12	5	9
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8	5	4
Centre Party	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6	5	7
Socialist Left Party ²	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11	7	3
Liberal Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2
Communist Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Anders Lange's Party 1973. ²Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

General subjects

5

Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes									
	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009	
Total.....	2 301 110	2 495 076	2 601 817	2 647 604	2 461 949	2 584 161	2 521 820	2 638 263	2 682 903	
Labour Party	972 434	925 087	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632	862 456	949 049	
Progress Party	43 351	113 135	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236	581 896	614 717	
Conservative Party.	569 839	792 573	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852	371 948	462 458	
Christian Democratic Party.....	285 569	233 711	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839	178 885	148 748	
Centre Party	197 298	164 473	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287	171 063	165 006	
Socialist Left Party .	96 248	125 353	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397	232 971	166 361	
Liberal Party.....	74 669	97 343	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486	156 113	104 144	
Pensioners' Party ..	.	.	7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940	13 556	11 900	
Party Red ¹	14 515	18 602	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015	32 355	36 219	
The Fatherland's Party .....	.	.	.	.	11 694	3 805	2 353	.	.	
The Greens .....	.	.	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785	3 652	9 286	
Communist Party..	8 448	7 154	4 245	.	361	1 979	1 726	1 070	697	
White Electoral Alliance ² .....	.	.	.	8 963	1 952	463	.	.	.	
The Liberal People's Party ³	33 029	13 896	12 958	470	725	258	166	213	350	
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵ .....	.	.	.	.	.	9 195	1 052	.	.	
Coast Party .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	44 010	21 948	5 341	
Other lists ⁴	5 710	3 749	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044	10 137	8 627	
Per cent										
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labour Party	42.3	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3	32.7	35.4	
Progress Party	1.9	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6	22.1	22.9	
Conservative Party.	24.8	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2	14.1	17.2	
Christian Democratic Party.....	12.4	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4	6.8	5.5	
Centre Party	8.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6	6.5	6.2	
Socialist Left Party .	4.2	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5	8.8	6.2	
Liberal Party.....	3.2	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9	5.9	3.9	
Pensioners' Party ..	.	.	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	
Party Red ¹	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.4	
The Fatherland's Party .....	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.1	0.1	.	.	
The Greens .....	.	.	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	
Communist Party..	0.4	0.3	0.2	.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
White Electoral Alliance ² .....	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.	.	.	
The Liberal People's Party ³	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵ .....	.	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.0	.	.	
Coast Party .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.7	0.8	0.2	
Other lists ⁴	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.4	0.5	

¹1989: Environment and Solidarity, 1993: Red Electoral Alliance, 2007: Changed name to Party Red. ²New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration. ³In 1973-1977: The New People's Party. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party.

⁴1977: Non-socialistic joint lists dissolved. 1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817. ⁵1997: Interpolitical People's Party.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

6

Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
Whole country.....	2 682 903	949 049	614 717	462 458	148 748	165 006	166 361	104 144
Østfold.....	148 988	58 613	38 853	22 041	8 589	7 250	6 501	3 739
Akershus.....	300 586	101 241	73 300	69 505	9 308	9 435	17 040	14 688
Oslo.....	323 116	113 103	56 953	69 999	8 786	3 126	33 205	20 784
Hedmark.....	107 966	50 855	19 326	10 994	2 652	11 096	7 078	2 650
Oppland.....	104 286	47 728	18 272	11 643	3 182	12 912	5 367	3 103
Buskerud.....	142 249	52 751	35 764	27 588	4 500	8 842	6 514	4 324
Vestfold.....	131 117	44 169	35 687	25 752	6 164	4 257	8 551	3 944
Telemark.....	94 333	39 296	21 708	12 405	6 239	5 184	5 020	2 374
Aust-Agder.....	59 623	19 377	15 538	9 721	6 663	2 609	2 588	2 054
Vest-Agder.....	92 378	24 450	25 296	16 214	14 337	3 296	3 647	2 876
Rogaland.....	226 897	59 145	60 030	44 289	25 541	13 144	10 609	10 053
Hordaland.....	268 033	81 636	61 147	54 066	19 138	14 768	14 698	12 361
Sogn og Fjordane.....	58 706	17 375	9 287	7 112	3 984	14 782	3 418	1 952
Møre og Romsdal.....	138 668	42 542	37 967	22 356	11 713	11 879	5 279	5 298
Sør-Trøndelag.....	162 536	66 614	31 885	22 587	6 189	11 803	12 852	5 871
Nord-Trøndelag.....	72 405	31 466	12 641	6 465	2 917	11 259	4 685	2 119
Nordland.....	129 703	50 912	31 562	14 905	4 778	10 736	10 045	2 957
Troms Romsa.....	84 216	30 942	21 224	10 846	3 042	7 015	6 275	2 150
Finnmark Finnmark.....	37 097	16 834	8 277	3 970	1 026	1 613	2 989	847
	The Pensioners' Party	Party Red	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Liberal People's Party	Other lists	
Whole country.....	11 900	36 219	9 286	697	5 341	350	8 627	
Østfold.....	1 320	1 041	374	-	129	-	538	
Akershus.....	1 595	2 566	1 181	-	153	-	574	
Oslo.....	1 146	12 917	1 828	115	145	170	839	
Hedmark.....	2 119	630	347	-	86	58	75	
Oppland.....	837	612	351	-	57	-	222	
Buskerud.....	-	884	407	99	109	-	467	
Vestfold.....	522	848	495	-	140	-	588	
Telemark.....	348	1 147	240	-	60	-	312	
Aust-Agder.....	304	377	148	-	32	-	212	
Vest-Agder.....	623	427	322	34	78	-	778	
Rogaland.....	1 386	908	571	61	223	122	815	
Hordaland.....	674	6 794	1 083	145	335	-	1 188	
Sogn og Fjordane.....	-	541	109	-	124	-	22	
Møre og Romsdal.....	-	653	196	-	223	-	562	
Sør-Trøndelag.....	1 026	2 057	834	107	262	-	449	
Nord-Trøndelag.....	-	447	125	-	116	-	165	
Nordland.....	-	1 829	343	66	1 139	-	431	
Troms Romsa.....	-	1 242	255	70	954	-	201	
Finnmark Finnmark.....	-	299	77	-	976	-	189	

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
Whole country	100.0	35.4	22.9	17.2	5.5	6.2	6.2	3.9	2.7
Østfold	100.0	39.3	26.1	14.8	5.8	4.9	4.4	2.5	2.3
Akerhus	100.0	33.7	24.4	23.1	3.1	3.1	5.7	4.9	2.0
Oslo	100.0	35.0	17.6	21.7	2.7	1.0	10.3	6.4	5.3
Hedmark	100.0	47.1	17.9	10.2	2.5	10.3	6.6	2.5	3.1
Oppland	100.0	45.8	17.5	11.2	3.1	12.4	5.1	3.0	2.0
Buskerud	100.0	37.1	25.1	19.4	3.2	6.2	4.6	3.0	1.4
Vestfold	100.0	33.7	27.2	19.6	4.7	3.2	6.5	3.0	2.0
Telemark	100.0	41.7	23.0	13.2	6.6	5.5	5.3	2.5	2.2
Aust-Agder	100.0	32.5	26.1	16.3	11.2	4.4	4.3	3.4	1.8
Vest-Agder	100.0	26.5	27.4	17.6	15.5	3.6	3.9	3.1	2.4
Rogaland	100.0	26.1	26.5	19.5	11.3	5.8	4.7	4.4	1.8
Hordaland	100.0	30.5	22.8	20.2	7.1	5.5	5.5	4.6	3.8
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	29.6	15.8	12.1	6.8	25.2	5.8	3.3	1.4
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	30.7	27.4	16.1	8.4	8.6	3.8	3.8	1.2
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	41.0	19.6	13.9	3.8	7.3	7.9	3.6	2.9
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	43.5	17.5	8.9	4.0	15.6	6.5	2.9	1.2
Nordland	100.0	39.3	24.3	11.5	3.7	8.3	7.7	2.3	2.9
Troms Romsa	100.0	36.7	25.2	12.9	3.6	8.3	7.5	2.6	3.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	100.0	45.4	22.3	10.7	2.8	4.3	8.1	2.3	4.2

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

8

Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote, total. Municipal and county council elections	Votes. Data from the voting register ¹ . Municipal and county council elections			Voter turnout, per cent		
		Total	In advance	In advance, per cent	Municipal and county council elections ¹	Municipal council elections	County council elections
1983	3 099 408	2 261 864	155 864	6.9	73.0	72.1	70.0
1987	3 207 648	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7	69.4	66.2
1991	3 310 257	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7	66.0	63.8
1995	3 374 581	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2	62.8	59.7
1999	3 439 636	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7	60.4	56.8
2003	3 506 318	2 079 788	249 022	12.0	59.3	59.0	55.6
2007	3 613 356	2 230 018	373 524	16.7	61.7	61.2	57.5
2007							
Østfold	206 154	123 018	13 893	11.3	59.7	58.9	53.8
Akershus	385 094	247 375	37 225	15.0	64.2	63.8	60.5
Oslo ²	442 118	274 128	57 039	20.8	62.0	61.5	61.5
Hedmark	149 305	89 333	14 701	16.5	59.8	59.0	53.3
Oppland	143 643	86 542	13 392	15.5	60.2	59.4	55.3
Buskerud	193 091	116 760	17 826	15.3	60.5	59.9	55.4
Vestfold	174 541	104 515	16 390	15.7	59.9	59.4	56.0
Telemark	129 857	77 905	10 804	13.9	60.0	59.6	57.1
Aust-Agder	80 755	48 743	8 176	16.8	60.4	59.8	55.1
Vest-Agder	124 258	77 808	11 905	15.3	62.6	62.2	58.0
Rogaland	301 139	185 914	25 136	13.5	61.7	61.2	58.0
Hordaland	347 767	224 296	45 037	20.1	64.5	64.0	59.7
Sogn og Fjordane	80 096	51 119	7 860	15.4	63.8	63.5	59.8
Møre og Romsdal	187 795	116 198	18 784	16.2	61.9	61.6	56.3
Sør-Trøndelag	214 908	131 796	25 152	19.1	61.3	61.7	57.3
Nord-Trøndelag	98 346	61 587	9 331	15.2	62.6	61.9	57.6
Nordland	181 279	110 170	21 764	19.8	60.8	60.2	54.4
Troms Romsa	118 144	70 178	11 958	17.0	59.4	58.9	54.2
Finnmark Finnmark	55 066	32 633	7 151	21.9	59.3	58.5	53.9

¹Calculated based on marks in the voting register. Applies to both elections. ²Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1991	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587	157 762
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928	170 036
1999	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009	166 691
2003	2 052 804	563 583	337 595	372 427	131 605	162 557	254 269	79 002	151 766
2007	2 209 739	655 096	387 487	425 700	141 027	175 677	137 041	129 657	158 054
2007									
Østfold	121 276	44 208	27 822	16 810	8 052	7 931	5 373	5 114	5 966
Akershus	245 157	67 557	47 543	67 810	9 489	10 636	15 034	17 212	9 876
Oslo	271 835	81 265	38 873	68 475	8 368	2 189	28 701	23 703	20 261
Hedmark	88 028	32 599	9 723	7 720	2 147	11 208	5 777	4 514	14 340
Oppland	85 253	33 577	8 895	8 182	2 800	14 973	4 262	3 741	8 823
Buskerud	115 474	36 639	19 230	30 119	4 484	8 815	5 587	6 154	4 446
Vestfold	103 612	26 572	22 134	26 846	5 431	5 223	5 000	4 550	7 856
Telemark	77 226	27 683	16 239	7 401	6 108	6 148	4 355	4 582	4 710
Aust-Agder	48 216	11 783	8 034	9 018	6 005	4 597	2 255	3 667	2 857
Vest-Agder	77 214	15 715	15 012	13 830	15 275	3 994	2 751	4 019	6 618
Rogaland	184 272	37 796	36 773	45 843	23 753	12 419	7 800	11 420	8 468
Hordaland	222 267	51 771	46 912	47 401	17 484	15 476	12 317	13 125	17 781
Sogn og Fjordane	50 770	15 891	4 201	7 242	3 605	11 461	2 900	4 236	1 234
Møre og Romsdal	115 449	26 832	23 250	20 352	12 535	13 890	4 695	7 520	6 375
Sør-Trøndelag	132 423	52 462	18 011	17 482	5 541	11 332	9 224	5 537	12 834
Nord-Trøndelag	60 755	20 541	7 234	5 149	2 591	14 851	5 183	3 839	1 367
Nordland	108 899	35 280	19 463	13 427	3 914	11 378	8 577	3 739	13 121
Troms Romsa	69 450	23 904	13 925	8 520	2 693	6 555	4 221	2 229	7 403
Finnmark Finnmark	32 163	13 021	4 213	4 073	752	2 601	3 029	756	3 718

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

10

Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637
2003	11 138	3 990	3 238	1 263	1 459	372	1 553	486
2007	10 952	4 110	3 296	1 386	1 624	458	1 622	545
2007								
Østfold	520	190	180	76	105	31	70	27
Akershus	768	317	234	104	159	60	176	71
Oslo	59	27	18	9	9	4	16	6
Hedmark	544	216	212	87	53	13	41	16
Oppland	642	264	249	114	52	10	51	20
Buskerud	609	228	183	78	93	26	137	46
Vestfold	404	145	116	50	81	24	98	35
Telemark	504	197	173	69	75	21	45	18
Aust-Agder	349	125	82	33	43	14	70	20
Vest-Agder	403	135	78	34	76	19	64	20
Rogaland	734	262	149	62	130	38	147	45
Hordaland	855	324	201	81	158	47	137	55
Sogn og Fjordane	574	217	172	72	40	11	87	22
Møre og Romsdal	922	320	205	84	169	42	163	43
Sør-Trøndelag	657	232	220	89	75	20	75	24
Nord-Trøndelag	556	220	180	73	50	8	43	12
Nordland	960	355	316	134	135	38	106	34
Troms/Romsdal	525	197	168	75	84	23	50	15
Finnmark/Finnmárku	367	139	160	62	37	9	46	16
<hr/>								
	Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1991	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566	1 536	366
1995	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307	1 734	538
1999	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334	1 691	538
2003	808	273	1 609	563	1 054	539	1 417	494
2007	777	279	1 590	632	554	278	1 489	532
2007								
Østfold	47	18	62	19	18	8	38	11
Akershus	35	13	47	17	47	28	70	24
Oslo	2	1	-	-	6	3	8	4
Hedmark	11	2	96	40	40	25	91	33
Oppland	17	9	154	63	28	13	91	35
Buskerud	25	9	78	34	27	11	66	24
Vestfold	21	7	27	8	19	6	42	15
Telemark	47	15	73	33	29	15	62	26
Aust-Agder	47	18	50	21	11	7	46	12
Vest-Agder	85	27	40	12	11	4	49	19
Rogaland	111	40	86	30	26	16	85	31
Hordaland	82	28	119	49	31	17	127	47
Sogn og Fjordane	42	18	141	56	29	14	63	24
Møre og Romsdal	96	37	136	55	31	15	122	44
Sør-Trøndelag	33	10	101	35	35	14	118	40
Nord-Trøndelag	21	8	150	66	44	26	68	27
Nordland	30	11	122	49	62	27	189	62
Troms/Romsdal	19	6	76	29	29	13	99	36
Finnmark/Finnmárku	6	2	32	16	31	16	55	18

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

General subjects

11

County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1999	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094	113 479
2003	1 928 300	520 558	346 020	344 171	132 540	155 137	251 551	71 026	107 297
2007	2 076 013	639 658	384 923	389 330	139 403	162 645	135 408	116 276	22 647
2007									
Østfold	110 776	38 760	25 220	17 480	7 692	7 081	5 481	3 903	5 159
Akershus	232 592	65 291	46 209	63 517	9 142	9 402	14 415	15 641	8 975
Oslo ¹	271 835	81 265	38 873	68 475	8 368	2 189	28 701	23 703	20 261
Hedmark	79 539	32 549	10 501	8 490	2 454	11 803	5 141	4 186	4 415
Oppland	79 291	32 827	11 226	7 927	3 011	12 639	4 671	3 985	3 005
Buskerud	106 836	35 727	19 802	25 909	4 515	7 972	5 368	5 430	2 113
Vestfold	97 628	28 573	21 837	22 671	5 697	4 359	5 223	3 883	5 385
Telemark	74 094	27 054	16 226	8 214	5 897	6 053	4 773	3 760	2 117
Aust-Agder	44 449	11 607	8 397	7 670	6 378	3 333	2 381	2 944	1 739
Vest-Agder	72 023	14 295	13 999	12 795	15 190	3 884	2 972	3 077	5 811
Rogaland	174 458	40 882	36 152	40 012	22 288	11 908	7 586	9 597	6 033
Hordaland	207 277	50 844	47 750	40 568	17 825	14 263	12 642	11 890	11 495
Sogn og Fjordane	47 819	13 486	4 525	5 534	3 528	13 874	2 677	3 238	957
Møre og Romsdal	105 633	26 499	21 792	15 570	10 837	12 240	4 635	6 238	7 822
Sør-Trøndelag	123 103	50 729	17 589	17 370	5 535	10 959	8 970	4 738	7 213
Nord-Trøndelag	56 565	21 082	7 497	4 502	2 488	12 411	4 592	3 413	580
Nordland	98 565	34 871	19 514	11 386	4 367	10 240	7 690	3 352	7 145
Troms Romsa	63 888	21 339	12 971	7 736	3 213	6 338	4 542	2 420	5 329
Finnmark Finnmark ..	29 642	11 978	4 843	3 504	978	1 697	2 948	878	2 816

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

12

County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists		
	Total	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	
1999	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45	79	37	80	30	
2003	787	336	223	109	137	37	128	56	59	25	80	36	102	51	58	22	
2007	790	356	256	129	149	54	136	61	56	28	73	33	52	24	68	27	
2007																	
Østfold	35	13	13	6	8	3	6	2	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	
Akershus	43	20	12	6	9	3	12	6	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	
Oslo ¹	59	27	18	9	8	3	16	6	2	1	-	-	5	2	10	6	
Hedmark	36	18	16	8	4	1	4	3	1	-	5	3	3	2	3	1	
Oppland	37	17	16	8	6	1	4	3	1	1	6	2	2	1	2	1	
Buskerud	43	17	15	7	8	3	11	4	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	-	
Vestfold	39	18	12	6	9	4	9	4	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	
Telemark	41	16	15	8	9	3	5	2	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	-	
Aust-Agder	35	15	9	5	7	2	6	3	5	2	3	1	2	1	3	1	
Vest-Agder	35	16	7	4	7	3	6	3	8	4	2	-	1	-	4	2	
Rogaland	47	21	11	5	10	4	11	6	6	3	3	1	2	1	4	1	
Hordaland	57	26	14	7	14	4	11	5	5	2	4	3	4	2	5	3	
Sogn og Fjordane	39	19	11	6	4	2	5	2	3	2	11	5	2	1	3	1	
Møre og Romsdal	47	23	12	6	10	4	7	3	5	3	5	3	2	1	6	3	
Sør-Trøndelag	37	16	16	8	6	2	5	2	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	
Nord-Trøndelag	35	16	13	7	5	1	3	1	2	1	7	4	3	1	2	1	
Nordland	53	27	19	10	11	6	6	2	2	1	6	3	4	2	5	3	
Troms Romsa	37	16	12	6	8	3	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	1	3	-	
Finnmark Finnmark ..	35	15	15	7	6	2	4	2	1	-	2	1	4	2	3	1	

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

13

Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Number of no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Yes votes, per cent	Persons entitled to vote	Yes votes, per cent
Whole country.....	435 376	85.4	184	439 718	75.3	78.9	1 198 522	61.6
Østfold.....	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus.....	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo.....	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark.....	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland.....	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud.....	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold.....	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark.....	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder.....	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder.....	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland.....	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland.....	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen.....	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane.....	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal.....	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag.....	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag.....	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland.....	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms Romsa.....	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark Finnmark.....	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9
<hr/>								
	1926		1972			1994		
	Continuation of prohibition		Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes
Whole country.....	1 482 724	44.3	2 645 349	79.2	53.5	3 266 064	89.0	52.2
Østfold.....	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus.....	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo.....	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark.....	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland.....	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud.....	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold.....	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark.....	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder.....	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder.....	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland.....	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland ¹	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen.....	56 222	32.8						
Sogn og Fjordane.....	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal.....	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag.....	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag.....	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland.....	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms Romsa.....	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark Finnmark.....	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

¹Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/>

General subjects

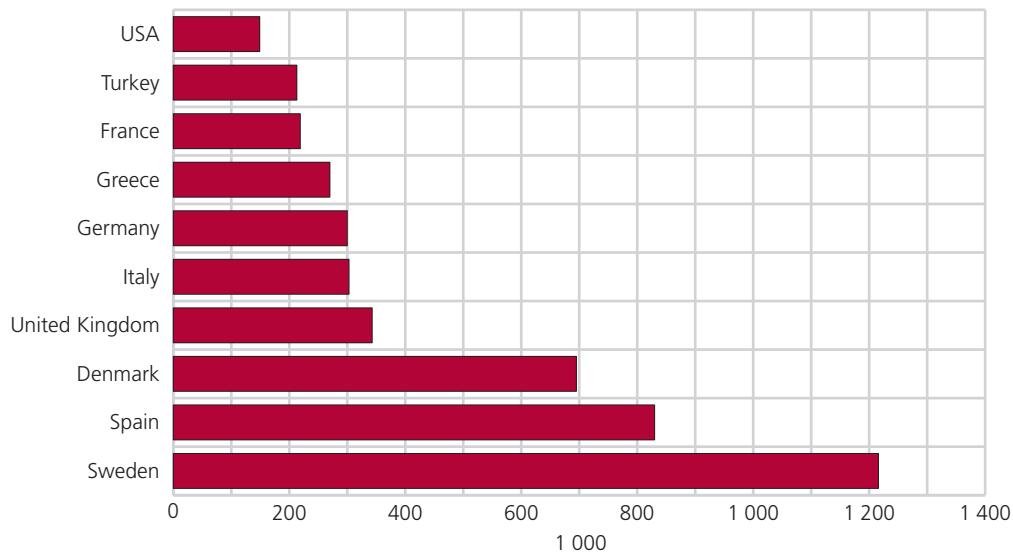
14 Number of trips¹, by purpose and destination of the trip. 2010. 1 000

	Total	Total Domestic trips	Total Outbound trips	Holiday trips, total	Business trips, total
Total	22 852	15 264	7 589	17 545	5 308
Sex					
Men	12 283	8 341	3 942	8 392	3 890
Women.....	10 570	6 923	3 647	9 153	1 417
Age					
16-24	2 791	1 902	888	2 468	323
25-44	8 640	5 650	2 990	6 216	2 424
45-64	9 260	6 257	3 003	6 856	2 404
65-79	2 161	1 454	707	2 005	156

¹Trips lasting at least one night.

Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/reise_en/

15 Number of holiday trips¹ to the most visited destinations abroad. 2010. 1 000



¹Trips lasting at least one night.

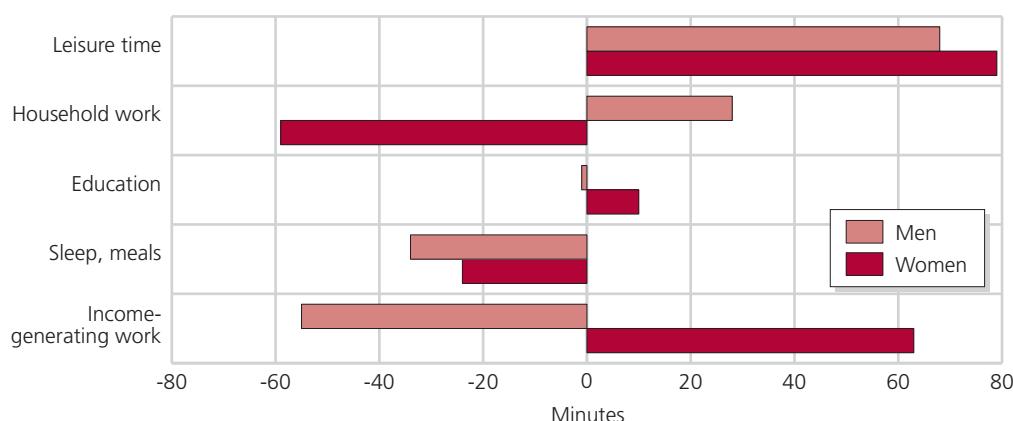
Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/reise_en

16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Both sexes				Men				Women			
	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000
Total	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
1. Income-generating work, journey to work etc., total	3.38	3.29	3.37	3.47	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59
1.1. Income-generating work ..	3.20	3.12	3.17	3.25	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41
1.2. Journey to work	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18
2. Household work and family care, total	4.09	3.39	3.31	3.18	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56
2.1. Housework	2.30	1.57	1.34	1.25	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59
2.2. Maintenance	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17
2.3. Family care	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.33	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26
2.5. Other household work and family care	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19
3. Education, total	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27
4. Personal needs, total	10.28	10.15	10.04	9.58	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11
4.1. Personal care	9.07	8.59	8.51	8.56	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08
4.2. Meals	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.03	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04
5. Leisure time, total	5.10	6.02	6.11	6.24	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.28	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.20
5.1. Sports and out-door life ..	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28
5.2. Entertainment	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14
5.3. Watching TV	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.48	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35
5.4. Socialising	1.43	1.59	2.00	1.45	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57
5.5. Reading	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.35	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39
5.6. Other leisure time	0.46	0.56	0.52	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.00	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.55
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.34	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.07
Number of observations	6 985	6 600	6 023	5 787	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/

17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2000, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes



Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/

18

Most popular names¹ in 2010². Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Emma	465	15	Lucas	552	17
2	Linnea	452	14	Emil	492	15
3	Sara	426	14	Mathias	491	15
4	Sofie	423	14	William	443	13
5	Nora	411	13	Magnus	435	13
6	Ingrid	399	13	Markus	428	13
7	Thea	389	12	Jonas	423	13
8	Emilie	387	12	Kristian	400	12
9	Ida	381	12	Oliver	384	12
10	Maja	353	11	Alexander	380	11
11	Leah	343	11	Adrian	374	11
12	Julie	338	11	Sebastian	370	11
13	Anna	332	11	Daniel	367	11
14	Amalie	330	10	Noah	364	11
15	Mathilde	299	9	Jakob	362	11
16	Hanna	295	9	Filip	352	11
17	Victoria	282	9	Elias	349	11
18	Vilde	272	9	Tobias	344	10
19	Mia	260	8	Martin	335	10
20	Maria	250	8	Sander	334	10
21	Ella	250	8	Oskar	328	10
22	Tuva	245	8	Henrik	326	10
23	Frida	234	7	Benjamin	315	9
24	Aurora	228	7	Leon	311	9
25	Marie	226	7	Kasper	296	9
26	Martine	223	7	Andreas	296	9
27	Hedda	212	7	Aksel	296	9
28	Selma	202	6	Theodor	289	9
29	Jenny	197	6	Nikolai	273	8
30	Elise	196	6	Håkon	271	8
31	Sofia	195	6	Isak	268	8
32	Malin	191	6	Kristoffer	254	8
33	Karoline	191	6	Marius	248	7
34	Oda	187	6	Jonathan	236	7
35	Pernille	182	6	Sondre	232	7
36	Andrea	181	6	Johannes	223	7
37	Olivia	177	5	Fredrik	214	6
38	Nathalie	176	5	Julian	209	6
39	Mari	164	5	Erik	209	6
40	Eline	163	5	Liam	206	6
41	Mathea	153	5	Sigurd	192	6
42	Mille	152	5	Mats	191	6
43	Kaja	148	4	Leander	185	5
44	Mina	143	4	Ole	182	5
45	Tiril	142	4	Thomas	176	5
46	Celine	139	4	Mohammad	176	5
47	Sunniva	130	4	Even	174	5
48	Julia	130	4	Eirik	168	5
49	Alva	127	4	Theo	167	5
50	Alma	126	4	Herman	166	5

¹Variant spellings are grouped together. The table shows the most common spelling. ²Includes children that were named in 2010 (30 152 girls and 31 717 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2010.

Source: First names statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/



Environment

19 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline¹, by county. 2011

	Distribution of area, land/freshwater			Distribution of area, continental/islands			Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline		
	Total	Fresh-water, land	Fresh-water, lakes	Continental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 metres and over	Continental	Islands		
	km ²											km	
Kingdom of Norway	385 186	365 246	19 940	301 483	83 672	129 368	115 963	72 190	67 665	25 148	67 112		
Svalbard	61 022	² 60 627	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829		
Jan Mayen	377	² 371	6	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150		
Mainland	323 787	304 248	19 539	301 483	22 275	102 747	92 901	63 173	64 938	25 148	58 133		
Østfold	4 182	3 888	295	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	382	866		
Akershus	4 918	4 579	339	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	163	138		
Oslo	454	426	28	451	3	270	184	0	-	39	39		
Hedmark	27 398	26 084	1 314	27 388	.	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	.	.		
Oppland	25 192	23 784	1 408	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.		
Buskerud	14 911	13 796	1 115	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33		
Vestfold	2 224	2 147	77	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	.	409	899		
Telemark	15 298	13 854	1 444	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665		
Aust-Agder	9 157	8 314	844	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102		
Vest-Agder	7 277	6 677	600	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230		
Rogaland	9 376	8 589	787	8 773	552	4 224	1 988	1 840	1 273	1 553	2 293		
Hordaland	15 440	14 525	915	13 367	2 083	4 434	2 372	2 721	5 923	2 237	6 504		
Sogn og Fjordane	18 623	17 676	947	17 927	692	4 009	3 547	3 270	7 794	2 482	3 755		
Møre og Romsdal	15 115	14 583	532	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 585	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498		
Sør-Trøndelag	18 856	17 840	1 016	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 353	5 214		
Nord-Trøndelag	22 415	20 778	1 637	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594		
Nordland	38 462	36 079	2 382	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934		
Troms Romsa	25 870	24 866	1 003	20 275	5 572	8 181	7 210	6 892	3 566	1 801	4 219		
Finnmark Finnmark	48 617	45 762	2 855	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153		
	Per cent												
Kingdom of Norway	100.0	95.1	4.9	78.3	21.7	33.6	30.1	18.7	17.6	100.0	.		
Svalbard	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	.		
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.		
Mainland	100.0	94.3	5.7	93.1	6.9	31.7	28.7	19.5	20.1	100.0	.		
Østfold	100.0	93.8	6.2	96.5	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.		
Akershus	100.0	93.9	6.1	99.6	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.		
Oslo	100.0	94.0	6.0	99.4	0.6	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.		
Hedmark	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.		
Oppland	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.		
Buskerud	100.0	93.0	7.0	100.1	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.		
Vestfold	100.0	97.0	3.0	94.4	5.3	89.2	10.8	0.0	-	.	.		
Telemark	100.0	90.8	9.2	99.8	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.		
Aust-Agder	100.0	91.2	8.8	99.5	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.		
Vest-Agder	100.0	92.2	7.8	98.9	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.		
Rogaland	100.0	91.8	8.2	93.6	5.9	45.3	21.3	19.7	13.7	.	.		
Hordaland	100.0	94.3	5.7	86.5	13.5	28.7	15.4	17.6	38.3	.	.		
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	95.1	4.9	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.0	17.6	41.9	.	.		
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	96.7	3.3	88.5	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.		
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	95.0	5.0	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.		
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	93.2	6.8	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.		
Nordland	100.0	94.1	5.9	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.		
Troms Romsa	100.0	96.4	3.6	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.		
Finnmark Finnmark	100.0	94.6	5.4	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.		

¹The coastline for 1 January 2011 is not upgraded, since the quality enhanced has not been completed for the country as hole. ²Including 36 500 and 125 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority and the Norwegian Polar Institute.

More information: <http://www.statkart.no/> and <http://www.npol.no/>

20

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county.
1 January 2011

	Total urban settlement area. km ²	Urban settle- ment area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area ¹			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
Whole country.....	2 403.34	0.7	9.7	5.2	15.4	3 899 115	1 622
Østfold.....	159.67	3.8	9.7	5.3	15.0	231 875	1 452
Akershus.....	276.43	5.6	9.8	5.9	14.5	488 542	1 767
Oslo.....	136.26	30.0	13.7	6.2	15.8	594 479	4 363
Hedmark.....	104.89	0.4	9.4	4.7	14.8	107 181	1 022
Oppland.....	112.52	0.5	8.6	4.2	16.0	105 698	939
Buskerud.....	152.42	1.0	8.9	4.8	15.1	209 231	1 373
Vestfold.....	139.14	6.3	9.7	5.4	15.3	197 391	1 419
Telemark.....	108.22	0.7	8.8	4.8	15.6	128 928	1 191
Aust-Agder.....	69.44	0.8	7.8	4.3	15.0	76 461	1 101
Vest-Agder.....	88.59	1.2	9.8	5.6	15.8	137 947	1 557
Rogaland.....	197.24	2.1	11.3	6.1	16.3	373 103	1 892
Hordaland.....	233.62	1.5	9.2	5.1	16.3	380 910	1 630
Sogn og Fjordane.....	56.90	0.3	9.4	4.4	16.1	61 506	1 081
Møre og Romsdal.....	144.25	1.0	8.2	4.0	14.7	175 444	1 216
Sør-Trøndelag.....	125.32	0.7	10.6	5.8	14.3	230 348	1 838
Nord-Trøndelag.....	64.76	0.3	9.6	4.9	15.6	76 632	1 183
Nordland.....	123.26	0.3	9.3	5.0	15.6	163 483	1 326
Troms Romsa.....	67.90	0.3	9.0	4.9	16.4	105 125	1 548
Finnmark Finnmark.....	42.51	0.1	10.0	5.6	15.4	54 831	1 290

¹Per cent of urban settlement area are not updated since 2005.Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/

21

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class.
1 January 2011

Size class	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area. km ²	Per cent of urban settlement area ¹			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
Whole country.....	936	2 403.34	9.7	5.2	15.4	3 899 115	1 622
200- 499.....	333	165.49	6.9	3.2	14.3	112 691	681
500- 999.....	236	202.66	7.3	3.6	15.0	164 223	810
1 000- 1 999.....	144	207.48	8.1	4.2	15.1	204 221	984
2 000- 19 999.....	203	825.46	9.5	5.2	15.6	1 099 617	1 332
20 000- 99 999.....	14	355.00	10.2	5.7	15.9	609 146	1 716
100 000-	6	647.25	12.2	6.6	15.4	1 709 217	2 641

¹Per cent of urban settlement area are not updated since 2005.Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/

Protected areas¹, by Nature Diversity Act⁵. Number and area². 31 December

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas ²		Other area protections ³	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2002	19	1 702 200	1 615	322 000	126	1 139 300	79	9 700
2003	21	1 839 455	1 659	328 590	135	1 228 405	98	12 406
2004	24	2 165 000	1 701	341 800	153	1 407 100	98	12 500
2005	25	2 219 318	1 753	380 547	159	1 416 260	98	12 500
2006	29	2 677 827	1 787	415 917	182	1 507 709	217	41 223
2007	29	2 677 792	1 821	426 563	181	1 507 449	407	43 211
2008	29	2 677 416	1 872	472 638	184	1 521 745	406	42 664
2009	32	2 958 168	1 911	477 427	195	1 629 140	474	42 736
2010	33	2 996 032	2 010	495 771	195	1 628 844	474	42 749
2010								
Østfold	1	1 477	100	8 914	5	1 640	25	33
Akershus .....	.	.	124	13 948	9	3 250	47	141
Oslo .....	.	.	20	646	5	3 081	25	8
Hedmark	5	104 241	109	101 870	10	88 358	10	7
Oppland	8	508 760	105	35 328	23	118 547	19	461
Buskerud	2	120 038	101	36 135	10	41 316	30	18
Vestfold .....	.	.	89	2 763	10	2 096	56	147
Telemark	1	77 251	139	23 880	11	69 852	63	3 363
Aust-Agder .....	.	.	93	16 671	10	163 071	3	3 339
Vest-Agder .....	.	.	90	5 452	9	88 127	18	452
Rogaland .....	.	.	118	6 151	14	105 249	24	3 690
Hordaland	3	246 405	136	8 404	16	57 737	46	681
Sogn og Fjordane ..	4	205 449	122	16 772	13	186 488	17	371
Møre og Romsdal ..	2	119 147	176	20 794	13	252 566	23	24 238
Sør-Trøndelag	4	169 123	109	38 050	22	158 191	14	255
Nord-Trøndelag	4	292 719	119	50 282	3	9 901	33	4 869
Nordland	7	540 857	175	50 473	19	87 155	15	451
Troms Romsa	4	169 771	71	14 868	21	129 970	6	188
Finnmark Finnmark ..	6	440 794	66	44 370	10	62 248	2	37
Svalbard⁴								
2008	7	1 450 925	21	2 547 054	.	.	1	1 372
2009	7	1 435 872	21	2 510 851	.	.	1	1 372
2010	7	1 435 872	21	2 510 851	.	.	1	1 372

¹From 31 December 2006 and onwards the statistics also include natural protected areas by The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats and The Act relating to Salmonids and Fresh-Water Fish etc. ²From 31 December 2003 onwards, the area figures are calculated based on digital overlay analysis, a higher accuracy are thus obtained. ³This category included areas protected because of plants, birds, and animals. It has been expanded with protected areas according to The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats from 31 December 2007 onwards.

⁴Protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Protection Act. These areas are not included in the totals for protected areas. ⁵Nature Diversity Act. 19 of June 2009, management and protection of the natural environments diversity. The Act provides rules for the sustainable use and protection of the natural environment. This means new tools for safeguarding nature, not only within, but also outside protected areas. The Nature Diversity Act replaces the earlier law of Nature Conservation Act, parts of Wildlife Act and protections by the Act relating to Salmonids and Freshwater Fish.

Source: The Directorate for Nature Management.

More information: <http://www.dnweb12.dirnat.no/nbinnsyn/> and <http://www.miljostatus.no/>

23

Protected areas under the Cultural Heritage Act, by county. 31 December 2010

County	Cultural environments		Archaeological monuments and sites		Security zones		Listed buildings	
	km ²	Number	km ²	Number	km ²	Number	km ²	Number
Mainland	52.95	9	152.83	77 835	20.58	362	0.86	5 860
01 Østfold .....	.	.	8.07	3 494	0.48	10	0.04	231
02 Akershus.....	.	.	6.90	3 087	0.47	17	0.15	437
03 Oslo	0.12	1	1.36	264	1.09	27	0.03	236
04 Hedmark.....	.	.	13.84	11 827	0.15	18	0.06	618
05 Oppland .....	.	.	19.52	6 414	0.45	15	0.05	417
06 Buskerud.....	30.71	1	7.42	4 455	0.14	10	0.05	248
07 Vestfold .....	.	.	6.98	2 413	2.56	19	0.06	513
08 Telemark.....	.	.	7.12	3 690	1.11	34	0.03	249
09 Aust-Agder.....	.	.	2.95	3 178	0.82	20	0.02	182
10 Vest-Agder.....	0.66	1	9.56	4 373	1.09	17	0.05	429
11 Rogaland	4.75	2	19.70	5 800	0.61	21	0.12	557
12 Hordaland.....	2.07	1	11.02	3 942	0.47	17	0.02	195
14 Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	.	1.61	1 825	2.94	13	0.02	190
15 Møre og Romsdal.....	.	.	4.21	3 007	0.98	22	0.06	376
16 Sør-Trøndelag .....	.	.	4.21	3 652	0.57	21	0.03	214
17 Nord-Trøndelag	14.39	2	6.15	4 868	0.52	11	0.03	246
18 Nordland. ....	.	.	8.06	5 289	1.78	28	0.01	118
19 Troms Romsa .....	.	.	5.91	3 028	0.53	15	0.03	208
20 Finnmark Finnmark ..	0.25	1	8.24	3 229	3.82	27	0.00	196
Svalbard ¹ .....	.	.	0.21	1 001	.	.	0.00	239

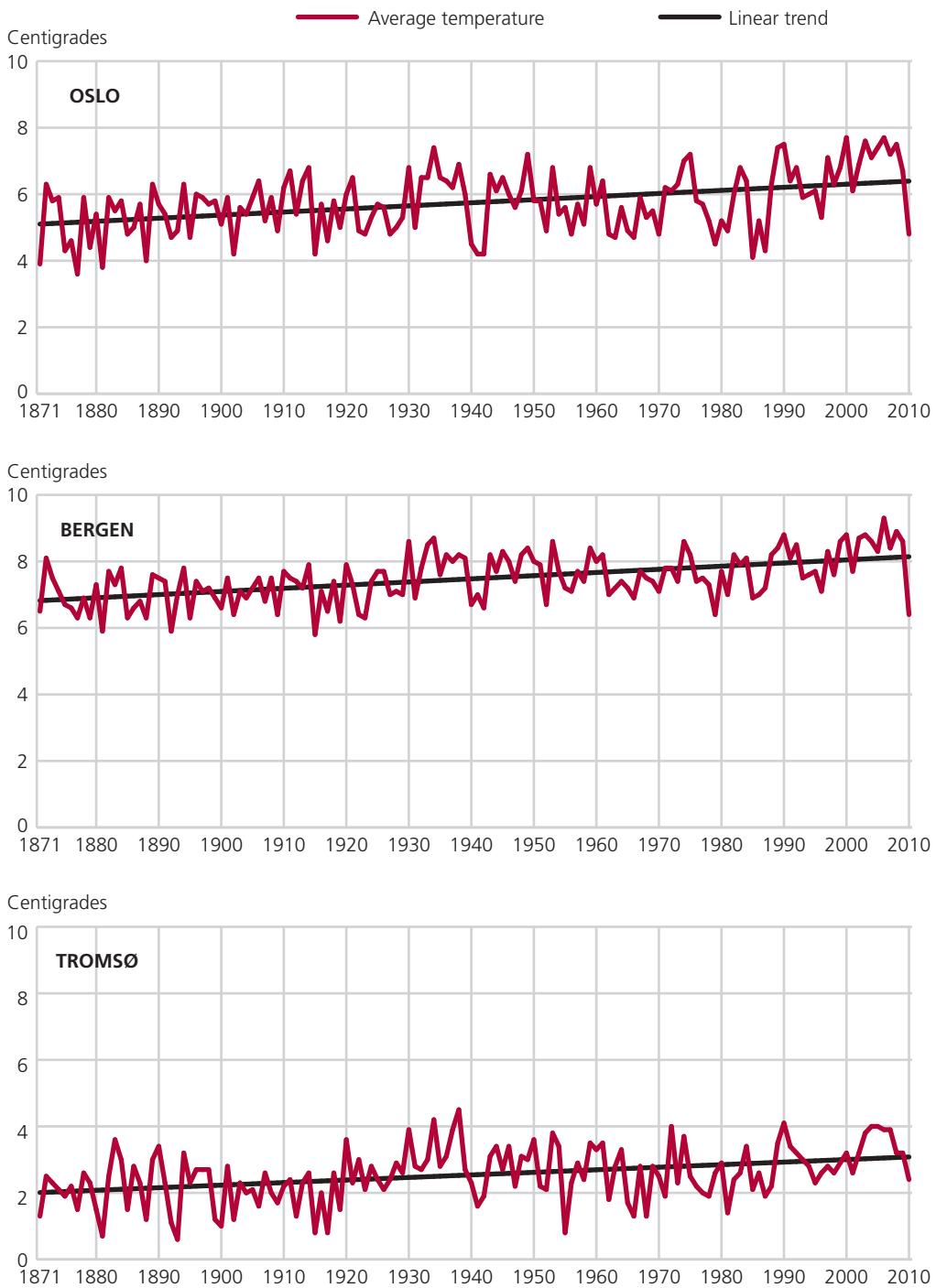
¹Cultural heritage on Svalbard are protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Protection Act.

Source: Directorate for Cultural Heritage. More information: <http://www.riksantikvaren.no>

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo (Blindern)	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2010	4.8	-8.1	-6.3	0.3	6.0	11.0	15.3	18.0	16.1	11.3	5.7	-2.0	-9.2
	Max. "	26.2	2.1	3.8	9.7	17.5	23.9	24.6	26.2	25.4	19.6	16.1	9.2	0.0
	Min. "	-20.5	-20.5	-17.7	-14.0	-2.6	-1.5	7.4	9.6	7.9	1.4	-5.0	-12.1	-19.3
Rena (Haugedalen) . . .	Normal	1.9	-11.2	-9.6	-3.7	1.7	8.2	13.2	14.3	12.5	7.7	2.9	-4.3	-9.4
	Aver. 2010	0.7	-15.7	-12.3	-3.3	2.9	8.0	12.7	16.1	13.9	8.0	2.1	-7.9	-15.8
	Max. "	25.9	-3.7	-0.8	13.1	17.0	25.1	25.2	25.6	25.9	20.5	14.5	7.0	-3.9
	Min. "	-34.1	-34.1	-30.2	-26.8	-8.7	-5.1	0.8	3.4	3.2	-3.8	-12.8	-25.2	-31.6
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2010	6.2	-3.8	-4.3	2.4	6.0	10.1	14.4	16.7	16.2	12.5	8.3	1.1	-5.0
	Max. "	22.3	5.4	0.1	11.3	17.7	19.8	22.3	21.1	21.4	17.8	13.9	10.8	7.3
	Min. "	-12.6	-11.8	-12.4	-8.5	-0.2	1.4	9.0	12.5	8.1	6.2	-0.5	-7.9	-12.6
Sola	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2010	6.4	-4.0	-1.8	3.8	6.9	8.7	12.2	16.1	15.5	12.6	8.7	1.5	-3.0
	Max. "	26.6	6.4	5.9	13.9	15.5	18.0	22.9	26.6	24.5	20.1	16.3	11.0	8.1
	Min. "	-17.7	-17.7	-12.8	-9.2	-1.4	-1.5	5.8	8.8	6.5	2.1	-1.2	-11.7	-15.5
Bergen (Florida)	Normal	7.6	1.3	1.5	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.3	14.3	14.1	11.2	8.6	4.6	2.4
	Aver. 2010	6.4	-3.4	-1.5	3.4	6.7	8.8	12.6	15.6	15.4	12.0	8.4	1.0	-2.6
	Max. "	26.6	6.3	4.9	12.9	15.8	20.6	23.2	25.4	26.6	22.1	19.6	10.4	7.0
	Min. "	-13.4	-13.4	-9.4	-7.0	-1.4	0.1	5.8	7.0	6.7	3.3	-0.6	-9.5	-10.9
Lærdal IV ²	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.5	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 2010	4.6	-7.1	-5.9	1.7	6.2	9.0	13.7	16.3	15.1	10.3	5.3	-2.1	-7.9
	Max. "	27.6	3.0	3.3	11.3	15.1	21.9	25.1	27.6	25.7	21.2	19.4	11.8	6.1
	Min. "	-18.3	-18.3	-14.4	-12.5	-1.1	-0.9	3.5	5.6	5.5	0.3	-6.3	-13.1	-16.4
Røros lufthavn	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2010	-1.9	-18.6	-14.1	-4.1	0.0	3.9	8.5	13.4	11.4	5.4	1.4	-11.8	-18.6
	Max. "	24.4	-0.1	1.5	9.0	13.0	21.0	23.2	24.4	23.7	21.6	13.4	6.2	-1.9
	Min. "	-42.1	-42.1	-36.1	-32.8	-13.8	-8.1	-3.4	-2.1	0.4	-8.5	-17.5	-32.1	-38.2
Værnes	Normal	5.0	-3.4	-2.5	0.1	3.6	9.1	12.5	13.7	13.3	9.5	5.7	0.5	-1.7
	Aver. 2010	3.4	-8.6	-6.4	-0.5	4.8	7.6	10.8	15.8	14.8	9.9	6.5	-5.0	-8.7
	Max. "	27.1	5.5	3.2	8.8	15.2	22.0	19.3	27.1	26.5	23.3	16.9	9.3	4.8
	Min. "	-25.1	-23.9	-25.1	-15.1	-2.5	-2.6	3.1	5.5	4.2	-0.9	-8.0	-18.5	-20.2
Bodø VI	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2010	4.2	-1.9	-4.9	-1.9	3.6	7.8	8.7	12.9	12.4	10.1	6.4	-1.1	-2.2
	Max. "	23.1	7.5	4.5	6.8	9.4	20.2	17.3	23.1	21.5	19.3	17.0	9.1	6.3
	Min. "	-14.8	-14.3	-14.8	-9.9	-1.8	-0.4	1.6	4.6	5.9	2.0	-3.9	-11.4	-10.1
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2010	2.4	-3.3	-7.3	-4.2	1.6	7.3	7.2	11.7	9.7	8.1	3.3	-2.5	-3.2
	Max. "	21.5	6.2	3.1	5.0	10.8	21.3	19.3	21.5	19.0	17.7	15.0	7.3	4.5
	Min. "	-16.7	-15.2	-16.7	-12.4	-5.2	-1.6	0.4	4.7	1.8	1.7	-5.7	-11.9	-11.5
Vardø radio	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2010	2.0	-5.1	-5.9	-3.9	1.6	4.5	7.0	10.1	8.5	7.6	4.4	-1.0	-3.3
	Max. "	22.4	4.8	0.9	1.2	4.9	21.1	14.3	22.4	18.8	13.6	12.3	4.1	4.2
	Min. "	-13.9	-13.5	-12.7	-10.8	-4.1	0.2	0.8	4.7	2.8	4.1	-4.3	-9.5	-13.9
Karasjok - Markannjarga	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2010	-2.6	-16.3	-19.8	-12.2	0.5	6.3	9.0	13.7	10.2	6.8	0.8	-15.4	-14.7
	Max. "	26.8	3.9	0.6	2.8	8.0	26.8	23.5	23.3	25.0	17.2	14.8	2.6	3.0
	Min. "	-40.3	-38.6	-40.3	-33.4	-12.9	-4.8	-2.1	1.0	-1.4	-2.0	-22.5	-35.0	-37.7

¹The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²The station Lærdal (Moldo) was shut down 30 September 2008. A new station called Lærdal IV was established closer to the fjord.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

25**Average temperature. Centigrades**

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

26

Precipitation

Station	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm¹													
Oslo (Blindern)	2010	736	14	37	38	57	28	78	117	154	89	84	25
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73
Rena (Haugedalen)	2010	717	19	35	31	36	50	128	87	128	100	59	21
	Normal	766	50	38	40	42	62	78	90	79	85	80	67
Torungen fyr	2010	597	8	61	38	32	20	35	44	89	72	85	39
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105
Sola	2010	859	23	25	50	51	40	19	97	128	125	194	57
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136
Bergen (Florida)	2010	1 624	37	39	204	176	56	75	172	168	241	285	96
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259
Lærdal IV ³	2010	412	2	2	26	39	38	71	68	64	47	29	19
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54
Røros lufthavn	2010	532	20	23	48	24	42	76	88	55	88	20	6
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38
Værnes	2010	743	30	31	81	47	85	84	90	39	85	86	35
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71
Bodø VI	2010	937	80	31	72	99	26	99	88	50	37	196	52
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100
Tromsø	2010	1 130	92	72	113	79	35	120	114	66	88	179	57
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108
Vardø radio	2010	674	33	61	88	40	46	49	99	41	51	66	51
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59
Karasjok - Markannjarga	2010	432	15	26	10	18	20	80	108	37	25	54	13
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22
Days with precipitation²													
Oslo (Blindern)	2010	164	16	17	13	8	15	12	17	20	11	13	9
Rena (Haugedalen)	2010	205	18	19	16	14	15	12	21	21	16	18	13
Torungen fyr	2010	243	13	18	12	20	22	26	24	27	19	23	22
Sola	2010	170	3	9	22	16	11	7	18	19	15	21	14
Bergen (Florida)	2010	211	12	10	28	20	15	13	23	26	15	19	12
Lærdal IV ³	2010	142	3	4	19	12	13	11	21	19	14	14	7
Røros lufthavn	2010	194	13	17	25	11	14	16	14	23	18	17	9
Værnes	2010	180	9	12	21	14	17	20	18	9	13	23	8
Bodø VI	2010	211	17	15	21	18	17	21	19	14	15	24	13
Tromsø	2010	214	18	12	23	16	10	25	22	11	18	23	17
Vardø	2010	262	19	27	27	21	15	21	22	20	20	22	21
Karasjok - Markannjarga	2010	202	18	15	22	15	13	13	18	15	16	21	14

¹The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more. ³The station Lærdal (Moldo) was shut down 30 September 2008. A new station called Lærdal IV was established closer to the fjord.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

27 Original recoverable petroleum resources grouped by area on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2010

	Total	Oil	Gas	NGL	Condensate
	Million Sm ³ o.e. ¹	Million Sm ³	Billion Sm ³	Million tonnes	Million Sm ³
Total	12 834	6 458	5 564	286	268
Sold and delivered ²	5 521	3 626	1 547	133	95
Reserves	3 123	828	2 042	115	35
Contingent resources in fields	762	410	294	27	6
Contingent resources in discoveries	648	255	356	11	16
Potential from improved recovery	210	140	70	-	-
Undiscovered	2 570	1 200	1 255	-	115
The North Sea					
Total	8 754	4 910	3 369	192	111
Sold and delivered ²	4 740	3 152	1 325	103	67
Reserves	2 156	637	1 388	66	5
Contingent resources in fields	624	370	223	15	2
Contingent resources in discoveries	389	211	153	8	11
Undiscovered	845	540	280	-	25
The Norwegian Sea					
Total	2 673	1 003	1 416	87	88
Sold and delivered ²	768	474	211	30	26
Reserves	742	152	498	41	14
Contingent resources in fields	131	39	66	12	4
Contingent resources in discoveries	252	52	187	4	5
Undiscovered	780	285	466	-	40
The Barents Sea					
Total	1 197	406	709	7	69
Sold and delivered ²	14	-	11	1	2
Reserves	215	31	157	6	16
Contingent resources in fields	4	-	4	-	-
Contingent resources in discoveries	18	-	18	-	-
Undiscovered	945	375	520	-	50

¹Oil equivalent (o.e.): Term used to give oil, gas and NGL the same unit of measurement. ²Includes a historical adjustment of gas from the fields in the Oseberg area.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>

28 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power¹. GWh

	Potential ²	Operational at 31 Dec.	Under construction ³	License granted	Not operational			
					Under licensing	Under planning	Protected	Remaining
1980	155 763	89 676	..	..	..	..	11 438	..
1985	170 207	101 894	5 412	..	12 855	6 503	11 679	31 864
1990	171 366	108 083	3 494	..	6 609	4 890	20 947	27 343
1995	178 116	112 348	502	1 488	3 233	4 559	35 259	20 728
1996	178 302	112 701	161	1 532	2 774	2 180	35 258	23 694
1997	178 335	112 938	292	1 471	2 912	2 641	35 258	22 824
1998	179 647	113 015	332	1 446	3 132	2 920	35 321	23 481
1999	180 199	113 442	53	1 446	2 654	2 893	35 321	24 389
2000	186 970	118 041	73	347	2 536	3 456	36 543	25 974
2001	186 947	118 154	349	1 036	3 765	1 576	36 543	25 523
2002	186 486	118 277	993	498	3 583	1 294	36 543	25 298
2003	186 544	118 415	1 174	1 416	2 002	893	36 543	26 102
2004 ⁴	205 067	118 993	1 157	1 594	1 809	818	36 543	44 153
2005 ⁵	205 307	119 724	1 345	1 042	1 961	575	44 193	36 467
2006	205 097	120 887	1 668	942	2 411	1 165	44 803	33 221
2007	205 015	121 761	1 308	1 832	3 255	1 944	45 516	29 399
2008	205 732	122 687	1 326	1 880	3 509	2 539	45 680	28 111
2009	205 437	123 386	1 399	2 038	3 924	3 047	48 591	23 052
2010	205 957	124 379	1 088	2 388	4 500	2 568	48 614	22 419

¹Mean annual energy production. The figures are not directly comparable because of reference to different time periods for inflow to the reservoirs; from 2000, the period 1970-1999 is used. ²Plans for non-operational hydro power are reconsidered regularly, and consequently the amount of potential hydro power will vary from year to year. ³Includes "License granted" for the years before 1993. ⁴The large rise in 2004 is explained by the inclusion of small power plants (capacity 50-10 000 kW). ⁵The changes from last year in the categories "Protected" and "Remaining" are due to expansion of new protected water resources in the Protection Plan.

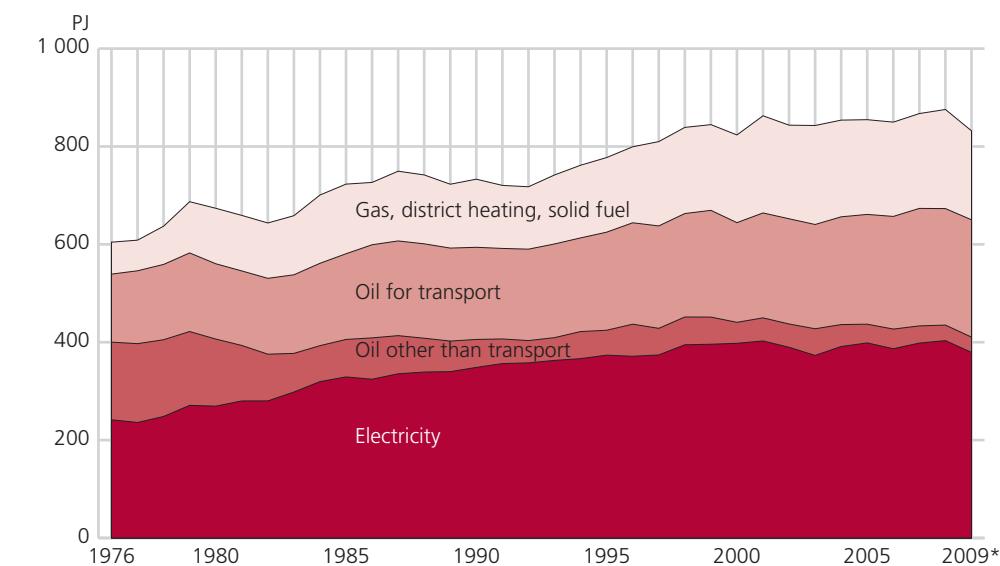
Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. More information: <http://www.nve.no/>

29**Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ**

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Energy consumption in energy sectors¹.	76	152	182	215	242	242	227	255	256	239
Energy use outside energy sectors²	901	910	913	1 004	1 013	982	1 016	1 039	1 046	998
International maritime transport	227	177	135	178	155	123	166	172	170	166
Inland use	674	733	777	826	858	858	850	867	876	832
Agriculture and fishery	28	31	30	34	35	35	34	33	33	35
Mining and quarrying	9	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	4
Manufacturing	305	306	325	360	369	363	353	350	357	301
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	33	37	43	42	42	41	39	38	36	31
Energy-intensive manufacturing	197	203	208	247	261	254	244	238	246	204
Other manufacturing	75	66	74	70	67	68	71	74	74	67
Construction	13	9	10	11	11	12	12	13	15	14
Transport etc.	61	73	93	101	109	113	120	133	132	134
Other industries	81	97	95	99	110	106	105	111	112	116
Private households	178	212	220	217	219	225	222	223	223	228

¹ Does not include energy use for conversion purposes. ² Includes use of energy commodities as raw materials.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

30**Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ**

Source: Energy accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

31**Final consumption of individual forms of energy.¹ Figures from the energy balance²**

	Coal and coke ³	Petroleum coke ³	Fuelwood, black liquor, garbage	Liquefied gas	Natural gas	Other gases	Petroleum products ⁴	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. Sm ³	1 000 toe	1 000 t	GWh	GWh
1997	1 420	455	984	162	133	312	6 066	103 897	1 322
1998	1 540	404	905	157	159	311	6 190	109 659	1 414
1999	1 444	412	956	125	198	290	6 347	109 962	1 544
2000	1 479	393	932	170	203	294	5 699	110 494	1 493
2001	1 315	368	995	178	208	313	5 958	111 820	1 868
2002	1 143	388	1 056	181	160	312	5 977	108 243	2 010
2003	1 111	369	1 063	188	211	321	6 134	103 608	2 167
2004	1 255	356	1 008	209	247	322	6 084	108 708	2 332
2005	1 071	387	1 079	188	256	313	5 946	110 728	2 451
2006	918	413	1 027	202	277	390	6 167	107 417	2 618
2007	1 011	389	1 005	199	300	303	6 204	110 651	2 886
2008	1 040	585	1 021	212	348	305	6 021	112 021	3 061
2009*	736	459	986	202	374	269	5 996	106 355	3 454
2010*	938	478	993	227	368	308	6 364	113 588	3 465
Percentage change									
2008-2009.....	27.3	4.0	0.7	12.4	-1.6	14.3	6.1	6.8	0.3

¹Consumption in energy producing industries and energy commodities used for non-energy purposes (except for coal and coke) are not included. ²Different definitions involve some differences in the figures from the energy balance and the energy account. More information is available on the Internet address below. ³Comprises coal, coke and petroleum coke used for both energy and non-energy purposes.

⁴Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates and heavy fuel oil.

Source: Energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

32**Energy consumption in households.¹ GWh**

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Total except gasoline and auto diesel in private cars².....	45 925	44 455	46 601	46 604	44 364	43 523	45 075	44 380	44 665	44 641	46 447
Total inclusive gasoline and auto diesel in private cars..	62 252	60 380	63 312	63 384	61 315	60 878	62 412	61 756	61 974	61 881	63 585
Electricity	35 046	34 628	35 876	34 647	32 023	32 405	34 006	33 646	34 948	34 889	36 358
Fuel wood	6 427	6 614	6 905	7 878	7 827	7 359	7 874	7 376	6 763	7 040	7 337
Light heating oil and special distillate	2 120	1 352	1 708	1 952	2 105	1 519	1 132	1 241	1 058	913	995
Heating kerosene	1 723	1 312	1 459	1 420	1 633	1 395	1 192	1 191	930	673	609
LPG, heavy fuel oil	51	80	85	118	154	173	173	173	150	167	153
Coal and coke	32	29	19	33	24	22	10	8	6	4	4
Natural gas	0	1	24	23	23	33	60	43	41	36	40
District heating.....	326	238	326	333	375	417	427	502	568	718	751
Gasoline ³	15 320	14 828	15 510	15 419	15 374	15 486	15 064	14 639	13 952	13 199	12 454
Auto diesel.....	1 207	1 297	1 401	1 561	1 778	2 070	2 474	2 937	3 557	4 241	4 884

¹Including consumption in cottages/holiday houses. ²Except gasoline and autodiesel used in private cars, but including gasoline used in lawn mowers etc. ³Consumption in private cars and in lawn movers etc.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

33 Total primary energy supply¹. World and selected countries

	1973	1980	1990	2000	2007	2008	Per unit GDP, 2008	Per unit GDP, 2008	Per capita, 2008
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 2000 USD	toe/1 000 2000 USD PPP ²	toe/capita
World, total.....	6 115.21	7 228.80	8 761.68	10 018.70	12 043.11	12 267.38	0.30	0.19	1.83
OECD	3 748.00	4 051.00	4 478.20	5 249.80	5 490.13	5 422.43	0.18	0.17	4.56
Norway	14.26	18.32	21.00	25.35	27.45	29.67	0.15	0.15	6.22
Denmark	18.99	19.14	17.34	18.58	19.66	19.01	0.11	0.11	3.46
Finland	21.03	24.60	28.38	32.11	36.63	35.26	0.23	0.21	6.64
Iceland	1.12	1.50	2.09	3.10	4.89	5.25	0.44	0.47	16.47
Sweden	38.84	40.49	47.20	47.56	50.03	49.59	0.17	0.17	5.36
Belgium	45.99	46.77	48.24	58.50	57.03	58.58	0.22	0.18	5.47
France	180.14	191.77	224.48	253.22	263.89	266.50	0.18	0.15	4.16
Greece	11.81	14.98	21.44	27.09	30.22	30.42	0.18	0.11	2.71
Italy	119.12	130.84	146.70	170.67	179.09	176.03	0.15	0.11	2.94
Netherlands	62.00	64.36	65.67	73.15	80.24	79.68	0.18	0.15	4.85
Poland	92.88	126.62	103.10	89.12	97.00	97.88	0.41	0.17	2.57
Portugal	6.90	9.99	16.74	24.67	25.07	24.16	0.20	0.13	2.27
Spain	51.61	67.69	90.09	121.95	143.87	138.79	0.19	0.13	3.04
United Kingdom ..	218.07	198.43	207.17	223.99	210.06	208.45	0.12	0.11	3.40
Switzerland	18.91	20.04	23.79	24.46	25.72	26.70	0.92	0.10	3.46
Czech Republic ..	45.16	46.94	48.75	40.25	45.78	44.63	0.56	0.21	4.28
Turkey	24.35	31.44	52.76	76.35	100.01	98.50	0.26	0.12	1.39
Germany	334.70	357.18	351.40	337.29	332.90	335.28	0.16	0.14	4.08
Hungary	21.28	28.35	28.66	25.00	26.73	26.46	0.43	0.16	2.64
Austria	21.48	23.15	24.78	28.52	33.25	33.25	0.15	0.12	3.99
Canada	159.34	192.60	208.68	251.16	272.10	266.77	0.31	0.25	8.00
Mexico	52.57	95.12	121.16	147.43	176.29	180.61	0.23	0.15	1.69
United States.....	1 729.94	1 804.68	1 913.17	2 283.28	2 336.55	2 283.72	0.19	0.19	7.50
Japan	320.37	344.52	438.09	517.69	515.33	495.84	0.10	0.14	3.88
Republic of Korea ..	21.54	41.21	93.09	188.85	222.15	226.95	0.30	0.20	4.67
Australia	57.06	69.60	86.23	108.93	124.46	130.11	0.25	0.19	6.05
Non-OECD.....	2 208.79	3 002.27	4 085.41	4 506.18	6 217.40	6 510.17	0.65	0.21	1.18
Romania	47.83	65.23	62.25	36.19	39.32	39.38	0.64	0.18	1.83
Russia .....	..	..	870.00	610.11	672.59	686.76	1.60	0.42	4.84
Egypt	8.01	15.16	31.83	45.17	67.26	70.71	0.49	0.20	0.87
Ethiopia	9.03	10.83	14.87	18.64	30.70	31.70	2.07	0.31	0.39
Nigeria	38.91	52.46	70.58	88.68	105.32	111.16	1.51	0.66	0.73
South Africa	48.87	65.12	90.86	110.33	134.33	134.49	0.73	0.25	2.76
Argentina	35.60	41.82	46.07	60.95	73.51	76.36	0.19	0.12	1.91
Brazil	81.97	113.77	139.50	189.17	235.39	248.53	0.29	0.15	1.29
Guatemala	2.96	3.80	4.43	7.10	8.28	8.07	0.31	0.13	0.59
Venezuela	21.18	35.39	43.57	56.41	63.60	64.10	0.38	0.32	2.29
Bangladesh	6.35	8.40	12.74	18.58	26.49	27.94	0.38	0.09	0.17
India	164.19	207.45	318.16	457.38	595.11	620.97	0.75	0.14	0.54
Indonesia	39.03	57.26	102.48	150.93	190.62	198.68	0.80	0.22	0.87
China ³	427.30	598.49	863.08	1 092.15	1 962.44	2 116.43	0.81	0.20	1.60
Thailand	15.61	22.01	42.03	72.23	103.93	107.20	0.60	0.19	1.59

¹Energy production + imports - exports - energy to marine bunkers - stock changes of energy. ²PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. ³Excluding Hong Kong.

Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 2010 edition and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 2010 edition.

More information: <http://www.iea.org/>

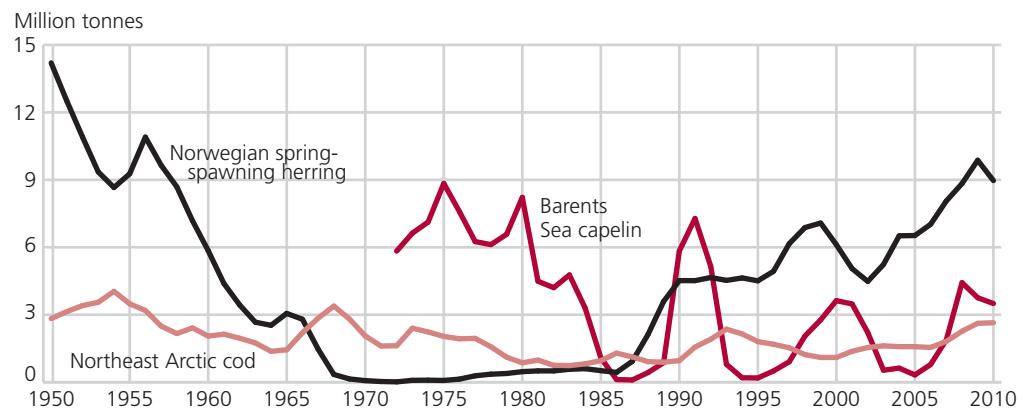
34 Important fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes

	Northeast Arctic cod ¹	Northeast Arctic haddock ¹	Northeast Arctic saithe ¹	Norwegian spring- spawning herring ²	Barents Sea capelin ^{3, 4}	North Sea cod ²	North Sea saithe ^{2, 5}	North Sea herring ²
1975	2 040	430	660	80	8 840	210	470	80
1980	860	250	430	470	8 220	180	240	130
1985	960	170	270	520	1 090	120	160	700
1990	960	170	260	4 520	5 840	80	100	1 190
1995	1 810	540	710	4 510	190	100	130	460
2000	1 100	250	830	6 120	3 630	50	190	880
2005	1 580	490	1 080	6 520	320	40	280	1 710
2006	1 550	440	950	7 020	790	30	280	1 330
2007	1 820	590	910	8 060	1 880	40	260	1 050
2008	2 270	870	840	8 830	4 430	60	260	1 040
2009	2 620	1 080	800	9 870	3 760	60	260	1 290
2010	2 650	1 120	770	8 970	3 500	60	230	1 320

¹3 years and older. ²Spawning stock. ³1 year and older. ⁴1985 and earlier: 1 August. After 1985: 1 October. ⁵Saithe west of Scotland included.

Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES). More information: <http://www.ices.dk/> and <http://www.imr.no/>

35 Trends for stocks of Northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes



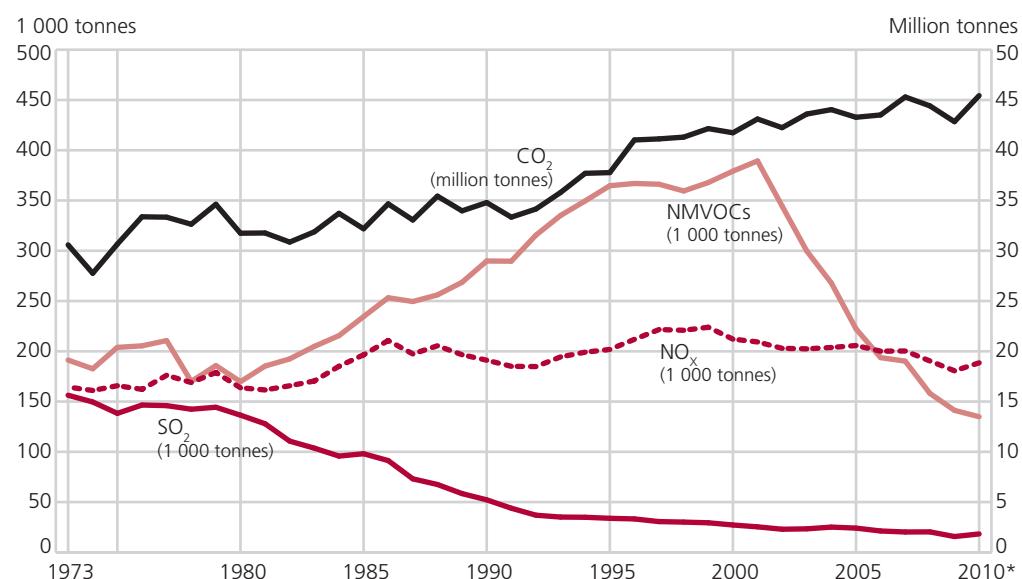
Source: ICES. More information: <http://www.ices.dk/> and <http://www.imr.no/>

36**Emissions to air¹**

	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Emissions of greenhouse gases², total.										
Million tonnes CO ₂ equivalents	50	50	53	55	54	53	55	54	51	54
Carbon dioxide. Million tonnes	35	38	42	44	43	44	45	44	43	45
Methane. 1 000 tonnes	222	232	225	220	211	204	211	205	203	205
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tonnes	15	14	14	15	15	14	13	12	10	10
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tonnes	0	15	125	241	272	304	331	373	434	461
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tonnes	504	301	198	131	124	111	122	115	56	31
SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride). Tonnes	92	25	39	12	13	9	3	3	3	3
Acidifying gases and ozone precursors										
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tonnes	52	34	27	25	24	21	20	20	16	18
Nitrogen oxides ³ . 1 000 tonnes	191	202	212	204	206	200	200	190	181	189
Ammonia. 1 000 tonnes	21	24	24	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
NMVOCS ⁴ . 1 000 tonnes	290	365	379	268	222	194	190	158	141	135
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tonnes	747	643	512	418	388	364	348	333	319	319
Particulate matter⁵										
Particulate matter, PM ₁₀ . 1 000 tonnes	66	66	65	60	58	55	53	50	49	...
Particulate matter, PM _{2,5} . 1 000 tonnes	58	60	59	54	51	48	46	44	42	...
Heavy metals and persistent organic pollutants										
Lead. Tonnes	188	24	10	10	8	8	8	7	6	...
Cadmium. kg	1 174	1 049	777	679	637	689	623	601	490	...
Mercury. kg	1 463	855	739	698	689	645	655	602	513	...
Arsenic. Tonnes	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	...
Chromium. Tonnes	13	11	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	...
Copper. Tonnes	23	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	23	...
PAHs ⁶ . Tonnes	304	235	221	227	247	177	131	132	77	...
Dioxins. g	128	69	34	32	24	23	23	22	21	...

¹Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ²Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF₆. ³Estimated as NO₂. ⁴Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁵PM₁₀ and PM_{2,5}: Particles with a diameter less than 10 or 2.5 µm (micrometres) respectively. ⁶Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

37**Emissions to air¹**

¹Emissions included by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

38**Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2009**

Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	Arsenic	Chromium	Copper	PAHs ²	Dioxins ³
	Tonnes			kg			Tonnes	g
Total¹	5.7	490	513	1 278	2 901	22 864	77	21.2
Stationary combustion	1.0	319	206	610	2 018	2 311	39	13.9
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	12	21	35	120	98	1	1.6
Manufacturing and mining	0.6	135	54	269	1 225	1 275	1	1.4
Energy supply	0.0	26	17	58	59	120	1	0.4
Other industries	0.3	16	18	34	410	352	2	1.1
Combustion in households	0.1	129	21	213	202	462	35	7.5
Other stationary combustion	0.0	1	75	2	1	3	1	1.9
Process emissions	2.9	110	106	360	507	14 140	25	2.7
Oil and gas extraction	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Manufacturing and mining industries	1.4	78	74	359	450	3 038	15	2.6
Agriculture	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Landfill gas	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Other process emissions	1.6	33	32	1	57	11 103	9	0.0
Mobile combustion	1.7	60	202	308	376	6 413	13	4.6
Road traffic	0.2	32	99	159	159	5 392	9	0.3
Aviation	1.2	4	11	19	19	22	0	0.0
Navigation	0.2	20	68	104	172	101	2	4.2
Other mobile combustion	0.0	5	23	27	27	899	2	0.1
Emissions from international shipping and aviation; Norwegian activity³								
Total	1.5	155	394	861	1 803	811	6	15.7
International shipping	1.5	151	382	842	1 784	792	6	15.7
International aviation	0.0	4	12	19	19	19	0	0.0

¹Emissions comprised by the Århus Protocol. Emissions from international shipping and international aviation are not included; see below.

²Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. ³Emissions not comprised by the Århus Protocol.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

39**Emissions to air, by source. 2009**

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ²	Ammonia	NMVOCs ³	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter (PM ₁₀)
	Million tonnes	1 000 tonnes							
Total¹	43	203	10	16	181	23	141	319	49
Stationary combustion	20	13	0	4	62	0	14	161	33
Oil and gas extraction	13	4	0	0	50	-	2	10	1
Manufacturing and mining	4	1	0	2	7	-	1	7	0
Energy supply	2	1	0	1	2	-	1	5	0
Other industries	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	0
Combustion in households	1	7	0	0	2	0	9	134	30
Other stationary combustion	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Process emissions	6	186	9	8	9	21	96	9	10
Oil and gas extraction	0	25	-	0	-	-	43	-	-
Manufacturing and mining industries	6	4	1	8	9	0	9	9	8
Agriculture	-	105	6	-	-	21	-	-	0
Landfill gas	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other process emissions	0	0	1	-	0	0	43	0	2
Mobile combustion	16	4	1	3	110	2	31	149	7
Road traffic	10	1	0	0	40	2	14	86	1
Aviation	1	0	0	0	4	-	1	5	0
Navigation	3	3	0	3	52	-	2	5	2
Other mobile combustion	2	0	1	0	14	0	14	52	3
Emissions from international shipping and aviation; Norwegian activity⁴									
Total	14	1	0	27	196	-	10	13	11
International shipping	12	1	0	27	192	-	9	11	11
International aviation	1	0	0	0	4	-	0	1	0

¹Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international shipping and international aviation are not included; see below. ²Estimated as NO₂. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁴Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydro- fluoro- carbons)	PFCs (perfluoro- carbons)	SF ₆ (sulphur hexa- fluoride)	Total
	Million tonnes			1 000 tonnes CO ₂ equivalents			Million tonnes CO ₂ equivalents
Total for Norway (1+2)	56.5	4 279	3 148	708	379	64	65.1
1. International air transport and ocean transport¹	13.7	19	109	-	-	-	13.8
International air transport	1.2	0	12	-	-	-	1.2
Ocean transport	12.4	19	97	-	-	-	12.6
2. Total for industries except international air transport and ocean transport²	42.8	4 260	3 039	708	379	64	51.3
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1.9	2 217	2 050	24	0	-	6.2
Agriculture and hunting	0.5	2 215	2 033	0	-	-	4.7
Forestry and logging	0.0	0	6	0	-	-	0.1
Fishing	1.4	2	11	12	0	-	1.4
Fish farming	0.0	0	0	12	0	-	0.0
Mining and extraction	13.3	659	50	6	0	-	14.0
Mining and quarrying	0.2	35	17	0	-	-	0.3
Oil and gas extraction	12.8	620	32	6	0	-	13.5
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.3	3	1	-	-	-	0.3
Manufacturing	10.7	223	517	115	379	1	11.9
Fish and fish products	0.1	0	2	8	0	-	0.1
Meat and dairy products	0.1	0	1	17	0	-	0.1
Other food products	0.2	0	1	10	0	-	0.2
Beverages and tobacco	0.2	0	0	7	0	-	0.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.0	0	0	0	-	-	0.0
Wood and wood products	0.0	91	6	0	-	-	0.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	0.4	70	21	0	-	-	0.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction	0.0	0	0	0	-	-	0.0
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	3.9	53	9	0	-	-	3.9
Basic chemicals	2.4	7	469	0	-	-	2.8
Basic metals	3.2	0	4	0	379	-	3.6
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	0.1	0	1	2	-	1	0.1
Building and repairing of ships	0.0	0	1	0	-	-	0.0
Oil platforms and modules	0.0	0	1	0	-	-	0.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	0.1	0	2	71	0	-	0.2
Energy and water supply, construction	2.6	936	238	1	-	48	3.8
Water, wastewater and waste, local government	0.0	920	159	0	-	-	1.1
Production and distribution of electricity	1.1	10	6	0	-	48	1.2
Water, steam etc.	0.7	6	11	-	-	-	0.7
Construction	0.8	1	63	1	-	-	0.8
Wholesale, maintenance, hotels and restaurants	0.6	1	2	100	0	-	0.7
Transport	7.6	53	81	64	0	-	7.8
Railways	0.0	0	5	8	0	-	0.1
Other land transport	4.6	1	51	30	0	-	4.7
Domestic air transport	1.1	1	11	2	0	-	1.1
Inland water and costal transport	1.9	51	14	23	0	-	2.0
Services	0.6	1	4	27	0	4	0.6
General government	0.3	0	4	5	0	-	0.3
Education, health and social work	0.5	2	45	205	0	0	0.8
Households	4.9	166	47	162	-	11	5.3
GWP ³	1	21	310	140- 11 700	6 500- 9 200	23 900	.

¹Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. ²Emissions comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ³Global Warming Potential: Impact on greenhouse effect of emission of 1 tonne of the gas compared with that of 1 tonne CO₂. The GWP:s for HFCs and PFCs are given in intervals, as these are groups of gases with different GWP-values.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

41

Emissions to air, by industry. 2009. 1 000 tonnes

Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ³	Ammonia	Acid equivalents ⁴	NMVOCS ⁵	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter, PM ₁₀
Total for Norway (1+2).....	43.2	376.9	23.0	10.9	151.0	331.3	59.8
1. International air transport and ocean transport¹.....	27.5	196.3	-	5.1	9.7	12.7	10.9
International air transport	0.1	4.4	-	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.0
Ocean transport	27.3	191.9	-	5.0	9.4	11.4	10.9
2. Total for industries except international air transport and ocean transport².....	15.7	180.6	23.0	5.8	141.2	318.6	48.9
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	0.7	24.3	20.9	1.8	4.5	13.8	2.1
Agriculture and hunting	0.0	3.4	20.9	1.3	3.4	6.9	1.1
Forestry and logging	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.1
Fishing	0.7	20.5	-	0.5	0.8	6.4	0.9
Fish farming	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Mining and extraction	0.5	52.9	0.0	1.2	47.4	11.0	4.2
Mining and quarrying	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	3.1
Oil and gas extraction	0.4	47.0	-	1.0	46.6	9.9	0.9
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.1	4.7	-	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.2
Manufacturing	10.1	17.9	0.4	0.7	22.3	17.1	4.3
Fish and fish products	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Meat and dairy products	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Other food products	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.1	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wood and wood products	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.8	0.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.4	0.3
Publishing, printing, reproduction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	2.7	5.5	0.1	0.2	9.0	0.7	0.4
Basic chemicals	2.6	6.1	0.3	0.2	1.8	9.0	1.7
Basic metals	3.2	3.2	0.0	0.2	1.4	0.4	1.7
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.....	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.0
Building and repairing of ships	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Oil platforms and modules	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.2	0.1
Energy and water supply, construction ...	1.1	6.8	0.0	0.2	5.5	9.0	2.2
Water, wastewater and waste, local government	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Production and distribution of electricity	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.1
Water, steam etc	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.1	1.2	3.8	0.2
Construction	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.1	4.2	4.2	1.9
Wholesale, maintenance, hotels and restaurants	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.0	9.9	2.9	0.2
Transport	2.5	58.7	0.0	1.4	5.2	16.4	3.3
Railways	0.0	0.7	-	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
Other land transport	0.0	27.1	0.0	0.6	2.2	9.7	1.9
Domestic air transport	0.1	3.6	-	0.1	1.3	4.8	0.0
Inland water and costal transport	2.3	27.3	-	0.7	1.6	1.7	1.4
Services	0.1	2.4	0.1	0.1	4.5	6.3	0.1
General government	0.1	2.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.1
Education, health and social work	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	2.3	3.4	0.0
Households	0.4	13.2	1.3	0.4	39.4	237.6	32.2

¹Emissions not comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. ²Emissions comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ³Estimated as NO₂. ⁴Total acidifying effect of SO₂, NO_X and NH₃. ⁵Non-methane volatile organic compounds.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

Environment

42

Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO₂) from energy use¹. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes

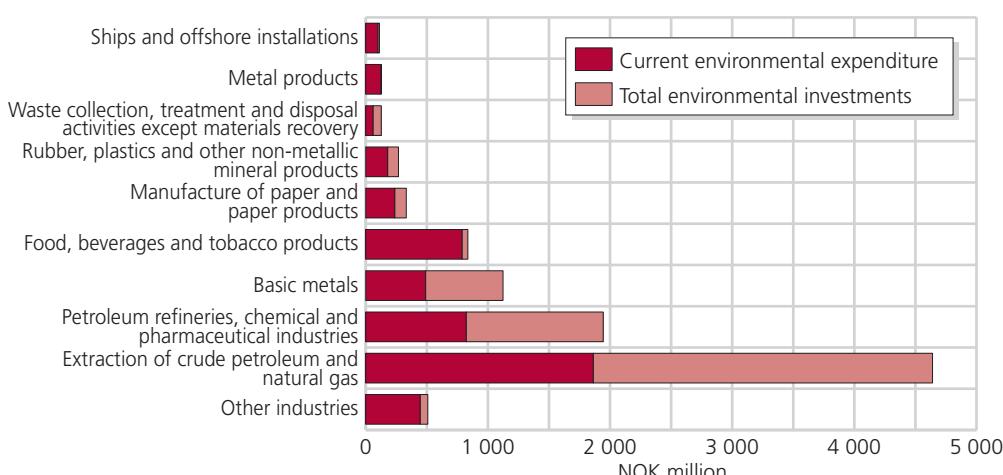
	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 2007 ²	Per capita (tonnes/capita) 2007
World, total.....	18 055	20 981	23 497	27 147	28 962	..	4.3
OECD	10 657	11 073	12 492	12 922	13 001	333	11.0
Norway	28	28	34	35	37	146	7.9
Denmark	63	50	50	47	50	252	9.2
Finland	55	54	54	55	64	342	12.1
Iceland	2	2	2	2	2	177	6.4
Sweden	73	53	53	50	46	137	5.0
Belgium.....	126	108	119	113	106	288	10.0
France	461	352	377	388	369	178	6.0
Greece.....	45	70	87	95	98	315	8.8
Ireland.....	26	31	41	44	44	228	10.1
Italy	360	398	424	454	438	238	7.4
Luxembourg	12	10	8	11	11	278	22.9
Netherlands.....	153	157	173	183	182	281	11.1
Poland	413	344	292	294	305	491	8.0
Portugal.....	24	39	59	63	55	229	5.2
Slovakia.....	55	57	37	38	37	338	6.9
Spain	188	206	284	340	345	244	7.7
United Kingdom	571	553	526	534	523	245	8.6
Switzerland	39	41	42	44	42	132	5.6
Czech Republic	165	155	122	120	122	493	11.8
Turkey	71	127	201	216	265	282	3.6
Germany	1 056	950	827	811	798	280	9.7
Hungary	85	67	54	56	54	286	5.4
Austria.....	56	56	61	74	70	229	8.4
Canada	427	432	533	556	573	452	17.4
Mexico	212	293	357	404	438	293	4.1
United States.....	4 662	4 863	5 693	5 784	5 769	412	19.1
Japan.....	881	1 065	1 181	1 218	1 236	288	9.7
Republic of Korea	124	229	431	469	489	380	10.1
Australia	208	260	339	386	396	498	18.8
New Zealand	16	21	32	36	35	304	8.3

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²GDP 2007 in current prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

Source: OECD Factbook 2010. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

43

Environmental expenditure, current expenditure and investments, by industry. 2008. NOK million



Source: Environmental expenditure in the mining, quarrying and manufacturing industries, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/miljokostind_en/

44

Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county

	Phosphorus					Nitrogen				
	Total	Dis-	Dis-	Dis-	Total	Dis-	Dis-	Dis-	Dis-	Total
		charges from muni- cipal plants	Leak- ages ¹	Dis- charges from small plants (<50 pe)		charges from muni- cipal plants	Leak- ages ¹	Dis- charges from small plants (<50 pe)	charges per capita	
		Tonnes		kg		Tonnes		kg		kg
Total 2001	1 275	790	123	362	0.3	16 723	12 303	860	3 560	3.7
Total 2002	1 197	730	120	347	0.3	15 802	11 785	830	3 246	3.5
Total 2003	1 247	775	121	351	0.3	15 599	11 426	835	3 338	3.4
Total 2004	1 184	722	122	340	0.3	15 672	11 613	853	3 207	3.4
Total 2005	1 187	735	121	331	0.3	15 901	11 879	862	3 160	3.5
Total 2006	1 205	749	128	327	0.3	16 467	12 404	899	3 163	3.5
Total 2007	1 237	785	128	324	0.3	16 625	12 604	918	3 103	3.5
Total 2008	1 255	802	134	319	0.3	16 689	12 702	944	3 044	3.5
Total 2009	1 245	797	136	313	0.3	17 385	13 395	997	2 993	3.6
County 2009										
North Sea counties (1-10)	301	116	81	104	0.1	9 007	7 189	631	1 186.5	3.3
Remaining counties (11-20)	944	681	55	208	0.4	8 378	6 205	365	1 806.8	4.0
01. Østfold	38	19	7	11	0.1	1 290	1 120	69	101.9	4.7
02-03. Akershus and Oslo	96	41	38	17	0.1	2 286	1 830	278	178.2	2.0
04. Hedmark	25	5	6	14	0.1	866	633	40	192.1	4.4
05. Oppland	21	3	5	13	0.1	734	498	40	196.7	3.8
06. Buskerud	27	11	6	10	0.1	996	820	54	121.7	4.1
07. Vestfold	33	12	7	13	0.1	940	781	50	109.8	4.1
08. Telemark	23	8	4	11	0.1	724	573	36	115.5	4.1
09. Aust-Agder	16	4	3	10	0.1	477	350	26	99.8	4.1
10. Vest-Agder	23	14	4	5	0.1	692	584	37	70.8	3.9
11. Rogaland	141	105	13	23	0.4	1 573	1 295	77	200.6	4.0
12. Hordaland	226	165	11	49	0.5	1 939	1 441	85	412.6	4.1
14. Sogn og Fjordane	51	33	2	16	0.5	409	244	14	151.1	4.0
15. Møre og Romsdal	128	94	6	27	0.5	1 020	748	43	229.1	4.1
16. Sør-Trøndelag	106	77	7	22	0.4	1 058	815	51	193.3	3.8
17. Nord-Trøndelag	46	29	4	13	0.3	516	364	22	129.1	3.8
18. Nordland	130	91	5	34	0.5	994	681	38	275.0	4.1
19. Troms Romsa	79	56	4	19	0.5	557	375	22	159.6	3.9
20. Finnmark Finnmark	38	31	2	5	0.5	312	242	13	56.4	4.2

¹Estimated to 5 per cent of the content of phosphorus and nitrogen in the waste water before treatment.Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/avlut_en/

45

Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material¹

Total and sent to recovery	1992 ²	1998	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total, 1 000 tonnes	1 012	1 364	1 613	1 671	1 746	1 844	1 940	2 034	2 079	2 039
Total, kg per capita	237	309	354	365	378	401	414	429	434	420
Sent to recovery, 1 000 tonnes	86	453	732	764	854	906	972	1 037	1 088	1 074
Sent to recovery, kg per capita	20	102	161	167	185	198	208	219	227	221
Percentage of total household waste sent to recovery, including energy recovery .....	..	..	68	70	70	71	71	72	72	76
Sent to recovery, by material, 1 000 tonnes										
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	57	208	246	256	271	299	313	324	335	302
Glass	11	23	37	39	41	44	44	44	49	49
Plastic	0	1	5	7	7	9	13	15	18	21
Metals	7	29	44	44	53	54	54	58	64	68
EEE waste .....	..	..	27	27	31	39	45	49	50	43
Wet organic waste	1	38	88	94	113	152	155	164	172	171
Wood waste	1	71	141	143	156	129	146	159	176	188
Park and gardening waste	1	51	84	98	110	112	117	143	140	151
Textiles	1	7	9	9	9	11	11	11	13	12
Hazardous waste .....	..	..	10	15	16	23	24	26	27	31
Other	9	24	42	33	45	35	50	42	45	38

¹ Includes household waste collected through the municipal waste collection scheme. Waste from households handled otherwise is not included.²The figures are adjusted down to exclude industrial waste.Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/avfomm_en/

46 Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes

	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
Total¹	7 342	8 408	8 555	8 722	9 011	9 141	9 747	10 109	10 739	10 858	10 400
By material											
Non-hazardous waste ..	6 710	7 736	7 913	8 064	8 144	8 214	8 781	9 024	9 662	9 735	9 300
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	887	1 081	1 071	1 060	1 017	1 092	1 177	1 226	1 235	1 188	1 200
Metals	919	936	940	935	953	994	1 054	1 097	1 105	1 134	1 100
Plastic	327	380	388	400	414	426	437	467	492	507	510
Glass	189	198	208	219	232	231	251	254	278	281	270
Wood waste	1 328	1 311	1 367	1 420	1 438	1 385	1 481	1 471	1 626	1 664	1 600
Textiles	109	113	112	111	111	113	116	118	124	130	130
Wet organic waste ..	1 070	1 270	1 302	1 363	1 349	1 413	1 490	1 628	1 743	1 778	1 700
Concrete	533	658	690	697	657	634	739	687	821	804	700
Sludge	328	344	357	371	381	384	408	380	401	404	390
Other	1 020	1 445	1 477	1 490	1 593	1 542	1 627	1 695	1 836	1 845	1 700
Hazardous waste	632	672	642	658	867	927	966	1 085	1 077	1 123	1 100
By source											
Households ²	1 245	1 550	1 605	1 719	1 773	1 856	1 948	2 046	2 135	2 186	2 100
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	110	131	121	113	109	126	134	130	132	145	140
Mining and quarrying ..	111	134	146	192	153	185	197	215	222	206	210
Manufacturing ³	3 086	3 343	3 340	3 340	3 504	3 418	3 494	3 645	3 918	4 031	3 900
Electricity, gas and water supply	21	18	25	33	37	37	44	46	45	49	50
Construction	876	1 065	1 144	1 188	1 134	1 140	1 352	1 222	1 496	1 461	1 200
Service activities	1 029	1 374	1 445	1 495	1 584	1 637	1 739	1 840	1 887	1 947	1 900
Other or unspecified source	864	794	728	642	716	741	839	966	904	834	810
By treatment⁴											
Sorted for material recovery	1 817	2 348	2 485	2 622	2 672	2 696	2 826	3 091	3 302	3 388	3 100
Biological treatment ..	57	234	292	285	277	351	324	347	440	455	460
Energy recovery	1 176	1 378	1 504	1 616	1 699	1 739	1 924	1 861	1 966	2 056	2 100
Filling compound and cover material	462	632	509	400	292	304	488	610	541	530	530
Incineration without energy recovery	195	280	314	338	361	369	442	435	469	464	490
Landfilling	2 133	2 039	1 877	1 824	1 800	1 816	1 847	1 947	2 102	2 123	1 900
Other disposal	134	142	136	139	183	253	231	131	177	234	220
Other or unspecified treatment	1 368	1 355	1 439	1 498	1 726	1 613	1 665	1 687	1 742	1 608	1 500

¹The waste amount from ships (above 100 gross register tons) and big constructions, as oil platforms, are counted as the average for the whole period from 1995 to 2009. Impregnated wood is considered as wood waste until 2002 and hazardous waste from 2003. ²Includes scrapped cars and paper waste incinerated at home. ³New estimations show 2.3 million tonnes of non-hazardous waste from manufacturing in 2008 (http://www.ssb.no/avfind_en/), and not 3.4 million tonnes as in the waste accounts. The time series is currently being revised, and revised figures on waste from manufacturing will be published in the next release of the waste accounts. ⁴Anaerobic biological treatment is included in "Composting". Exported waste is categorised according to the treatment or disposal it undergoes in the destination country, insofar this treatment or disposal method is known. Exported waste for which the treatment or disposal method is unknown, is categorised as unknown or unspecified. Imported waste is not covered by the statistics.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/avfregno_en/

Population



Census date	Population			Percentage population in densely populated areas ¹	Women to 1 000 men	Population density ² per km ²
	Total	Men	Women			
15 Aug. 1769 ³	723 618	343 269	380 349	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 ⁴	883 603	5420 946	5458 074	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 ⁵	885 431	..	..	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	⁸ 4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	⁸ 4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001 ⁹	⁸ 4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	76.5	1 018	14.8

¹Agglomerations with at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are defined as densely populated areas, so were agglomerations outside cities in the period 1845-1950.

²Does not include Svalbard and Jan Mayen. ³The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. ⁴Figures from revision of the census in 1980. ⁵Does not include Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. ⁶The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. ⁷Present population. ⁸Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparingly populated areas in 1980, 25 005 persons in 1990 and 43 826 persons in 2001.

⁹New method for delimitation of urban settlements may influence the comparability with figures prior to 1999.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

	Population 1 January			Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ²	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent ³
1900	2 217 971	1 074 815	1 143 156	66 229	35 345	..	10 931	25 024	1.13
1901	2 242 995	1 086 867	1 156 128	67 303	33 821	..	12 745	23 832	1.06
1902	2 266 827	1 098 185	1 168 642	66 494	31 670	..	20 343	17 316	0.76
1903	2 284 143	1 104 808	1 179 335	65 470	33 847	..	26 784	7 249	0.32
1904	2 291 392	1 105 587	1 185 805	64 143	32 895	..	22 264	12 203	0.53
1905	2 303 595	1 111 095	1 192 500	62 601	34 050	..	21 059	9 954	0.43
1906	2 313 549	1 115 393	1 198 156	62 091	31 668	..	21 967	11 283	0.49
1907	2 324 832	1 119 819	1 205 013	61 302	33 345	..	22 135	8 260	0.36
1908	2 333 092	1 122 541	1 210 551	61 686	33 666	..	8 497	24 944	1.07
1909	2 358 036	1 137 332	1 220 704	63 324	32 111	..	16 152	18 916	0.80
1910	2 376 952	1 146 400	1 230 552	61 486	32 207	..	18 192	13 450	0.57
1911	2 390 402	1 151 572	1 238 830	61 727	31 691	..	12 477	20 788	0.87
1912	2 411 190	1 161 800	1 249 390	61 409	32 663	..	9 105	23 988	0.99
1913	2 435 178	1 174 625	1 260 553	61 294	32 442	..	9 876	23 391	0.96
1914	2 458 569	1 186 282	1 272 287	62 111	33 280	..	8 522	24 700	1.00
1915	2 483 269	1 199 543	1 283 726	58 975	33 425	..	4 572	25 994	1.05
1916	2 509 263	1 213 201	1 296 062	61 120	34 910	..	5 212	25 829	1.03
1917	2 535 092	1 227 501	1 307 591	63 969	34 699	..	2 518	30 902	1.22
1918	2 565 994	1 244 633	1 321 361	63 468	44 218	..	1 226	23 469	0.91
1919	2 589 463	1 257 530	1 331 933	59 486	35 821	..	2 432	26 811	1.04
1920	2 616 274	1 272 741	1 343 533	69 326	33 634	..	5 581	36 780	1.41
1921	2 653 054	1 291 783	1 361 271	64 610	30 698	..	4 627	29 626	1.12
1922	2 682 680	1 307 538	1 375 142	62 908	32 484	..	6 456	24 320	0.91
1923	2 707 000	1 320 224	1 386 776	61 731	31 543	..	18 287	12 233	0.45
1924	2 719 233	1 323 728	1 395 505	58 021	30 850	..	8 492	19 065	0.70
1925	2 738 298	1 333 027	1 405 271	54 066	30 481	..	7 009	17 033	0.62
1926	2 755 331	1 342 099	1 413 232	54 163	29 933	..	9 326	15 549	0.56
1927	2 770 880	1 349 733	1 421 147	50 175	31 141	..	11 881	7 971	0.29
1928	2 778 851	1 352 434	1 426 417	49 881	30 301	..	8 832	11 646	0.42
1929	2 790 497	1 358 585	1 431 912	48 372	32 023	..	8 029	9 216	0.33
1930	2 799 713	1 363 853	1 435 860	47 844	29 616	..	3 673	15 451	0.55
1931	2 815 164	1 372 486	1 442 678	45 989	30 674	..	825	17 435	0.62
1932	2 832 599	1 382 330	1 450 269	45 451	30 102	..	436	17 858	0.63
1933	2 850 457	1 392 489	1 457 968	42 114	28 943	..	344	15 772	0.55
1934	2 866 229	1 401 566	1 464 663	41 833	28 340	..	485	15 953	0.56
1935	2 882 182	1 410 656	1 471 526	41 321	29 747	..	462	14 057	0.49
1936	2 896 239	1 418 764	1 477 475	42 240	30 100	..	526	14 559	0.50
1937	2 910 798	1 427 117	1 483 681	43 808	30 217	..	647	15 888	0.55
1938	2 926 686	1 436 149	1 490 537	45 319	29 211	..	818	18 234	0.62
1939	2 944 920	1 446 205	1 498 715	46 603	29 870	..	687	18 989	0.64
1940	2 963 909	1 456 596	1 507 313	47 943	32 045	..	278	18 315	0.62
1941	2 982 224	1 466 099	1 516 125	45 773	32 209	..	..	16 020	0.54
1942	2 998 244	1 476 269	1 521 975	53 225	32 062	..	..	21 277	0.71
1943	3 019 521	1 486 585	1 532 936	57 281	31 623	..	..	25 816	0.85
1944	3 045 337	1 499 380	1 545 957	62 241	32 652	..	..	29 747	0.98
1945	3 075 084	1 514 536	1 560 548	61 814	30 030	..	..	32 185	1.05
1946	3 107 269	1 531 039	1 576 230	70 727	29 220	..	973	39 228	1.26
1947	3 146 497	1 554 845	1 591 652	67 625	29 894	..	1 477	37 028	1.18
1948	3 183 525	1 574 443	1 609 082	65 618	28 375	..	2 398	34 974	1.10
1949	3 218 499	1 593 169	1 625 330	63 052	29 082	..	2 669	31 455	0.98
1950	3 249 954	1 610 126	1 639 828	62 410	29 699	..	2 295	30 342	0.93
1951	3 280 296	1 626 401	1 653 895	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172	31 150	0.95
1952	3 311 446	1 643 526	1 667 920	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803	32 564	0.98
1953	3 344 010	1 661 465	1 682 545	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529	33 756	1.01
1954	3 377 766	1 679 399	1 698 367	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295	32 960	0.98
1955	3 410 726	1 696 957	1 713 769	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728	34 947	1.02
1956	3 445 673	1 715 316	1 730 357	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156	30 217	0.88
1957	3 475 890	1 730 791	1 745 099	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599	32 096	0.92
1958	3 507 986	1 747 265	1 760 721	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266	30 015	0.86
1959	3 538 001	1 762 602	1 775 399	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807	29 706	0.84
1960	3 567 707	1 777 758	1 789 949	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681	27 064	0.76

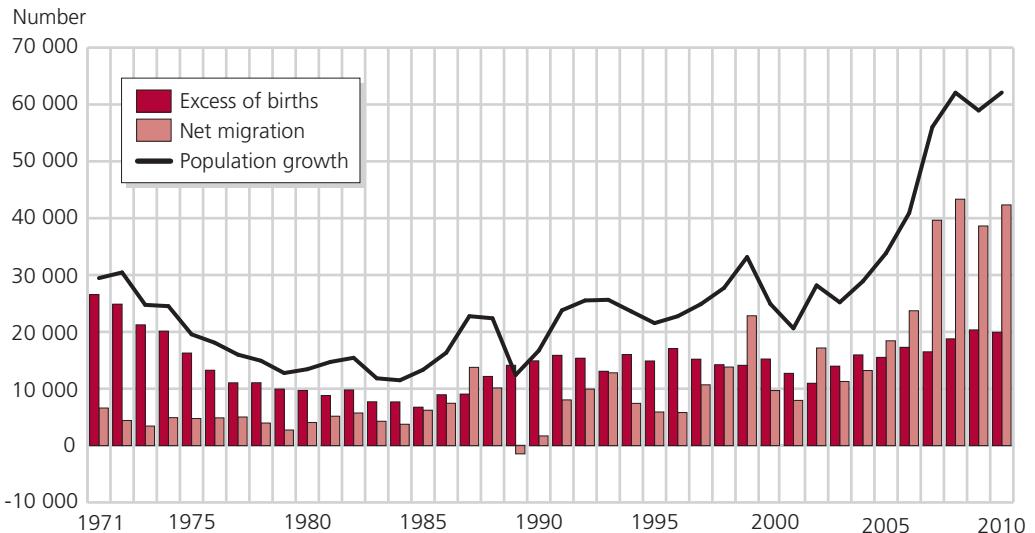
Population

48 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

	Population 1 January			Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ²	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent ³
1961	3 594 771	1 791 144	1 803 627	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610	30 058	0.84
1962	3 624 829	1 806 200	1 818 629	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534	28 177	0.78
1963	3 653 006	1 820 146	1 832 860	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364	27 062	0.74
1964	3 680 068	1 833 632	1 846 436	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264	28 541	0.78
1965	3 708 609	1 848 018	1 860 591	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021	29 117	0.79
1966	3 737 726	1 862 338	1 875 388	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391	30 572	0.82
1967	3 768 298	1 875 779	1 892 519	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022	32 482	0.86
1968	3 800 780	1 891 941	1 908 839	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644	31 412	0.83
1969	3 832 192	1 907 136	1 925 056	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526	31 029	0.81
1970	3 863 221	1 922 037	1 941 184	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352	25 084	0.65
1971	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881	27 730	0.63
1999	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842	33 168	0.75
2000	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854	24 939	0.56
2001	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	56 696	43 981	34 264	26 309	20 630	0.46
2002	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	55 434	44 465	40 122	22 948	28 186	0.62
2003	4 552 252	2 256 107	2 296 145	56 458	42 478	35 957	24 672	25 205	0.55
2004	4 577 457	2 269 049	2 308 408	56 951	41 200	36 482	23 271	28 906	0.63
2005	4 606 363	2 284 070	2 322 293	56 756	41 232	40 148	21 709	33 856	0.73
2006	4 640 219	2 301 981	2 338 238	58 545	41 253	45 776	22 053	40 915	0.88
2007	4 681 134	2 325 788	2 355 346	58 459	41 954	61 774	22 122	56 037	1.18
2008	4 737 171	2 359 690	2 377 481	60 497	41 712	66 961	23 615	62 081	1.31
2009	4 799 252	2 395 053	2 404 199	61 807	41 449	65 186	26 549	58 947	1.23
2010	4 858 199	2 426 752	2 431 447	61 442	41 499	73 852	31 506	62 106	1.28
2011	4 920 305	2 460 849	2 459 456	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. ²Before 1951 migration overseas only. ³Calculated based on population per 1 January.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

49**Population growth. Number**

Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

50**Population, land area and population density, by county**

	Population 1 January ¹							Land area, km ²	Pop. density per km ² 2011
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2010	2011		
Mainland	3 594 771	3 888 305	4 092 340	4 249 830	4 503 436	4 858 199	4 920 305	2 305 470	16
Østfold.....	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	271 662	274 827	3 922	70
Akershus	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	536 499	545 653	4 620	118
Oslo.....	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	586 860	599 230	427	1 404
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	190 709	191 622	26 244	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	185 216	186 087	23 878	8
Buskerud	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	257 673	261 110	13 870	19
Vestfold.....	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	231 286	233 705	2 157	108
Telemark	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	168 231	169 185	13 894	12
Aust-Agder	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	108 499	110 048	8 353	13
Vest-Agder.....	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	170 377	172 408	6 706	26
Rogaland	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	427 947	436 087	8 605	51
Hordaland	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	477 175	484 240	14 554	33
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	107 080	107 742	17 709	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	251 262	253 904	14 614	17
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	290 547	294 066	17 909	16
Nord-Trøndelag	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	131 555	132 140	20 881	6
Nordland	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	236 271	237 280	36 194	7
Troms Romsa	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	156 494	157 554	24 950	6
Finnmark Finnmark	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	72 856	73 417	45 984	2

¹The figures correspond with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland. ²Refers to the mainland. Norway's area was re-calculated per 1 January 2008.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping Authority. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

Population

51

Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2011¹

	Absolute figures					Per cent				
	Densely populated areas				Sparsely populated areas	Total ³	Densely populated areas			Sparsely populated areas
	Total ²	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Total			Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more		
Total.....	4 920 305	3 899 115	481 135	3 417 980	1 007 310	100	80	10	70	20
Østfold	274 827	231 875	28 797	203 078	42 370	100	85	11	74	15
Akershus.....	545 653	488 542	37 073	451 469	55 820	100	90	7	83	10
Oslo.....	599 230	594 479	317	594 162	1 622	100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark.....	191 622	107 181	23 617	83 564	84 117	100	56	13	43	44
Oppland.....	186 087	105 698	41 152	64 546	80 068	100	57	23	34	43
Buskerud.....	261 110	209 231	23 449	185 782	51 380	100	80	9	71	20
Vestfold.....	233 705	197 391	27 434	169 957	35 956	100	85	12	73	15
Telemark.....	169 185	128 928	17 491	111 437	39 955	100	76	10	66	24
Aust-Agder.....	110 048	76 461	5 852	70 609	33 237	100	70	6	64	30
Vest-Agder.....	172 408	137 947	18 671	119 276	34 038	100	80	11	69	20
Rogaland.....	436 087	373 103	24 230	348 873	61 919	100	86	6	80	14
Hordaland.....	484 240	380 910	51 100	329 810	102 136	100	79	11	68	21
Sogn og Fjordane	107 742	61 506	22 313	39 193	45 719	100	57	22	35	43
Møre og Romsdal	253 904	175 444	36 949	138 495	78 063	100	69	15	54	31
Sør-Trøndelag ..	294 066	230 348	24 390	205 958	63 139	100	78	9	69	22
Nord-Trøndelag ..	132 140	76 632	24 463	52 169	55 326	100	58	19	39	42
Nordland.....	237 280	163 483	38 164	125 319	72 399	100	69	17	52	31
Troms Romsa....	157 554	105 125	19 879	85 246	51 559	100	67	13	54	33
Finnmark										
Finnmárku.....	73 417	54 831	15 794	39 037	18 487	100	75	22	53	25

¹ New method for delimitation of urban settlements may influence the comparability with figures prior to 1999. ² Including a total of 13 880 persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. ³ Persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.

Source: Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/

52

Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard

	Norwegian settlements ²			Russian settlements ³	Polish settlement ⁴
	Total ¹	Resident on the mainland	From abroad, not resident on the mainland		
1990.....	3 544	1 125	..	2 407	12
1991.....	3 405	1 135	..	2 260	10
1992.....	3 309	1 148	..	2 151	10
1993.....	3 017	1 050	..	1 958	9
1994.....	2 977	1 097	..	1 870	10
1995.....	2 906	1 218	..	1 679	9
1996.....	2 844	1 230	..	1 604	10
1997.....	2 827	1 335	..	1 482	10
1998.....	2 596	1 438	..	1 149	9
1999.....	2 423	1 476	..	939	8
2000.....	2 376	1 475	..	893	8
2001.....	2 607	1 704	..	903	9
2002.....	2 529	1 570	..	950	9
2003.....	2 489	1 562	..	918	9
2004.....	2 375	1 581	..	786	8
2005.....	2 400	1 645	..	747	8
2006.....	2 266	1 721	..	535	10
2007.....	2 338	1 781	..	550	7
2008.....	2 449	1 821	..	620	8
2009.....	2 565	1 792	293	470	10
2010.....	2 490	1 759	302	420	9
2011.....	2 394	1 695	322	370	7

¹ From 1 January 2009 the figures are from the Population Register of Svalbard. ² Consists of persons in the two settlements Longyearbyen and Ny-Ålesund. ³ Consists of the settlement in Barentsburg, Soviet settlement until 1993. ⁴ Consists of the settlement at Hornsund, a permanent research station led by the Polish Academy of Sciences.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway, District Governor of Svalbard. **More information:** <http://www.sysselmannen.no/>

	Total	Age					
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66
Total							
1996	1 230	92	93	25	50	676	284
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346
2002	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352
2003	1 562	133	112	50	58	816	383
2004	1 581	135	122	47	53	806	404
2005	1 645	150	129	44	52	846	415
2006	1 721	144	140	39	69	879	438
2007	1 781	149	141	39	54	911	470
2008	1 821	153	148	42	53	910	494
2009	2 085	168	159	55	68	1 077	542
2010	2 052	169	156	66	61	1 051	527
2011	2 017	149	157	60	62	1 018	548
Men							
1996	723	46	46	12	23	396	194
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215
2002	931	80	60	24	30	502	229
2003	924	77	54	26	28	496	238
2004	955	78	64	25	31	489	261
2005	990	81	69	22	28	517	267
2006	1 041	78	75	23	32	543	283
2007	1 081	80	76	21	24	563	306
2008	1 100	81	82	16	32	551	325
2009	1 212	96	76	31	35	610	354
2010	1 164	89	81	32	33	579	335
2011	1 149	77	79	37	30	570	340
Women							
1996	507	46	47	13	27	280	90
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131
2002	639	55	66	31	18	341	123
2003	638	56	58	24	30	320	145
2004	626	57	58	22	22	317	143
2005	655	69	60	22	24	329	148
2006	680	66	65	16	37	336	155
2007	700	69	65	18	30	348	164
2008	721	72	66	26	21	359	169
2009	873	72	83	24	33	467	188
2010	888	80	75	34	28	472	192
2011	868	72	78	23	32	448	208

¹Until 2008 the table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality. From 2009 are also foreigners with D-number included.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/befsvbald_en/

Population

54

Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area

Urban settlement ¹	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970 ²	1 Nov. 1980 ³	3 Nov. 1990	1 Jan. 2011 ⁴	Area. 1 Jan. 2011*. km ² ⁴
Oslo.....	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	906 681	288.8
Bergen.....	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	235 046	96.1
Stavanger/Sandnes ⁵					197 852	80.9
Stavanger ⁵	70 100	79 330	90 825	694 159	.	.
Sandnes ⁵	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	.	.
Trondheim.....	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	164 953	63.9
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg ⁵					104 382	67.0
Fredrikstad ⁵	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	.	.
Sarpsborg ⁵	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	.	.
Drammen.....	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	100 303	50.6
Porsgrunn/Skien ⁵					88 335	60.2
Porsgrunn ⁵	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	.	.
Skien ⁵	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	.	.
Kristiansand.....	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	69 380	33.3
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	56 466	22.6
Tønsberg.....	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	48 350	31.1
Ålesund ⁷					47 772	30.5
Langevåg ⁷	3 954	4 578	4 991	4 958	.	.
Ålesund ⁵	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	.	.
Spjelkavik ⁵	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	.	.
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	43 913	24.1
Moss ⁸	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	42 781	22.5
Sandefjord.....	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	41 811	27.8
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	37 834	15.4
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	33 303	26.9
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	30 565	18.2
Larvik.....	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	24 252	14.8
Halden.....	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	23 711	15.3
Lillehammer.....	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	20 673	12.5
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	19 808	11.1
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	19 808	11.6
Kongsberg.....	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	19 515	13.2
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	19 092	13.1
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	18 899	15.0
Horten.....	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	18 556	8.6
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	18 141	13.3
Kristiansund.....	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	17 352	7.8
Jessheim	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	16 769	8.9
Hønefoss.....	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	14 683	10.5
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	14 308	10.5
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	13 973	6.9
Elverum.....	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	13 777	12.5
Ski.....	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	13 619	6.9
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	13 258	8.1
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	12 720	7.0
Vennesla	6 150	7 296	7 908	8 335	11 806	8.7
Nesoddtangen.....	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	11 795	7.0
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	11 750	8.8
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	11 615	8.5
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 509	8.6
Grimstad	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	11 291	10.2
Stjørdalshalsen.....	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	11 185	7.4
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	10 810	6.9
Råholt	3 067	4 557	6 016	6 966	10 795	8.8
Egersund.....	5 701	6 978	7 520	9 326	10 749	6.6
Bryne.....	3 164	4 759	5 995	5 307	10 275	5.3
Åkrehamn/Vedavågen.....	4 124	6 456	7 430	7 884	10 070	7.6

¹Urban settlement: An agglomeration with at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres.

An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. ²In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence are considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement in the municipality. ³With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo

649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. ⁴New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with previous figures. ⁵From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. ⁶The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low. ⁷The urban settlement Ålesund/Spjelkavik was merged with Langevåg to form Ålesund urban settlement from 1 January 2002. ⁸Urban settlement Moss was by 1 January 2007 unified with Son/Store Brevik to form Moss urban settlement.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/beflett_en/

55

Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Europe																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Norway			Serbia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Oslo municipality	01.01.2011	599 230	Belgrade	01.07.2008	1 119 000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Oslo incl. sub. ²	"	957 622	Belgrade incl. sub.	30.06.2007	1 611 300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Bergen	"	260 392	Croatia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Trondheim	"	173 486	Zagreb	01.07.2007	690 000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Denmark			Latvia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Copenhagen	01.01.2010	528 200	Riga	01.01.2009	713 000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Copenhagen incl. sub.	"	1 680 300	Liechtenstein																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Århus	"	306 700	Vaduz	31.12.2007	5 100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Finland			Lithuania																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	31.12.2009	583 400	Vilnius	01.01.2009	546 700																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Helsinki incl. sub. ³	"	1 033 900	Luxembourg																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Espoo (Esbo)	"	244 300	Luxembourg	01.01.2009	88 600																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Faroe Islands			Macedonia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Torshavn	01.01.2010	19 900	Skopje	31.12.2008	486 600																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Greenland			Malta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Nuuk (Godthåb)	01.01.2009	15 100	Valletta	31.12.2007	6 300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Iceland			Moldova																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Reykjavik	01.01.2010	118 300	Chisinau	01.01.2008	630 300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Reykjavik incl. sub.	"	200 900	Monaco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Sweden			Stockholm	31.12.2009	829 400	Monaco-Ville	09.06.2008	1 000	Stockholm incl. sub.	"	2 019 200	Montenegro			Gothenburg	"	507 300	Podgorica	01.07.2007	142 500	Gothenburg incl. sub.	"	918 000	Netherlands			Albania			Tirana	01.07.2007	406 000	Amsterdam	01.01.2009	767 500	Andorra			Andorra la Vella	31.12.2009	20 400	Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 515 100	Belgium			Brussels	01.01.2008	148 900	Rotterdam	"	593 000	Brussels incl. sub.	"	1 048 500	Poland			Antwerp	"	472 100	Bosnia-Herzegovina			Warsaw	30.06.2008	1 708 000	Sarajevo	30.06.2008	304 600	Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.2006	2 368 400	Bulgaria			Sofia	31.12.2008	1 162 900	Lodz	30.06.2008	750 100	Estonia			Tallinn	01.01.2009	398 600	Krakow	"	756 400	France			Paris	01.07.2006	2 181 400	Wroclaw	"	632 800	Paris incl. sub.	"	10 143 000	Marseille	"	839 000	Poznan	"	559 500	Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 418 500	Portugal			Greece			Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600	Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900
Stockholm	31.12.2009	829 400	Monaco-Ville	09.06.2008	1 000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Stockholm incl. sub.	"	2 019 200	Montenegro																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Gothenburg	"	507 300	Podgorica	01.07.2007	142 500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Gothenburg incl. sub.	"	918 000	Netherlands																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Albania			Tirana	01.07.2007	406 000	Amsterdam	01.01.2009	767 500	Andorra			Andorra la Vella	31.12.2009	20 400	Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 515 100	Belgium			Brussels	01.01.2008	148 900	Rotterdam	"	593 000	Brussels incl. sub.	"	1 048 500	Poland			Antwerp	"	472 100	Bosnia-Herzegovina			Warsaw	30.06.2008	1 708 000	Sarajevo	30.06.2008	304 600	Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.2006	2 368 400	Bulgaria			Sofia	31.12.2008	1 162 900	Lodz	30.06.2008	750 100	Estonia			Tallinn	01.01.2009	398 600	Krakow	"	756 400	France			Paris	01.07.2006	2 181 400	Wroclaw	"	632 800	Paris incl. sub.	"	10 143 000	Marseille	"	839 000	Poznan	"	559 500	Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 418 500	Portugal			Greece			Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600	Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																											
Tirana	01.07.2007	406 000	Amsterdam	01.01.2009	767 500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Andorra			Andorra la Vella	31.12.2009	20 400	Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 515 100	Belgium			Brussels	01.01.2008	148 900	Rotterdam	"	593 000	Brussels incl. sub.	"	1 048 500	Poland			Antwerp	"	472 100	Bosnia-Herzegovina			Warsaw	30.06.2008	1 708 000	Sarajevo	30.06.2008	304 600	Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.2006	2 368 400	Bulgaria			Sofia	31.12.2008	1 162 900	Lodz	30.06.2008	750 100	Estonia			Tallinn	01.01.2009	398 600	Krakow	"	756 400	France			Paris	01.07.2006	2 181 400	Wroclaw	"	632 800	Paris incl. sub.	"	10 143 000	Marseille	"	839 000	Poznan	"	559 500	Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 418 500	Portugal			Greece			Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600	Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																				
Andorra la Vella	31.12.2009	20 400	Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 515 100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Belgium			Brussels	01.01.2008	148 900	Rotterdam	"	593 000	Brussels incl. sub.	"	1 048 500	Poland			Antwerp	"	472 100	Bosnia-Herzegovina			Warsaw	30.06.2008	1 708 000	Sarajevo	30.06.2008	304 600	Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.2006	2 368 400	Bulgaria			Sofia	31.12.2008	1 162 900	Lodz	30.06.2008	750 100	Estonia			Tallinn	01.01.2009	398 600	Krakow	"	756 400	France			Paris	01.07.2006	2 181 400	Wroclaw	"	632 800	Paris incl. sub.	"	10 143 000	Marseille	"	839 000	Poznan	"	559 500	Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 418 500	Portugal			Greece			Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600	Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																													
Brussels	01.01.2008	148 900	Rotterdam	"	593 000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Brussels incl. sub.	"	1 048 500	Poland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Antwerp	"	472 100	Bosnia-Herzegovina			Warsaw	30.06.2008	1 708 000	Sarajevo	30.06.2008	304 600	Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.2006	2 368 400	Bulgaria			Sofia	31.12.2008	1 162 900	Lodz	30.06.2008	750 100	Estonia			Tallinn	01.01.2009	398 600	Krakow	"	756 400	France			Paris	01.07.2006	2 181 400	Wroclaw	"	632 800	Paris incl. sub.	"	10 143 000	Marseille	"	839 000	Poznan	"	559 500	Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 418 500	Portugal			Greece			Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600	Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																												
Bosnia-Herzegovina			Warsaw	30.06.2008	1 708 000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Sarajevo	30.06.2008	304 600	Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.2006	2 368 400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Bulgaria			Sofia	31.12.2008	1 162 900	Lodz	30.06.2008	750 100	Estonia			Tallinn	01.01.2009	398 600	Krakow	"	756 400	France			Paris	01.07.2006	2 181 400	Wroclaw	"	632 800	Paris incl. sub.	"	10 143 000	Marseille	"	839 000	Poznan	"	559 500	Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 418 500	Portugal			Greece			Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600	Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																											
Sofia	31.12.2008	1 162 900	Lodz	30.06.2008	750 100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Estonia			Tallinn	01.01.2009	398 600	Krakow	"	756 400	France			Paris	01.07.2006	2 181 400	Wroclaw	"	632 800	Paris incl. sub.	"	10 143 000	Marseille	"	839 000	Poznan	"	559 500	Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 418 500	Portugal			Greece			Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600	Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																				
Tallinn	01.01.2009	398 600	Krakow	"	756 400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
France			Paris	01.07.2006	2 181 400	Wroclaw	"	632 800	Paris incl. sub.	"	10 143 000	Marseille	"	839 000	Poznan	"	559 500	Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 418 500	Portugal			Greece			Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600	Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																													
Paris	01.07.2006	2 181 400	Wroclaw	"	632 800																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Paris incl. sub.	"	10 143 000	Marseille	"	839 000	Poznan	"	559 500	Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 418 500	Portugal			Greece			Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600	Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																						
Marseille	"	839 000	Poznan	"	559 500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 418 500	Portugal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Greece			Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600	Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																					
Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Lisbon	31.12.2008	489 600																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Athens incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 469 900	Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600	Belarus			Romania			Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																														
Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	364 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 025 600																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Belarus			Romania																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Minsk	01.01.2009	1 829 100	Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800	Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia			Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																													
Ireland			Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Russia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 059 000	Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																												
Italy			Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300	Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																															
Rome	01.01.2008	2 718 800	Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Rome incl. sub.	"	4 061 500	Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																								
Milan	"	1 299 600	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Milan incl. sub.	"	3 906 700	Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000							Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																	
Naples	"	973 100	St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500							Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																										
			Novorossiysk	"	1 390 500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000							Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			Jekaterinburg	"	1 323 000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700							Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 274 700																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400							Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
			Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 135 400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Omsk	"	1 131 100							Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
			Omsk	"	1 131 100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Kazan	"	1 120 200							Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
			Kazan	"	1 120 200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500							Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
			Chelyabinsk	"	1 092 500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Rostov	"	1 048 700							Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
			Rostov	"	1 048 700																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Ufa	"	1 021 500				Slovakia									Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			Ufa	"	1 021 500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
			Slovakia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800				Slovenia									Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
			Bratislava	31.12.2008	428 800																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
			Slovenia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200				Spain									Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
			Ljubljana	31.12.2007	260 200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
			Spain																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300							Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
			Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600							Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
			Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
			Barcelona	"	1 615 900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Population

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe (cont.)					
Spain (cont.)			Equatorial Guinea		
Valencia	"	807 200	Malabo	01.07.2007	96 000
Sevilla	"	699 800	Cote d'Ivoire		
Zaragoza	"	666 100	Yamoussoukro incl. sub.	01.07.2007	668 000
Malaga	"	566 400	Abidjan	01.07.2008	3 896 900
United Kingdom			Eritrea		
London	30.06.2008	7 619 800	Asmara	01.07.2007	601 000
London incl. sub....	30.06.2007	8 567 000	Ethiopia		
Birmingham	30.06.2008	1 010 400	Addis Ababa	28.05.2007	2 738 200
Leeds	30.06.2007	761 100	Gabon		
Glasgow	30.06.2008	584 200	Libreville	01.07.2007	576 000
Edinburgh	"	471 700	Gambia		
Switzerland			Banjul incl. sub.	15.04.2003	524 300
Zürich	31.12.2007	358 500	Ghana		
Zürich incl. sub....	"	1 132 200	Accra	01.07.2003	1 847 400
Czech Republic			Guinea		
Prague	31.12.2008	1 233 200	Conakry	01.07.2007	1 494 000
Brno	"	370 600	Guinea Bissau		
Turkey			Bissau	01.03.2009	385 000
Ankara	31.12.2007	3 763 600	Cameroon		
İstanbul	"	10 757 300	Yaoundé	01.07.2007	1 611 000
İstanbul incl. sub....	"	12 573 800	Douala	"	1 766 000
İzmir	"	2 606 300	Cape Verde		
Bursa	"	1 431 200	Praia	01.07.2008	121 300
Adana	"	1 366 000	Kenya		
Germany			Nairobi	01.07.2008	3 038 600
Berlin	31.12.2007	3 416 300	Comoros		
Berlin incl. sub....	31.12.2005	4 200 100	Moroni	01.07.2007	46 000
Hamburg	31.12.2007	1 770 600	Democratic republic of Congo		
Hamburg incl. sub....	31.12.2005	2 549 300	Kinshasa	01.07.2005	6 049 000
Munich	31.12.2007	1 311 600	Lubumbashi	01.09.2007	1 352 000
Munich incl. sub....	31.12.2005	1 940 500	Republic of Congo		
Cologne	31.12.2007	995 400	Brazzaville	01.07.2008	1 308 700
Ukraine			Lesotho		
Kiev	01.01.2009	2 765 500	Maseru	01.07.2007	210 000
Kharkov	"	1 456 000	Liberia		
Dnipropetrovsk	"	1 017 500	Monrovia	21.03.2008	970 800
Odessa	"	1 008 600	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Donetsk	"	974 600	Tripoli	15.04.2006	1 065 400
Hungary			Madagascar		
Budapest	01.01.2009	1 712 200	Antananarivo	01.07.2005	1 015 100
Budapest incl. sub....	"	2 925 500	Malawi		
Austria			Lilongwe	08.06.2008	669 000
Vienna	01.01.2009	1 687 300	Mali		
Vienna incl. sub....	01.01.2008	2 289 100	Bamako	01.07.2007	1 494 000
Africa			Morocco		
Algeria			Rabat	01.07.2007	642 000
Algiers	01.07.2004	1 790 700	Rabat incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 705 000
Algiers incl. sub....	01.07.2007	3 354 000	Casablanca	01.07.2007	2 995 000
Angola			Mauritania		
Luanda	01.07.2006	1 729 500	Nouakchott	01.07.2007	673 000
Benin			Island of Mauritius		
Porto Novo	01.07.2007	257 000	Port-Louis	31.12.2007	130 000
Botswana			Mayotte		
Gaborone	01.07.2008	218 300	Mamoutzou	31.07.2007	6 200
Burkina Faso			Mozambique		
Ouagadougou	09.12.2006	1 475 200	Maputo	16.09.2007	1 099 100
Burundi			Namibia		
Bujumbura	01.07.2007	429 000	Windhoek	01.07.2004	228 500
Djibouti					
Djibouti	01.07.2006	325 000			
Egypt					
Cairo	11.11.2006	6 758 600			
Cairo incl. sub....	01.07.2007	11 893 000			
Alexandria	11.11.2006	4 084 700			

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa (cont.)					
Niger Niamey	01.07.2008	1 033 300	Barbados Bridgetown incl. sub.	01.07.2007	116 000
Nigeria Abuja	21.03.2006	776 300	Belize Belmopan	01.07.2008	18 100
	"	7 439 300			
Lagos	01.07.2007	11 100 000	Canada Ottawa	16.05.2006	812 100
Lagos incl. sub.			Toronto	"	2 503 300
Réunion Saint-Denis	01.07.2007	143 000	Toronto incl. sub.	01.07.2007	5 509 900
Rwanda Kigali	01.07.2007	860 000	Montreal	16.05.2006	1 620 700
São Tomé and Príncipe Sao Tomé	01.07.2007	58 000	Montreal incl. sub.	01.07.2007	3 695 800
Senegal Dakar	31.12.2007	1 075 600	Vancouver incl. sub.	"	2 285 900
	"	2 243 400	Cayman Islands George Town	01.07.2007	31 800
Central African Republic Bangui	01.07.2007	672 000	Costa Rica San José	01.07.2007	346 800
Seychelles Victoria	01.07.2005	25 000	San José incl. sub.	"	1 284 000
Sierra Leone Freetown	01.07.2008	859 800	Cuba Havana	31.12.2007	2 156 700
Somalia Mogadishu	01.07.2007	1 100 000	Dominica Roseau	01.07.2006	16 600
Sudan Khartoum	01.07.2007	2 737 500	Dominican Republic Santo Domingo	01.07.2007	2 154 000
	"	4 754 000	El Salvador San Salvador	12.05.2007	316 100
Swaziland Mbabane	01.07.2007	78 000		"	1 566 600
South Africa Pretoria ⁴	01.07.2007	2 345 900	Grenada Saint George's	01.07.2004	4 300
	"	3 497 100	Guatemala Guatemala	01.07.2007	1 024 000
Cape Town ⁴		3 468 100	Guatemala City incl. sub.	01.07.2005	2 150 000
Durban		3 888 200	Haiti Port-au-Prince	07.08.2003	704 800
Johannesburg		2 724 200		01.07.2007	1 998 000
East Rand			Honduras Tegucigalpa	01.07.2008	967 200
Tanzania Dodoma	01.07.2007	183 000	Jamaica Kingston incl. sub.	01.07.2007	580 000
	"	2 930 000	Mexico Mexico City	17.10.2005	8 463 900
Dar es Salaam				01.07.2007	19 028 000
Zimbabwe Harare	01.07.2007	1 572 000		17.10.2005	1 600 900
North and Central America			Nicaragua Managua	01.07.2007	920 000
Antigua and Barbuda Saint John's	01.07.2004	23 600	Panama Panamá City incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 281 000
Aruba Oranjestad	01.07.2007	32 000	Puerto Rico San Juan	01.07.2008	422 700
Bahamas Nassau incl. sub.	01.07.2007	240 000		"	2 689 000
			St. Kitts and Nevis Basseterre	01.07.2006	12 900
			St. Lucia Castries incl. sub.	01.07.2007	14 000
			St. Vincent and the Grenadines Kingstown	01.01.2004	13 000
			Trinidad and Tobago Port-of-Spain	01.07.2007	54 000
			United States ⁵ Washington, D.C. incl. sub..	01.07.2008	5 358 100
				"	8 363 700
				"	19 006 800
				"	3 834 000

Population

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
North and Central America (cont.)					
United States (cont.)			Brazil (cont.)		
Los Angeles incl. sub.	"	12 872 800	Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	01.04.2007	11 571 600
Chicago.	"	2 853 100	Salvador.	01.07.2009	2 998 100
Chicago incl. sub.	"	9 569 600	Belo Horizonte.	"	2 452 600
Houston.	"	2 242 200	Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	01.04.2007	5 455 000
Houston incl. sub.	"	5 728 100	Fortaleza.	01.07.2009	2 505 600
Philadelphia.	"	1 447 400	Curitiba.	"	1 851 200
Philadelphia incl. sub.	"	5 838 500	Manaus.	"	1 738 600
Phoenix.	"	1 567 900	Recife.	"	1 561 700
Phoenix incl. sub.	"	4 281 900	Recife incl. sub.	01.04.2007	3 658 300
San Antonio.	"	1 351 300	Belem.	01.07.2009	1 437 600
San Antonio incl. sub.	"	2 031 400	Porto Alegre.	"	1 436 100
San Diego.	"	1 279 300	Porto Alegre incl. sub.	01.04.2007	3 897 300
San Diego incl. sub.	"	3 001 100	Chile		
Dallas.	"	1 279 900	Santiago.	30.06.2008	4 985 900
Dallas incl. sub.	"	6 300 000	Colombia		
Miami incl. sub.	"	5 414 800	Bogotá.	30.06.2009	7 243 700
Atlanta incl. sub.	"	5 376 300	Cali.	"	2 183 000
Detroit incl. sub.	"	4 425 100	Medellín.	"	2 281 100
Boston incl. sub.	"	4 522 900	Barranquilla.	"	1 175 000
San Francisco incl. sub.	"	4 274 500	Ecuador		
Riverside-San Bernardino incl. sub.	"	4 115 900	Quito.	01.07.2008	1 579 200
Seattle incl. sub.	"	3 344 800	Guayaquil.	"	2 223 200
Minneapolis incl. sub.	"	3 229 900	Guyana		
St. Louis incl. sub.	"	2 816 700	Georgetown.	01.07.2007	133 000
Baltimore incl. sub.	"	2 667 100	Paraguay		
Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 733 800	Asunción.	01.07.2006	519 700
Pittsburgh incl. sub.	"	2 351 200	Asunción incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 870 000
Denver incl. sub.	"	2 506 600	Peru		
Cleveland incl. sub.	"	2 088 300	Lima.	21.10.2007	7 605 700
Portland incl. sub.	"	2 207 500	Lima incl. sub.	"	8 472 900
Cincinnati incl. sub.	"	2 155 100	Surinam		
Sacramento incl. sub.	"	2 109 800	Paramaribo.	01.07.2004	218 500
Kansas City incl. sub.	"	1 967 400	Uruguay		
Orlando incl. sub.	"	2 054 600	Montevideo.	01.07.2006	1 345 000
San Jose incl. sub.	"	1 819 200	Venezuela		
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.	"	1 773 100	Caracas.	01.07.2009	2 097 400
Las Vegas incl. sub.	"	1 865 700	Caracas incl. sub.	01.07.2007	2 985 000
Virginia Beach-Norfolk incl. sub.	"	1 658 300	Maracaibo.	01.07.2009	1 891 800
Providence incl. sub.	"	1 596 600	Valencia.	"	1 408 400
Indianapolis incl. sub.	"	1 715 500	Asia		
Milwaukee incl. sub.	"	1 549 300	Afghanistan		
Charlotte incl. sub.	"	1 701 800	Kabul.	21.09.2006	2 536 300
Austin incl. sub.	"	1 652 600	Armenia		
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 550 700	Yerevan.	01.01.2008	1 107 800
New Orleans incl. sub.	"	1 134 000	Azerbaijan		
Memphis incl. sub.	"	1 285 700	Baku.	01.07.2007	1 905 200
Jacksonville incl. sub.	"	1 313 200	Bahrain		
Louisville incl. sub.	"	1 244 700	Manama.	01.07.2007	157 000
Hartford incl. sub.	"	1 190 500	Bangladesh		
Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 124 300	Dhaka.	01.07.2007	6 737 800
Richmond incl. sub.	"	1 225 600	Dhaka incl. sub.	"	12 295 700
Oklahoma incl. sub.	"	1 206 100	Chittagong.	"	2 532 400
Birmingham incl. sub.	"	1 117 600	Bhutan		
Rochester incl. sub.	"	1 034 100	Timphu.	30.05.2005	79 200
Salt Lake City incl. sub.	"	1 115 700	Brunei		
South America					
Argentina					
Buenos Aires.	30.06.2008	3 042 600	Bandar Seri Begawan.	01.07.2008	32 300
Buenos Aires incl. sub.	01.07.2007	12 795 000	United Arab Emirates		
Córdoba.	30.06.2005	1 319 000	Abu Dhabi.	01.07.2007	633 100
Bolivia					
La Paz.	01.07.2008	835 300	Dubai.	"	1 379 000
La Paz incl. sub.	"	1 590 000	Philippines		
Brazil					
Brasilia.	01.07.2009	2 606 900	Manila.	01.08.2007	1 660 700
Brasilia incl. sub.	01.04.2007	3 507 700	Manila incl. sub.	"	11 553 400
São Paulo.	01.07.2009	11 037 600			
São Paulo incl. sub.	01.04.2007	19 223 900			
Rio de Janeiro.	01.07.2009	6 186 700			

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)					
Georgia			China		
Tbilisi	01.01.2008	1 106 500	Beijing	31.12.2006	8 580 400
Hong Kong			Beijing incl. sub.	31.12.2007	11 290 000
Victoria	14.07.2006	981 700	Shanghai	31.12.2006	11 283 700
Victoria incl. sub.	01.07.2007	6 925 900	Shanghai incl. sub.	31.12.2007	18 580 800
Kowloon	14.07.2006	2 019 500	Tianjin	31.12.2006	5 332 100
India			Guangzhou (Kanton)	"	6 172 800
New Delhi	01.03.2001	302 400	Guangzhou (Kanton) incl. sub.	31.12.2007	8 747 300
Mumbai	"	11 978 500	Wuhan	31.12.2006	8 001 500
Mumbai incl. sub.	01.07.2007	18 978 000	Chongqing	"	4 776 000
Delhi	01.03.2001	9 879 200	Shenyang	"	4 101 200
Delhi incl. sub.	01.07.2007	15 926 000	Nanjing	"	4 105 400
Calcutta	01.03.2001	4 572 900	Harbin	"	3 075 300
Calcutta incl. sub.	01.07.2007	14 787 000	Chengdu	"	3 582 000
Bangalore	01.03.2001	4 301 300	Xian	"	3 094 300
Ahmedabad	"	3 520 100	Jinan	"	2 726 400
Hyderabad	"	3 637 500	Changchun	"	2 455 900
Pune	"	2 538 500	Dalian	"	2 407 300
Kanpur	"	2 551 300	Kyrgyzstan		
Surat	"	2 433 800	Bishkek (former Frunze)	01.07.2007	798 300
Jaipur	"	2 322 600	Dem. People's Rep. Korea		
Lucknow	"	2 185 900	Pyongyang	01.10.2008	3 255 400
Nagpur	"	2 052 100	Republic of Korea		
Indonesia			Seoul	31.12.2008	10 456 000
Jakarta	30.06.2007	9 125 000	Seoul incl. sub.	"	24 746 300
Jakarta incl. sub.	30.06.2005	13 215 000	Pusan	"	3 596 100
Surabaya	31.10.2005	2 611 500	Inchon	"	2 741 200
Bandung	"	2 288 600	Taegu	"	2 512 600
Medan	"	2 029 800	Taejon	"	1 495 000
Bekasi	"	1 940 300	Kwangju	"	1 434 600
Semarang	30.06.2007	1 396 000	Kuwait		
Tangerang	31.10.2005	1 451 600	Kuwait City incl. sub.	01.07.2007	2 063 000
Palembang	"	1 323 200	Cyprus		
Iraq			Nicosia (Lefkosa) ⁶	01.10.2006	224 500
Baghdad	01.07.2007	6 194 800	Lefkosa ⁷	30.04.2006	49 200
Iran			Laos		
Teheran	01.07.2007	7 873 000	Vientiane	01.03.2005	570 000
Teheran incl. sub.	28.10.2006	13 422 400	Lebanon		
Mashhad	01.07.2007	2 469 000	Beirut	03.03.2007	361 400
Esfahan	"	1 628 000	Beirut incl. sub.	01.07.2007	1 846 000
Tabriz	"	1 413 000	Malaysia		
Israel			Kuala Lumpur	01.07.2008	1 629 400
Jerusalem	30.09.2008	756 800	Kuala Lumpur incl. sub.	01.07.2007	4 525 000
Japan			Maldives		
Tokyo	01.10.2008	8 736 500	Malé	21.03.2006	103 700
Tokyo incl. sub.	"	35 140 500	Mongolia		
Yokohama	"	3 651 400	Ulan Bator	01.07.2007	1 012 700
Osaka	"	2 652 100	Myanmar		
Osaka incl. sub.	01.07.2007	11 294 000	Yangon (former Rangoon)	01.07.2007	4 088 000
Nagoya	01.10.2008	2 247 800	Nepal		
Sapporo	"	1 898 400	Katmandu	01.07.2007	895 000
Kobe	"	1 533 000	Oman		
Kyoto	"	1 467 300	Muscat incl. sub.	01.07.2007	620 000
Fukuoka	"	1 437 700	Pakistan		
Kawasaki	"	1 390 300	Islamabad	01.07.2007	780 000
Saitama	"	1 200 700	Karachi	"	12 130 000
Hiroshima	"	1 166 500	Lahore	"	6 577 000
Yemen			Faisalabad	"	2 617 000
Sana'a	01.07.2007	2 006 600	Rawalpindi	"	1 858 000
Jordan			Multan	"	1 522 000
Amman	31.12.2007	1 204 100	Gujranwala	"	1 513 000
Cambodia			Hyderabad	"	1 459 000
Phnom-Penh	01.07.2002	704 000	Peshawar	"	1 303 000
Kazakhstan					
Astana	01.01.2009	639 300			
Almaty (former Alma Ata)	"	1 365 100			

Population

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)			Perth	"	1 554 800
Palestinian territory			Adelaide	"	1 158 300
Ram Allah	01.12.2007	27 500	Cook Islands		
Qatar			Rarotonga	01.12.2006	5 400
Doha	01.07.2007	384 000	Fiji		
Saudi Arabia			Suva incl. sub.....	16.09.2007	173 100
Riyadh	01.07.2007	4 465 000	French Polynesia		
Jeddah	"	3 012 000	Papeete	01.07.2008	26 000
Mecca	"	1 385 000	Kiribati		
Singapore			Bairiki incl. sub.....	07.11.2005	40 300
Singapore	30.06.2007	4 588 600	Marshall Islands		
Sri Lanka			Dalap-Uliga-Darrit	01.07.2004	20 800
Colombo	01.07.2007	672 700	Federated States of Micronesia		
Colombo incl. sub.	"	2 456 000	Palikir	01.07.2007	7 000
Syria			Nauru		
Damascus	31.12.2008	1 690 000	Yaren incl. sub.	01.07.2007	13 500
Aleppo	01.07.2005	2 520 000	New Zealand		
Tajikistan			Wellington incl. sub.	30.06.2008	398 900
Dushanbe	01.07.2007	670 200	Auckland incl. sub.	"	1 313 200
Taiwan			Northern Mariana Islands		
Taipei	31.12.2007	2 629 300	Capitol Hill	01.04.2004	1 500
Taipei incl. sub.	31.12.2006	6 698 300	New Caledonia		
Gaoxiung	31.12.2007	1 520 600	Nouméa	31.08.2004	91 400
Thailand			Palau		
Bangkok	01.07.2007	6 842 000	Melekeok	15.04.2000	400
Turkmenistan			Papua New Guinea		
Ashgabat	01.07.2007	744 000	Port Moresby	01.07.2007	299 000
Uzbekistan			Solomon Islands		
Tashkent	01.07.2008	2 192 700	Honiara	01.07.2008	60 500
Vietnam			Samoa		
Hanoi	01.04.2009	2 632 100	Apia	01.07.2007	43 000
Ho Chi Minh	"	5 929 500	Tonga		
East Timor			Nukualofa	01.07.2007	25 000
Dili	01.07.2004	151 000	Tuvalu		
Oceania			Vaiaku	01.07.2002	4 500
Australia			Vanuatu		
Canberra	01.07.2007	339 600	Vila	01.07.2007	40 000
Sydney	"	4 336 400			
Melbourne	"	3 806 100			
Brisbane	"	1 857 600			

¹Capital cities are listed first, then some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that do not have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain.²Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppgård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski.³The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa.⁴Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city.⁵The "standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs.⁶The Greek part.⁷The Turkish part.

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Finland 2010. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

56**World's largest cities**

City, country	Population
With suburbs	
1. Tokyo, Japan	2008 35 140 500
2. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2008 24 746 300
3. São Paulo, Brazil.....	2007 19 223 900
4. Mexico City, Mexico.....	2007 19 028 000
5. New York, United States	2008 19 006 800
6. Mumbai, India	2007 18 978 000
7. Shanghai, China	2007 18 580 800
8. Delhi, India.....	2007 15 926 000
9. Karachi, Pakistan	2006 14 800 000
10. Calcutta, India	2007 14 787 000
11. Moscow, Russia	2006 13 500 000
12. Teheran, Iran	2006 13 422 000
13. Jakarta, Indonesia	2005 13 215 000
14. Los Angeles, United States.....	2008 12 872 800
15. Buenos Aires, Argentina.....	2007 12 795 000
16. Istanbul, Turkey	2007 12 573 800
17. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2007 12 295 700
18. Cairo, Egypt	2007 11 893 000
19. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2007 11 571 600
20. Manila, Philippines	2007 11 553 400
21. Osaka, Japan	2007 11 294 000
22. Beijing, China	2007 11 290 000
23. Lagos, Nigeria	2007 11 100 000
24. Paris, France	2006 10 143 000
25. Chicago, United States.....	2008 9 569 600
Without suburbs	
1. Karachi, Pakistan	2007 12 130 000
2. Mumbai, India	2001 11 978 500
3. Shanghai, China	2006 11 283 700
4. São Paulo, Brazil.....	2009 11 037 600
5. Istanbul, Turkey	2007 10 757 300
6. Moscow, Russia	2008 10 470 300
7. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2008 10 456 000
8. Delhi, India.....	2001 9 879 200
9. Jakarta, Indonesia	2007 9 125 000
10. Tokyo, Japan	2008 8 736 500
11. Beijing, China	2006 8 580 400
12. Mexico City, Mexico.....	2005 8 463 900
13. Lima, Peru	2007 8 445 200
14. New York, United States	2008 8 363 700
15. Wuhan, China	2006 8 001 500
16. Teheran, Iran	2007 7 873 000
17. London, United Kingdom.....	2008 7 619 800
18. Lagos, Nigeria	2006 7 439 300
19. Bogotá, Colombia	2009 7 243 700
20. Bangkok, Thailand	2007 6 842 000
21. Cairo, Egypt	2006 6 758 600
22. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2007 6 737 800
23. Lahore, Pakistan.....	2007 6 577 000
24. Baghdad, Iraq	2007 6 194 800
25. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2009 6 186 700

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

Population

57

Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2001–2010, Per cent
	1 January 2001 ¹	1 January 2011	Total ²	Land area		
Whole country	4 503 436	4 920 305	323 787	305 470	16	9.3
01 Østfold	251 032	274 827	4 182	3 922	70	9.5
0101 Halden	27 133	29 220	642	596	49	7.7
0104 Moss	27 143	30 265	63	58	522	11.5
0105 Sarpsborg	47 993	52 805	406	380	139	10.0
0106 Fredrikstad	68 143	74 579	288	286	261	9.4
0111 Hvaler	3 504	4 160	90	89	46	18.7
0118 Aremark	1 419	1 414	319	282	5	-0.4
0119 Marker	3 356	3 476	413	368	9	3.6
0121 Rømskog	681	678	183	159	4	-0.4
0122 Trøgstad	4 900	5 142	204	188	27	4.9
0123 Spydeberg	4 559	5 265	142	135	39	15.5
0124 Askim	13 622	14 909	69	68	220	9.4
0125 Eidsberg	9 883	10 940	236	232	47	10.7
0127 Skiptvet	3 213	3 576	101	101	35	11.3
0128 Rakkestad	7 158	7 601	435	426	18	6.2
0135 Råde	6 275	6 946	119	105	66	10.7
0136 Rygge	13 465	14 426	74	70	207	7.1
0137 Våler	4 113	4 573	257	239	19	11.2
0138 Hobøl	4 472	4 852	140	140	35	8.5
02 Akershus	471 988	545 653	4 918	4 620	118	15.6
0211 Vestby	12 241	14 708	134	134	110	20.2
0213 Ski	25 536	28 587	166	162	177	11.9
0214 Ås	13 838	16 733	103	101	165	20.9
0215 Frogn	13 020	14 814	86	85	175	13.8
0216 Nesodden	15 534	17 515	61	61	288	12.8
0217 Oppegård	23 006	25 072	37	34	731	9.0
0219 Bærum	101 340	112 789	192	189	596	11.3
0220 Asker	49 661	55 284	101	97	571	11.3
0221 Aurskog-Høland	12 701	14 632	962	895	16	15.2
0226 Sørums	12 262	15 686	207	205	77	27.9
0227 Fet	9 371	10 431	176	144	72	11.3
0228 Rælingen	14 659	15 920	72	58	275	8.6
0229 Enebakk	8 931	10 262	233	196	52	14.9
0230 Lørenskog	29 656	33 308	71	67	495	12.3
0231 Skedsmo	39 155	48 752	77	77	636	24.5
0233 Nittedal	18 942	21 165	186	180	117	11.7
0234 Gjerdrum	4 656	5 990	83	83	73	28.7
0235 Ullensaker	20 987	30 081	252	251	120	43.3
0236 Nes	16 938	19 049	637	624	31	12.5
0237 Eidsvoll	17 721	21 128	457	392	54	19.2
0238 Nannestad	9 191	11 128	341	325	34	21.1
0239 Hurdal	2 642	2 619	285	261	10	-0.9
03 Oslo	508 726	599 230	454	427	1 404	17.8
0301 Oslo	508 726	599 230	454	427	1 404	17.8
04 Hedmark	187 999	191 622	27 400	26 244	7	1.9
0402 Kongsvinger	17 401	17 436	1 036	965	18	0.2
0403 Hamar	26 835	28 662	351	338	85	6.8
0412 Ringsaker	31 720	32 842	1 281	1 125	29	3.5
0415 Løten	7 244	7 353	369	363	20	1.5
0417 Stange	18 113	19 154	724	641	30	5.7
0418 Nord-Odal	5 097	5 113	508	476	11	0.3
0419 Sør-Odal	7 405	7 831	517	487	16	5.8
0420 Eidskog	6 419	6 299	640	604	10	-1.9
0423 Grue	5 526	5 024	837	787	6	-9.1
0425 Åsnes	8 061	7 597	1 041	1 015	7	-5.8
0426 Våler	4 026	3 882	705	685	6	-3.6
0427 Elverum	18 271	19 979	1 229	1 221	16	9.3

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2001-2010, Per cent
	1 January 2001 ¹	1 January 2011	Total ²	Land area		
04 Hedmark (cont.)						
0428 Trysil	7 034	6 754	3 014	2 957	2	-4.0
0429 Åmot	4 396	4 317	1 340	1 306	3	-1.8
0430 Stor-Elvdal	2 947	2 665	2 166	2 144	1	-9.6
0432 Rendalen	2 284	1 974	3 180	3 072	1	-13.6
0434 Engerdal	1 546	1 409	2 197	1 921	1	-8.9
0436 Tolga	1 823	1 684	1 123	1 101	2	-7.6
0437 Tynset	5 452	5 495	1 880	1 831	3	0.8
0438 Alvdal	2 415	2 447	943	926	3	1.3
0439 Folldal	1 812	1 660	1 278	1 266	1	-8.4
0441 Os	2 172	2 045	1 040	1 013	2	-5.8
05 Oppland						
	183 419	186 087	25 190	23 878	8	1.5
0501 Lillehammer	24 873	26 571	477	453	59	6.8
0502 Gjøvik	27 179	28 974	672	632	46	6.6
0511 Dovre	2 875	2 748	1 364	1 352	2	-4.4
0512 Lesja	2 229	2 197	2 259	2 175	1	-1.4
0513 Skjåk	2 389	2 299	2 076	1 977	1	-3.8
0514 Lom	2 579	2 401	1 969	1 900	1	-6.9
0515 Vågå	3 833	3 718	1 330	1 258	3	-3.0
0516 Nord-Fron	5 948	5 834	1 141	1 099	5	-1.9
0517 Sel	6 228	6 004	905	895	7	-3.6
0519 Sør-Fron	3 337	3 212	742	716	4	-3.7
0520 Ringebu	4 736	4 556	1 248	1 229	4	-3.8
0521 Øyer	4 843	5 092	640	621	8	5.1
0522 Gausdal	6 200	6 141	1 192	1 150	5	-1.0
0528 Østre Toten ⁴	14 624	14 604	562	486	30	-0.1
0529 Vestre Toten ⁴	12 659	12 803	249	232	55	1.1
0532 Jevnaker	6 065	6 359	226	195	33	4.8
0533 Lunner	8 429	8 654	292	272	32	2.7
0534 Gran	13 011	13 434	757	659	20	3.3
0536 Søndre Land	6 100	5 837	728	660	9	-4.3
0538 Nordre Land	6 909	6 716	955	925	7	-2.8
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 367	3 164	1 109	1 076	3	-6.0
0541 Etnedal	1 418	1 388	459	445	3	-2.1
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 541	6 402	907	853	8	-2.1
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 295	2 217	463	421	5	-3.4
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 075	3 171	963	883	4	3.1
0545 Vang	1 677	1 591	1 505	1 314	1	-5.1
06 Buskerud						
	238 833	261 110	14 911	13 870	19	9.3
0602 Drammen	55 321	63 582	137	136	468	14.9
0604 Kongsberg	22 484	25 090	792	761	33	11.6
0605 Ringerike	28 030	28 946	1 555	1 437	20	3.3
0612 Hole	5 024	6 140	195	135	46	22.2
0615 Flå	1 066	1 000	704	674	1	-6.2
0616 Nes	3 574	3 445	810	776	4	-3.6
0617 Gol	4 392	4 572	533	517	9	4.1
0618 Hemsedal	2 015	2 140	753	715	3	6.2
0619 Ål	4 762	4 713	1 171	1 083	4	-1.0
0620 Hol	4 665	4 453	1 858	1 669	3	-4.5
0621 Sigdal	3 564	3 524	842	813	4	-1.1
0622 Krødsherad	2 255	2 164	375	341	6	-4.0
0623 Modum	12 494	12 940	515	468	28	3.6
0624 Øvre Eiker	15 197	16 987	457	421	40	11.8
0625 Nedre Eiker	20 636	22 917	122	116	197	11.1
0626 Lier	21 540	23 580	301	283	83	9.5
0627 Røyken	16 589	19 264	113	112	173	16.1
0628 Hurum	8 445	9 155	163	156	59	8.4
0631 Flesberg	2 535	2 592	562	542	5	2.2
0632 Rollag	1 490	1 382	449	434	3	-7.2
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 755	2 524	2 502	2 281	1	-8.4

Population

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2001-2010. Per cent
	1 January 2001 ¹	1 January 2011	Total ²	Land area		
07 Vestfold	215 030	233 705	2 224	2 157	108	8.7
0701 Horten	24 049	26 036	70	68	381	8.3
0702 Holmestrand	9 384	10 152	86	84	120	8.2
0704 Tønsberg	35 145	39 758	107	106	374	13.1
0706 Sandefjord	39 813	43 648	121	119	368	9.6
0709 Larvik	40 681	42 638	535	506	84	4.8
0711 Svelvik	6 416	6 494	58	56	116	1.2
0713 Sande	7 478	8 529	178	175	49	14.1
0714 Hof	2 970	3 073	163	148	21	3.5
0716 Re ⁴	8 038	8 821	225	222	40	9.7
0719 Andebu	4 750	5 372	186	183	29	13.1
0720 Stokke	9 613	11 129	118	116	96	15.8
0722 Nøtterøy	19 742	20 897	61	61	344	5.9
0723 Tjøme	4 540	4 738	39	39	121	4.4
0728 Lardal	2 411	2 420	278	273	9	0.4
08 Telemark	165 595	169 185	15 299	13 894	12	2.2
0805 Porsgrunn	33 146	35 043	165	161	217	5.7
0806 Skien	49 740	52 077	779	722	72	4.7
0807 Notodden	12 256	12 396	919	856	14	1.1
0811 Siljan	2 318	2 419	214	203	12	4.4
0814 Bamble	14 224	14 030	304	282	50	-1.4
0815 Kragerø	10 620	10 695	305	289	37	0.7
0817 Drangedal	4 200	4 124	1 063	998	4	-1.8
0819 Nome	6 652	6 561	430	389	17	-1.4
0821 Bø	5 075	5 659	263	260	22	11.5
0822 Sauherad	4 392	4 358	321	292	15	-0.8
0826 Tinn	6 560	6 037	2 045	1 858	3	-8.0
0827 Hjartdal	1 677	1 597	792	740	2	-4.8
0828 Seljord	2 935	2 955	715	672	4	0.7
0829 Kviteseid	2 670	2 501	708	625	4	-6.3
0830 Nissedal	1 463	1 405	905	789	2	-4.0
0831 Fyresdal	1 348	1 351	1 281	1 110	1	0.2
0833 Tokke	2 487	2 316	984	907	3	-6.9
0834 Vinje	3 832	3 661	3 106	2 740	1	-4.5
09 Aust-Agder	102 714	110 048	9 158	8 353	13	7.1
0901 Risør	7 041	6 871	193	179	38	-2.4
0904 Grimstad	18 052	20 823	304	273	76	15.4
0906 Arendal	39 547	42 229	270	256	165	6.8
0911 Gjerstad	2 493	2 497	322	308	8	0.2
0912 Vegårshei	1 838	1 922	356	322	6	4.6
0914 Tvedstrand	5 935	5 969	218	204	29	0.6
0919 Froland	4 546	5 127	645	605	8	12.8
0926 Lillesand	8 888	9 713	190	180	54	9.3
0928 Birkenes	4 346	4 776	674	633	8	9.9
0929 Åmli	1 854	1 829	1 131	1 068	2	-1.3
0935 Iveland	1 134	1 305	262	247	5	15.1
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 359	3 475	550	521	7	3.5
0938 Bygland	1 341	1 239	1 312	1 156	1	-7.6
0940 Valle	1 456	1 284	1 265	1 135	1	-11.8
0941 Bykle	884	989	1 467	1 265	1	11.9
10 Vest-Agder	156 878	172 408	7 276	6 706	26	9.9
1001 Kristiansand	73 087	82 394	276	261	316	12.7
1002 Mandal	13 329	14 960	222	212	70	12.2
1003 Farsund	9 625	9 415	262	252	37	-2.2
1004 Flekkefjord	8 866	9 013	543	482	19	1.7
1014 Vennesla	12 220	13 334	384	363	37	9.1
1017 Songdalen	5 528	5 999	216	207	29	8.5
1018 Søgne	9 096	10 709	151	144	74	17.7
1021 Marnardal	2 194	2 227	395	378	6	1.5
1026 Åseral	867	912	888	801	1	5.2

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2001-2010, Per cent
	1 January 2001 ¹	1 January 2011	Total ²	Land area		
10 Vest-Agder (cont.)						
1027 Audnedal	1 571	1 660	251	237	7	5.7
1029 Lindesnes	4 439	4 724	317	299	16	6.4
1032 Lyngdal	7 129	7 815	391	372	21	9.6
1034 Hægebostad	1 643	1 639	462	426	4	-0.2
1037 Kvinesdal	5 547	5 816	963	893	7	4.8
1046 Sirdal	1 737	1 791	1 555	1 379	1	3.1
11 Rogaland⁴	378 538	436 087	9 376	8 605	51	15.2
1101 Eigersund	13 291	14 346	432	387	37	7.9
1102 Sandnes	53 860	66 245	304	286	232	23.0
1103 Stavanger	108 848	126 021	71	68	1 851	15.8
1106 Haugesund	30 609	34 619	73	68	506	13.1
1111 Sokndal	3 354	3 265	295	268	12	-2.7
1112 Lund	3 114	3 186	409	354	9	2.3
1114 Bjerkreim	2 483	2 651	651	580	5	6.8
1119 Hå	14 017	16 822	258	248	68	20.0
1120 Klepp	13 884	17 397	114	103	170	25.3
1121 Time	13 501	16 450	183	171	96	21.8
1122 Gjesdal	8 995	10 508	618	560	19	16.8
1124 Sola	19 023	23 350	69	69	339	22.7
1127 Randaberg	8 762	10 061	25	24	417	14.8
1129 Forsand	1 033	1 166	780	703	2	12.9
1130 Strand	10 182	11 379	218	195	58	11.8
1133 Hjelmeland	2 745	2 814	1 090	977	3	2.5
1134 Suldal	4 042	3 850	1 736	1 592	2	-4.8
1135 Sauda	5 019	4 703	546	510	9	-6.3
1141 Finnøy	2 854	2 919	104	103	28	2.3
1142 Rennesøy	3 168	4 202	65	65	65	32.6
1144 Kvitsøy	529	528	6	6	86	-0.2
1145 Bokn	792	837	47	45	19	5.7
1146 Tysvær	8 909	10 191	425	399	26	14.4
1149 Karmøy	37 145	40 063	230	219	183	7.9
1151 Utsira	232	216	6	6	34	-6.9
1160 Vindafjord ⁴	8 147	8 298	620	599	14	1.9
12 Hordaland⁴	434 999	484 240	15 440	14 554	33	11.3
1201 Bergen	230 948	260 392	466	445	585	12.7
1211 Etne	3 945	3 909	735	694	6	-0.9
1216 Sveio	4 669	5 138	246	224	23	10.0
1219 Bømlo	10 839	11 421	246	235	49	5.4
1221 Stord	16 241	17 804	144	137	130	9.6
1222 Fitjar	2 978	2 929	142	134	22	-1.6
1223 Tysnes	2 938	2 756	255	245	11	-6.2
1224 Kvinnherad	13 212	13 243	1 128	1 080	12	0.2
1227 Jondal	1 141	1 041	210	199	5	-8.8
1228 Odda	7 633	6 985	1 616	1 481	5	-8.5
1231 Ullensvang	3 608	3 405	1 399	1 291	3	-5.6
1232 Eidfjord	1 001	959	1 492	1 393	1	-4.2
1233 Ulvik	1 210	1 118	721	671	2	-7.6
1234 Granvin	1 037	947	213	205	5	-8.7
1235 Voss	13 796	13 957	1 806	1 737	8	1.2
1238 Kvam	8 599	8 442	617	582	15	-1.8
1241 Fusa	3 735	3 851	378	355	11	3.1
1242 Samnanger	2 303	2 394	269	258	9	4.0
1243 Os	13 972	17 210	140	134	128	23.2
1244 Austevoll	4 446	4 680	117	114	41	5.3
1245 Sund	5 185	6 265	100	95	66	20.8
1246 Fjell	18 541	22 220	148	141	157	19.8
1247 Askøy	20 096	25 602	101	94	273	27.4
1251 Vaksdal	4 203	4 153	716	687	6	-1.2
1252 Modalen	355	370	412	382	1	4.2
1253 Osterøy	7 063	7 465	255	244	31	5.7

Population

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2001-2010. Per cent
	1 January 2001 ¹	1 January 2011	Total ²	Land area		
12 Hordaland (cont.)						
1256 Meland	5 502	6 824	93	88	78	24.0
1259 Øygarden	3 706	4 300	67	64	67	16.0
1260 Radøy	4 575	4 896	112	107	46	7.0
1263 Lindås	12 551	14 516	476	458	32	15.7
1264 Austrheim	2 522	2 789	57	57	49	10.6
1265 Fedje	688	587	9	9	66	-14.7
1266 Masfjorden	1 761	1 672	556	512	3	-5.1
14 Sogn og Fjordane						
	107 590	107 742	18 623	17 709	6	0.1
1401 Flora	11 298	11 588	692	647	18	2.6
1411 Gulen	2 473	2 299	597	576	4	-7.0
1412 Solund	937	862	228	219	4	-8.0
1413 Hyllestad	1 558	1 483	259	248	6	-4.8
1416 Høyanger	4 653	4 280	908	839	5	-8.0
1417 Vik	2 943	2 758	833	798	3	-6.3
1418 Balestrand	1 530	1 343	430	412	3	-12.2
1419 Leikanger	2 188	2 225	180	178	13	1.7
1420 Sogndal	6 647	7 160	746	737	10	7.7
1421 Aurland	1 827	1 689	1 468	1 386	1	-7.6
1422 Lærdal	2 201	2 224	1 342	1 280	2	1.0
1424 Årdal	5 760	5 601	976	932	6	-2.8
1426 Luster	4 954	5 023	2 707	2 608	2	1.4
1428 Askvoll	3 379	3 000	326	314	10	-11.2
1429 Fjaler	2 936	2 909	417	391	7	-0.9
1430 Gaula	2 857	2 798	582	541	5	-2.1
1431 Jølster	2 968	3 021	670	621	5	1.8
1432 Førde	10 647	12 207	586	555	22	14.7
1433 Naustdal	2 728	2 687	370	358	8	-1.5
1438 Bremanger	4 139	3 910	833	788	5	-5.5
1439 Vågsøy	6 417	6 030	177	171	35	-6.0
1441 Selje	3 064	2 810	226	220	13	-8.3
1443 Eid	5 800	5 905	469	421	14	1.8
1444 Hornindal	1 218	1 207	192	179	7	-0.9
1445 Gloppen	5 694	5 705	1 030	965	6	0.2
1449 Stryn	6 774	7 018	1 378	1 324	5	3.6
15 Møre og Romsdal⁴						
	243 806	253 904	15 114	14 614	17	4.1
1502 Molde	23 773	25 089	363	356	70	5.5
1504 Ålesund	39 189	43 670	98	93	469	11.4
1505 Kristiansund ⁴	22 319	23 570	87	86	273	5.6
1511 Vanylven ⁴	3 894	3 417	385	366	9	-12.2
1514 Sande ⁴	2 676	2 625	93	90	29	-1.9
1515 Herøy	8 359	8 533	120	118	72	2.1
1516 Ulstein	6 615	7 751	97	95	82	17.2
1517 Hareid	4 763	4 932	82	77	64	3.5
1519 Volda	8 322	8 655	547	525	16	4.0
1520 Ørsta	10 259	10 373	805	786	13	1.1
1523 Ørskog	2 099	2 120	132	129	16	1.0
1524 Norddal	1 954	1 761	944	902	2	-9.9
1525 Stranda	4 656	4 575	866	846	5	-1.7
1526 Stordal	1 070	1 022	247	244	4	-4.5
1528 Sykkylven	7 383	7 662	338	329	23	3.8
1529 Skodje	3 533	4 079	120	111	37	15.5
1531 Sula	7 073	8 096	59	57	141	14.5
1532 Giske	6 395	7 149	40	39	181	11.8
1534 Haram	8 792	8 857	261	254	35	0.7
1535 Vestnes	6 486	6 504	352	348	19	0.3
1539 Rauma	7 422	7 400	1 502	1 449	5	-0.3
1543 Nesset	3 259	2 988	1 046	988	3	-8.3
1545 Midsund	1 976	1 968	95	94	21	-0.4
1546 Sandøy	1 318	1 332	20	20	65	1.1
1547 Aukra	2 968	3 249	59	59	55	9.5
1548 Fræna	9 040	9 324	369	362	26	3.1

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2001-2010, Per cent
	1 January 2001 ¹	1 January 2011	Total ²	Land area		
15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)						
1551 Eide	3 224	3 438	152	146	24	6.6
1554 Averøy	5 428	5 520	176	173	32	1.7
1557 Gjemnes	2 656	2 582	382	372	7	-2.8
1560 Tingvoll	3 128	3 065	337	322	10	-2.0
1563 Sunndal	7 426	7 267	1 713	1 653	4	-2.1
1566 Surnadal	6 248	5 949	1 365	1 322	5	-4.8
1567 Rindal ⁴	2 115	2 061	632	614	3	-2.6
1571 Halsa	1 794	1 661	301	293	6	-7.4
1573 Smøla	2 407	2 137	282	271	8	-11.2
1576 Aure ⁴	3 787	3 523	644	625	6	-7.0
16 Sør-Trøndelag⁴	264 869	294 066	18 856	17 909	16	11.0
1601 Trondheim	150 166	173 486	342	324	535	15.5
1612 Hemne ⁴	4 362	4 232	670	638	7	-3.0
1613 Snillfjord	1 084	992	508	490	2	-8.5
1617 Hitra	4 096	4 340	685	646	7	6.0
1620 Frøya	4 113	4 326	241	230	19	5.2
1621 Ørland	5 057	5 133	74	73	70	1.5
1622 Agdenes	1 809	1 745	318	297	6	-3.5
1624 Rissa	6 501	6 543	622	590	11	0.6
1627 Bjugn	4 657	4 570	384	356	13	-1.9
1630 Åfjord	3 398	3 229	955	900	4	-5.0
1632 Roan	1 130	994	375	357	3	-12.0
1633 Osen	1 176	1 025	387	371	3	-12.8
1634 Oppdal	6 327	6 691	2 274	2 207	3	5.8
1635 Rennebu	2 702	2 629	948	929	3	-2.7
1636 Meldal	4 028	3 903	613	597	7	-3.1
1638 Orkdal	10 300	11 365	594	567	20	10.3
1640 Røros	5 594	5 581	1 956	1 764	3	-0.2
1644 Holtålen	2 198	2 048	1 210	1 177	2	-6.8
1648 Midtre Gauldal	5 783	6 015	1 861	1 817	3	4.0
1653 Melhus	13 302	15 028	695	660	23	13.0
1657 Skaun	5 864	6 756	224	213	32	15.2
1662 Klæbu	4 996	5 894	186	177	33	18.0
1663 Malvik	11 304	12 677	169	162	78	12.1
1664 Selbu	3 987	3 996	1 235	1 147	3	0.2
1665 Tydal	935	868	1 329	1 221	1	-7.2
17 Nord-Trøndelag	127 261	132 140	22 415	20 881	6	3.8
1702 Steinkjer	20 551	21 151	1 564	1 428	15	2.9
1703 Namsos	12 394	12 906	778	757	17	4.1
1711 Meråker	2 593	2 503	1 274	1 192	2	-3.5
1714 Stjørdal	18 468	21 659	938	920	24	17.3
1717 Frosta	2 433	2 538	76	74	34	4.3
1718 Leksvik	3 518	3 522	430	400	9	0.1
1719 Levanger	17 457	18 741	645	611	31	7.4
1721 Verdal	13 637	14 334	1 548	1 488	10	5.1
1723 Mosvik	931	811	219	206	4	-12.9
1724 Verran	2 711	2 609	602	559	5	-3.8
1725 Namdalseid	1 829	1 707	770	738	2	-6.7
1729 Inderøy	5 797	5 906	146	145	41	1.9
1736 Snåsa	2 358	2 172	2 343	2 160	1	-7.9
1738 Lierne	1 564	1 406	2 962	2 640	1	-10.1
1739 Rørvik	586	499	1 585	1 335	0	-14.8
1740 Namsskogan	955	928	1 417	1 368	1	-2.8
1742 Grong	2 572	2 357	1 136	1 114	2	-8.4
1743 Høylandet	1 332	1 270	754	705	2	-4.7
1744 Overhalla	3 626	3 636	730	699	5	0.3
1748 Fosnes	780	653	545	475	1	-16.3
1749 Flatanger	1 242	1 109	459	435	3	-10.7
1750 Vikna	3 890	4 135	318	310	13	6.3
1751 Nærøy	5 353	4 999	1 067	1 014	5	-6.6
1755 Leka	684	589	109	108	5	-13.9

Population

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2001-2010. Per cent
	1 January 2001 ¹	1 January 2011	Total ²	Land area		
18 Nordland	238 295	237 280	38 460	36 194	7	-0.4
1804 Bodø ⁴	42 624	47 847	1 393	1 310	37	12.3
1805 Narvik	18 577	18 380	2 023	1 910	10	-1.1
1811 Bindal	1 911	1 592	1 265	1 197	1	-16.7
1812 Sømna.	2 099	2 025	194	191	11	-3.5
1813 Brønnøy	7 469	7 719	1 041	998	8	3.3
1815 Vega	1 412	1 270	163	161	8	-10.1
1816 Vefsnad.	576	520	539	518	1	-9.7
1818 Herøy	1 874	1 649	65	64	26	-12.0
1820 Alstahaug	7 404	7 296	187	186	39	-1.5
1822 Leirfjord.	2 219	2 160	465	452	5	-2.7
1824 Vefsn.	13 501	13 307	1 929	1 851	7	-1.4
1825 Grane	1 611	1 487	2 010	1 902	1	-7.7
1826 Hattfjelldal.	1 632	1 463	2 684	2 427	1	-10.4
1827 Dønna.	1 595	1 449	194	188	8	-9.2
1828 Nesna	1 913	1 808	183	181	10	-5.5
1832 Hemnes.	4 663	4 600	1 589	1 437	3	-1.4
1833 Rana	25 278	25 499	4 461	4 232	6	0.9
1834 Lurøy.	2 116	1 912	265	258	7	-9.6
1835 Træna	464	490	16	16	30	5.6
1836 Rødøy	1 530	1 294	711	687	2	-15.4
1837 Meløy	6 813	6 650	874	800	8	-2.4
1838 Gildeskål.	2 268	2 020	662	620	3	-10.9
1839 Beiarn	1 275	1 103	1 222	1 189	1	-13.5
1840 Saltdal.	4 874	4 672	2 215	2 096	2	-4.1
1841 Fauske.	9 657	9 533	1 210	1 112	9	-1.3
1845 Sørfold	2 352	1 989	1 636	1 475	1	-15.4
1848 Steigen	2 936	2 619	1 007	963	3	-10.8
1849 Hamarøy.	1 959	1 771	1 031	922	2	-9.6
1850 Tysfjord.	2 267	2 002	1 464	1 361	1	-11.7
1851 Lødingen.	2 402	2 196	525	505	4	-8.6
1852 Tjeldsund.	1 461	1 325	318	310	4	-9.3
1853 Evenes.	1 504	1 342	252	242	6	-10.8
1854 Ballangen	2 731	2 620	931	848	3	-4.1
1856 Røst.	652	605	10	10	60	-7.2
1857 Værøy.	778	748	18	18	41	-3.9
1859 Flakstad.	1 554	1 360	178	169	8	-12.5
1860 Vestvågøy	10 769	10 780	423	406	27	0.1
1865 Vågan	9 172	9 023	478	459	20	-1.6
1866 Hadsel.	8 200	7 924	566	551	14	-3.4
1867 Bø.	3 239	2 790	247	236	12	-13.9
1868 Øksnes	4 692	4 432	319	310	14	-5.5
1870 Sortland	9 363	9 856	722	699	14	5.3
1871 Andøy.	5 605	5 033	656	616	8	-10.2
1874 Moskenes	1 304	1 120	119	110	10	-14.1
19 Troms Romsa.	151 777	157 554	25 870	24 950	6	3.8
1901 Harstad.	23 038	23 423	372	356	66	1.7
1902 Tromsø ⁴	60 036	68 239	2 524	2 480	28	13.7
1911 Kvæfjord.	3 225	3 050	513	498	6	-5.4
1913 Skånlund.	3 096	2 896	495	466	6	-6.5
1915 Bjarkøy	586	476	74	73	6	-18.8
1917 Ibestad.	1 724	1 419	241	234	6	-17.7
1919 Gratangen.	1 307	1 115	313	306	4	-14.7
1920 Lavangen.	1 031	1 003	302	297	3	-2.7
1922 Bardu	3 845	3 942	2 704	2 530	2	2.5
1923 Salangen.	2 358	2 179	458	440	5	-7.6
1924 Målselv	7 011	6 563	3 322	3 234	2	-6.4
1925 Sørreisa.	3 277	3 371	363	348	10	2.9
1926 Dyrøy.	1 318	1 205	289	277	4	-8.6
1927 Tranøy.	1 706	1 538	524	500	3	-9.8
1928 Torsken.	1 130	911	243	235	4	-19.4
1929 Berg	1 094	907	294	277	3	-17.1
1931 Lenvik	11 139	11 294	893	850	13	1.4

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2001-2010. Per cent
	1 January 2001 ¹	1 January 2011	Total ²	Land area		
19 Troms Roma (cont.)						
1933 Balsfjord.	5 742	5 517	1 496	1 443	4	-3.9
1936 Karlsøy ⁴	2 515	2 357	1 086	1 046	2	-6.3
1938 Lyngen.	3 193	3 086	813	797	4	-3.4
1939 Storfjord	1 856	1 894	1 543	1 484	1	2.0
1940 Gáivuotna Kåfjord	2 311	2 185	991	951	2	-5.5
1941 Skjervøy	2 996	2 885	473	465	6	-3.7
1942 Nordreisa	4 816	4 805	3 437	3 351	1	-0.2
1943 Kvænangen	1 427	1 294	2 108	2 012	1	-9.3
20 Finnmark Finnmárku						
74 087	73 417	48 616	45 984	2	-0.9	
2002 Vardø.	2 694	2 111	600	588	4	-21.6
2003 Vadsø	6 167	6 095	1 258	1 238	5	-1.2
2004 Hammerfest.	9 166	9 912	849	819	12	8.1
2011 Guovdageaidnu Kautokeino	3 076	2 935	9 707	9 000	0	-4.6
2012 Alta	17 079	19 071	3 849	3 665	5	11.7
2014 Loppa	1 421	1 078	687	670	2	-24.1
2015 Hasvik	1 204	972	556	534	2	-19.3
2017 Kvalsund	1 110	998	1 844	1 748	1	-10.1
2018 Måsøy	1 469	1 228	1 134	1 068	1	-16.4
2019 Nordkapp	3 505	3 224	925	892	4	-8.0
2020 Porsanger Porsángu Porsanki.	4 358	3 980	4 873	4 664	1	-8.7
2021 Kárásjohka Karasjok.	2 877	2 768	5 453	5 248	1	-3.8
2022 Lebesby	1 524	1 336	3 458	3 243	0	-12.3
2023 Gamvik	1 269	991	1 415	1 358	1	-21.9
2024 Berlevåg.	1 212	1 031	1 120	1 086	1	-14.9
2025 Deatnu Tana	3 044	2 897	4 050	3 893	1	-4.8
2027 Unjárga Nesseby	963	893	1 436	1 369	1	-7.3
2028 Båtsfjord	2 451	2 071	1 433	1 420	1	-15.5
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 498	9 826	3 967	3 482	3	3.5

¹Municipal division as per 1 January 2011. ²including freshwater (lakes). ³Refers to the mainland. Last calculations for Norway's area. ⁴Due to changes in municipal/county boundaries, the figure for 1 January 2001 is estimated.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

Continents and regions	Surface area ¹ in 1 000 km ²	Mid-year estimates (million)									Annual growth rate, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population	Density per km ² 2008	
		2008	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2007				
		2005- 2010	Live births	Deaths										
World, total.....	136 127 2 520 3 024 3 697 4 442 5 280 6 086 6 593 6 671 6 750	1.2	20	8	50									
Africa	30 312	224	282	364	479	636	812	943	965	987	2.3	36	12	33
Eastern Africa	6 361	65	82	109	146	198	256	300	303	311	2.6	40	13	49
Middle Africa.....	6 613	26	32	41	54	73	96	116	119	123	2.6	43	16	21
Northern Africa....	8 525	53	67	86	112	144	175	193	202	206	1.7	24	7	24
Southern Africa....	2 675	16	20	26	33	42	52	55	56	57	1.0	23	15	21
Western Africa	6 138	64	80	102	134	178	234	279	284	291	2.5	40	14	47
Latin America	20 546	167	219	285	362	444	523	565	570	576	1.1	19	6	28
Caribbean	234	17	20	25	29	34	38	41	41	42	1.1	19	7	178
Central America ..	2 480	37	50	68	91	113	136	146	148	150	1.2	21	5	60
South America ...	17 832	113	148	192	242	297	349	379	381	385	1.1	18	6	22
North America.....	21 776	172	204	232	256	283	315	336	342	345	1.0	14	8	16
Asia ²	31 880	1 396	1 699	2 140	2 630	3 169	3 676	3 984	4 029	4 075	1.1	19	7	128
Eastern Asia	11 763	671	792	987	1 178	1 350	1 479	1 531	1 538	1 547	0.6	13	7	131
Southern Asia	10 791	496	617	780	978	1 226	1 485	1 672	1 703	1 729	1.5	24	8	160
Southeast Asia ...	4 495	178	223	286	358	440	519	565	568	576	1.2	19	7	128
Western Asia.....	4 831	51	67	88	116	154	193	216	220	224	1.9	24	6	46
Europe ³	23 049	547	604	656	692	721	728	731	731	732	0.1	10	11	32
Eastern Europe ...	18 814	220	254	276	295	311	305	296	294	294	-0.4	10	14	16
Northern Europe..	1 810	77	81	86	89	92	94	97	97	98	0.5	12	10	54
Southern Europe..	1 317	109	118	127	138	143	146	151	152	152	0.5	10	10	116
Western Europe ..	1 108	141	152	166	170	176	184	187	187	188	0.2	10	9	170
Oceania.....	8 564	12.8	15.9	19.6	22.9	26.7	30.9	33.8	35.0	34.9	1.3	17	7	4
Australia and New Zealand.....	8 012	10.1	12.6	15.5	17.8	20.3	22.9	24.7	25.0	25.3	1.0	13	7	3
Melanesia	541	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.9	8.0	8.0	8.4	2.2	30	8	16
Micronesia.....	3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.6	1.3	22	5	186
Polynesia	8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8	22	5	83

¹Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km²) not included. ²Not included Russia, included Turkey. ³Included Russia, not included Turkey.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

59

Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census	Date	Number	Estimated mean population. 2008
	km ²		1 000	1 000	
Europe					
Sovereign areas					
Norway	323 782	03.11.2001		4 521	4 768
Denmark ¹	43 094	01.01.2001		5 349	5 489
Iceland	103 000	01.07.2000		281	319
Finland	338 424	31.12.2000		5 181	5 313
Sweden	450 295	31.12.2003		8 976	9 220
Albania	28 748	01.04.2001		3 069	3 182
Andorra	468	01.07.2000		66	84
Belgium	30 528	01.10.2001		10 296	10 667
Bosnia-Herzegovina ²	51 197	31.03.1991		4 377	3 842
Bulgaria	110 879	01.03.2001		7 929	7 323
Estonia	45 227	31.03.2000		1 370	1 341
France ³	551 500	01.01.2006		61 400	62 277
Greece	131 957	18.03.2001		10 964	11 237
Belarus	207 600	16.02.1999		10 045	9 681
Ireland	70 273	23.04.2006		4 240	4 422
Italy	301 336	21.10.2001		57 110	59 832
Croatia	56 594	31.03.2001		4 437	4 435
Latvia	64 559	31.03.2000		2 377	2 266
Liechtenstein	160	05.12.2000		33	35
Lithuania	65 300	06.04.2001		3 484	3 358
Luxembourg	2 586	15.02.2001		440	489
Macedonia	25 713	01.11.2002		2 023	2 047
Malta	316	21.11.2005		405	412
Moldova	33 846	05.10.2004		3 388	3 570
Monaco	1.5	09.06.2008		31	31
Montenegro	13 812	31.03.2003		620	629
Netherlands	37 354	01.01.2002		16 105	16 446
Poland	312 685	20.05.2002		38 230	38 116
Portugal	92 090	12.03.2001		10 356	10 622
Romania	238 391	18.03.2002		21 681	21 504
Russia	17 098 242	09.10.2002		145 167	141 956
San Marino	61	01.07.2000		27	32
Serbia	88 361	31.03.2002 ⁶		67 498	67 350
Slovakia	49 037	25.05.2001		5 193	5 407
Slovenia	20 273	31.03.2002		1 988	2 023
Spain	505 992	01.11.2001		40 847	45 593
United Kingdom ⁴	242 900	29.04.2001		58 789	61 383
Switzerland	41 277	05.12.2000		7 288	7 648
Czech Republic	78 865	01.03.2001		10 230	10 430
Germany	357 114	28.03.2004		82 491	82 127
Ukraine	603 500	05.12.2001		48 241	46 373
Hungary	93 028	01.02.2001		10 198	10 038
Holy See ²	0.4	01.07.2000		0.8	1
Austria	83 871	15.05.2001		8 033	8 337
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Faroe Islands	1 393	01.01.2008		48	49
Norway					
Svalbard and Jan Mayen ²	62 422	01.11.1960		3.4	2.8
Finland					
Åland	1 552	31.12.2000		26	27
United Kingdom					
Gibraltar	6	12.11.2001		27	29
Channel Islands ^{2, 5}	194	29.04.2001		147	152
Isle of Man	572	23.04.2006		80	82
					143

Population

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number	2008	2008
	km ²		1 000	1 000	
Asia					
Sovereign areas					
Afghanistan ²	652 090	23.06.1979	13 051	22 576	35
Armenia	29 743	10.10.2001	3 003	3 234	109
Azerbaijan	86 600	13.04.2009	8 922	8 680	100
Bahrain	758	07.04.2001	651	1 107	1 461
Bangladesh	143 998	22.01.2001	124 355	144 500	1 003
Bhutan	38 394	30.05.2005	635	671	17
Brunei	5 765	21.08.2001	333	398	69
Burma (Myanmar)	676 578	31.03.1983	35 308	58 377	86
United Arab Emirates.	83 600	05.12.2005	4 106	4 765	57
Philippines	300 000	01.08.2007	88 575	90 457	302
Georgia	69 700	17.01.2002	4 356	4 384	63
India ⁷	3 287 263	01.03.2001	1 028 610	1 150 196	350
Indonesia.	1 910 931	30.06.2000	206 265	228 523	120
Iraq	435 244	16.10.1997	19 185	31 895	73
Iran	1 628 750	28.10.2006	70 496	72 584	45
Israel	22 072	04.11.1995	5 549	7 309	331
Japan.	377 930	01.10.2005	127 768	127 704	338
Yemen.	527 968	16.12.2004	19 685	22 198	42
Jordan ⁸	89 342	01.10.2004	5 104	5 850	65
Cambodia	181 035	03.03.2008	13 396	14 509	80
Kazakhstan	2 724 900	26.02.1999	14 955	15 674	6
China ²	9 596 961	01.11.2000	1 242 612	1 324 655	138
Kyrgyzstan	199 951	24.03.2009	5 108	5 078	25
Kuwait.	17 818	20.04.2005	2 213	2 496	140
Cyprus	9 251	01.10.2001	690	793	86
Laos.	236 800	01.03.2005	5 622	6 000	25
Lebanon ² , ⁸	10 452	03.03.2007	3 759	3 755	359
Malaysia	330 803	05.07.2000	23 275	27 729	84
Maldives	300	21.03.2006	299	310	1 032
Mongolia.	1 564 100	05.01.2000	2 373	2 659	2
Nepal.	147 181	22.06.2001	23 151	26 967	183
Dem. People's Rep.Korea ²	120 538	01.10.2008	24 052	23 612	196
Oman	309 500	07.12.2003	2 341	2 867	9
Pakistan.	796 095	02.03.1998	130 580	162 370	204
Qatar	11 586	16.03.2004	744	1 448	125
Saudi Arabia	2 149 690	15.09.2004	22 678	24 807	12
Singapore	710	01.07.2000	4 018	3 643	5 131
Sri Lanka	65 610	17.07.2001	16 930	20 216	308
Syria ⁹	185 180	22.09.2004	17 921	19 644	106
Republic of Korea	99 828	01.11.2005	47 279	48 607	487
Tajikistan	143 100	20.01.2000	6 127	7 295	51
Taiwan ²	36 188	01.12.1990	20 286	22 603	625
Thailand	513 120	01.04.2000	60 617	66 480	130
Turkmenistan ²	488 100	10.01.1995	4 483	5 124	10
Turkey	783 562	31.12.2008	71 517	71 079	91
Uzbekistan ²	447 400	12.01.1989	19 810	26 209	59
Vietnam.	331 212	01.04.1999	76 323	85 122	257
East Timor ²	14 874	11.07.2004	925	1 013	68
Not sovereign areas					
China					
Hong Kong ¹⁰	1 104	14.07.2006	6 864	6 978	6 320
Macau ¹¹	29	19.08.2006	502	552	18 705
Palestine					
West Bank and Gaza Strip	6 020	01.12.2007	3 762	3 826	635

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census	Date	Estimated mean population. 2008	Population density per km ² 2008
	km ²	1 000	1 000		
Africa					
Sovereign areas					
Algeria	2 381 741	16.04.2008	34 453	34 745	18
Angola ²	1 246 700	15.12.1970	5 646	15 636	13
Benin	112 622	11.02.2002	6 770	8 225	73
Botswana	582 000	17.08.2001	1 681	1 755	3
Burkina Faso	272 967	09.12.2006	14 196	14 731	54
Burundi ²	27 834	16.08.1990	5 139	7 566	272
Central African Republic ²	622 984	08.12.2003	3 151	4 123	7
Djibouti ²	23 200	11.12.1960	81	790	34
Egypt	1 002 000	11.11.2006	72 798	75 194	75
Equatorial Guinea ²	28 051	01.02.2002	1 015	473	17
Côte d'Ivoire	322 463	21.11.1998	15 367	20 807	65
Eritrea ²	117 600	09.05.1984	2 748	4 354	37
Ethiopia	1 104 300	28.05.2007	73 919	79 221	72
Gabon ²	267 668	01.12.2003	1 269	1 313	5
Gambia ²	11 295	15.04.2003	1 365	1 510	134
Ghana	238 533	26.03.2000	18 912	22 901	96
Guinea	245 857	01.12.1996	7 156	10 183	41
Guinea-Bissau ²	36 125	01.12.1991	983	1 389	38
Cameroon ²	475 442	10.04.1987	10 494	17 000	36
Cape Verde	4 033	16.06.2000	437	500	124
Kenya	580 367	24.08.1999	28 687	38 300	66
Comoros ²	2 235	01.09.2003	576	778	348
Democratic republic of Congo ²	2 344 858	01.07.1984	29 917	68 076	29
Republic of Congo	342 000	06.06.1996	2 600	3 752	11
Lesotho ²	30 355	09.04.2006	1 741	1 881	62
Liberia ²	111 369	21.03.2008	3 489	3 348	30
Libya	1 759 540	15.04.2006	5 658	5 799	3
Madagascar	587 041	01.08.1993	12 239	18 865	32
Malawi	118 484	08.06.2008	13 066	13 630	115
Mali	1 240 192	01.04.1998	9 926	12 706	10
Morocco	446 550	01.09.2004	29 680	31 177	70
Mauritania	1 025 520	01.11.2000	2 548	3 160	3
Island of Mauritius	1 969	02.07.2000	1 179	1 269	644
Mozambique	801 590	01.08.2007	20 531	20 854	26
Namibia	824 268	27.08.2001	1 830	2 065	3
Niger	1 267 000	20.05.2001	11 060	14 297	11
Nigeria ²	923 768	21.03.2006	140 004	140 004	152
Rwanda ²	26 338	16.08.2002	8 129	9 052	344
São Tomé and Príncipe	964	25.08.2001	137	158	164
Senegal	196 722	08.12.2002	9 552	11 343	58
Seychelles	452	26.08.2002	82	87	193
Sierra Leone ²	71 740	04.12.2004	4 977	5 390	75
Somalia ²	637 657	15.12.1987	7 114	7 954	12
Sudan	2 505 813	22.04.2008	39 154	38 193	15
Swaziland ²	17 364	11.05.2007	1 018	1 146	66
South Africa	1 221 037	10.10.2001	44 820	48 687	40
Tanzania	945 087	24.08.2002	34 444	40 600	43
Togo	56 785	22.11.1981	2 720	5 596	99
Chad ²	1 284 000	08.04.1993	6 159	9 810	8
Tunisia	163 610	28.04.2004	9 911	10 329	63
Uganda	241 550	12.09.2002	24 442	29 593	123
Zambia	752 612	25.10.2000	9 337	12 526	17
Zimbabwe	390 757	17.08.2002	11 632	12 150	31
Not sovereign areas					
France					
Mayotte ² (Mahoré ²)	373	31.07.2007	186	178	477
Réunion	2 513	01.01.2006	782	806	321
United Kingdom					
St. Helena	308	10.02.2008	5	5	17
Western Sahara ²	266 000	31.12.1970	76	416	2

Population

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number	2008	2008
	km ²		1 000	1 000	
North and Central America					
Sovereign areas					
Antigua and Barbuda ²	442	28.05.2001	77	83	188
Bahamas	13 943	01.05.2000	304	338	24
Barbados	430	01.05.2000	250	275	639
Belize	22 966	12.05.2000	240	322	14
Canada	9 984 670	16.05.2006	31 613	33 327	3
Costa Rica	51 100	26.06.2000	3 810	4 533	89
Cuba	109 886	06.09.2002	11 178	11 236	102
Dominica	751	12.05.2001	70	72	96
Dominican Republic	48 671	18.10.2002	8 563	9 625	198
El Salvador	21 041	12.05.2007	5 744	6 125	291
Grenada	344	25.05.2001	103	109	318
Guatemala	108 889	24.11.2002	11 237	13 678	126
Haiti ²	27 750	11.01.2003	8 374	9 149	330
Honduras	112 492	28.07.2001	6 071	7 707	69
Jamaica	10 991	10.09.2001	2 608	2 687	245
Mexico	1 964 375	17.10.2005	103 263	106 683	54
Nicaragua	130 373	04.06.2005	5 142	5 669	43
Panama	75 417	16.05.2010	3 323	3 395	45
St. Kitts and Nevis ²	261	14.05.2001	46	39	149
St. Lucia ²	539	22.05.2001	157	168	312
St. Vincent and the Grenadines ²	389	14.05.2001	109	104	267
Trinidad and Tobago	5 130	15.05.2000	1 262	1 309	255
United States	9 629 091	01.04.2000	281 422	304 060	32
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Greenland ¹²	2 166 086	01.01.2008	56	56	.
France					
Guadeloupe	1 705	01.01.2006	401	403	236
Martinique	1 128	01.01.2006	398	400	354
St. Pierre and Miquelon ²	242	19.01.2006	6.1	6	25
Netherlands					
Aruba	180	14.10.2000	91	105	585
Netherlands Antilles	800	29.01.2001	176	197	246
United Kingdom					
Anguilla	91	09.05.2001	11	15	170
Bermuda	54	20.05.2000	62	64	1 181
Cayman Islands	264	10.10.1999	39	57	216
British Virgin Islands ²	151	21.05.2001	21	22	146
Montserrat	102	12.05.2001	4.5	5	48
Turks and Caicos Islands	948	20.08.2001	20	37	39
United States					
United States Virgin Islands	347	01.04.2000	109	110	317
Puerto Rico	8 870	01.04.2000	3 809	3 954	446
South America					
Sovereign areas					
Argentina	2 780 400	18.11.2001	36 260	39 746	14
Bolivia	1 098 581	05.09.2001	8 274	10 028	9
Brazil	8 514 877	01.08.2000	169 799	189 613	22
Chile	756 102	24.04.2002	15 116	16 763	22
Colombia	1 141 748	22.05.2005	41 468	44 450	39
Ecuador	256 369	25.11.2001	12 157	13 805	54
Guyana	214 969	15.09.2002	751	766	4
Paraguay	406 752	28.08.2002	5 163	6 230	15
Peru	1 285 216	21.10.2007	27 412	28 807	22
Surinam	163 820	02.08.2004	493	517	3
Uruguay	176 215	01.06.2004	3 241	3 334	19
Venezuela	912 050	30.10.2001	23 054	27 935	31

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number	2008	2008
		km ²	1 000	1 000	
Not sovereign areas					
France					
French Guyana	83 534	01.01.2006	206	222	3
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) ²	12 173	08.10.2006	3	3	.
Oceania					
Sovereign areas					
Australia	7 692 024	08.08.2006	20 062	21 499	3
Fiji ²	18 272	16.09.2007	837	834	46
Kiribati ²	726	07.12.2005	93	90	124
Marshall Islands	181	01.06.1999	51	53	294
Federated States of Micronesia	702	01.04.2000	107	108	154
Nauru ²	21	23.09.2002	10	10	476
New Zealand	270 467	07.03.2006	4 143	4 269	16
Palau	459	01.04.2005	20	21	47
Papua New-Guinea ²	462 840	09.07.2000	5 191	5 935	13
Solomon Islands	28 896	21.11.1999	409	507	18
Samoa	2 842	05.11.2006	179	188	66
Tonga ²	747	30.11.2006	102	103	138
Tuvalu ²	26	01.11.2002	10	10	385
Vanuatu ²	12 189	16.11.1999	187	221	18
Not sovereign areas					
Australia					
Christmas Island ²	135	06.08.1991	1.3	3.0	22
Cocos (Keeling) Islands ²	14	06.08.1991	0.6	0.6	43
Norfolk Island ²	36	08.08.2006	2.5	1.9	53
France					
French Polynesia	4 000	20.08.2007	260	262	66
New Caledonia	18 575	31.08.2004	231	242	13
Wallis and Futuna Islands ²	142	21.07.2008	13	15	106
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	236	01.12.2006	20	22	94
Niue ²	260	09.09.2006	1.6	2	8
Tokelau ²	12	19.10.2006	1.2	1	83
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn ²	5	31.12.1991	0.07	0.07	12
United States					
American Samoa	199	01.04.2000	57	65	327
Guam	549	01.04.2000	155	176	320
Northern Mariana Islands	464	01.04.2000	69	87	187
United States Minor Outlying Islands	16	01.04.1990	0.2	..	..

¹Excluding Faroe Islands and Greenland. ²Estimated mean population and population density per km² per 2006. ³Excluding trans-oceanic areas. ⁴Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. ⁵Including Guernsey and Jersey. ⁶Excluding Kosovo and Methoia. ⁷Including the Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir. ⁸Excluding Palestinian refugees. ⁹Including Palestinian refugees. ¹⁰Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. ¹¹Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. ¹²Of this glacierfree areas 341 700 km².

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

Population

60

Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2011

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Both sexes, total.....	4 920 305	2 493 246	1 739 549	246 865	65 233	371 833	2 291	1 288
0- 4	308 826	308 826	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	297 779	297 779	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	315 104	315 104	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	323 624	323 339	278	2	4	1	-	-
20-24	319 016	305 366	12 959	19	411	253	3	5
25-29	313 110	245 726	61 289	171	2 489	3 281	82	72
30-34	320 475	181 557	122 173	411	5 287	10 656	219	172
35-39	356 039	149 199	173 144	842	8 943	23 424	282	205
40-44	369 483	119 249	195 340	1 674	11 677	40 957	344	242
45-49	342 491	86 341	189 566	2 798	11 049	52 060	425	252
50-54	320 865	57 679	191 212	5 150	8 891	57 468	323	142
55-59	298 842	35 377	191 731	8 700	6 496	56 200	245	93
60-64	292 408	23 060	197 527	15 804	4 609	51 151	201	56
65-69	226 767	14 193	153 163	22 209	2 623	34 445	110	24
70-74	163 776	9 037	104 433	28 567	1 432	20 255	39	13
75-79	130 547	7 245	72 667	38 746	766	11 102	13	8
80-84	108 831	6 501	47 360	48 321	374	6 266	5	4
85-89	74 071	4 809	21 349	44 692	137	3 084	-	-
90-	38 251	2 859	5 358	28 759	45	1 230	-	-
0- 5	368 576	368 576	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	617 448	617 448	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	3 297 244	1 469 422	1 406 888	44 331	61 154	312 009	2 183	1 257
67-	637 037	37 800	332 661	202 534	4 079	59 824	108	31
Men, total	2 460 849	1 333 742	880 511	49 009	32 114	163 436	1 328	709
0- 4	158 452	158 452	-	-	-	-	-	0
5- 9	151 952	151 952	-	-	-	-	-	0
10-14	161 656	161 656	-	-	-	-	-	0
15-19	167 124	167 087	34	1	1	1	-	0
20-24	162 253	158 806	3 318	7	78	42	-	2
25-29	158 849	134 253	22 846	38	750	873	62	27
30-34	163 689	103 631	54 037	96	1 959	3 773	106	87
35-39	182 137	85 190	83 121	203	3 958	9 390	161	114
40-44	189 756	68 575	97 537	377	5 514	17 442	182	129
45-49	176 233	50 223	96 411	647	5 600	22 968	244	140
50-54	163 780	34 493	96 869	1 218	4 781	26 138	196	85
55-59	151 389	21 734	97 603	2 107	3 673	26 078	142	52
60-64	147 642	14 204	102 961	3 851	2 639	23 820	129	38
65-69	111 996	8 454	81 295	5 076	1 522	15 562	68	19
70-74	77 335	5 312	56 383	5 825	808	8 974	26	7
75-79	57 777	4 078	41 152	7 202	466	4 865	9	5
80-84	43 952	3 246	28 951	9 144	255	2 349	3	4
85-89	25 189	1 744	14 122	8 335	81	907	-	-
90-	9 688	652	3 871	4 882	29	254	-	-
0- 5	188 971	188 971	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	316 291	316 291	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 682 154	809 140	692 583	10 651	29 707	138 124	1 258	691
67-	273 433	19 340	187 928	38 358	2 407	25 312	70	18

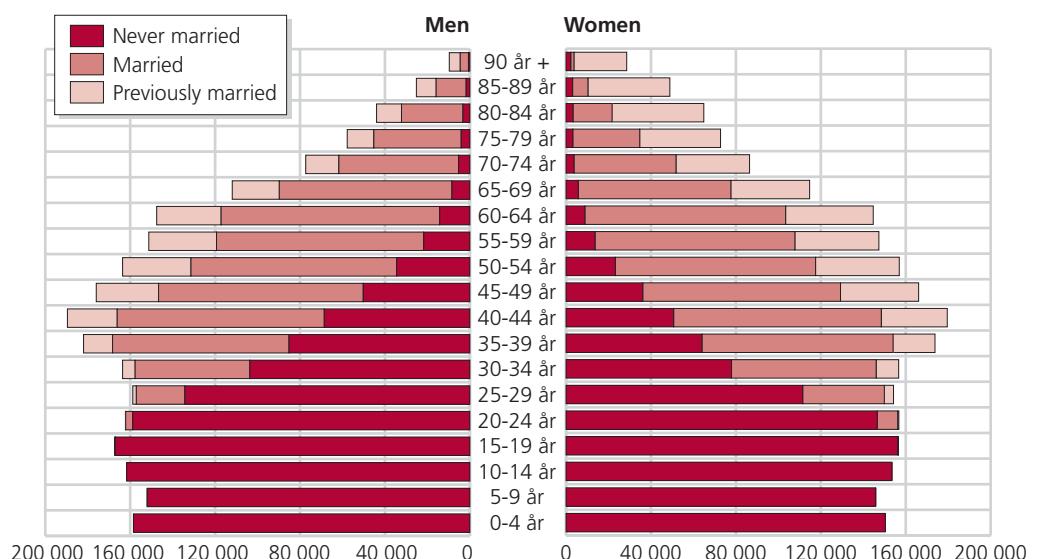
60 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2011

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						Previously registered partners ¹
		Never married	Married	Widows/widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	
Women, total	2 459 456	1 159 504	859 038	197 856	33 119	208 397	963	579
0- 4	150 374	150 374	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	145 827	145 827	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	153 448	153 448	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	156 500	156 252	244	1	3	-	-	-
20-24	156 763	146 560	9 641	12	333	211	3	3
25-29	154 261	111 473	38 443	133	1 739	2 408	20	45
30-34	156 786	77 926	68 136	315	3 328	6 883	113	85
35-39	173 902	64 009	90 023	639	4 985	14 034	121	91
40-44	179 727	50 674	97 803	1 297	6 163	23 515	162	113
45-49	166 258	36 118	93 155	2 151	5 449	29 092	181	112
50-54	157 085	23 186	94 343	3 932	4 110	31 330	127	57
55-59	147 453	13 643	94 128	6 593	2 823	30 122	103	41
60-64	144 766	8 856	94 566	11 953	1 970	27 331	72	18
65-69	114 771	5 739	71 868	17 133	1 101	18 883	42	5
70-74	86 441	3 725	48 050	22 742	624	11 281	13	6
75-79	72 770	3 167	31 515	31 544	300	6 237	4	3
80-84	64 879	3 255	18 409	39 177	119	3 917	2	-
85-89	48 882	3 065	7 227	36 357	56	2 177	-	-
90-	28 563	2 207	1 487	23 877	16	976	-	-
0- 5	179 605	179 605	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	301 157	301 157	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 615 090	660 282	714 305	33 680	31 447	173 885	925	566
67-	363 604	18 460	144 733	164 176	1 672	34 512	38	13

¹Comprising 88 surviving partners (68 men and 20 women), 930 divorced partners (494 men and 436 women) and 270 separated partners (147 men and 123 women).

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en

61

Population, by age, sex and marital status¹. 1 January 2011

¹Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.

Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en

Population

62

Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Both sexes . .										
sexes . .	4 159 187	4 249 830	4 369 957	4 503 436	4 640 219	4 681 134	4 737 171	4 799 252	4 858 199	4 920 305
0- 9 . .	515 066	542 434	592 763	609 102	593 491	591 979	592 764	597 397	602 401	606 605
10-19 . .	643 775	574 681	528 021	559 289	612 495	622 222	630 182	634 033	637 356	638 728
20-29 . .	631 325	662 465	660 110	601 258	562 819	567 335	580 932	597 320	612 617	632 126
30-39 . .	623 537	624 755	648 807	685 119	692 534	686 812	683 936	681 684	677 461	676 514
40-49 . .	465 347	572 858	620 255	625 136	654 178	662 868	674 780	688 261	700 695	711 974
50-59 . .	395 768	384 094	449 700	556 425	603 311	602 261	603 915	608 084	613 814	619 707
60-69 . .	435 256	402 671	357 760	353 115	416 223	442 893	465 854	485 630	503 243	519 175
70-79 . .	307 425	326 447	336 038	317 091	289 292	286 602	286 214	287 212	290 590	294 323
80- . .	141 688	159 425	176 503	196 901	215 876	218 162	218 594	219 631	220 022	221 153
0- 5 . .	305 669	336 648	365 145	362 458	347 815	348 049	351 164	357 451	363 597	368 576
6-15 . .	583 813	526 238	541 446	593 259	622 658	621 765	619 565	617 674	617 745	617 448
16-66 . .	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 934 019	3 063 536	3 101 573	3 152 714	3 207 513	3 251 714	3 297 244
67- . .	570 673	611 719	621 533	613 700	606 210	609 747	613 728	616 614	625 143	637 037
Men . .	2 056 399	2 100 994	2 160 745	2 231 301	2 301 981	2 325 788	2 359 690	2 395 053	2 426 752	2 460 849
0- 9 . .	264 061	278 040	304 291	312 893	303 697	302 731	303 016	305 524	308 298	310 404
10-19 . .	329 464	293 913	270 386	286 645	314 521	319 363	323 746	325 651	327 703	328 780
20-29 . .	322 985	340 039	336 350	305 233	284 378	287 454	295 232	304 001	311 342	321 102
30-39 . .	321 036	320 164	332 071	350 392	351 247	348 256	348 269	348 036	345 837	345 826
40-49 . .	237 278	294 193	317 607	318 438	333 284	338 802	346 104	353 875	360 114	365 989
50-59 . .	196 824	191 300	226 393	282 894	306 425	305 685	306 854	308 955	311 944	315 169
60-69 . .	205 786	191 507	171 328	170 838	205 314	219 273	231 236	241 907	251 303	259 638
70-79 . .	130 402	138 581	143 814	138 259	129 325	128 840	129 271	130 400	132 571	135 112
80- . .	48 563	53 257	58 505	65 709	73 790	75 384	75 962	76 704	77 640	78 829
0- 5 . .	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 054	177 627	177 701	179 379	182 955	186 400	188 971
6-15 . .	298 603	269 602	277 609	304 568	319 774	319 336	317 995	316 424	316 555	316 291
16-66 . .	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 489 503	1 553 112	1 574 153	1 604 496	1 635 385	1 657 809	1 682 154
67- . .	234 418	249 775	253 211	251 176	251 468	254 598	257 820	260 289	265 988	273 433
Women	2 102 788	2 148 836	2 209 212	2 272 135	2 338 238	2 355 346	2 377 481	2 404 199	2 431 447	2 459 456
0- 9 . .	251 005	264 394	288 472	296 209	289 794	289 248	289 748	291 873	294 103	296 201
10-19 . .	314 311	280 768	257 635	272 644	297 974	302 859	306 436	308 382	309 653	309 948
20-29 . .	308 340	322 426	323 760	296 025	278 441	279 881	285 700	293 319	301 275	311 024
30-39 . .	302 501	304 591	316 736	334 727	341 287	338 556	335 667	333 648	331 624	330 688
40-49 . .	228 069	278 665	302 648	306 698	320 894	324 066	328 676	334 386	340 581	345 985
50-59 . .	198 944	192 794	223 307	273 531	296 886	296 576	297 061	299 129	301 870	304 538
60-69 . .	229 470	211 164	186 432	182 277	210 909	223 620	234 618	243 723	251 940	259 537
70-79 . .	177 023	187 866	192 224	178 832	159 967	157 762	156 943	156 812	158 019	159 211
80- . .	93 125	106 168	117 998	131 192	142 086	142 778	142 632	142 927	142 382	142 324
0- 5 . .	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 404	170 188	170 348	171 785	174 496	177 197	179 605
6-15 . .	285 210	256 636	263 837	288 691	302 884	302 429	301 570	301 250	301 190	301 157
16-66 . .	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 444 516	1 510 424	1 527 420	1 548 218	1 572 128	1 593 905	1 615 090
67- . .	336 255	361 944	368 322	362 524	354 742	355 149	355 908	356 325	359 155	363 604

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland ¹	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Number							
Both sexes, total	5 560 628	48 574	56 615	5 375 276	28 007	318 452	4 920 305	9 415 570
0-14 years	995 087	10 521	12 690	887 677	4 582	66 592	921 709	1 564 959
15-24 years	693 925	6 785	9 032	659 864	3 158	46 831	642 640	1 250 621
25-49 years	1 857 139	15 169	21 117	1 726 017	9 026	110 216	1 701 598	3 092 427
50-64 years	1 080 696	8 823	9 829	1 160 677	6 096	55 640	912 115	1 770 317
65-79 years	705 276	5 272	3 486	685 129	3 702	28 194	521 090	1 240 342
80 years and more.....	228 505	2 004	461	255 912	1 443	10 979	221 153	496 904
Men, total	2 756 582	25 227	29 942	2 638 416	13 953	160 006	2 460 849	4 690 244
0-14 years	509 707	5 436	6 465	453 645	2 399	33 994	472 060	803 712
15-24 years	354 824	3 642	4 560	337 041	1 657	23 984	329 377	641 175
25-49 years	935 438	8 119	11 270	881 207	4 573	55 797	870 664	1 577 200
50-64 years	539 829	4 609	5 661	574 813	2 966	28 218	462 811	888 379
65-79 years	334 797	2 695	1 825	310 505	1 849	13 608	247 108	595 698
80 years and more.....	81 987	726	161	81 205	509	4 405	78 829	184 080
Women, total	2 804 046	23 347	26 673	2 736 860	14 054	158 446	2 459 456	4 725 326
0-14 years	485 380	5 085	6 225	434 032	2 183	32 598	449 649	761 247
15-24 years	339 101	3 143	4 472	322 823	1 501	22 847	313 263	609 446
25-49 years	921 701	7 050	9 847	844 810	4 453	54 419	830 934	1 515 227
50-64 years	540 867	4 214	4 168	585 864	3 130	27 422	449 304	881 938
65-79 years	370 479	2 577	1 661	374 624	1 853	14 586	273 982	644 644
80 years and more.....	146 518	1 278	300	174 707	934	6 574	142 324	312 824
	Per cent							
Both sexes, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	17.9	21.7	22.4	16.5	16.4	20.9	18.7	16.6
15-24 years	12.5	14.0	16.0	12.3	11.3	14.7	13.1	13.3
25-49 years	33.4	31.2	37.3	32.1	32.2	34.6	34.6	32.8
50-64 years	19.4	18.2	17.4	21.6	21.8	17.5	18.5	18.8
65-79 years	12.7	10.9	6.2	12.7	13.2	8.9	10.6	13.2
80 years and more.....	4.1	4.1	0.8	4.8	5.2	3.4	4.5	5.3
Men, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	18.5	21.5	21.6	17.2	17.2	21.2	19.2	17.1
15-24 years	12.9	14.4	15.2	12.8	11.9	15.0	13.4	13.7
25-49 years	33.9	32.2	37.6	33.4	32.8	34.9	35.4	33.6
50-64 years	19.6	18.3	18.9	21.8	21.3	17.6	18.8	18.9
65-79 years	12.1	10.7	6.1	11.8	13.3	8.5	10.0	12.7
80 years and more.....	3.0	2.9	0.5	3.1	3.6	2.8	3.2	3.9
Women, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	17.3	21.8	23.3	15.9	15.5	20.6	18.3	16.1
15-24 years	12.1	13.5	16.8	11.8	10.7	14.4	12.7	12.9
25-49 years	32.9	30.2	36.9	30.9	31.7	34.3	33.8	32.1
50-64 years	19.3	18.0	15.6	21.4	22.3	17.3	18.3	18.7
65-79 years	13.2	11.0	6.2	13.7	13.2	9.2	11.1	13.6
80 years and more.....	5.2	5.5	1.1	6.4	6.6	4.1	5.8	6.6

¹Incl. Åland.Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

Population

64

Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons

Year and type of household	Households	Families ¹	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				Households	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
1980									
Total.....	1 523 508	1 626 290	4 046 472	100	100	100	1.1	2.7	2.5
One-family households, total.....	1 430 415	1 430 415	3 688 330	94	88	91	1.0	2.6	2.6
Living alone.....	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children	306 924	306 924	613 848	20	19	15	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	485 386	485 386	2 020 575	32	30	50	1.0	4.2	4.2
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	54 272	54 272	149 078	4	3	4	1.0	2.7	2.7
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	158 108	158 108	479 104	10	10	12	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households	93 093	195 875	358 142	6	12	9	2.1	3.8	1.8
1990									
Total.....	1 751 363	1 836 404	4 206 414	100	100	100	1.0	2.4	2.3
One-family households, total.....	1 671 830	1 671 830	3 923 241	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
Living alone.....	601 096	601 096	601 096	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children	340 635	340 635	681 269	19	19	16	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	442 349	442 349	1 799 977	25	24	43	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	88 953	88 953	228 563	5	5	5	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	198 797	198 797	612 336	11	11	15	1.0	3.1	3.1
Two or more-family households	79 535	164 577	283 173	5	9	7	2.1	3.6	1.7
2001									
Total.....	1 961 548	2 025 306	4 485 945	100	100	100	1.0	2.3	2.2
One-family households, total.....	1 903 367	1 903 367	4 278 391	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone.....	739 563	739 563	739 563	38	37	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children	412 611	412 611	825 222	21	20	18	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	452 950	452 950	1 860 657	23	22	41	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	106 987	106 987	279 631	5	5	6	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	191 256	191 256	573 318	10	9	13	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households	58 181	121 939	207 554	3	6	5	2.1	3.6	1.7
2011									
Total.....	2 201 787	2 286 361	4 882 712	100	100	100	1.0	2.2	2.1
One-family households, total.....	2 123 277	2 123 277	4 605 558	96	93	94	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone.....	874 931	874 931	874 931	40	38	18	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children	466 360	466 360	932 719	21	20	19	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	473 021	473 021	1 927 106	21	21	39	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	124 325	124 325	321 497	6	5	7	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	184 640	184 640	549 305	8	8	11	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households	78 511	163 084	277 154	4	7	6	2.1	3.5	1.7

¹ A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with unmarried children living at home or a single person. ²Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.

Source: Population and housing censuses and statistics on families and households, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/

65**Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2011**

	Total	Families with children (youngest child 0-17 years)										Other families			
		One-person family	Couple ¹ with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Couple ¹ with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Lone parent with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Lone parent with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Total	Couple ¹ without children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Couple ¹ with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Lone parent with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Other families				
			Total	(youngest child 0-5 years)	(youngest child 6-17 years)	(youngest child 0-5 years)		(youngest child 18 years and over)	(youngest child 18 years and over)	(youngest child 18 years and over)	Other families	Total	(youngest child 18 years and over)	(youngest child 18 years and over)	(youngest child 18 years and over)
Whole country..	2 286 361	975 627	629 027	237 375	255 007	39 801	96 844	681 708	485 925	130 656	65 119	8			
Østfold...	128 243	52 010	35 146	12 337	14 766	2 242	5 801	41 083	30 558	7 022	3 503	-			
Akershus .	238 573	88 037	77 205	28 816	32 937	3 704	11 748	73 334	51 488	14 577	7 269	-			
Oslo.....	324 935	183 748	70 163	32 135	21 426	5 899	10 703	71 024	54 459	9 644	6 921	-			
Hedmark .	89 969	36 999	22 650	7 505	9 768	1 392	3 985	30 309	21 632	5 700	2 977	-			
Oppland..	86 951	35 877	22 223	7 539	9 673	1 278	3 733	28 842	20 221	5 758	2 862	1			
Buskerud .	121 116	49 382	33 350	12 171	13 758	2 036	5 385	38 376	27 524	7 098	3 754	-			
Vestfold ..	109 185	44 546	29 964	10 342	12 297	1 890	5 435	34 672	25 291	6 225	3 156	-			
Telemark.	79 415	32 980	20 653	6 974	8 857	1 328	3 494	25 776	18 317	5 005	2 453	1			
Aust-Agder	49 551	19 652	14 141	5 075	5 924	942	2 200	15 755	10 982	3 261	1 512	-			
Vest-Agder	77 053	31 148	22 553	8 592	9 448	1 413	3 100	23 352	16 773	4 585	1 994	-			
Rogaland .	189 572	74 284	59 091	24 102	24 431	3 237	7 321	56 185	39 990	11 490	4 703	2			
Hordaland	220 476	92 775	62 225	24 543	25 227	3 661	8 794	65 464	46 583	12 782	6 098	1			
Sogn og Fjordane..	46 098	17 857	13 334	4 893	5 980	736	1 725	14 897	9 549	3 806	1 542	-			
Møre og Romsdal..	112 054	43 765	31 713	11 762	13 629	1 820	4 502	36 560	24 775	8 345	3 440	-			
Sør-Trøndelag	138 046	59 809	37 683	14 610	15 103	2 276	5 694	40 540	29 095	7 756	3 688	1			
Nord-Trøndelag	58 170	21 738	16 925	5 963	7 321	1 066	2 575	19 497	13 964	3 902	1 631	-			
Nordland .	109 055	44 366	30 090	9 798	12 853	2 305	5 134	34 597	24 214	6 877	3 505	1			
Troms Romsa ...	73 478	31 463	20 439	7 187	7 966	1 671	3 615	21 568	14 226	4 662	2 680	-			
Finnmark Finnmark	34 426	15 188	9 403	3 007	3 613	889	1 894	9 826	6 270	2 139	1 416	1			

¹Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/**66****Cohabitation status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent**

Age	Women								Men							
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage				Married			
	1977	1994	2004	2010	1977	1994	2004	2010	1994	2004	2010	1994	2004	2010	1994	2010
20-24.....	12	31	32	32	45	9	4	7	18	18	19	3	2	2	2	2
25-29.....	5	35	40	51	81	35	26	21	37	43	33	22	16	21		
30-34.....	2	22	35	33	87	60	46	52	27	31	28	48	37	45		
35-39.....	2	12	27	25	86	68	56	57	14	27	31	68	44	49		
40-44.....	1	11	17	20	87	70	61	59	12	17	22	75	60	63		
45-49.....	:	9	13	17	:	73	58	55	9	14	17	78	64	57		
50-54.....	:	7	9	11	:	74	66	60	8	15	16	82	70	66		
55-59.....	:	1	5	11	:	71	62	61	7	12	11	77	72	75		
60-69.....	:	3	3	7	:	66	70	69	4	6	7	80	79	72		
70-79.....	:	0	2	3	:	42	42	47	2	6	4	77	72	74		
Number of respondents..	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 397	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 397	3 359	2 599	2 327	3 359	2 599	2 327		

Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/

Population

67

Children¹ 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings² living at home and the child's age. 1 January 2011. Per cent

Age	Children, total	Children with no siblings	Children with siblings, total	Type of sibling						
				Only biological siblings	Only half siblings	Only step- siblings	Biological/ half siblings	Biological/ step- siblings	Half siblings and step- siblings	Biological/ half siblings and step- siblings
Total	1 102 000	18.9	81.1	67.8	7.0	0.4	5.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
0 years.....	61 497	43.0	57.0	45.0	8.4	0.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	-
1 year.....	62 784	40.5	59.5	47.9	7.6	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 years.....	62 057	30.6	69.4	57.4	7.0	0.1	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 years.....	60 474	20.5	79.5	67.2	6.7	0.1	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 years.....	60 899	16.1	83.9	71.4	6.5	0.2	5.7	0.1	0.1	0.0
5 years.....	59 475	13.7	86.3	73.4	6.6	0.2	5.9	0.1	0.1	0.0
6 years.....	59 693	13.0	87.0	73.6	6.8	0.2	6.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
7 years.....	59 259	12.5	87.5	73.9	7.0	0.3	5.8	0.3	0.2	0.1
8 years.....	58 034	12.3	87.7	73.6	7.2	0.4	5.9	0.3	0.3	0.1
9 years.....	59 251	12.4	87.6	73.4	7.3	0.4	5.6	0.4	0.3	0.1
10 years.....	61 614	12.3	87.7	73.3	7.3	0.5	5.6	0.5	0.3	0.2
11 years.....	61 822	12.9	87.1	72.9	7.1	0.6	5.5	0.5	0.3	0.2
12 years.....	61 172	13.6	86.4	72.3	7.1	0.7	5.2	0.6	0.3	0.2
13 years.....	62 751	14.1	85.9	71.6	7.1	0.8	5.2	0.6	0.4	0.2
14 years.....	63 990	15.3	84.7	70.9	6.7	0.8	4.9	0.7	0.4	0.2
15 years.....	63 213	16.5	83.5	70.0	6.8	0.9	4.5	0.7	0.4	0.2
16 years.....	62 483	18.6	81.4	68.4	6.5	0.9	4.3	0.7	0.4	0.2
17 years.....	61 532	20.9	79.1	66.5	6.7	0.9	3.7	0.7	0.4	0.2

¹A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child. ²Siblings living at home comprises biological, half, and stepsiblings. Biological siblings are offsprings having both parents in common. Half siblings are offsprings having only one parent in common. Stepsiblings are offsprings having no parents in common, but one of their parents are living together as married or cohabiting couples. Persons living in the same private household as their parents are regarded as living at home. A person does not have to be considered a child in the household to be regarded as a sibling.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/

68

Children 0-17 years of age¹, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2011

	Children, total	Married parents	Cohabitating parents	Mother	Mother, step-parent	Father	Father, step-parent
Whole country	1 102 000	619 814	202 994	160 252	72 698	32 271	13 970
Østfold	60 074	33 724	9 503	9 364	4 670	1 919	893
Akershus	132 928	80 033	22 329	17 144	7 621	4 037	1 764
Oslo	118 835	69 858	18 834	20 950	4 811	3 178	1 205
Hedmark	39 112	19 099	8 605	6 339	3 156	1 378	536
Oppland	38 560	19 098	9 133	5 658	2 734	1 397	539
Buskerud	57 222	32 262	9 996	8 642	3 767	1 783	772
Vestfold	51 169	28 450	7 794	8 454	4 129	1 605	737
Telemark	35 534	18 964	6 523	5 662	2 775	1 095	516
Aust-Agder	25 173	15 384	3 338	3 680	1 714	767	289
Vest-Agder	41 156	27 262	4 322	5 502	2 621	1 015	435
Rogaland	108 116	70 984	14 314	12 561	6 630	2 462	1 165
Hordaland	112 136	64 174	22 152	15 009	6 877	2 676	1 248
Sogn og Fjordane	25 156	14 019	6 040	2 916	1 293	673	215
Møre og Romsdal	57 453	31 935	12 028	7 395	3 875	1 584	635
Sør-Trøndelag	65 072	32 709	16 057	8 993	4 456	2 009	848
Nord-Trøndelag	30 567	14 252	7 994	4 185	2 607	1 028	500
Nordland	52 051	23 681	12 583	8 515	4 589	1 812	872
Troms Romsa	35 089	16 464	7 972	6 008	2 878	1 222	545
Finnmark Finnmark	16 598	7 462	3 476	3 276	1 494	632	257

¹A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/

69

Components of population change

Year Annual average	Live births			Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted ²	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Outside marriage	Stillbirths ¹				By death ³	By divorce ⁴
1911-1915.....	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920.....	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925.....	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930.....	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935.....	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940.....	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945.....	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950.....	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955.....	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960.....	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965.....	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970.....	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975.....	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980.....	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985.....	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990.....	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995.....	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000.....	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2001-2005.....	56 459	28 586	209	42 671	13 788	22 180	15 485	10 720
2006-2010.....	60 150	32 780	214	41 573	18 577	23 695	14 715	10 307
2008.....	60 497	33 302	221	41 712	18 785	25 125	14 982	10 158
2009.....	61 807	34 038	215	41 449	20 358	24 582	14 608	10 235
2010.....	61 442	33 655	190	41 499	19 943	23 577	14 600	10 264
	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages ⁵	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Outside marriage per 100 live births	Stillbirths per 1 000 births ¹	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted ²	By death	By divorce
1911-1915.....	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920.....	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925.....	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930.....	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935.....	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940.....	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945.....	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950.....	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955.....	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960.....	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965.....	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970.....	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975.....	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980.....	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985.....	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990.....	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995.....	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1996-2000.....	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2001-2005.....	12.4	50.6	3.7	9.3	3.0	5.0	17.8	12.2
2006-2010.....	12.6	54.5	3.6	8.7	3.9	5.0	16.8	11.7
2008.....	12.7	55.0	3.7	8.7	3.9	5.3	17.1	11.6
2009.....	12.8	55.1	3.5	8.6	4.2	5.1	16.6	11.6
2010.....	12.6	54.8	3.1	8.5	4.1	4.8	16.4	11.6

¹The figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. ²The bridegroom resident in Norway. From 2009 are marriages between same sex included. ³1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. ⁴After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. ⁵1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>

	Mean population in million	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality	
		Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration		
Norway	2009	4.83	5.1	12.8	8.6	4.2	8.0	3.1
Denmark ¹	2009	5.52	6.0	11.4	9.9	1.4	4.0	3.1
Finland	2009	5.34	5.6	11.3	9.3	2.0	2.7	2.6
Iceland	2009	0.32	² 5.2	15.8	6.3	9.5	-15.2	1.8
Sweden	2009	9.30	5.2	12.0	9.7	2.3	6.8	2.5
Belgium	2009	10.79	4.4	11.7	9.6	2.0	5.1	3.3
Bulgaria	2009	7.59	3.4	10.7	14.2	-3.6	-2.1	9.0
Estonia	2009	1.34	4.0	11.8	12.0	-0.2	..	3.6
France	2009	62.63	4.0	12.6	8.6	4.1	1.1	² 3.8
Greece	2009	11.28	4.7	10.5	9.8	0.7	2.4	3.4
Belarus	2009	9.49	² 8.0	11.6	14.2	-2.7	1.3	² 4.5
Ireland	2009	4.45	³ 5.2	16.8	6.6	10.2	-9.0	³ 3.1
Italy	2009	60.19	4.0	9.5	9.8	-0.4	6.0	3.9
Croatia	2008	4.44	5.3	9.9	11.8	-1.9	1.6	4.5
Latvia	2009	2.25	4.4	9.6	13.3	-3.6	-2.1	7.8
Lithuania	2009	3.34	6.2	11.0	12.6	-1.6	-4.6	4.9
Luxembourg	2009	0.50	3.5	11.3	7.3	4.0	13.2	2.5
Netherlands	2009	16.53	4.4	11.2	8.1	3.1	2.2	3.8
Poland	2009	38.15	6.6	10.9	10.1	0.9	0.0	5.6
Portugal	2009	10.63	3.8	9.4	9.8	-0.5	1.4	² 3.3
Romania	2009	21.48	6.3	10.4	12.0	-1.6	-0.1	10.1
Russia	2009	141.91	² 8.3	12.4	14.2	-1.8	1.7	² 8.4
Serbia	2008	7.35	5.2	9.4	14.0	-4.6	..	6.7
Slovakia	2009	5.42	4.9	11.3	9.8	1.5	0.8	5.7
Slovenia	2009	2.04	3.2	10.6	9.2	1.4	5.8	2.4
Spain	2009	45.91	3.8	10.8	8.5	2.2	1.2	3.5
United Kingdom . . .	2009	61.80	³ 4.4	12.8	9.1	3.7	2.9	4.7
Switzerland	2009	7.74	5.4	10.1	8.1	2.0	8.5	4.3
Czech Republic . . .	2009	10.49	4.6	11.3	10.2	1.0	2.7	2.9
Germany	2009	81.90	4.6	8.1	10.4	-2.3	-0.2	3.5
Ukraine	2009	45.87	² 6.9	11.2	15.4	-4.2	0.3	² 9.9
Hungary	2009	10.02	3.7	9.6	13.0	-3.4	1.6	5.1
Austria	2009	8.37	4.2	9.1	9.3	-0.1	2.5	3.8
Egypt	2008	75.19	..	27.3	6.1	21.2	..	15.7
Canada	2008	33.33	4.5	³ 11.2	7.2	..	..	⁴ 5.0
Mexico	2008	106.68	5.5	..	5.0	..	..	..
United States	2008	304.06	7.1	³ 14.3	³ 8.0	³ 6.3	..	³ 6.8
Cuba	2008	11.24	5.5	10.9	7.7	3.2	..	4.7
Argentina	2008	39.75	³ 3.5	³ 17.8	³ 8.0	³ 9.8	..	³ 13.3
Chile	2008	16.76	³ 3.5	³ 14.5	³ 5.6	³ 8.9	..	³ 8.4
Uruguay	2008	3.33	3.7	14.2	9.4	4.8	..	10.6
Venezuela	2008	27.94	³ 3.4	³ 22.4	³ 4.3	³ 18.1	..	³ 10.3
India	2008	1 150.20	..	22.8	7.4	15.4	..	53.0
Iran	2008	72.58	11.8	³ 18.0	³ 5.8	³ 12.2	..	..
Israel	2008	7.31	³ 6.5	21.5	5.4	16.1	..	3.8
Japan	2008	127.70	5.8	8.7	9.1	-0.4	..	2.6
China ⁵	2007	1 324.66	7.5	12.0	6.9	5.1	..	..
Malaysia	2008	27.73	..	17.0	4.4	12.6	..	6.4
Pakistan	2008	162.37	..	³ 25.6	³ 6.8	³ 18.8	..	75.2
Singapore	2008	3.64	6.8	10.9	4.7	6.2	..	³ 2.6
Turkey	2009	72.04	² 9.0	17.6	6.4	11.2	..	15.3
Australia	2008	21.50	5.5	13.8	6.7	7.1	..	4.1
New Zealand	2008	4.27	5.1	15.1	6.8	8.3	..	5.0

¹Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. ²2008. ³2007. ⁴2006. ⁵Does not include Hong Kong and Macao.Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

71 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Stillbirths			Of which outside marriage		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births ¹
1951-1955.....	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-1960.....	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65.....	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-1970.....	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-1975.....	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-1980.....	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-1985.....	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-1990.....	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-1995.....	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-1900.....	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
2001-2005.....	56 459	28 925	27 534	209	110	99	28 586	102	1 052	1 034	17
1997.....	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	29
1998.....	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999.....	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000.....	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001.....	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19
2002.....	55 434	28 325	27 109	197	101	96	27 890	98	1 059	1 044	15
2003.....	56 458	29 014	27 444	213	109	104	28 218	95	1 066	1 048	18
2004.....	56 951	29 192	27 759	210	117	93	29 252	113	1 057	1 042	15
2005.....	56 756	29 053	27 703	182	108	74	29 374	86	1 042	1 022	20
2006.....	58 545	29 989	28 556	201	109	92	31 056	102	1 023	1 013	10
2007.....	58 459	30 004	28 455	241	127	114	31 849	134	1 034	1 023	11
2008.....	60 497	31 136	29 361	221	131	90	33 302	122	1 047	1 032	15
2009.....	61 807	31 833	29 974	215	102	113	34 038	117	1 074	1 057	17
2010.....	61 442	31 461	29 981	190	102	88	33 655	94	1 002	980	22

¹Including quadruple and quintuple births.Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

72 Average age of parents at child's birth¹

Period	Mother's mean age at first births ²	Father's mean age at first births	Mother's mean age at all births	Father's mean age at all births
1961-1965.....	24.0	27.5	..	..
1966-1970.....	23.3	26.2	..	..
1971-1975.....	23.4	26.0	26.0	..
1976-1980.....	24.0	26.8	26.4	..
1981-1985.....	24.7	27.5	27.1	..
1986-1990.....	25.3	28.1	27.7	..
1991-1995.....	26.1	28.7	28.5	..
1996-2000.....	27.0	29.7	29.3	..
2001-2005.....	27.9	30.6	30.0	33.0
2006-2010.....	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
1997.....	26.8	29.5	29.2	..
1998.....	27.1	29.7	29.3	..
1999.....	27.2	29.9	29.5	32.2
2000.....	27.4	30.1	29.6	32.6
2001.....	27.6	30.3	29.8	32.8
2002.....	27.7	30.5	29.9	32.8
2003.....	28.0	30.7	30.1	33.1
2004.....	28.1	30.8	30.2	33.2
2005.....	28.2	30.9	30.2	33.3
2006.....	28.1	30.8	30.3	33.3
2007.....	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2008.....	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2009.....	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2010.....	28.2	30.8	30.3	33.4

¹Based on actual births in the period. ²Numbers in the period 1986-2008 are calculated with a new method in 2009.Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

Population

73

Total fertility rate¹, by county

	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Whole country	2.24	1.77	1.68	1.82	1.88	1.85	1.80	1.83	1.84	1.90	1.90	1.96	1.98	1.95
Østfold	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.73	1.71	1.86	1.81	1.85	2.01	1.88
Akershus	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.82	1.88	1.84	1.95	1.97	1.97	1.99	2.00
Oslo	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.70	1.76	1.78	1.84	1.82	1.86	1.88	1.84
Hedmark	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.69	1.72	1.67	1.80	1.74	1.85	1.92	1.80
Oppland	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.70	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.73	1.90	1.87	1.89
Buskerud	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.81	1.77	1.84	1.83	1.96	1.91	1.84
Vestfold	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.71	1.78	1.83	1.80	1.88	1.84	1.81
Telemark	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.69	1.70	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.85	1.79	1.87
Aust-Agder	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.73	1.81	1.80	1.94	1.95	1.93	2.03	2.04
Vest-Agder	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	1.84	1.85	1.84	2.04	1.99	2.08	2.16	2.06
Rogaland	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	1.97	1.99	2.01	2.14	2.08	2.15	2.18	2.20
Hordaland	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	1.90	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.96	2.01	2.03	1.98
Sogn og Fjordane	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.03	2.04	2.07	2.03	2.09	2.13	2.10	2.12
Møre og Romsdal	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	1.95	2.02	1.95	1.87	2.01	2.02	2.13	1.98
Sør-Trøndelag	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.80	1.81	1.84	1.91	1.90	2.00	1.96	1.98
Nord-Trøndelag	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	1.96	1.94	1.99	2.07	2.01	2.07	2.12	2.09
Nordland	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.83	1.83	1.86	1.83	1.97	1.97	2.02	1.94
Troms Romsa	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.77	1.78	1.86	1.96	1.99	2.00	1.98	2.00
Finnmark Finnmark	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	1.86	1.81	1.87	1.99	1.91	2.05	2.14	1.97

¹The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

74

Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate ¹	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross ²	Net ³
Annual average										
1961-1965	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-1970	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-1975	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-1980	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-1985	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-1990	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-1995	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-2000	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
2001-2005	9.3	59.9	123.3	113.2	47.0	7.8	0.3	1.800	0.878	0.868
2006-2010	9.0	60.6	125.7	125.3	55.6	9.9	0.5	1.937	0.942	0.933
1991	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	0.869	0.861
2002	10.1	59.5	121.0	109.3	44.1	7.7	0.2	1.754	0.857	0.848
2003	9.1	58.9	123.6	113.2	47.5	7.7	0.3	1.797	0.873	0.863
2004	8.2	59.6	123.9	117.1	49.1	7.9	0.3	1.828	0.892	0.882
2005	8.0	58.6	124.4	118.6	48.6	8.6	0.4	1.836	0.896	0.888
2006	8.7	60.3	127.2	122.8	51.9	8.9	0.4	1.904	0.928	0.919
2007	9.1	60.5	122.3	123.2	54.1	9.7	0.4	1.901	0.924	0.916
2008	9.3	62.0	127.0	125.6	56.1	9.8	0.4	1.957	0.949	0.941
2009	9.5	61.4	128.1	127.2	58.3	10.2	0.5	1.979	0.959	0.951
2010	8.4	59.0	124.0	128.0	57.7	10.8	0.6	1.946	0.948	0.940

¹Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. ²The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. ³The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

		Live births per 1 000 women							Total fertility rate	
		Under 20 years ¹	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²		
Norway	2010	8.4	59.0	124.0	128.0	57.7	10.8	0.6	2010	1.9
Denmark ³	2009	5.6	42.7	122.1	131.4	56.3	10.0	0.4	2009	1.8
Finland	2009	8.5	59.4	115.7	119.5	56.5	11.9	0.4	2009	1.9
Iceland	2009	14.3	74.9	140.7	130.7	67.7	15.1	0.7	2009	2.2
Sweden	2009	5.8	51.0	115.0	134.9	66.7	13.0	0.7	2009	1.9
Belgium	2007	10.5	58.0	130.2	112.4	43.5	7.6	0.5	2007	1.9
Bulgaria	2008	43.4	79.3	87.3	60.8	20.3	3.2	0.1	2008	1.5
Estonia	2008	22.9	68.2	104.2	85.8	42.0	8.6	0.5	2008	1.7
France	2008	10.2	60.3	133.8	123.7	56.3	11.5	0.6	2008	2.0
Greece	2008	12.0	46.6	87.2	98.7	47.4	9.3	1.1	2008	1.5
Belarus	2008	22.1	91.9	93.2	56.0	20.7	3.2	0.1	2008	1.4
Ireland	2008	17.5	56.6	86.4	139.5	99.5	19.9	1.0	2008	2.1
Italy	2007	6.7	34.2	73.4	93.1	55.5	11.9	0.6	2007	1.4
Croatia	2008	13.8	62.2	98.7	79.6	32.7	5.7	0.3	2008	1.5
Latvia	2008	24.5	70.2	90.6	66.6	31.4	6.4	0.3	2008	1.4
Lithuania	2008	19.0	64.4	105.3	71.9	27.4	5.2	0.1	2008	1.5
Luxembourg	2008	8.7	41.9	93.8	112.0	54.4	10.0	0.4	2008	1.6
Netherlands	2008	5.2	38.5	110.5	133.5	56.8	8.1	0.3	2008	1.8
Poland	2008	16.2	61.0	96.2	72.5	28.2	5.5	0.2	2008	1.4
Portugal	2008	15.9	45.9	76.7	85.8	42.0	7.8	0.4	2008	1.4
Romania	2008	38.5	68.0	82.9	57.4	20.4	4.5	0.2	2008	1.4
Russia	2008	30.5	89.8	91.0	60.4	25.9	4.6	0.2	2008	1.5
Serbia	2008	22.0	72.7	90.6	65.2	26.1	4.3	0.3	2008	1.4
Montenegro	2009	20.0	84.0	115.3	87.3	38.2	8.6	1.0	2009	1.8
Slovakia	2008	21.5	54.7	86.0	71.5	26.9	4.4	0.3	2008	1.3
Slovenia	2008	5.1	43.2	109.5	104.6	38.6	5.6	0.2	2008	1.5
Spain	2008	13.7	38.6	67.6	101.1	61.0	11.5	0.7	2008	1.5
United Kingdom	2007	25.9	72.2	103.7	109.2	56.8	11.2	0.6	2007	1.9
Switzerland	2008	4.3	35.3	84.4	106.1	55.6	9.9	0.5	2008	1.5
Czech Republic	2008	11.5	47.9	106.0	96.3	34.5	5.3	0.2	2008	1.5
Turkey	2008	35.9	120.3	127.1	85.2	39.8	10.9	1.9	2008	2.1
Germany	2008	9.8	42.1	82.3	90.0	42.4	7.7	0.3	2008	1.4
Ukraine	2008	31.8	97.5	87.8	51.2	19.7	3.3	0.2	2008	1.5
Hungary	2008	20.1	46.1	85.3	80.6	32.1	6.1	0.2	2008	1.4
Austria	2008	11.2	51.1	89.5	84.0	37.9	7.3	0.4	2008	1.4
Egypt	2006	27.0	158.0	205.0	129.0	77.0	22.0	0.0	2008	3.0
Canada	2007	14.1	52.4	100.1	103.8	47.4	7.9	0.4	2007	1.7
Mexico ⁴	2006	82.0	157.0	138.0	94.0	50.0	16.0	2.0	2007	2.1
United States	2006	42.5	106.0	116.7	97.7	47.4	9.3	..	2008	2.1
Argentina	2007	64.3	109.4	108.9	95.5	59.3	17.3	1.3	2008	2.3
Brazil	2006	56.0	95.0	84.0	61.0	33.0	11.0	1.0	2007	1.7
Chile	2007	53.4	82.7	92.6	83.1	47.5	13.3	0.7	2007	1.9
India	2006	45.0	208.0	168.0	79.0	36.0	15.0	6.0	2007	2.7
Japan	2008	5.1	35.8	84.5	90.4	42.4	6.7	0.2	2008	1.4
Israel	2008	13.7	106.7	174.2	171.2	99.0	24.8	2.4	2008	3.0
China .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1997	1.8
Republic of Korea	2005	2.1	18.9	97.0	88.0	20.1	2.6	0.2	2007	1.3
Australia	2008	17.1	57.1	105.8	127.8	70.9	14.1	0.6	2008	2.0
New Zealand	2008	32.8	78.3	112.3	126.0	72.1	13.9	0.7	2008	2.2

¹Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. ²Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. ³Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. ⁴Figures from UN.

Source: Statistics Finland, Nordic Statistical Yearbook 2008, Demographic Yearbook 2006 and Eurostat.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

Population

76 Adopted children

Year	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Intercountry adoptions			Un-known citizenship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-
2001	908	590	182	136	187	75	112	721	304	417	-
2002	989	660	189	140	187	85	102	802	291	511	-
2003	870	594	127	149	206	83	123	664	224	440	-
2004	791	592	106	93	124	55	69	667	243	424	-
2005	890	645	103	142	166	78	88	724	242	482	-
2006	657	406	108	143	219	106	113	438	180	258	-
2007	703	377	166	160	286	137	149	417	192	225	-
2008	553	312	90	151	255	121	134	298	140	158	-
2009	591	302	145	144	245	116	129	346	181	165	-
2010	528	287	137	104	185	85	100	343	172	171	-

Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/

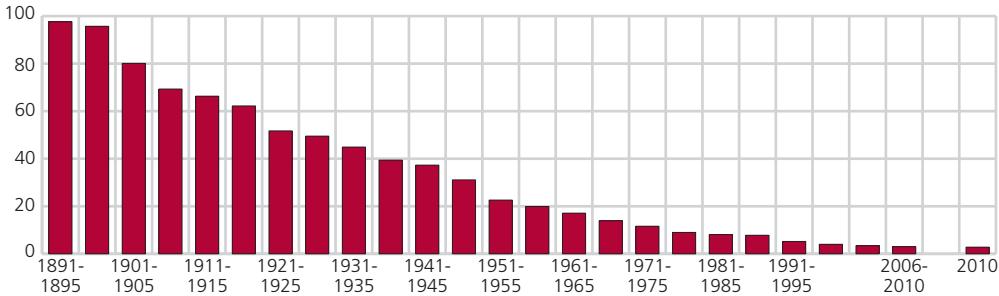
77 Deaths and death rates

Year	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
1966-1970 ...	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0	
1971-1975 ...	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6	
1976-1980 ...	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0	
1981-1985 ...	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1	
1986-1990 ...	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9	
1991-1995 ...	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6	
1996-2000 ...	44 348	22 105	22 243	10.0	10.1	9.9	4.0	4.4	3.5	
2001-2005 ...	42 671	20 788	21 882	9.3	9.2	9.5	3.4	3.6	3.2	
2006-2010 ...	41 573	20 021	21 552	8.7	8.4	9.0	3.0	3.4	2.5	
2005	41 232	20 113	21 119	8.9	8.8	9.1	3.1	3.3	2.9	
2006	41 253	19 628	21 625	8.9	8.5	9.2	3.2	3.7	2.6	
2007	41 954	20 216	21 738	8.9	8.6	9.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	
2008	41 712	20 322	21 390	8.7	8.5	8.9	2.7	3.3	2.1	
2009	41 449	19 912	21 537	8.6	8.3	8.9	3.1	3.7	2.4	
2010	41 499	20 027	21 472	8.5	8.2	8.8	2.8	3.1	2.5	

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

78 Infant mortality

Deaths under one year of age
per 1 000 live births



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average													
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945 ²	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2010
Men														
0- 4..	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	221	226	147	114	91	82	70
5- 9..	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	27	25	16	15	13	10	9
10-14..	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	29	25	22	15	13	12	14
15-19..	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	92	74	65	61	46	37
20-24..	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	111	91	99	104	82	81
25-29..	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	101	100	93	106	100	92	93
30-34..	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	106	119	113	110	102	85	80
35-39..	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	149	155	144	137	131	98	86
40-44..	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	237	234	205	194	168	140	133
45-49..	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	411	388	337	295	253	224	213
50-54..	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	702	624	523	481	415	368	350
55-59..	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 130	1 068	909	739	657	585	581
60-64..	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 075	980	948
65-69..	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	1 866	1 602	1 561
70-74..	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 153	2 605	2 474
75-79..	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	5 436	4 698	4 518
80-....	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	13 351	12 521	12 268
Women														
0- 4..	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	176	173	120	88	78	63	61
5- 9..	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	18	15	16	11	10	10	10
10-14..	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	15	14	11	12	12	7	5
15-19..	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	33	30	28	31	27	23	26
20-24..	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	32	32	30	29	36	30	35
25-29..	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	33	39	33	36	38	35	35
30-34..	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	49	52	53	48	45	38	36
35-39..	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	80	77	71	73	64	58	49
40-44..	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	127	129	120	114	104	85	84
45-49..	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	206	214	196	182	166	150	136
50-54..	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	323	318	299	310	272	252	249
55-59..	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	524	526	479	454	433	379	375
60-64..	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	813	818	778	709	658	617	605
65-69..	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	1 021	940	946
70-74..	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 747	1 566	1 542
75-79..	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 202	2 846	2 737
80-....	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 370	10 229	10 191

¹Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, otherwise age at the end of the year. ²Including deaths caused by war.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

Sex Year	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Men											
1866-1870	47.3	52.0	53.1	49.8	42.0	35.7	28.5	21.4	15.0	9.4	5.3
1871-1875	47.4	52.0	53.3	50.1	42.5	36.1	29.1	21.9	15.2	9.6	5.4
1876-1880	49.3	53.9	54.8	51.5	43.9	37.5	30.2	23.0	16.1	10.2	5.9
1881-1885	48.6	53.0	54.4	51.4	44.0	37.6	30.3	23.0	16.0	10.0	5.6
1886-1890	49.0	53.1	54.2	51.2	43.9	37.8	30.6	23.2	16.2	10.2	5.7
1891-1895	49.1	53.3	53.8	50.4	43.1	37.3	30.3	23.1	16.2	10.2	5.6
1896-1900	51.5	55.9	55.5	51.6	44.0	38.1	30.9	23.6	16.6	10.4	5.7
1901-1905	54.0	57.6	56.6	52.6	44.9	38.7	31.4	23.9	16.8	10.6	5.9
1906-1910	55.6	58.7	57.3	53.3	45.5	39.0	31.6	24.0	16.9	10.6	5.9
1911-1915	56.3	59.2	57.5	53.4	45.5	38.9	31.4	23.8	16.7	10.5	5.8
1916-1920	54.5	57.2	55.5	51.5	43.9	38.3	31.4	23.9	16.7	10.4	5.7
1921-1925	60.4	62.6	60.3	55.9	47.5	40.3	32.4	24.4	17.0	10.7	5.9
1926-1930	61.7	64.0	61.4	56.9	48.3	40.8	32.7	24.6	17.1	10.8	5.9
1931-1935	63.8	65.8	63.0	58.5	49.5	41.5	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.8	6.0
1936-1940	64.6	66.3	63.4	58.8	49.8	41.6	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.7	5.8
1941-1945	63.7	65.2	62.6	58.3	49.5	41.9	33.7	25.7	18.0	11.3	6.1
1946-1950	69.3	70.7	67.3	62.6	53.3	44.2	35.2	26.4	18.4	11.4	6.3
1951-1955	71.1	72.0	68.4	63.7	54.1	44.8	35.5	26.6	18.5	11.6	6.4
1956-1960	71.3	71.9	68.3	63.5	53.9	44.6	35.2	26.2	18.1	11.4	6.3
1961-1965	71.0	71.4	67.7	62.9	53.3	43.9	34.6	25.6	17.6	11.0	6.1
1966-1970	71.1	71.2	67.5	62.7	53.1	43.6	34.2	25.3	17.3	10.9	6.1
1971-1975	71.4	71.4	67.6	62.8	53.2	43.8	34.4	25.4	17.4	10.9	6.2
1976-1980	72.2	71.9	68.1	63.2	53.6	44.1	34.7	25.7	17.7	11.1	6.4
1981-1985	72.7	72.3	68.5	63.6	54.0	44.5	35.0	26.0	17.9	11.3	6.5
1986-1990	73.1	72.7	68.9	64.0	54.3	44.8	35.4	26.3	18.1	11.4	6.5
1991-1995	74.4	73.8	69.9	65.0	55.3	45.7	36.3	27.1	18.7	11.7	6.5
1996-2000	75.5	74.9	71.0	66.0	56.3	46.8	37.3	28.1	19.5	12.2	6.7
2001-2005	76.9	76.2	72.3	67.4	57.6	48.1	38.6	29.3	20.6	13.0	7.1
2006-2010	78.4	77.7	73.8	68.8	59.0	49.4	39.8	30.5	21.7	13.9	7.6
2009	78.6	77.9	73.9	69.0	59.2	49.6	40.0	30.7	21.9	14.1	7.7
2010	78.9	78.1	74.1	69.2	59.3	49.8	40.2	30.8	22.0	14.2	7.8
Women											
1866-1870	50.7	54.7	55.8	52.6	44.8	37.4	30.3	22.9	15.9	10.0	5.8
1871-1875	50.5	54.5	55.8	52.7	44.9	37.7	30.5	23.3	16.1	10.1	5.7
1876-1880	52.1	55.9	56.7	53.5	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.2
1881-1885	51.1	54.7	56.1	53.3	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.0
1886-1890	51.5	55.2	56.3	53.5	46.1	39.1	32.1	24.7	17.4	11.0	6.1
1891-1895	52.6	56.3	56.7	53.4	46.0	38.9	31.9	24.5	17.2	10.8	6.1
1896-1900	55.2	58.8	58.3	54.5	46.9	39.7	32.6	25.1	17.6	11.1	6.2
1901-1905	56.9	59.9	58.7	54.8	47.1	40.0	32.8	25.2	17.8	11.3	6.3
1906-1910	58.4	60.9	59.3	55.3	47.5	40.4	33.0	25.3	17.9	11.2	6.3
1911-1915	59.6	62.0	60.2	56.0	48.1	40.8	33.2	25.5	17.9	11.3	6.3
1916-1920	57.7	59.8	58.0	53.9	46.4	39.9	32.8	25.1	17.7	11.1	6.1
1921-1925	63.0	64.7	62.1	57.7	49.5	42.0	33.9	25.9	18.2	11.5	6.4
1926-1930	64.6	66.2	63.4	58.9	50.2	42.3	34.1	26.0	18.2	11.4	6.3
1931-1935	66.6	68.1	65.1	60.5	51.5	43.1	34.7	26.3	18.4	11.5	6.3
1936-1940	68.3	69.6	66.4	61.7	52.5	43.8	35.0	26.4	18.4	11.3	6.2
1941-1945	69.0	70.2	67.4	62.9	53.8	45.0	36.2	27.4	19.3	12.1	6.5
1946-1950	72.7	73.6	70.0	65.2	55.6	46.3	37.0	28.0	19.5	12.0	6.5
1951-1955	74.7	75.2	71.6	66.7	57.0	47.3	37.8	28.6	19.9	12.3	6.6
1956-1960	75.6	75.9	72.2	67.3	57.5	47.7	38.1	28.8	20.1	12.4	6.6
1961-1965	76.0	76.1	72.4	67.5	57.7	47.9	38.2	28.9	20.1	12.3	6.5
1966-1970	76.8	76.8	73.0	68.1	58.3	48.5	38.8	29.5	20.6	12.8	7.0
1971-1975	77.7	77.4	73.6	68.7	58.9	49.1	39.4	30.0	21.2	13.2	7.1
1976-1980	78.7	78.3	74.4	69.5	59.7	49.9	40.2	30.8	21.9	13.9	7.6
1981-1985	79.4	79.0	75.2	70.2	60.4	50.6	40.8	31.4	22.6	14.5	8.0
1986-1990	79.7	79.3	75.4	70.4	60.6	50.8	41.1	31.7	22.8	14.7	8.2
1991-1995	80.4	79.8	75.9	70.9	61.1	51.2	41.5	32.1	23.2	15.0	8.3
1996-2000	81.1	80.4	76.5	71.5	61.7	51.8	42.1	32.7	23.7	15.5	8.5
2001-2005	81.9	81.2	77.2	72.3	62.4	52.6	42.9	33.4	24.4	16.1	8.9
2006-2010	82.9	82.1	78.2	73.2	63.3	53.5	43.7	34.2	25.1	16.7	9.4
2009	83.1	82.3	78.3	73.3	63.5	53.7	43.9	34.3	25.2	16.8	9.4
2010	83.2	82.4	78.4	73.4	63.5	53.7	44.0	34.4	25.3	16.9	9.6

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

81

Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Norway	71.6	71.2	72.3	73.4	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1	77.6	77.8	78.2	78.3	78.4	78.7
Denmark	70.4	70.7	71.2	72.0	74.5	74.7	74.8	75.0	75.4	76.0	76.1	76.2	76.5	76.9
Finland	65.5	66.5	69.2	70.9	74.2	74.6	74.9	75.1	75.4	75.6	75.9	76.0	76.5	76.6
Iceland	71.3	71.2	73.4	75.4	77.8	78.3	78.6	79.5	78.9	79.6	79.5	79.6	80.0	79.8
Sweden	71.2	72.2	72.8	74.8	77.4	77.6	77.7	78.0	78.4	78.5	78.8	79.0	79.2	79.4
Belgium	67.7	67.8	70.0	72.7	74.6	74.9	75.1	75.3	76.0	76.2	76.6	77.1	76.9	77.3
France	66.9	68.4	70.2	72.8	75.3	75.5	75.7	75.7	76.7	76.7	77.3	77.6	77.8	78.0
Greece	67.3	70.1	72.2	74.6	75.5	75.9	76.2	76.5	76.6	76.8	77.2	77.1	77.7	77.8
Ireland	68.1	68.8	70.1	72.1	74.0	74.5	75.2	75.8	76.4	77.2	77.3	77.4	77.8	77.4
Italy	67.2	69.0	70.6	73.6	76.9	77.1	77.4	77.1	77.9	78.0	78.5	78.7	79.1	..
Netherlands	71.5	70.7	72.7	73.8	75.6	75.8	76.0	76.3	76.9	77.2	77.7	78.1	78.4	78.7
Poland	64.9	66.6	66.9	66.7	69.6	70.0	70.3	70.5	70.6	70.8	70.9	71.0	71.3	71.5
Portugal	61.2	64.2	67.7	70.4	73.2	73.5	73.8	74.2	75.0	74.9	75.5	75.9	76.2	76.5
Spain	67.4	69.2	72.5	73.3	75.8	76.2	76.3	76.3	76.9	77.0	77.7	77.8	78.2	78.6
United Kingdom ...	67.9	68.7	70.2	72.9	75.5	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.8	77.1	77.3	77.6	77.8	78.3
Switzerland	68.7	70.7	72.8	74.0	77.0	77.5	77.9	78.0	78.6	78.7	79.2	79.5	79.8	79.9
Germany ¹	66.9	67.3	69.9	72.0	75.1	75.6	75.7	75.8	76.5	76.7	77.2	77.4	77.6	77.8
Austria	66.2	66.5	69.0	72.2	75.2	75.6	75.8	75.9	76.4	76.6	77.1	77.4	77.8	77.6
United States ² ...	66.6	67.1	70.0	71.8	74.1	74.4	74.5	74.8	75.2	75.2	75.4	75.3	..	..
Japan ²	65.3	69.3	73.4	75.9	77.7	78.1	78.3	78.4	78.6	78.6	79.0	79.2	79.3	..

¹Including ex-GDR from 1991. ²Source: OECD.Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/>

82

Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Norway	76.0	77.5	79.2	79.8	81.5	81.6	81.6	82.1	82.5	82.7	82.9	82.9	83.2	83.2
Denmark	74.4	75.9	77.3	77.7	79.2	79.3	79.4	79.8	80.2	80.5	80.7	80.6	81.0	81.1
Finland	72.5	75.0	77.6	78.9	81.2	81.7	81.6	81.9	82.5	82.5	83.1	83.1	83.3	83.5
Iceland	76.4	77.3	80.1	80.5	81.6	83.2	82.5	82.5	83.2	83.5	82.9	83.4	83.3	83.8
Sweden	74.9	77.1	78.8	80.4	82.0	82.2	82.1	82.5	82.8	82.9	83.1	83.1	83.3	83.5
Belgium	73.5	74.2	76.8	79.4	81.0	81.2	81.2	81.1	81.9	81.9	82.3	82.6	82.6	82.8
France	73.6	75.9	78.4	80.9	83.0	83.0	83.0	82.7	83.8	83.8	84.5	84.8	84.8	85.0
Greece	72.4	73.8	76.8	79.5	80.6	81.0	81.1	81.2	81.3	81.6	81.9	81.8	82.3	82.7
Ireland	71.9	73.5	75.6	77.6	79.2	79.9	80.5	80.8	81.3	81.6	82.1	82.1	82.4	82.5
Italy	72.3	74.9	77.4	80.1	82.8	83.1	83.2	82.8	83.8	83.6	84.2	84.2	84.5	..
Netherlands	75.3	76.5	79.3	80.9	80.7	80.8	80.7	81.0	81.5	81.7	82.0	82.5	82.5	82.9
Poland	70.6	73.3	75.4	76.3	78.0	78.4	78.8	78.8	79.2	79.3	79.7	79.8	80.0	80.1
Portugal	66.8	70.8	75.2	77.4	80.2	80.5	80.6	80.6	81.5	81.3	82.3	82.2	82.4	82.6
Spain	72.2	74.8	78.6	80.3	82.9	83.2	83.2	83.0	83.7	83.7	84.4	84.3	84.5	84.9
United Kingdom ...	73.7	75.0	76.2	78.5	80.3	80.5	80.6	80.5	81.0	81.3	81.7	81.8	81.9	82.5
Switzerland	74.5	76.9	79.6	80.7	82.8	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.8	84.0	84.2	84.4	84.6	84.6
Germany ¹	72.4	73.6	76.6	78.4	81.2	81.4	81.3	81.3	81.9	82.0	82.4	82.7	82.7	82.8
Austria	72.7	73.4	76.0	78.8	81.2	81.7	81.7	81.5	82.1	82.2	82.8	83.1	83.3	83.2
United States ² ...	73.1	74.7	77.4	78.8	79.5	79.8	79.9	80.1	80.4	80.4	80.7	80.4	..	..
Japan ²	70.2	74.7	78.8	81.9	84.6	84.9	85.2	85.3	85.6	85.5	85.8	86.0	86.1	..

¹Including ex-GDR from 1991. ²Source: OECD.Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/>

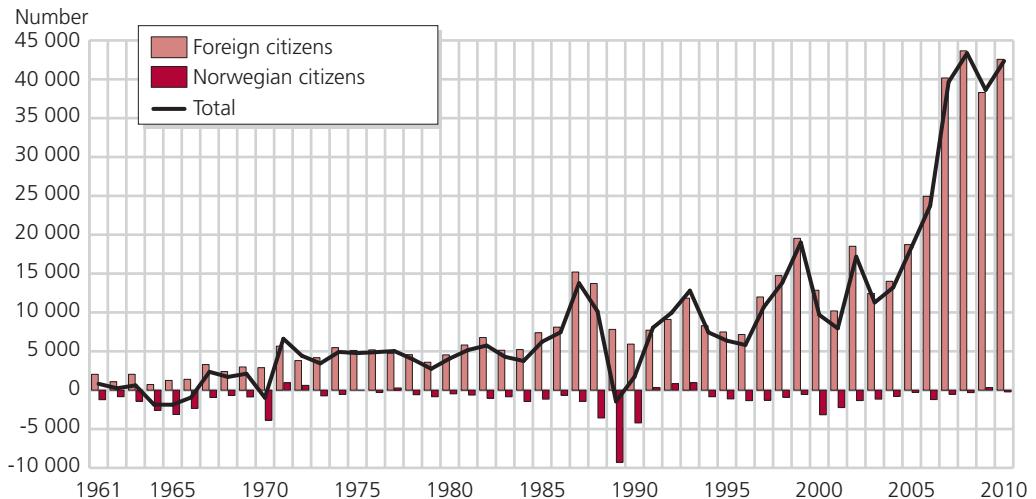
Year Annual average	Internal migration			Immigration and emigration				
	Migration between municipalities ¹	Migration between counties ²	Immigration	Emigration	Net migration	Norwegian citizens	Foreign citizens	
1951-1955	148 247	..	³ 6 312	³ 8 306	3-1 994	..	..	..
1956-1960	168 628	⁴ 74 961	³ 10 928	³ 12 902	3-1 974	..	..	..
1961-1965	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142
1966-1970	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419
1971-1975	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926
1976-1980	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813
1981-1985	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577
1986-1990	179 252	86 485	27 330	21 006	6 324	7 841	11 673	19 489
1991-1995	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976
1996-2000	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946	25 197
2001-2005	193 981	92 543	37 395	23 782	13 613	8 953	10 118	28 441
2006-2010	205 349	98 769	62 710	25 169	37 541	8 412	8 799	54 298
1986	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534
1987	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482
1996	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196
1997	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026
1998	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747
1999	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230
2000	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923	27 785
2001	201 851	98 443	34 264	26 309	7 955	8 852	11 093	25 412
2002	193 100	92 721	40 122	22 948	17 174	9 334	10 675	30 788
2003	190 893	89 821	35 957	24 672	11 285	9 170	10 327	26 787
2004	190 446	89 940	36 482	23 271	13 211	8 618	9 415	27 864
2005	193 615	91 792	40 148	21 709	18 439	8 793	9 081	31 355
2006	202 009	98 176	45 776	22 053	23 723	8 351	9 563	37 425
2007	210 679	101 794	61 774	22 122	39 652	8 276	8 798	53 498
2008	198 877	95 540	66 961	23 615	43 346	8 140	8 457	58 821
2009	200 494	95 520	65 186	26 549	38 637	8 504	8 168	56 682
2010	214 685	102 814	73 852	31 506	42 346	8 787	9 010	65 065

¹According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year. ²According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. ³The figures for 1951-1957 refer to unchecked data from local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). ⁴Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

84

Net migration from abroad. Number

Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

85

Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex

Year ¹	Migration between municipalities ²						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women						
1981-1985...	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990...	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995...	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000...	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
2001-2005...	193 981	97 894	96 087	43	43	42	37 395	18 354	19 040	23 782	12 314	11 467
2006-2010...	205 349	103 908	101 441	43	44	42	62 710	34 790	27 919	25 169	13 832	11 337
1995.....	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996.....	184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1997.....	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998.....	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999.....	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000.....	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2001.....	201 851	102 427	99 424	45	46	44	34 264	16 882	17 382	26 309	13 614	12 695
2002.....	193 100	97 268	95 832	43	43	42	40 122	19 341	20 781	22 948	11 851	11 097
2003.....	190 893	96 222	94 671	42	43	41	35 957	17 572	18 385	24 672	13 026	11 646
2004.....	190 446	95 909	94 537	41	42	41	36 482	17 829	18 653	23 271	11 981	11 290
2005.....	193 615	97 644	95 971	42	43	41	40 148	20 147	20 001	21 709	11 100	10 609
2006.....	202 009	101 590	100 419	43	44	43	45 776	24 724	21 052	22 053	11 216	10 837
2007.....	210 679	107 022	103 657	45	46	44	61 774	35 927	25 847	22 122	11 762	10 360
2008.....	198 877	100 904	97 973	42	42	41	66 961	37 798	29 163	23 615	13 263	10 352
2009.....	200 494	101 289	99 205	42	42	41	65 186	35 135	30 051	26 549	15 300	11 249
2010.....	214 685	108 735	105 950	44	44	43	73 852	40 368	33 484	31 506	17 620	13 886

¹Annual average for the five-year period. ²According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

Population

86

Migration to and from counties. 2010

	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
Whole country	198 897	125 045	73 852	156 551	125 045	31 506	42 346	-	42 346
Østfold	9 641	6 758	2 883	6 718	5 328	1 390	2 923	1 430	1 493
Akershus.....	29 193	21 060	8 133	22 656	18 582	4 074	6 537	2 478	4 059
Oslo.....	43 241	26 063	17 178	36 706	27 029	9 677	6 535	-966	7 501
Hedmark.....	6 241	4 407	1 834	4 893	4 270	623	1 348	137	1 211
Oppland	6 152	4 216	1 936	5 134	4 514	620	1 018	-298	1 316
Buskerud.....	10 736	7 123	3 613	7 871	6 721	1 150	2 865	402	2 463
Vestfold.....	8 614	5 905	2 709	6 565	5 297	1 268	2 049	608	1 441
Telemark.....	4 680	3 099	1 581	3 815	3 246	569	865	-147	1 012
Aust-Agder	4 090	2 853	1 237	2 881	2 535	346	1 209	318	891
Vest-Agder	5 781	3 778	2 003	4 544	3 852	692	1 237	-74	1 311
Rogaland.....	14 039	6 105	7 934	9 294	6 288	3 006	4 745	-183	4 928
Hordaland	14 702	7 951	6 751	10 187	7 867	2 320	4 515	84	4 431
Sogn og Fjordane	3 303	1 761	1 542	2 908	2 522	386	395	-761	1 156
Møre og Romsdal	7 680	3 860	3 820	5 599	4 562	1 037	2 081	-702	2 783
Sør-Trøndelag	11 327	7 533	3 794	9 266	7 339	1 927	2 061	194	1 867
Nord-Trøndelag.....	3 984	2 853	1 131	3 604	3 077	527	380	-224	604
Nordland.....	6 684	4 198	2 486	5 877	5 197	680	807	-999	1 806
Troms Romsa.....	5 660	3 552	2 108	5 284	4 447	837	376	-895	1 271
Finnmark Finnmárku....	3 149	1 970	1 179	2 749	2 372	377	400	-402	802

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

87

Net migration¹, by county

	Annual average												
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Whole country	4 143	5 038	6 324	8 919	11 805	13 613	37 541	18 439	23 723	39 652	43 346	38 637	42 346
Østfold	709	442	699	311	1 993	1 736	2 538	1 718	1 688	2 705	2 813	2 560	2 923
Akershus.....	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	3 303	6 264	4 406	5 176	6 844	6 511	6 253	6 537
Oslo.....	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	2 615	6 949	4 355	5 848	7 041	9 732	5 587	6 535
Hedmark.....	1 007	187	604	42	684	523	996	560	567	932	1 096	1 039	1 348
Oppland	530	391	399	176	262	194	757	225	-36	903	821	1 077	1 018
Buskerud.....	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	904	2 608	1 300	1 890	3 125	2 676	2 482	2 865
Vestfold.....	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	1 227	2 028	1 090	1 401	2 405	2 438	1 849	2 049
Telemark.....	542	151	88	40	525	204	654	-14	132	702	859	712	865
Aust-Agder	688	620	398	368	285	184	931	408	465	1 145	1 002	832	1 209
Vest-Agder	379	176	352	361	662	582	1 227	558	581	1 533	1 511	1 273	1 237
Rogaland.....	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	1 406	4 585	1 922	4 033	5 353	4 758	4 038	4 745
Hordaland....	-899	50	175	489	424	1 486	3 849	1 981	1 854	3 649	4 476	4 749	4 515
Sogn og Fjordane	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	-433	-3	-666	-719	-78	-42	428	395
Møre og Romsdal	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	-376	1 280	-338	23	951	1 488	1 857	2 081
Sør-Trøndelag	-32	-167	114	208	527	1 186	2 399	1 797	2 290	2 943	2 299	2 400	2 061
Nord-Trøndelag	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	94	458	28	155	638	595	522	380
Nordland.....	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-610	-16	-774	-1 012	-596	195	524	807
Troms Romsa..	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	-125	166	285	-83	-114	278	375	376
Finnmark													
Finnmárku....	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-489	-128	-402	-530	-429	-160	80	400

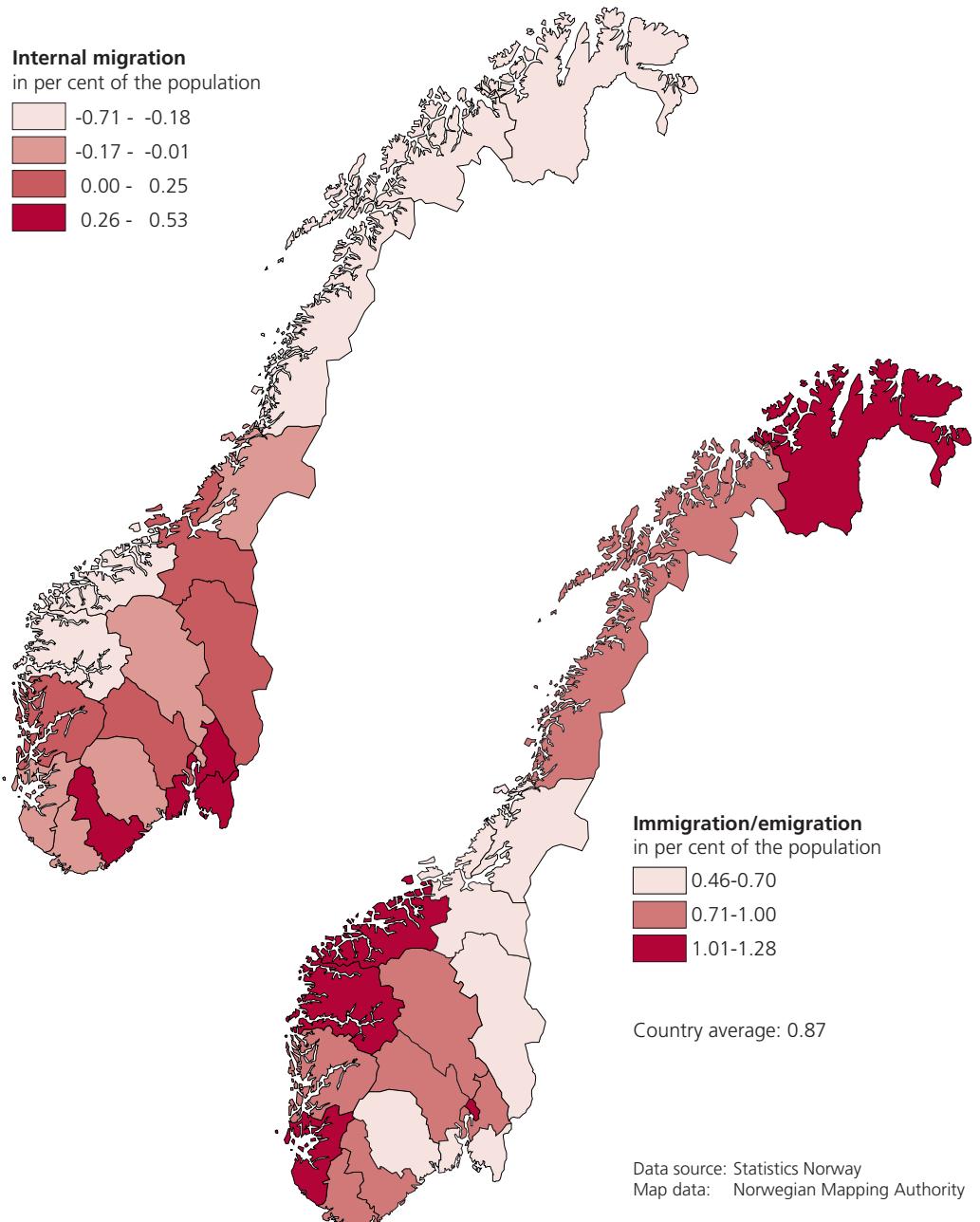
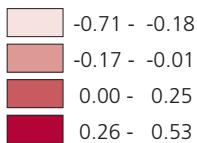
¹Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

88

Net internal migration¹ and immigration/emigration, by county. 2010**Internal migration**

in per cent of the population

¹Except migration within counties.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Total.....	66 961	65 186	73 852	23 615	26 549	31 506	43 346	38 637	42 346
Europe, total.....	46 341	42 293	51 398	14 881	15 359	17 621	31 460	26 934	33 777
Denmark.....	2 945	3 124	3 467	2 881	2 917	3 021	64	207	446
Finland.....	729	571	600	621	571	566	108	-	34
Iceland.....	361	1 625	1 682	234	311	591	127	1 314	1 091
Sweden.....	7 572	7 923	9 397	4 980	5 070	6 373	2 592	2 853	3 024
Belgium.....	261	212	191	113	106	112	148	106	79
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	201	137	127	33	44	34	168	93	93
Bulgaria.....	423	413	635	22	28	28	401	385	607
Estonia.....	554	530	1 035	61	48	79	493	482	956
France.....	912	778	952	362	342	427	550	436	525
Ireland.....	123	139	191	57	59	45	66	80	146
Italy.....	408	432	490	131	122	124	277	310	366
Latvia.....	616	1 156	2 297	39	43	63	577	1 113	2 234
Lithuania.....	2 854	3 163	6 482	226	200	263	2 628	2 963	6 219
Netherlands.....	992	737	775	346	307	387	646	430	388
Poland.....	14 309	10 323	11 197	1 300	1 678	1 684	13 009	8 645	9 513
Portugal.....	272	249	299	45	38	56	227	211	243
Romania.....	1 078	1 106	1 280	54	48	88	1 024	1 058	1 192
Russia.....	1 153	962	878	91	111	110	1 062	851	768
Serbia ¹	420	216	209	25	38	23	395	178	186
Montenegro ¹	19	19	16	5	2	5	14	17	11
Slovakia.....	694	535	589	190	145	154	504	390	435
Spain.....	867	1 054	1 411	534	476	560	333	578	851
United Kingdom.....	2 001	1 963	2 178	1 105	1 171	1 222	896	792	956
Switzerland.....	221	215	226	155	197	188	66	18	38
Czech Republic.....	199	202	252	54	74	72	145	128	180
Germany.....	4 580	3 039	2 808	849	879	993	3 731	2 160	1 815
Ukraine.....	330	350	348	39	38	29	291	312	319
Hungary.....	272	272	410	50	46	57	222	226	353
Austria.....	190	135	197	64	74	75	126	61	122
Rest of Europe.....	785	713	779	215	176	192	570	537	587
Africa, total.....	4 135	5 296	5 828	600	670	798	3 535	4 626	5 030
Eritrea.....	740	1 520	1 715	4	4	2	736	1 516	1 713
Ethiopia.....	613	720	629	50	51	51	563	669	578
Ghana.....	140	115	109	36	50	45	104	65	64
Kenya.....	192	161	162	52	80	136	140	81	26
Morocco.....	160	134	139	38	32	63	122	102	76
Somalia.....	910	1 069	1 434	33	54	53	877	1 015	1 381
Rest of Africa.....	1 380	1 577	1 640	387	399	448	993	1 178	1 192
Asia, total.....	11 938	12 861	12 055	2 016	2 218	2 448	9 922	10 643	9 607
Afghanistan.....	658	1 195	1 254	2	4	7	656	1 191	1 247
Burma.....	220	172	103	-	1	1	220	171	102
Palestinian Territory.....	746	877	386	-	7	8	746	870	378
Philippines.....	1 471	1 364	1 704	128	165	225	1 343	1 199	1 479
India.....	1 121	745	803	146	277	277	975	468	526
Iraq.....	1 134	1 231	891	68	82	159	1 066	1 149	732
Iran.....	424	591	533	49	39	38	375	552	495
China.....	914	933	1 050	225	191	205	689	742	845
Malaysia.....	192	142	233	64	46	72	128	96	161
Pakistan.....	809	827	706	106	165	149	703	662	557
Singapore.....	243	271	271	138	174	182	105	97	89
Sri Lanka.....	282	210	170	46	17	27	236	193	143
Thailand.....	1 439	1 604	1 379	259	220	266	1 180	1 384	1 113
Turkey.....	362	462	424	112	105	129	250	357	295
Vietnam.....	318	211	287	50	43	64	268	168	223
Rest of Asia.....	1 605	2 026	1 861	623	682	639	982	1 344	1 222

89 (cont.). Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
America, total	3 562	3 505	3 344	1 554	1 611	1 875	2 008	1 894	1 469
North and Central America, total	2 432	2 356	2 361	1 287	1 268	1 546	1 145	1 088	815
Canada	413	354	371	227	239	298	186	115	73
United States	1 718	1 665	1 684	982	930	1 165	736	735	519
Rest of North and Central America	301	337	306	78	99	83	223	238	223
South America, total	1 130	1 149	983	267	343	329	863	806	654
Brazil	448	539	392	114	162	120	334	377	272
Chile	160	165	162	42	51	84	118	114	78
Colombia	152	108	142	16	24	14	136	84	128
Venezuela	145	79	66	18	19	17	127	60	49
Rest of South America	225	258	221	77	87	94	148	171	127
Oceania, total	465	493	493	319	294	324	146	199	169
Australia	377	407	426	290	247	289	87	160	137
Rest of Oceania	88	86	67	29	47	35	59	39	32
Unknown	520	738	734	4 245	6 397	8 440	-3 725	-5 659	-7 706

¹Serbia and Montenegro was 1 November 2006 separated in two parts, in Serbia and in Montenegro.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innvutv_en/

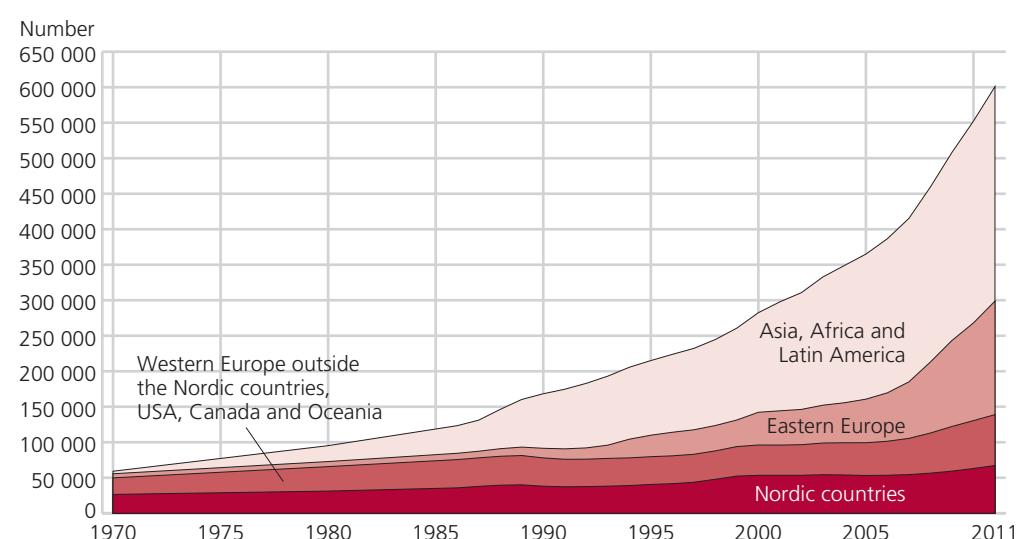
90 Naturalisations

	Annual average										
	1977- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	2 409	2 588	3 520	7 256	10 205	9 711	11 955	14 877	10 312	11 442	11 903
Europe, total ¹	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	4 191	4 165	3 747	2 542	2 570	2 706
Africa, total	68	169	231	857	1 306	1 341	2 198	3 488	2 476	2 821	3 239
Asia, total	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	3 653	5 025	6 738	4 714	5 460	5 127
North and Central America, total	149	130	97	101	140	162	177	183	150	181	141
South America, total	79	149	297	612	546	273	250	283	265	250	247
Oceania, total	10	8	7	7	11	9	18	5	4	6	8
Stateless and unknown	88	41	14	32	145	82	122	433	161	154	435

¹Included Turkey.

Source: Naturalisations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/

91 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, by country background



Source: Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innvbeft_en/

**Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents¹, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background², country of birth and citizenship.
1 January**

Country background/ country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents		Immigrants		Country of birth		Foreign citizens	
	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011
Total	552 301	600 922	459 344	500 500	526 800	569 096	333 873	369 228
Europe, total								
Denmark	19 298	19 522	17 774	17 957	22 651	22 909	20 657	20 939
Finland	6 665	6 626	6 163	6 131	6 611	6 599	6 141	6 102
Iceland	4 966	6 022	4 540	5 556	4 862	5 876	5 283	6 399
Sweden	31 193	34 108	29 763	32 538	41 781	44 594	35 784	39 172
Bosnia-Herzegovina	15 918	16 125	13 103	13 111	12 989	13 001	3 819	3 706
France	3 930	4 289	3 684	4 024	4 635	4 995	3 964	4 354
Netherlands	6 926	7 251	6 270	6 550	7 271	7 566	6 798	7 111
Poland	52 125	60 610	49 309	56 878	49 518	57 100	46 707	55 172
Russia	14 873	15 880	13 470	14 228	13 813	14 580	10 631	10 818
Serbia	2 748	2 987	2 215	2 388	2 295	2 467	1 338	1 482
United Kingdom	12 843	13 395	12 140	12 675	16 868	17 469	13 274	13 995
Germany	22 859	24 394	21 341	22 651	24 853	26 189	20 818	22 411
Hungary	2 288	2 599	1 863	2 152	2 153	2 456	1 023	1 357
Kosovo	12 719	13 303	9 417	9 525	9 190	9 310	1 040	657
Rest of Europe	47 688	63 459	43 413	55 725	57 631	59 374	42 160	54 124
Africa, total								
Eritrea	5 789	7 728	4 759	6 536	4 839	6 617	3 806	5 681
Ethiopia	5 156	5 805	4 219	4 724	5 170	5 714	2 427	2 631
Ghana	2 034	2 116	1 504	1 558	1 539	1 594	768	777
Morocco	8 058	8 305	4 861	4 987	4 881	5 008	1 061	1 058
Somalia	25 496	27 523	18 349	19 707	18 002	19 365	10 804	11 117
Rest of Africa	20 635	22 033	17 077		19 148	20 208	10 453	10 396
Asia, total								
Philippines	13 447	14 797	12 128	13 372	13 458	14 737	6 768	7 750
India	9 747	10 096	6 888	7 114	8 243	8 496	3 652	3 779
Iraq	26 374	27 827	20 443	21 272	20 604	21 442	10 927	10 555
Iran	16 321	16 957	13 508	14 007	13 086	13 586	3 303	3 246
China	7 326	7 895	6 187	6 664	8 852	9 424	3 643	4 061
Pakistan	31 061	31 884	17 098	17 454	17 220	17 600	5 524	5 496
Sri Lanka	13 772	14 017	8 606	8 699	8 751	8 851	2 001	1 904
Thailand	12 268	13 293	11 872	12 852	13 089	14 114	8 583	9 295
Turkey	15 998	16 430	10 378	10 583	10 475	10 692	3 544	1 136
Vietnam	20 100	20 452	12 892	13 036	12 958	13 107	1 561	1 579
Rest of Asia	32 311	32 682	27 439	30 062	35 781	38 705	16 637	17 720
North and Central America, total ..								
Canada	1 602	1 680	1 548	1 623	2 800	2 875	1 694	1 750
United States	7 707	7 853	7 414	7 562	16 046	16 302	8 516	8 636
Central America	3 446	3 651	3 162	3 332	3 964	4 141	1 558	1 614
South America, total								
Chile	7 607	7 708	6 029	6 098	6 336	6 416	2 047	2 032
Rest of South America	7 293	7 834	6 844	7 317	12 506	13 099	4 237	4 408
Oceania, total								
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 860	3 118
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	96

¹Persons with two foreign-born parents. ²Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents>.

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total	5 560 628	48 574	56 615	5 375 276	28 007	318 452	4 920 305	9 415 570
Denmark	5 214 582	47 357	55 804	648	15	876	20 939	40 458
Finland.	2 328	11	15	5 207 322	25 592	112	6 102	70 596
Iceland.	8 959	202	93	142	10	297 309	6 399	4 360
Norway	15 077	99	65	725	36	248	4 551 077	34 949
Sweden	12 933	37	95	8 510	1 184	323	39 172	8 782 278
Rest of Europe ¹	179 057	477	204	94 177	831	16 204	176 371	205 094
Africa.	22 679	90	15	17 787	35	327	31 660	63 937
America.	15 025	78	57	5 830	40	963	18 440	30 760
Asia	84 504	208	264	37 410	231	1 940	65 337	161 393
Oceania.	2 154	10	2	648	3	56	1 594	2 515
Stateless.	3 216	0	0	750	0	94	3 118	8 213
Unknown.	114	5	1	1 327	30	0	96	11 017
Men, total	2 756 582	25 227	29 942	2 638 416	13 953	160 006	2 460 849	4 690 244
Denmark	2 586 583	24 612	29 465	437	8	394	11 305	23 423
Finland.	709	9	7	2 549 803	12 648	29	2 548	29 911
Iceland.	4 339	126	78	86	6	148 975	3 370	2 238
Norway	5 972	46	38	439	24	92	2 264 502	17 202
Sweden	5 322	23	59	4 937	650	129	20 413	4 362 134
Rest of Europe ¹	94 563	268	145	48 586	466	8 833	103 275	111 130
Africa.	11 586	42	10	10 579	22	171	16 533	34 016
America.	7 081	35	33	3 353	12	475	8 229	16 265
Asia	37 478	58	104	18 596	100	831	27 831	81 563
Oceania.	1 188	4	2	430	1	30	983	1 683
Stateless.	1 702	0	0	451	0	47	1 801	4 623
Unknown.	59	4	1	719	16	0	59	6 056
Women, total	2 804 046	23 347	26 673	2 736 860	14 054	158 446	2 459 456	4 725 326
Denmark	2 627 999	22 745	26 339	211	7	482	9 634	17 035
Finland.	1 619	2	8	2 657 519	12 944	83	3 554	40 685
Iceland.	4 620	76	15	56	4	148 334	3 029	2 122
Norway	9 105	53	27	286	12	156	2 286 575	17 747
Sweden	7 611	14	36	3 573	534	194	18 759	4 420 144
Rest of Europe ¹	84 494	209	59	45 591	365	7 371	73 096	93 964
Africa.	11 093	48	5	7 208	13	156	15 127	29 921
America.	7 944	43	24	2 477	28	488	10 211	14 495
Asia	47 026	150	160	18 814	131	1 109	37 506	79 830
Oceania.	966	6	0	218	2	26	611	832
Stateless.	1 514	0	0	299	0	47	1 317	3 590
Unknown.	55	1	0	608	14	0	37	4 961

¹Including Turkey.Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

Population

94

Asylum seekers^{1, 2}, by citizenship

Citizenship	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total.....	2 273	8 543	10 160	10 843	14 782	17 480	15 613	7 950	5 402	5 320	6 528	14 431	17 226	10 064
Europe, total ..	697	4 821	2 711	7 110	8 405	8 533	6 586	2 540	1 435	1 183	1 629	2 011	1 509	1 276
Albania	21	9	69	88	210	274	239	113	79	43	31	52	29	24
Bosnia-Herzegovina	90	236	161	272	907	810	657	119	52	40	18	17	12	-
Bulgaria	9	14	6	12	950	359	110	28	22	3	4	2	13	-
Kosovo .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	313	291	244
Croatia	55	2 452	60	16	1 216	139	51	20	18	10	-	10	15	-
Russia	40	141	318	472	1 318	1 719	1 893	938	545	548	863	1 085	867	628
Serbia ³	343	1 666	1 152	4 188	928	2 460	2 180	860	468	323	585	363	115	200
Turkey	44	131	279	164	204	257	235	149	111	69	49	82	82	74
Africa, total ...	752	1 253	1 779	1 335	2 069	3 468	3 693	2 274	1 624	1 759	1 826	4 896	6 969	4 943
Algeria	22	40	66	72	346	468	180	104	45	37	27	100	161	133
Ethiopia	48	81	126	96	173	325	287	148	100	143	241	360	706	505
Eritrea	12	38	61	51	132	269	198	110	177	316	793	1 806	2 667	1 711
Libya	3	3	7	7	62	123	283	134	23	13	49	80	84	36
Morocco	11	5	9	13	19	16	12	22	19	23	16	43	72	95
Nigeria	4	6	5	14	27	139	235	205	94	54	108	438	582	354
Sierra Leone	11	12	14	33	16	14	41	31	21	14	9	22	20	-
Somalia	552	955	1 340	910	1 080	1 534	1 601	957	667	632	189	1 293	1 901	1 397
Asia, total	754	2 175	5 478	2 253	4 082	5 022	4 936	2 802	2 106	2 127	2 540	6 560	7 432	2 981
Afghanistan	16	45	172	326	603	786	2 032	1 059	466	224	234	1 371	3 871	979
Bangladesh	11	11	5	37	22	43	29	31	24	20	12	8	20	-
India	4	11	10	16	17	31	15	16	8	32	83	74	36	52
Iraq	272	1 317	4 073	766	1 056	1 624	938	413	671	1 002	1 227	3 138	1 214	460
Iran	138	270	350	327	412	450	608	393	279	218	222	720	574	429
China	8	10	8	12	19	87	117	67	49	51	40	81	71	192
Lebanon	17	28	49	22	34	67	68	33	25	61	58	54	43	30
Pakistan	26	146	265	220	186	216	92	48	33	26	43	38	139	99
Sri Lanka	196	173	112	165	164	87	64	58	58	106	238	342	212	71
Syria	23	73	95	60	57	80	96	69	79	49	49	115	278	119
North and Central America, total .	4	5	9	8	5	19	20	10	10	7	13	12	7	-
South America, total .	22	204	15	11	24	45	12	24	18	6	4	12	29	-
Oceania, total .	-	-	4	1	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Stateless	42	85	164	120	194	391	366	298	209	237	515	940	1 280	448
Unknown	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416

¹Some asylum seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. ²Some figures may differ from figures published earlier because of revised figures from the Norwegian Directorate of Immigration. ³For the years 1996-2006 this figure also includes citizens from the former Serbia and Montenegro. For 2007 it includes Kosovo.

Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. More information: <http://www.udi.no/>

95

Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010
Total.....	2 022	2 844	5 988	4 018	34	..	17 226	10 064	24 194	31 819
Europe ¹	332	583	2 036	1 600	5	..	1 509	1 276	3 826	10 610
Africa	170	136	1 790	1 089	13	..	6 969	4 943	8 954	9 113
America	78	51	10	13	1	..	36	0	315	259
Asia	1 397	2 045	2 093	1 228	15	..	7 432	2 981	9 644	10 074
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless	45	29	20	52	-	..	1 280	448	912	1 033
Unknown	-	-	39	36	-	..	416	239	325	-

¹Includes Turkey.

Source: National statistical institutes, The Norwegian Directorate of Immigration, Ministry of Justice on Iceland and Swedish Migration Board. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

96

Marriages. Different sex^{1, 2, 3}, by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Unmarried ⁴ men to				Widowers to			Divorced men to			Per 100 marriages contracted			
	Total	Civil	Un-married ⁴ wo-men	Wi-dows	Di-vorced	Un-married ⁴ wo-men	Wi-dows	Di-vorced	Un-married ⁴ wo-men	Wi-dows	Di-vorced	Un-married ⁴ and di-vorced men to	Wi-dows and di-vorced	Un-married ⁴ and di-vorced men	Wi-dows and di-vorced	
1961-1965..	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2	
1966-1970..	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0	
1971-1975..	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7	
1976-1980..	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6	
1981-1985..	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1	
1986-1990..	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5	
1991-1995..	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6	
1996-2000..	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4	
2001-2005..	19 323	5 859	13 717	62	1 548	58	46	129	1 622	93	2 045	70.1	8.3	8.7	12.0	
2001	19 722	5 835	14 036	66	1 561	57	60	129	1 675	105	2 032	71.2	8.2	8.8	11.8	
2002	20 364	6 032	14 574	62	1 661	54	51	135	1 681	85	2 057	71.6	8.5	8.5	11.4	
2003	18 897	5 687	13 554	61	1 465	52	30	119	1 516	96	2 002	71.7	8.1	8.3	11.9	
2004	18 655	5 845	13 169	62	1 475	72	44	134	1 551	95	2 050	70.6	8.2	8.7	12.5	
2005	18 976	6 197	13 251	58	1 579	55	45	129	1 688	82	2 085	69.8	8.6	9.2	12.3	
2006	18 416	5 896	12 844	52	1 529	55	49	106	1 596	92	2 092	69.7	8.6	9.0	12.7	
2007	19 967	6 517	13 942	49	1 678	65	34	140	1 727	100	2 227	69.8	8.6	9.0	12.5	
2008	21 468	7 407	14 972	58	1 757	53	38	160	1 852	93	2 482	69.7	8.5	8.9	12.9	
2009	20 344	6 781	14 581	47	1 576	50	43	105	1 691	97	2 148	71.7	8.0	8.6	11.8	

¹The figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. ²From 1986 the figures refer to marriages where both spouses were resident in Norway. ³Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners.

⁴Unmarried means never married.

Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

97

Average age¹ at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried ²		Previously married ³		Estimated per cent unmarried ⁴ at age 50	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1961-1965..	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970..	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975..	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980..	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985..	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990..	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995..	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	39.2	40.3	35.1
1996-2000..	34.2	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	37.3	32.5
2001-2005..	36.0	32.5	32.6	29.8	47.0	43.1	39.3	35.3
2001	35.3	32.1	32.0	29.3	46.4	42.8	38.5	34.3
2002	35.5	32.1	32.2	29.5	46.6	42.4	37.0	33.6
2003	35.8	32.4	32.5	29.7	47.2	43.0	40.0	35.7
2004	36.3	32.8	32.9	30.0	47.1	43.4	40.4	36.5
2005	36.7	33.3	33.2	30.4	47.8	43.9	40.5	36.2
2006	36.9	33.5	33.4	30.6	48.0	44.1	41.7	38.5
2007	37.2	33.7	33.7	30.8	48.3	44.3	39.4	35.7
2008	37.6	34.2	34.1	31.2	48.9	45.1	37.2	33.4
2009	37.3	33.8	33.8	31.0	49.0	45.0	38.9	35.8

¹The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. Average age is only for marriages between persons with different sex. ²Never married. ³Divorced and widowed. ⁴On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates in the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. In 1996 a new model for calculating per cent unmarried at age 50 was put into use. Using the model, new figures for 1991-1995 have been calculated. The implication of the adjustment is that the percentage is not directly comparable to those of preceding years. Average age is only for marriages between persons with different sex. ⁵Corrected figure.

Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

Population

98

Marriage rates for first time married men¹ and women¹ in selected age groups

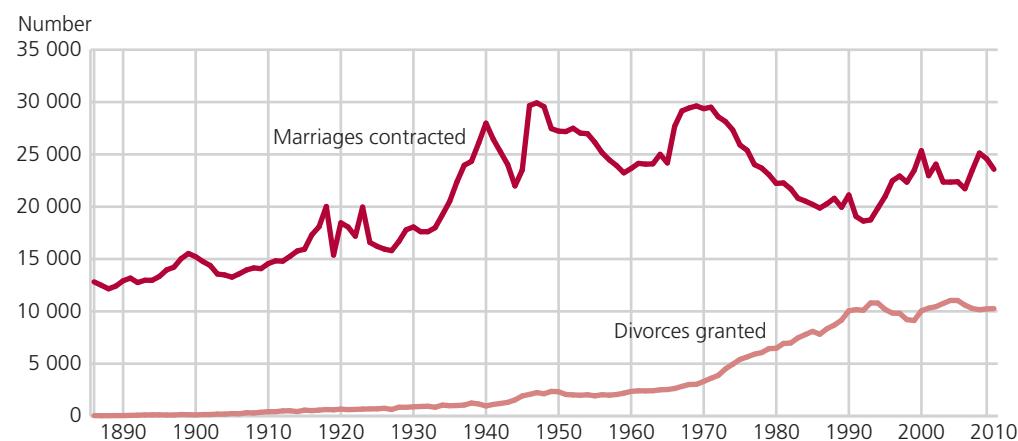
Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Men									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
2001-2005	0.6	11.2	41.7	53.8	40.0	25.0	15.7	11.2	6.9
2002	0.8	12.1	46.0	57.1	42.4	25.0	16.7	11.2	7.8
2003	0.6	11.1	41.6	52.5	39.3	24.3	14.7	10.3	6.2
2004	0.6	10.4	38.7	53.2	38.2	25.3	15.8	11.6	6.4
2005	0.5	10.2	37.7	51.4	40.3	25.3	15.9	11.9	8.6
2006	0.4	9.4	35.2	50.2	38.1	25.1	16.9	6.8	6.5
2007	0.4	9.8	36.1	52.7	42.5	27.5	17.9	11.6	8.9
2008	0.4	9.9	36.4	54.9	46.0	30.7	19.8	14.8	9.7
2009	0.4	10.1	37.5	51.9	43.1	28.0	18.1	12.8	8.2
Women									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
2001-2005	2.9	24.0	61.0	55.8	33.8	18.0	12.2	6.8	3.2
2002	3.4	26.0	65.8	57.6	36.3	17.2	11.2	7.6	3.5
2003	3.1	24.1	60.8	54.3	32.6	17.7	12.7	6.5	2.1
2004	2.4	22.9	58.0	55.3	32.0	17.7	11.9	6.5	2.2
2005	2.1	21.0	56.9	54.4	34.5	19.3	12.9	7.5	4.5
2006	2.0	19.3	53.9	54.0	31.9	19.3	10.3	7.8	3.8
2007	2.0	20.4	56.2	56.4	36.6	20.0	14.5	8.9	5.8
2008	1.9	20.3	56.6	59.7	41.9	23.9	15.1	9.0	6.4
2009	1.8	20.3	54.9	57.6	37.4	20.6	12.9	9.9	7.2

¹Resident in Norway.

Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

99

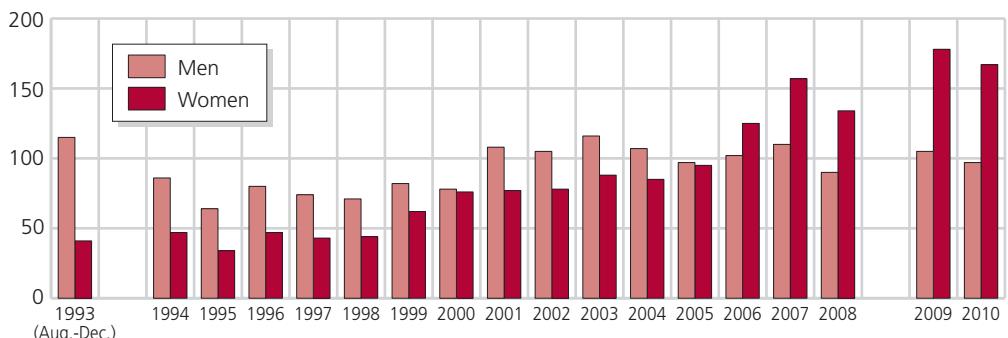
Marriages¹ and divorces². Number



¹From 2009 are marriages between same sex included. ²Prior to 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. Beginning in 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.

Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

100 Registered partnerships 1993-2008. Marriages of two persons of the same sex 2009-2010



Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

101 Dissolved marriages and separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations ¹
	Total	By death	By divorce ¹	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965.....	17 373	² 14 921	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970.....	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975.....	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980.....	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985.....	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990.....	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995.....	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000.....	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
2001-2005.....	26 205	15 485	10 720	17.8	12.2	12 891
2005.....	26 024	14 984	11 040	17.1	12.6	12 758
2006.....	25 149	14 551	10 598	16.7	12.1	12 146
2007.....	25 112	14 832	10 280	17.0	11.8	11 413
2008.....	25 140	14 982	10 158	17.0	11.6	11 742
2009.....	24 843	14 608	10 235	16.5	11.6	11 935
2010.....	24 864	14 600	10 264	...	...	11 740

¹The figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. ²Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

102 Divorces, by duration of marriage¹

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage							
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-	Unknown
1971-1975..	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980..	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985..	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990..	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021	9
1991-1995..	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324	71
1996-2000..	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470	155
2001-2005..	10 720	846	1 356	2 754	1 697	1 290	1 088	1 570	120
2003	10 757	840	1 358	2 762	1 647	1 307	1 130	1 582	131
2004	11 045	879	1 410	2 884	1 722	1 376	1 039	1 626	109
2005	11 040	821	1 356	3 013	1 742	1 340	1 076	1 565	127
2006	10 598	747	1 327	2 962	1 613	1 339	1 022	1 455	133
2007	10 280	668	1 253	2 966	1 569	1 197	946	1 512	169
2008	10 158	647	1 099	3 037	1 662	1 190	854	1 499	170
2009	10 235	655	1 096	3 085	1 787	1 173	897	1 360	182
2010	10 264	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was resident in Norway at the time of divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

Population

103 Divorces, by number of children, and county¹. 2009

	Divorces, total	Divorces by number of children under 18 years					Children, total ²
		0	1	2	3	4+	
Total.....	10 235	4 544	2 398	2 466	691	136	9 985
Østfold	616	265	145	151	45	10	624
Akerhus	1 245	497	326	343	68	11	1 265
Oslo.....	1 417	791	324	234	53	15	1 017
Hedmark	387	187	83	84	29	4	354
Oppland	358	149	87	97	22	3	360
Buskerud.....	617	292	148	136	35	6	550
Vestfold.....	560	215	144	151	40	10	609
Telemark	399	185	95	87	24	8	374
Aust-Agder	286	111	67	79	25	4	316
Vest-Agder	340	130	83	93	33	1	373
Rogaland.....	868	360	203	229	67	9	899
Hordaland	811	355	153	224	67	12	852
Sogn og Fjordane	173	71	42	44	12	4	182
Møre og Romsdal	438	173	111	111	37	6	469
Sør-Trøndelag	538	259	124	119	31	5	478
Nord-Trøndelag.....	234	109	38	56	23	8	255
Nordland	480	201	119	116	38	6	490
Troms Romsa.....	302	121	74	78	19	10	330
Finnmark Finnmark	166	73	32	34	23	4	188

¹According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.

²Total number of children together (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen/>

104 Estimated percentage¹ of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage, years						60
	3	5	10	20	30	40	
1960.....	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965.....	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970.....	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975.....	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980.....	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1985.....	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1990.....	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1995.....	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
2000.....	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8
2005.....	5.3	11.4	24.1	39.4	47.5	49.8	50.3
2008.....	4.7	9.9	21.0	34.0	40.3	42.5	43.0
2009.....	4.8	10.1	21.3	34.0	40.5	42.6	43.0

¹Given that a cohort of married persons experience the duration-specific divorce rates for a given year, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen/>

105 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2011. Projected 2012-2060¹

Age	Number. 1 000					Per cent				
	2011	2015	2020	2040	2060	2011	2015	2020	2040	2060
Total	4 920	5 192	5 532	6 386	6 872	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0- 4.....	309	328	360	363	394	6.3	6.3	6.5	5.7	5.7
5- 9.....	298	319	342	372	398	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.8	5.8
10-14.....	315	311	331	388	393	6.4	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.7
15-19.....	324	328	324	396	385	6.6	6.3	5.9	6.2	5.6
20-24.....	319	347	351	389	385	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.6
25-29.....	313	351	388	382	403	6.4	6.8	7.0	6.0	5.9
30-34.....	320	346	386	384	426	6.5	6.7	7.0	6.0	6.2
35-39.....	356	343	367	387	435	7.2	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.3
40-44.....	369	375	356	411	424	7.5	7.2	6.4	6.4	6.2
45-49.....	342	375	381	423	404	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.6	5.9
50-54.....	321	337	375	398	392	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.7
55-59.....	299	315	333	364	380	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.5
60-64.....	292	287	306	340	390	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.7
65-69.....	227	276	272	345	383	4.6	5.3	4.9	5.4	5.6
70-74.....	164	196	257	323	345	3.3	3.8	4.6	5.1	5.0
75-79.....	131	139	175	268	303	2.7	2.7	3.2	4.2	4.4
80-84.....	109	105	113	216	260	2.2	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.8
85-.....	112	114	114	235	371	2.3	2.2	2.1	3.7	5.4
0- 5.....	369	393	430	437	474	7.5	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.9
6-12.....	425	438	473	530	556	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.1
13-15.....	193	191	195	236	234	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.4
16-19.....	259	264	260	317	307	5.3	5.1	4.7	5.0	4.5
20-64.....	2 933	3 075	3 243	3 479	3 640	59.6	59.2	58.6	54.5	53.0
65-66.....	105	111	114	139	154	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
67-.....	637	720	818	1 249	1 508	12.9	13.9	14.8	19.6	21.9
Østfold.....	275	289	306	357	..	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	..
Akershus.....	546	584	632	765	..	11.1	11.2	11.4	12.0	..
Oslo.....	599	651	710	824	..	12.2	12.5	12.8	12.9	..
Hedmark.....	192	196	203	222	..	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	..
Oppland.....	186	190	196	213	..	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	..
Buskerud.....	261	276	296	351	..	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	..
Vestfold.....	234	245	260	301	..	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	..
Telemark.....	169	173	180	196	..	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	..
Aust-Agder.....	110	116	124	148	..	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	..
Vest-Agder.....	172	182	195	233	..	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	..
Rogaland.....	436	472	517	634	..	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.9	..
Hordaland.....	484	515	553	656	..	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.3	..
Sogn og Fjordane....	108	111	114	120	..	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.9	..
Møre og Romsdal ...	254	266	280	313	..	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.9	..
Sør-Trøndelag	294	310	331	385	..	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	..
Nord-Trøndelag	132	136	142	156	..	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	..
Nordland	237	242	247	255	..	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.0	..
Troms Romsa	158	162	168	178	..	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	..
Finnmark Finnmark ..	73	76	78	79	..	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	..

¹The table shows results from one of several variants (variant MMMM), in which there is assumed a total fertility rate decreasing from 1.95 to 1.93 children per woman per year, increase in male and female life expectancy of 7 and 6 years by 2060, immigration first increasing to 79 000 per year within 2014, then decreasing to a level of 40 000 per year from 2040. Internal migration is as observed in 2006-2010.

Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/

Population

106 Population projections per 1 January¹. Nordic countries

	Denmark	Finland ²	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total					
2011	5 560 628	5 375 276	318 452	4 920 305	9 415 570
2020	5 723 492	5 635 938	341 367	5 532 233	9 976 292
2030	5 911 483	5 850 097	370 924	6 076 507	10 342 036
2040	6 040 032	5 985 356	396 793	6 385 800	10 530 749
2050	6 139 618	6 090 038	417 236	6 635 895	10 726 370
0-14 years					
2011	995 087	887 677	66 592	921 709	1 564 959
2020	972 938	937 331	70 222	1 032 845	1 757 623
2030	1 019 882	942 715	69 666	1 143 678	1 749 402
2040	1 047 026	926 800	72 046	1 123 482	1 686 018
2050	1 034 247	948 367	75 530	1 131 729	1 751 890
15-24 years					
2011	693 925	659 864	46 831	642 640	1 250 621
2020	704 287	605 777	44 183	675 770	1 066 201
2030	679 566	642 503	49 475	713 089	1 212 974
2040	700 652	656 930	48 814	784 851	1 237 978
2050	735 383	639 890	49 695	779 787	1 170 617
25-49 years					
2011	1 857 139	1 726 017	110 216	1 701 598	3 092 427
2020	1 772 779	1 730 706	111 792	1 878 110	3 231 801
2030	1 778 510	1 743 232	115 991	1 972 463	3 187 640
2040	1 860 690	1 738 299	122 210	1 988 045	3 226 140
2050	1 852 653	1 758 907	126 736	2 016 431	3 313 769
50-64 years					
2011	1 080 696	1 160 677	55 640	912 115	1 770 317
2020	1 131 714	1 071 981	62 708	1 013 875	1 841 128
2030	1 102 848	996 492	63 747	1 089 034	1 848 225
2040	957 390	1 055 559	68 381	1 101 845	1 862 081
2050	1 055 462	1 062 237	70 310	1 198 040	1 931 175
65-79 years					
2011	705 276	685 129	28 194	521 090	1 240 342
2020	877 875	959 107	39 962	704 890	1 540 496
2030	923 881	994 713	53 781	812 607	1 556 347
2040	1 002 583	936 868	57 417	936 854	1 675 143
2050	895 391	954 621	61 579	949 636	1 612 350
80 years and over					
2011	228 505	255 912	10 979	221 153	496 904
2020	263 899	331 036	12 500	226 743	539 043
2030	406 796	530 442	18 264	345 636	787 448
2040	471 691	670 900	27 925	450 723	843 389
2050	566 482	726 016	33 386	560 272	946 569

¹Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration.

²Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

107 Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries¹

	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2020	2030	2050
Norway	9.7	11.1	12.9	14.8	16.3	15.2	14.7	14.7	18.1	20.9	23.7
Denmark	9.0	10.6	12.3	14.4	15.6	14.8	15.1	16.5	19.9	22.3	24.1
Finland	6.7	7.2	9.2	12.0	13.4	14.9	16.0	17.2	22.5	25.2	25.7
Iceland	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.6	11.6	11.7	12.0	14.9	18.7	23.1
Sweden	10.3	12.0	13.7	16.3	17.8	17.2	17.3	18.2	20.9	22.6	24.6
Belgium	11.0	12.0	13.4	14.4	14.9	16.9	17.3	17.4	20.0	23.3	25.3
France	11.4	11.6	12.9	13.9	14.0	16.1	16.4	16.8	20.3	23.1	24.9
Greece	6.8	8.3	11.1	13.1	13.7	16.8	18.3	18.6	20.5	23.3	30.0
Ireland	11.0	11.2	11.2	10.8	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.7	14.4	17.5	23.5
Italy	8.1	9.5	11.1	13.4	14.9	18.3	19.6	20.4	22.8	26.4	32.7
Netherlands	7.7	8.9	10.1	11.4	12.8	13.6	14.0	15.3	19.9	24.2	26.3
Poland	5.2	5.7	8.2	10.1	10.1	12.3	13.2	13.6	18.0	21.7	27.6
Portugal	7.0	8.0	9.7	11.5	13.6	16.2	17.1	17.9	21.0	25.2	34.0
Russia	6.2	6.3	7.7	10.2	10.1	12.4	13.8	12.8	15.2	19.1	23.1
Spain	7.2	8.2	9.7	11.2	13.7	16.9	16.8	17.0	19.0	23.2	32.6
United Kingdom	10.8	11.7	13.0	14.9	15.7	15.8	16.0	16.6	18.7	21.1	23.6
Switzerland	9.4	10.2	11.2	13.8	14.6	15.3	15.8	16.7	20.2	24.7	30.9
Germany	9.7	11.5	13.7	15.6	14.9	16.3	19.1	20.4	23.0	28.0	30.9
Austria	10.4	12.2	14.0	15.4	14.9	15.5	16.2	17.6	20.1	25.1	30.0
Egypt	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.7	5.0	6.7	8.7	14.2
Ethiopia	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.9	4.6	7.9
Kenya	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.5	5.7
Morocco	2.9	2.6	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.7	5.3	5.5	7.2	10.5	17.7
Somalia	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.8
Tanzania	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	4.2
Afghanistan	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.6	4.1
India	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.9	6.3	8.3	13.5
Iraq	2.8	3.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	6.8
Iran	5.2	4.2	3.4	3.0	3.4	4.5	5.1	5.2	6.7	10.3	23.5
Japan	4.9	5.7	7.0	9.0	11.9	17.2	19.9	22.7	28.4	30.3	35.6
China	4.5	4.0	4.0	5.2	5.9	7.0	7.6	8.2	12.0	16.5	25.6
Pakistan	5.6	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.8	6.0	10.4
Thailand	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.6	6.9	8.0	8.9	12.3	17.6	25.1
Turkey	3.0	3.0	3.6	4.1	3.8	5.1	5.7	6.0	8.0	11.4	19.6
Argentina	4.2	5.5	6.9	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.2	10.6	12.0	13.6	19.1
Brazil	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.6	6.3	7.0	9.6	13.7	22.5
Canada	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.4	11.3	12.6	13.1	14.1	18.1	23.0	24.9
Chile	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.2	7.3	8.1	9.3	12.2	17.3	23.5
Mexico	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.8	6.3	8.3	11.7	19.9
United States	8.3	9.2	9.8	11.3	12.5	12.4	12.3	13.1	16.2	19.9	21.2
Australia	8.2	8.6	8.3	9.6	11.2	12.5	12.9	13.4	16.4	19.5	23.1

¹Estimates and projections (medium variant).Source: UN. World population prospects. More information: <http://www.un.org/popin/data.html>

Health, social conditions and crime



108 Conscripts¹, by height. Per cent²

	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	³ 1.7	..	..
1920	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	³ 1.7	..	..
1930	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	³ 3.0	..	..
1937	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	³ 4.8	..	..
1952	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
2000	179.9	1.4	4.5	14.5	25.9	29.2	16.9	6.1	1.5
2005	179.8	1.2	4.8	15.0	26.9	27.9	17.0	5.8	1.4
2010	179.5	1.5	5.0	15.9	27.0	27.8	15.6	5.8	1.4
2011	180.0	1.2	4.6	14.4	25.8	28.8	16.8	6.5	1.7

¹The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year. ²Does not include conscripts with unknown height. ³185 cm and over.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.forsvaret.no/>

109 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts¹, by county. 2011

	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	Ability to swim 200 m, per cent
Total	18 297	180.0	76.6	85.4
Østfold	1 015	179.9	76.9	86.5
Akerhus	1 754	179.6	75.2	84.5
Oslo	1 297	179.8	73.7	84.1
Hedmark	775	180.4	79.3	82.2
Oppland	766	179.2	77.8	73.5
Buskerud	864	180.3	77.0	87.7
Vestfold	708	179.7	76.2	89.1
Telemark	449	180.3	78.4	65.9
Aust-Agder	472	181.6	78.2	77.5
Vest-Agder	770	181.7	78.0	80.0
Rogaland	2 051	180.5	76.7	80.8
Hordaland	2 033	180.6	77.4	89.9
Sogn og Fjordane	598	180.4	79.9	91.8
Møre og Romsdal	980	180.1	77.8	88.4
Sør-Trøndelag	1 342	179.7	76.7	90.5
Nord-Trøndelag	339	179.8	78.6	92.0
Nordland	1 011	179.1	79.1	90.0
Troms Romsa	814	178.5	76.4	90.4
Finnmark Finnmark	218	177.5	76.3	91.3

¹The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.forsvaret.no/>

110 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over

	All		Age				Number of respondents
	Men	Women	Men 16-44 years	Men 45-79 years	Women 16-44 years	Women 45-79 years	
1973	14	15	9	18	6	25	2 861
1995	21	15	18	25	9	21	7 213
1998	23	16	20	27	10	23	6 733
2002	26	21	23	30	15	27	6 438
2005	30	20	25	35	14	25	6 396
2008	32	21	28	37	18	25	6 034

Source: Survey of living conditions 1973, Health Survey 1995, Survey of living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

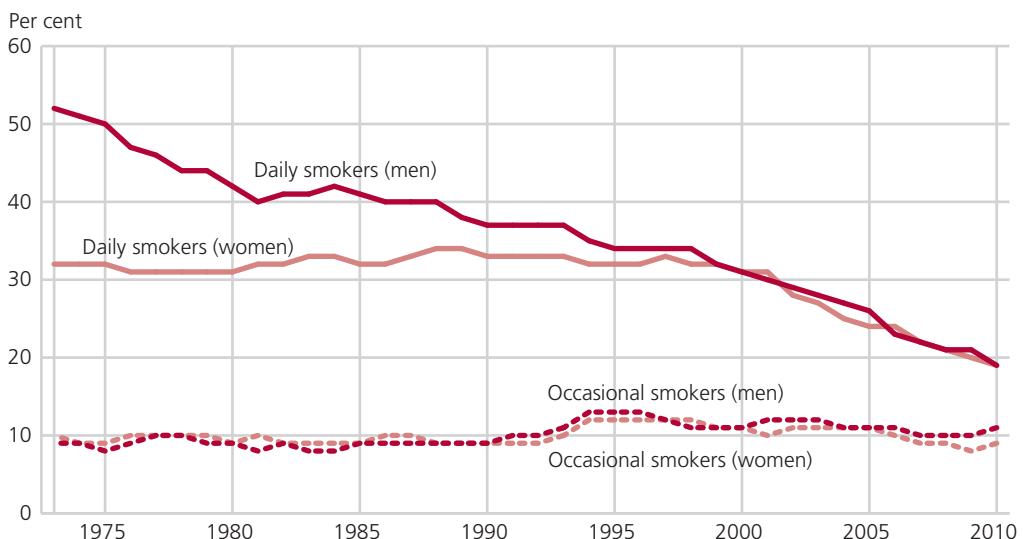
More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/

111 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2010. Per cent

	16-74 years			16-24 years			
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	
Daily smokers	19	19	19	12	10	14	
Occasional smokers	10	11	9	14	17	10	

Source: Survey on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/

112 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent¹



¹Three-year moving average before 2009.

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/

113 Deaths, by sex and cause of death¹

	1931-1935	1941-1945	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2009
Men											
All causes	14 559	16 738	14 493	18 644	21 613	23 031	23 764	23 065	22 130	20 787	20 005
Violent deaths	971	2 769	1 240	1 402	1 616	1 625	1 708	1 485	1 414	1 451	1 474
Deaths from diseases, total	13 588	13 969	13 253	17 242	19 997	21 406	22 056	21 580	20 716	19 336	18 531
Tuberculosis	1 742	1 232	368	116	63	47	42	33	31	24	14
Other infectious diseases	438	559	199	89	103	102	103	115	190	261	371
Malignant neoplasms ..	1 788	1 987	2 626	3 260	4 021	5 033	5 299	5 472	5 631	5 603	5 619
Diabetes mellitus	112	73	99	136	117	198	232	246	308	329	359
Cerebrovascular disease	1 147	1 219	1 829	2 481	2 692	2 325	2 299	2 176	2 020	1 617	1 392
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 207	2 096	3 979	6 562	8 205	8 919	8 981	8 115	7 282	6 125	5 144
Chronic nephritis	391	210	163	147	79	51	35	18	7	2	-
Asthma	56	69	107	125	108	180	205	180	122	65	42
Pneumonis, influenza and bronchitis	1 300	1 427	731	974	1 528	1 620	1 561	1 414	897	867	789
Other diseases of the respiratory system	105	145	115	138	93	143	260	639	930	1 046	1 186
Diseases of the digestive system	633	846	445	500	484	598	661	594	639	591	564
Diseases of the genito-urinary system ..	430	661	477	311	312	267	284	275	294	343	446
All other known diseases	1 104	1 958	1 043	1 164	997	1 066	1 234	1 379	1 419	1 490	1 625
Decrepitude	1 349	855	456	299	151	107	140	159	131	107	99
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	786	632	616	940	1 044	750	719	763	814	867	786
Women											
All causes	15 002	14 977	14 072	16 350	17 955	19 473	21 309	22 023	22 263	21 880	21 561
Violent deaths	239	670	527	683	798	945	1 017	903	939	949	986
Deaths from diseases, total	14 763	14 307	13 545	15 667	17 157	18 528	20 292	21 119	21 324	20 932	20 575
Tuberculosis	1 802	936	221	64	36	33	6	28	27	21	17
Other infectious diseases	339	468	136	63	111	108	151	150	240	315	458
Malignant neoplasms ..	1 990	2 187	2 695	2 921	3 431	4 195	4 472	4 628	4 867	4 949	4 959
Diabetes mellitus	180	111	135	180	153	232	264	287	344	373	406
Cerebrovascular disease	1 489	1 627	2 407	3 116	3 299	3 071	3 166	3 095	2 875	2 402	2 087
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 379	2 293	3 929	5 235	5 903	6 571	6 974	6 968	6 975	6 364	5 600
Chronic nephritis	333	190	136	95	38	28	20	12	10	3	2
Asthma	49	60	92	81	82	131	158	163	133	82	67
Pneumonis, influenza and bronchitis	1 525	1 603	909	1 196	1 646	1 621	1 873	1 954	1 367	1 197	993
Other diseases of the respiratory system	71	90	78	84	66	93	164	390	676	847	1 034
Diseases of the digestive system	591	812	451	533	457	577	706	677	735	740	706
Diseases of the genito-urinary system ..	146	194	126	197	228	207	274	274	292	387	505
All other known diseases	1 136	1 754	1 021	918	922	1 076	1 350	1 553	1 567	1 957	2 467
Decrepitude	2 025	1 325	767	450	254	207	295	417	383	362	309
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	708	657	442	534	531	378	419	524	834	932	739

¹Annual average in the period.Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

114 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2009

ICD-10 Cause of death. International detailed list	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age				
			Under 1 year	1-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	
Deaths, total	41 342	856	196	375	1 101	5 224	34 446
I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	949	20	4	5	11	83	846
II. Neoplasms (C00-D48)	10 822	224	1	37	245	2 307	8 232
III. Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	129	3	.	2	2	11	114
IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	1 011	21	5	8	36	118	844
V. Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 834	38	.	2	20	135	1 677
VI. Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)	1 561	32	7	28	34	184	1 308
VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59) ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
IX. Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	13 489	279	3	12	103	999	12 372
X. Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	4 122	85	1	18	35	275	3 793
XI. Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)....	1 292	27	.	4	19	201	1 068
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	92	2	.	.	.	7	85
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	240	5	.	.	5	18	217
XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	933	19	.	1	6	28	898
XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)	1	0	.	.	1	.	.
XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	103	2	101	2	.	.	.
XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	134	3	56	13	13	33	19
XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	2 034	42	15	26	69	271	1 653
XX. External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)	2 596	54	3	217	502	554	1 320

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

115 Infant deaths, by cause

ICD-10 European short-list for causes of death	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Deaths, total	251	254	239	226	230	186	197	187	174	186	185	183	196
P00-P04 Foetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	60	74	64	62	76	58	63	48	36	37	39	50	40
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	5	7	6	8	7	6	8	5	8	11	10	8	11
P10-P15 Birth trauma	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	29	23	9	16	18	14	22	11	35	34	34	13	28
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period	4	1	4	6	4	2	3	5	4	12	3	5	6
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of foetus and newborn	5	4	2	1	1	1	6	8	3	6	3	8	5
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to foetus and newborn	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of foetus and newborn	3	1	1	5	-	2	3	1	4	8	4	4	9
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of foetus and newborn	4	2	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	2
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies													
Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system	7	5	13	12	13	7	9	5	2	4	5	4	7
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	33	34	25	27	35	22	18	21	13	15	8	17	17
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system	1	4	2	4	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	2	6	6	2	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system	3	5	8	4	4	3	-	4	4	5	4	4	3
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	19	14	15	8	6	11	7	11	6	2	9	3	7
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations	7	3	7	5	2	5	5	6	5	6	3	5	8
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	12	11	7	21	12	12	10	14	12	12	19	15	12
A00-B99 Infectious and parasitic diseases	3	5	5	2	2	1	4	4	1	2	-	1	4
C00-D48 Neoplasm	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	2	1	1	1	1	1
100-199 Diseases of the circulatory system	3	4	5	2	2	1	4	6	1	3	1	2	3
J00-J99 Diseases of the respiratory system	1	4	-	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	6	1	1
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome	27	29	14	24	20	17	11	14	20	12	18	12	13
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	1	2	17	4	3	4	3	2	-	1	-	1	2
Other A00-R99 Other diseases	15	11	17	8	14	13	9	10	12	10	14	26	12
V01-Y89 External causes of morbidity and mortality	1	5	7	2	3	-	6	5	2	2	2	2	3

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

116 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year ¹	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks-11 months	Total	Sex	Boys
1976-1980.....	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981-1985.....	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986-1990.....	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991-1995.....	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1996-2000.....	244	62	117	164	80	244	142	103
2001-2005.....	209	51	103	137	58	195	106	89
2006-2009.....	220	46	98	133	53	183	108	75

Perinatal deaths ²	Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births			
	Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	Boys	Girls
1976-1980.....	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985.....	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990.....	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991-1995.....	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1996-2000.....	6.2	1.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	4.0	4.6	3.6
2001-2005.....	5.5	0.9	1.8	2.4	1.0	3.5	3.7	3.2
2006-2009.....	6.1	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	3.0	3.5	2.6

¹Annual average for the five-year period. ²Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

117 Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births														
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2009
Whole country.....	39.4	37.3	31.1	22.6	19.9	17.1	13.9	11.6	9.0	8.1	7.9	5.3	4.1	3.5	3.1
Østfold.....	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	4.0	2.6
Akershus.....	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.0	3.1	3.0
Oslo.....	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	4.0	3.6	2.8
Hedmark.....	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	4.3	4.4	3.7
Oppland.....	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	4.6	3.7	2.7
Buskerud.....	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.6	4.0	2.7
Vestfold.....	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	4.9	2.8	3.3
Telemark.....	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.2
Aust-Agder.....	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	5.6	3.5	3.6
Vest-Agder.....	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	5.2	3.0	2.3
Rogaland.....	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	3.8	3.5	3.4
Hordaland ¹	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.4	3.5	3.0
Bergen ¹	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane.....	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.9
Møre og Romsdal.....	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	4.1	3.1	2.4
Sør-Trøndelag.....	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	3.7	2.8	3.2
Nord-Trøndelag.....	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	3.6	2.3	3.9
Nordland.....	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	3.4	3.8
Troms Romsa.....	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	5.4	3.6	3.5
Finnmark Finnmark.....	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.4	4.7	3.6

¹Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

Health, social conditions and crime

118 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ¹	All ages	Age						
		-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Men								
1971-1975	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976-1980	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981-1985	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986-1990	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991-1995	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1996-2000	257	5	14	57	207	645	1 467	2 675
2001-2005	248	4	15	49	188	575	1 399	2 695
2006-2009	239	3	12	42	166	530	1 305	2 748
Women								
1971-1975	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976-1980	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981-1985	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986-1990	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991-1995	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1996-2000	217	4	22	81	220	446	792	1 342
2001-2005	216	3	18	67	205	431	809	1 362
2006-2009	209	3	17	58	173	415	795	1 413

¹Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

119 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ¹	All ages	Age					
		-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Men							
1971-1975	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688
1976-1980	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834
1981-1985	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724
1986-1990	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654
1991-1995	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228
1996-2000	424	5	59	182	669	2 223	6 975
2001-2005	343	5	43	148	454	1 606	5 926
2006-2009	278	4	36	122	345	1 164	5 058
Women							
1971-1975	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640
1976-1980	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740
1981-1985	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365
1986-1990	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140
1991-1995	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856
1996-2000	426	2	16	55	235	1 130	5 704
2001-2005	382	2	14	48	166	861	4 947
2006-2009	324	2	13	39	125	629	4 484

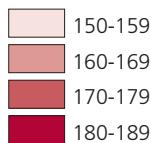
¹Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

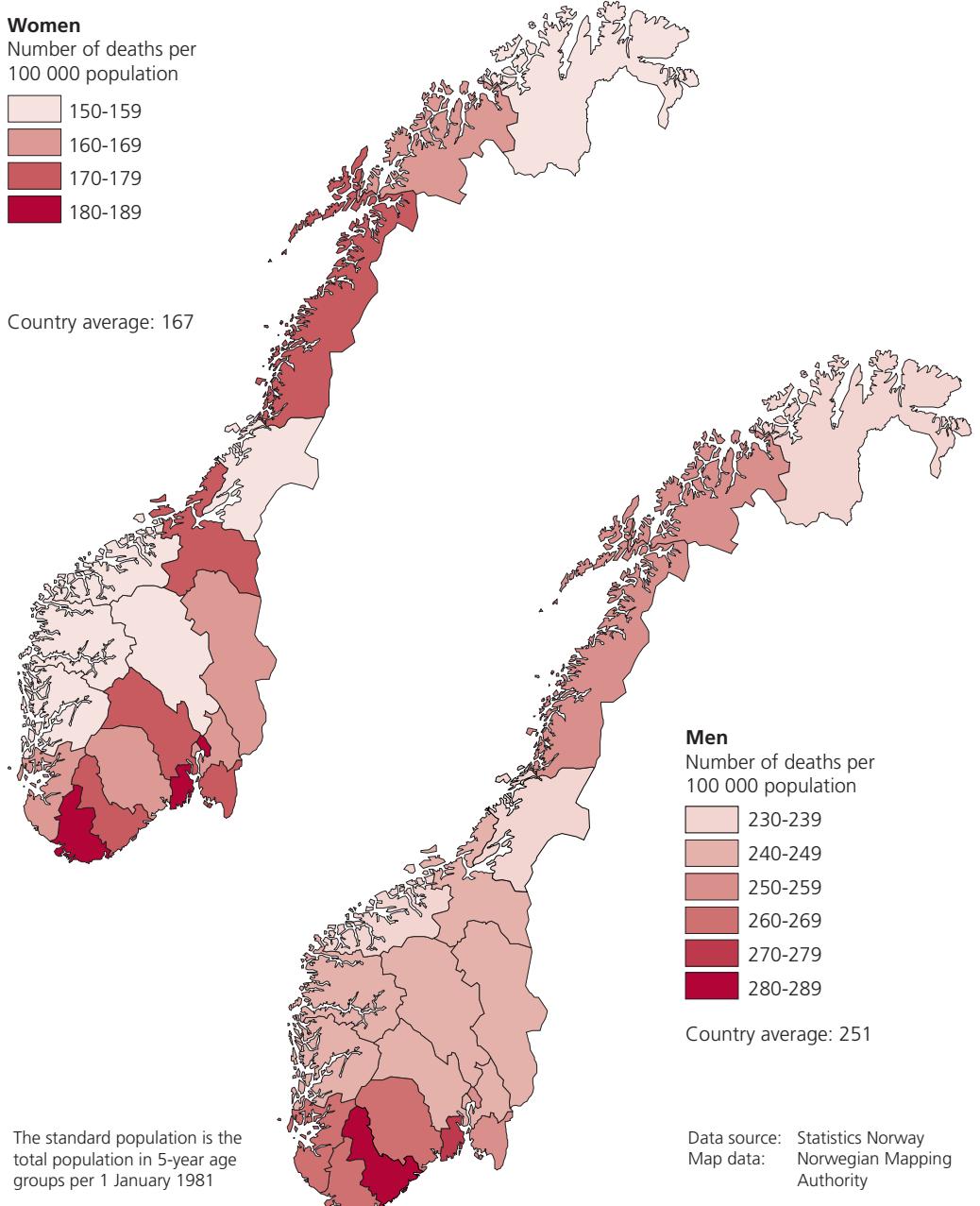
120 Standardised mortality rates from malignant neoplasms, by county. 2005-2009

Women

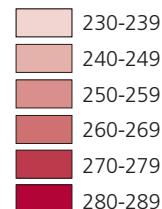
Number of deaths per
100 000 population



Country average: 167

**Men**

Number of deaths per
100 000 population



Country average: 251

The standard population is the
total population in 5-year age
groups per 1 January 1981

Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

121 Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Accidents, total.....	1 843	1 752	1 699	1 742	1 898	1 980	1 835	1 824	1 867	1 919	1 989
Men	1 008	976	913	1 012	1 113	1 165	1 048	1 037	1 034	1 137	1 114
Women	835	776	786	730	785	815	787	787	833	782	875
Transport accidents, total	349	383	304	345	315	308	245	239	239	283	234
Men	251	278	213	266	235	225	169	169	172	224	183
Women	98	105	91	79	80	83	76	70	67	59	51
Air and space transport accidents, total	5	6	3	4	5	2	6	5	2	6	2
Men	5	4	1	4	3	2	5	5	2	6	2
Women	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Accident to watercraft, not causing drowning or submersion, total	8	5	2	3	9	2	9	10	3	2	7
Men	7	5	2	3	7	2	7	7	3	2	6
Women	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	1
Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, total	39	34	21	32	25	39	27	19	27	11	18
Men	33	33	21	31	25	38	27	19	26	11	17
Women	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Accidental drowning and submersion, total	78	68	72	90	70	82	82	65	52	43	71
Men	67	55	59	68	60	63	69	56	38	36	61
Women	11	13	13	22	10	19	13	9	14	7	10
Falls, total	960	880	882	856	843	783	353	341	348	389	400
Men	404	374	374	392	374	349	181	185	187	195	210
Women	556	506	508	464	469	434	172	156	161	194	190
Discharge from firearms, total	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1
Men	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1
Women	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other accidental threats to breathing, total	47	44	52	41	57	46	50	49	54	56	55
Men	29	23	33	23	33	28	32	22	26	33	26
Women	18	21	19	18	24	18	18	27	28	23	29
Exposure to electric current, total	3	4	-	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	2
Men	3	4	-	4	4	1	2	-	1	1	2
Women	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, total	54	56	55	60	52	56	61	54	68	68	53
Men	34	40	32	41	36	33	37	30	28	43	35
Women	20	16	23	19	16	23	24	24	40	25	18
Contact with venomous animals and plants, total	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Men	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Women	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Exposure to forces of nature, total	22	22	29	31	24	104	23	18	15	18	29
Men	17	16	20	21	13	62	15	13	10	13	21
Women	5	6	9	10	11	42	8	5	5	5	8
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances ¹ , total	66	64	99	110	319	379	316	338	341	344	365
Men	49	52	61	66	226	261	230	243	253	272	268
Women	17	12	38	44	93	118	86	95	88	72	97
Other accidents, total	148	143	139	138	132	130	625	642	673	655	711
Men	80	76	77	79	78	71	256	266	271	276	263
Women	68	67	62	59	54	59	369	376	402	379	448
Sequelae of accidents, total	61	42	40	27	42	46	34	42	40	43	40
Men	28	15	20	14	18	29	16	21	15	25	18
Women	33	27	20	13	24	17	18	21	25	18	22
Suicides, total	583	541	549	494	502	529	533	529	485	505	573
Men	430	409	411	362	374	359	360	389	336	347	416
Women	153	132	138	132	128	170	173	140	149	158	157
Homicides, total	38	53	33	39	48	39	29	45	32	27	31
Men	24	29	20	26	25	25	17	20	16	19	18
Women	14	24	13	13	23	14	12	25	16	8	13
War, total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Following recommendations from the WHO, all acute intoxication deaths (F10-F19 with fourth digit 0) were moved from chapter V to chapter XX in ICD-10 in 2003.

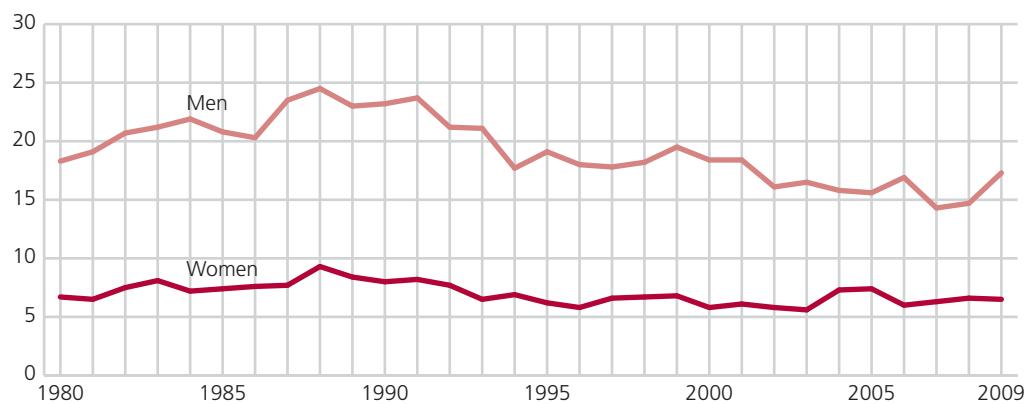
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

122 Suicides, by sex and age

Age	Men									
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2009
	Average number of deaths per year									
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	403	373	373
10-14.....	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	4	2	1
15-19.....	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	22	20	19
20-29.....	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	86	71	67
30-39.....	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	71	73	64
40-49.....	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	71	67	69
50-59.....	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	56	60	63
60-69.....	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	41	34	42
70-.....	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	50	47	47
	Deaths per 100 000 population									
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	18.4	16.4	15.8
10-14.....	-	0.1	1.3	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	2.7	1.5	0.8
15-19.....	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	16.3	14.0	11.8
20-29.....	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	27.0	24.6	22.5
30-39.....	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	20.9	20.5	18.3
40-49.....	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	22.7	20.4	20.1
50-59.....	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	21.6	19.8	20.6
60-69.....	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	24.6	18.2	18.5
70-.....	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	24.7	23.0	23.4
Women										
Age	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2009
	Average number of deaths per year									
All ages	56	62	94	128	153	174	155	142	148	151
10-14.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	1
15-19.....	1	1	3	4	6	8	7	10	8	9
20-29.....	4	5	17	24	20	21	18	19	22	21
30-39.....	7	8	11	17	27	31	25	25	25	27
40-49.....	12	12	16	21	25	34	31	29	33	32
50-59.....	14	19	21	31	31	26	21	23	27	30
60-69.....	12	10	18	21	27	29	24	16	17	17
70-.....	6	7	8	10	17	25	27	18	15	16
	Deaths per 100 000 population									
All ages	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.4
10-14.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.5
15-19.....	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1	7.7	5.8	5.6
20-29.....	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5	6.3	7.9	7.1
30-39.....	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0	7.6	7.2	8.0
40-49.....	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6	9.5	10.5	9.7
50-59.....	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5	9.3	9.2	10.1
60-69.....	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1	8.9	8.5	7.4
70-.....	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8	5.9	5.0	5.3

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

123 Suicides per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

124 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex

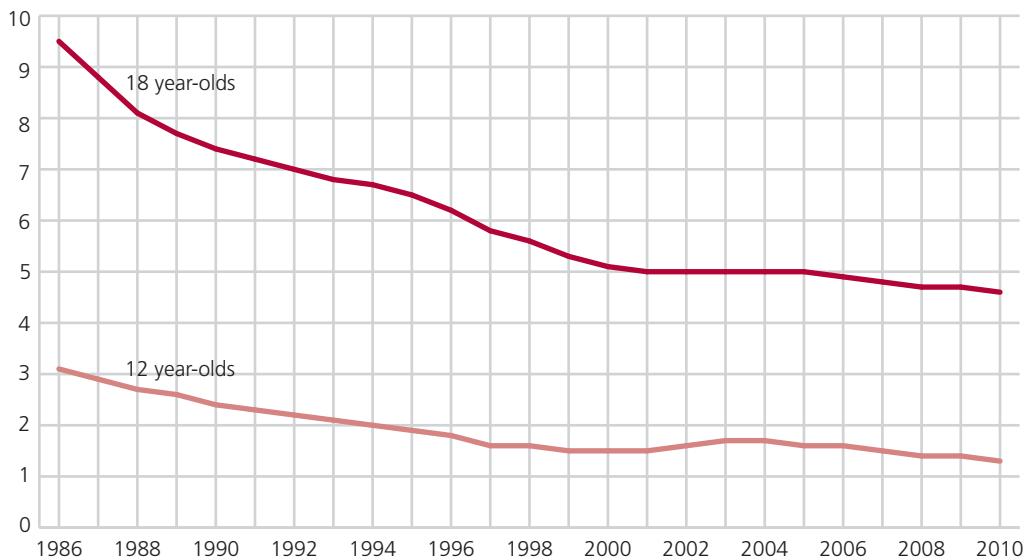
	Men						Women					
	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	2008	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	2008
Physical disability												
Reduced mobility ¹	30	.	23	18	:	21	44	.	38	33	:	30
Reduced eye sight with aid	6	6	4	5	6	6	11	10	8	7	5	12
Reduced hearing with aid.....	18	14	13	⁴ 12	11	:	13	12	9	⁴ 6	4	:
In need of assistance												
In need of help ²	28	23	26	20	19	16	35	37	36	36	25	23
In need of care ³	7	7	6	3	2	5	5	10	7	6	6	6
Number asked												
Number of persons in main sample ..	621	692	.	222	470	.	794	909	.	285	493	.
Number of persons in main sample and supplement sample .....	.	.	515	444	.	458	.	648	566	.	506	.

¹Reduced ability to climb stairs/go for a 5 min. walk. ²Difficulty with shopping and/or cleaning. ³Difficulty with dressing and/or washing.

⁴Only main sample.

Source: Health survey and survey of level of living, health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/

125 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds¹

¹Average of those treated/examined in the given age group.

Source: Norwegian board of health 1985-2000 and supervision of health and social services. The dental services in Norway, Statistics Norway 2001-2010.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/tannhelse_en/

126 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Men						Women					
	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	11 505	12 706	12 903	14 001	14 000	14 792	10 832	11 522	11 585	11 942	12 121	12 728
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	262	235	269	281	262	338	126	180	198	163	189	171
Digestive organs ..	2 527	2 674	2 613	2 712	2 773	2 849	2 546	2 529	2 520	2 574	2 556	2 734
Respiratory organs..	1 501	1 474	1 512	1 597	1 567	1 639	836	947	992	1 133	1 148	1 170
Breast and genital organs	3 354	3 946	4 124	4 743	4 536	4 679	3 948	4 327	4 195	4 214	4 318	4 303
Urinary organs....	1 139	1 301	1 287	1 409	1 329	1 448	519	578	565	575	573	632
Other and unspeci- fied sites	1 863	2 098	2 074	2 286	2 339	2 538	2 093	2 241	2 307	2 470	2 399	2 724
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	859	978	1 024	973	1 194	1 301	764	720	808	813	938	994

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftregisteret.no/>

127 New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Reported cases per 100 000 population									
	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Men										
Total	447	481	514	545	563	554	555	598	585	614
0-14	15	16	18	18	15	14	18	14	22	19
15-19	31	18	25	23	27	22	22	32	21	25
20-24	31	32	36	41	43	44	36	44	41	50
25-29	56	50	55	64	62	69	56	72	57	68
30-39	69	70	79	81	80	74	76	92	92	99
40-49	147	174	166	169	180	166	166	167	177	179
50-59	481	470	550	573	586	558	593	617	616	630
60-69	1 293	1 438	1 562	1 616	1 681	1 608	1 638	1 752	1 719	1 781
70-79	2 408	2 617	2 819	2 955	3 029	2 980	3 042	3 187	3 038	3 159
80-.....	3 267	3 565	3 499	3 806	3 980	3 890	3 552	3 790	3 577	3 886
Women										
Total	403	438	474	490	494	494	492	505	504	526
0-14	11	15	15	18	14	15	15	14	13	19
15-19	19	22	20	23	19	17	34	17	19	19
20-24	40	30	26	30	26	39	37	38	30	43
25-29	49	49	59	59	67	53	58	63	50	75
30-39	135	129	121	125	128	131	133	121	117	142
40-49	300	327	322	304	329	328	327	311	335	323
50-59	547	605	678	703	723	680	689	682	708	681
60-69	901	990	1 105	1 163	1 170	1 162	1 170	1 207	1 159	1 209
70-79	1 326	1 425	1 524	1 625	1 588	1 606	1 599	1 631	1 725	1 725
80-.....	1 652	1 808	1 966	1 951	1 996	1 989	1 931	2 054	1 925	2 186

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftregisteret.no/>

128 Individually reported cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Individually reported cases ¹ , total....	5 128	5 549	11 305	14 134	16 365	15 163	17 252	30 018	15 145
Aids.....	60	67	35	32	32	11	19	19	22
Campylobacter enteritis.....	656	1 035	2 320	2 632	2 588	2 836	2 876	2 848	2 682
Encephalitis.....	14	38	165	177	181	138	133	139	174
Escherichia coli enteritis.....	15	30	43	78	159	113	157	481	367
Giardiasis.....	328	201	343	428	294	290	270	308	262
Gonorrhea.....	..	174	253	278	236	238	301	269	411
Haemophilus influenzae.....	194	56	57	82	78	83	75	71	89
Hepatitis A.....	110	224	159	57	41	29	49	40	46
Hepatitis B, acute.....	64	99	262	139	149	120	103	57	27
Hepatitis B, chronic.....	325	338	547	572	544	508	679	832	736
Hepatitis.....	696	87	129	203	246	331	3 343	2 305	1 795
HIV.....	90	105	175	219	276	248	299	283	258
Influenza A (H1N1).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 456	104
Pertussis.....	17	89	3 102	4 492	6 578	5 378	3 887	5 544	3 565
Legionellosis.....	17	4	10	129	27	39	48	34	48
Listeriosis.....	9	12	18	14	27	50	34	31	23
Lyme disease.....	77	130	135	280	315	328	346	273	288
Malaria.....	73	76	82	36	44	28	32	34	37
Meningococcal disease.....	165	158	83	39	35	30	36	44	39
MRSA-infection.....	..	20	63	265	338	341	350	415	431
MRSA-infection-carrier.....	..	..	..	205	291	263	309	401	481
Nephropathia epidemica.....	33	73	32	64	22	76	50	21	21
Paratyphoid fever.....	12	12	15	18	16	17	17	17	18
Pneumococcal disease.....	244	684	867	1 084	1 013	958	855	799	748
PRP-infection/-carrier.....	..	3	7	26	36	23	14	8	8
Salmonellosis.....	1 104	1 022	1 476	1 488	1 805	1 649	1 942	1 234	1 367
Shigelliosis.....	162	145	136	165	137	148	134	153	132
Streptococcus group A.....	16	104	193	260	160	132	172	171	162
Streptococcus group B.....	53	88	145	164	176	184	178	174	166
Syphilis.....	-	8	42	24	67	61	56	76	118
Tuberculosis.....	257	239	241	283	291	302	313	360	336
Tularemia.....	3	3	3	17	13	49	66	13	33
Typhoid fever.....	17	28	15	22	20	29	16	11	16
Yersinosis.....	206	149	133	125	86	71	50	60	52
Other diseases.....	111	48	19	37	44	62	43	37	83

¹Reported with the patient's name. For gonorrhoea, syphilis and HIV-infection, name of patient is anonymous.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

129 HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed												
	Total	Per cent	1984-2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
HIV, total	4 627	100	2 193	157	205	238	251	219	276	248	299	283	258
Of which													
Heterosexual	2 387	52	864	105	151	153	163	134	164	141	185	170	157
Infected while resident in Norway	749	16	354	27	28	34	43	33	42	41	46	44	57
Infected before immigration.....	1 638	35	510	78	123	119	120	101	122	100	139	126	100
Homosexual.....	1 451	31	767	39	30	57	70	56	90	77	92	88	85
Intravenous drug abuser	575	12	449	8	16	13	15	20	7	13	12	11	11
Transfusion	47	1	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
From mother to child.....	64	1	25	2	2	5	1	5	6	9	4	4	1
Other/unknown.....	103	2	42	3	6	10	2	4	9	8	6	9	4
AIDS, total	928	100	637	33	34	53	36	32	32	11	19	19	22
Deaths from AIDS.....	1 647	.	506	11	12	16	23	24	15	9	12	19	..

¹1984-2009.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1980	1990	2000	2009	2010	1980	1990	2000	2009	2010	1980	1990	2000	2009	2010
Whole country	13 531	15 551	14 655	15 774	15 735	14.6	14.8	13.7	14.0	13.8	26.5	25.5	24.7	25.5	25.6
Østfold	725	721	782	915	821	13.9	12.3	13.5	15.2	13.5	27.6	24.0	26.9	29.2	27.8
Akershus.....	1 298	1 633	1 589	1 834	1 717	14.0	14.6	13.9	14.6	13.5	30.1	26.6	25.5	28.8	26.6
Oslo.....	2 350	3 304	2 640	2 925	3 004	22.3	27.5	19.6	18.6	18.6	44.0	45.2	33.6	28.5	29.3
Hedmark.....	622	570	534	550	530	15.5	13.0	12.9	13.6	13.1	35.1	26.5	26.3	28.9	29.5
Oppland	592	537	568	554	560	15.1	12.4	13.9	14.0	14.1	31.2	24.0	27.1	30.0	30.4
Buskerud.....	680	765	784	773	757	14.1	13.6	14.0	13.3	12.9	29.0	25.7	27.6	26.3	26.4
Vestfold.....	582	626	636	694	752	13.8	12.9	12.7	13.3	14.3	28.2	24.8	25.5	28.2	30.9
Telemark	468	496	482	535	505	13.4	12.8	12.7	14.4	13.6	25.8	24.2	25.7	31.8	28.7
Aust-Agder	213	241	228	322	263	10.9	10.3	9.5	13.3	10.8	18.3	18.7	17.8	25.0	20.1
Vest-Agder	306	303	371	417	448	10.0	8.6	10.1	10.6	11.3	15.5	14.0	18.0	18.1	20.1
Rogaland.....	675	870	948	1 158	1 094	9.6	10.3	10.4	11.4	10.6	13.9	15.4	17.0	18.5	16.9
Hordaland.....	1 030	1 319	1 217	1 301	1 367	11.7	13.1	11.8	11.7	12.1	19.4	20.8	19.6	20.2	21.5
Sogn og Fjordane	271	269	229	267	240	12.4	11.0	9.5	11.8	10.5	18.8	18.0	16.0	22.2	19.6
Møre og Romsdal	624	632	557	552	580	12.2	11.2	10.1	10.2	10.7	19.9	19.0	17.9	18.4	20.6
Sør-Trøndelag ..	869	976	927	947	936	15.6	15.6	14.7	13.9	13.5	27.7	26.4	26.2	24.9	24.2
Nord-Trøndelag ..	271	348	314	375	396	10.0	11.5	11.0	13.3	13.9	17.5	19.4	19.2	25.1	26.5
Nordland.....	1 000	904	817	758	760	18.7	15.9	15.2	14.8	14.8	31.4	27.3	28.8	29.1	30.1
Troms Romsa...	572	653	627	595	645	16.9	17.4	17.4	16.6	17.9	27.8	29.1	29.9	31.3	33.4
Finnmark															
Finnmárku.....	371	371	358	248	296	20.3	19.5	20.3	15.1	17.9	34.6	30.3	32.0	27.0	35.0
Abroad	7	12	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	5	1	3	54	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006-2009).

More information: http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/

131 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total							Per 1 000 women						
	1980	1990	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010	1980	1990	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010
Total.....	13 531	15 551	14 655	13 989	16 073	15 774	15 735	14.6	14.7	13.7	12.9	14.1	14.0	11.4
-14	68	28	59	45	46	46	43	2.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.5	1.5	0.5
15.....	287	143	145	139	149	117	104	9.2	5.1	5.6	4.6	4.9	3.8	3.4
16.....	613	412	361	304	348	297	285	19.9	13.8	14.2	10.2	11.2	9.6	9.2
17.....	823	660	516	478	549	440	399	27.5	21.8	20.1	16.7	17.5	14.1	12.9
18.....	833	856	720	533	745	676	594	27.9	26.8	27.5	19.4	24.0	21.4	18.8
19.....	816	998	798	712	941	900	779	27.4	30.8	30.2	26.5	31.0	28.7	24.4
20-24 ...	3 348	4 710	3 811	3 699	4 344	4 473	4 473	22.1	28.7	28.0	27.4	30.6	30.4	29.2
25-29 ...	2 398	3 426	3 264	2 942	3 397	3 296	3 538	16.2	21.7	20.1	20.5	23.0	21.9	23.2
30-34 ...	2 099	2 213	2 619	2 526	2 653	2 627	2 638	13.7	14.3	15.2	15.1	16.8	16.8	16.9
35-39 ...	1 399	1 489	1 738	1 921	2 059	2 001	2 042	11.4	9.9	10.8	11.0	11.6	11.4	11.7
40-44 ...	687	553	569	644	785	838	781	6.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.5	4.8	4.4
45-	81	63	49	46	57	63	59	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Unknown	79	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

¹Age 14-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006).

More information: http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/

132 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county

	Physicians		Physiotherapists ²		Midwives ³		Public health nurses ³	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
1994	3 457	8.0	3 336	7.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995	3 436	7.9	3 431	7.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996	3 518	8.0	3 528	8.0	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997	3 555	8.0	3 627	8.2	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998	3 689	8.3	3 743	8.4	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999	3 752	8.4	3 838	8.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000 ¹	3 809	8.5	3 968	8.8	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2001	4 109	9.1	4 112	9.1	277	0.6	1 807	4.0
2002	4 151	9.1	4 130	9.1	282	0.6	1 877	4.1
2003	4 131	9.0	4 152	9.1	286	0.6	1 865	4.1
2004	4 150	9.0	4 162	9.0	282	0.6	1 924	4.2
2005	4 219	9.1	4 148	8.9	284	0.6	1 953	4.2
2006	4 281	9.1	4 205	9.0	293	0.6	2 055	4.4
2007	4 396	9.3	4 255	9.0	287	0.6	1 986	4.2
2008	4 533	9.4	4 334	9.0	295	0.6	2 035	4.2
2009	4 637	9.5	4 220	8.7	295	0.6	2 067	4.3
2009								
Østfold	251	9.2	201	7.4	12	0.4	112	4.1
Akershus	426	7.9	466	8.7	23	0.4	232	4.3
Oslo	572	9.7	537	9.1	26	0.5	208	3.6
Hedmark	195	10.2	185	9.7	12	0.6	77	4.0
Oppland	191	10.3	194	10.5	12	0.7	75	4.0
Buskerud	235	9.1	265	10.3	15	0.6	109	4.2
Vestfold	192	8.3	189	8.2	8	0.3	91	4.0
Telemark	169	10.0	141	8.4	12	0.7	71	4.2
Aust-Agder	105	9.7	94	8.6	7	0.7	47	4.4
Vest-Agder	166	9.8	140	8.2	9	0.5	76	4.4
Rogaland	378	8.8	285	6.7	25	0.6	177	4.1
Hordaland	434	9.1	415	8.7	29	0.6	198	4.2
Sogn og Fjordane	125	11.6	106	9.9	14	1.3	52	4.9
Møre og Romsdal	246	9.8	208	8.3	20	0.8	115	4.6
Sør-Trøndelag	268	9.2	230	7.9	22	0.8	116	4.0
Nord-Trøndelag	124	9.4	117	8.9	10	0.8	63	4.8
Nordland	273	11.6	222	9.4	20	0.9	116	4.9
Troms Romsa	181	11.6	149	9.5	9	0.6	89	5.7
Finnmark Finnmark	106	14.5	74	10.1	8	1.1	42	5.7

¹Man-years of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included. Break in the time series in 2000, due to new KOSTRA functions. Man-years of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included from 2000 inclusive.

²Man-years of physiotherapists in Oslo city district overall services are included. ³Until 2006 midwives and public health nurses overall in the municipal health service are included. Since 2007 only midwives and nurses in health clinics and school health services are included.

Source: Municipal health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/

133 Specialist health services¹. Expenditure by activity. NOK million and per cent

	2008		2009	
	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent
Total	94 667	100.0	99 413	100.0
General somatic care	67 847	71.7	63 030	63.4
Mental health care for adults	14 180	15.0	14 818	14.9
Mental health care for children and adolescents	2 875	3.0	3 135	3.2
Ambulances and air ambulances	3 347	3.5	3 696	3.7
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse....	3 021	3.2	3 282	3.3
Others ³	3 397	3.6	11 452	11.5

¹The total for the country includes costs related to public regional health enterprises, public health enterprises and private institutions.

²Depreciation is included and figures are adjusted for revenues related to patients from other regions and the value of the operating agreement for the private institutions. ³Includes costs related to administration, personnel and recruitment conveyance of patients and health personnel and from 2009 it also includes lab/röntgen services.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/speshelseregn_en/

Health, social conditions and crime

134 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions

	Beds 31 Dec	Discharges (1 000) ³	Bed-days (1 000)	Day cases (1 000) ⁴	Out-patient consultations (1 000)
1990					
Somatic institutions ¹	17 176	626	4 874	-	2 547
Mental health care institutions ²	8 011	21	2 603	-	396
2000					
Somatic institutions ¹	16 442	730	4 884	172	3 651
Mental health care institutions ²	6 091	35	1 942	298	696
2008					
Somatic institutions ¹	15 425	859	4 659	556	3 875
Mental health care institutions ²	4 880	52	1 485	79	1 758
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse . . .	1 796	12	575	1	156
2009					
Somatic institutions ¹	15 205	891	4 645	582	4 220
Mental health care institutions ²	4 762	53	1 453	74	1 883
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse . . .	1 872	13	576	3	187

¹Somatic institutions include somatic hospitals, specialised somatic homes, institutions for rehabilitation, hospital wards and delivery rooms, and other somatic institutions in the specialised health service.

²Mental health care institutions include mental health care institutions for adults and mental health care institutions for children and adolescents in the specialised health service.

³Within drug treatment, the term "hospitalisation" is used instead of "discharges".

⁴In 1990 day cases were included in out-patient consultations.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelse_en/

135 Specialist health services. Contracted man-years¹, by activity. Man-years and per cent

	2008 ²		2009	
	Contracted man-years	Per cent	Contracted man-years	Per cent
Total	94 785	100	97 037	100
General somatic care	65 353	69	65 356	67
Specialised physicians with an operating agreement	1 170	1	1 179	1
Mental health care for adults	14 398	15	15 095	16
Mental health care for children and adolescents	3 035	3	3 179	3
Ambulances	2 868	3	3 294	3
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	2 857	3	3 115	3
Shared functions	5 105	5	5 819	6

¹Contracted man-years adjusted for long term leaves. ²From 2008, statistic is based on data from administrative registers. Previously the data were collected from questionnaires.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk_en/

136 Specialist health service. Man-years¹ by type of service and occupation. 2009²

Category of personnel	Total	Somatic institutions	Mental health care	Specialised physicians	Multi-disciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	Ambulances and air ambulances	Shared functions
Man-years, total	97 037	65 356	18 275	1 179	3 115	3 294	5 819
Physicians	10 999	8 688	1 414	755	62	26	54
Psychologists	2 835	254	1 899	424	247	0	10
Social worker, auxiliary nursing personnel, and health worker	7 299	4 413	2 412	-	415	9	50
Radiographers and audiometrist	1 825	1 821	2	-	0	0	2
Physiotherapists, ergonomist etc.	2 246	1 885	307	-	13	0	41
Medical laboratory technicians	3 307	3 255	12	-	1	0	40
Specialist nurses and midwives	13 814	10 556	2 992	-	175	52	38
Nurses	16 305	13 806	2 038	-	301	87	73
Social educators	1 089	232	654	-	196	3	3
Child care workers, social worker etc.	2 489	309	1 661	-	506	0	13
Administration, management and office staff	17 774	11 200	2 604	-	621	325	3 025
Service, technical and/or operating procedures	6 299	4 440	494	-	111	103	1 152
Other nursing and care staff	6 587	2 472	1 145	-	153	2 326	491
Other medical occupations	179	160	15	-	1	0	3
Other occupations and not known	3 989	1 864	625	-	313	363	823

¹Contracted man-years adjusted for long term leaves. ²From 2008, statistic is based on data from administrative registers. Previously the data were collected from questionnaires.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/speshelse_en/

137 Discharges¹, number of bed-days and average length of stay at general hospitals, by sex

	Discharges (1 000)			Bed-days (1 000)			Average length of stay		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
1989	604	258	346	4 547	1 910	2 637	7.5	7.4	7.6
1990	613	265	348	4 508	1 905	2 603	7.4	7.2	7.5
1991	606	263	343	4 352	1 866	2 486	7.2	7.1	7.3
1992	611	267	343	4 283	1 851	2 432	7.0	6.9	7.1
1993	627	276	351	4 296	1 865	2 431	6.9	6.8	6.9
1994	624	273	351	4 234	1 837	2 397	6.8	6.7	6.8
1995	639	281	358	4 241	1 842	2 398	6.6	6.6	6.7
1996	652	285	367	4 259	1 849	2 410	6.5	6.5	6.6
1997	663	293	370	4 260	1 865	2 395	6.4	6.4	6.5
1998	682	302	380	4 256	1 865	2 391	6.2	6.2	6.3
1999	697	310	387	4 265	1 889	2 377	6.1	6.1	6.1
2000	692	307	385	4 156	1 844	2 313	6.0	6.0	6.0
2001	721	324	398	4 193	1 874	2 319	5.8	5.8	5.8
2002	738	332	406	4 192	1 874	2 318	5.7	5.6	5.7
2003	780	354	427	4 194	1 882	2 311	5.4	5.3	5.4
2004	793	361	432	4 117	1 867	2 250	5.2	5.2	5.2
2005	806	369	437	4 127	1 896	2 231	5.1	5.1	5.1
2006	821	375	446	4 133	1 894	2 239	5.0	5.1	5.0
2007	807	370	437	4 009	1 859	2 150	5.0	5.0	4.9
2008	815	373	442	3 890	1 808	2 082	4.8	4.9	4.7
2009 ²	851	392	459	3 883	1 819	2 064	4.6	4.6	4.5
2010 ²	853	394	458	3 816	1 805	2 011	4.5	4.6	4.4

¹Does not include day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. ²Including healthy new-borns.

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.helsedirektoratet.no/norsk_pasientregister/ and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/

138 Discharges¹, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2010

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Total³	852 678	109 404	35 038	161 365	168 592	127 991	117 462	132 826
Infectious and parasitic diseases	24 681	3 753	1 129	3 579	4 547	3 330	3 351	4 992
Neoplasms.	77 674	1 460	1 123	4 402	18 624	21 171	17 591	13 303
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	1 346	-	9	43	394	444	271	185
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs.....	12 590	16	7	188	2 259	3 725	3 411	2 984
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	6 468	3	1	67	1 177	2 285	1 940	995
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage.....	504	63	172	102	89	31	34	13
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	1 600	1	4	66	295	343	375	516
Malignant neoplasms of breast	4 309	-	3	207	1 727	1 239	644	489
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	4 634	5	12	257	1 380	1 373	909	698
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	5 878	1	11	386	793	1 859	1 540	1 288
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	5 564	55	16	54	771	1 355	1 735	1 578
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue	8 139	518	359	607	1 806	2 156	1 577	1 116
Benign neoplasms.....	6 750	228	186	1 029	2 984	1 133	793	397
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	6 864	99	89	544	1 584	1 586	1 532	1 430
Other malignant neoplasms	13 028	471	254	852	3 365	3 642	2 830	1 614
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system	7 564	506	270	707	1 164	940	1 223	2 754
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases.....	15 068	1 080	1 289	2 758	4 275	1 979	1 612	2 075
Diabetes mellitus.....	5 014	303	852	900	1 184	695	536	544
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases.....	10 054	777	437	1 858	3 091	1 284	1 076	1 531
Diseases of the nervous system	33 589	2 543	2 598	5 783	10 320	5 362	3 821	3 162
Parkinson's disease	1 372	-	-	10	197	390	525	250
Multiple sclerosis	2 271	-	60	723	1 237	218	24	9
Epilepsy.....	6 332	1 208	1 243	1 160	1 286	621	410	404
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes.....	901	247	199	183	161	65	22	24
Other diseases of the nervous system	22 713	1 088	1 096	3 707	7 439	4 068	2 840	2 475
Diseases of the eye and adnexa.....	5 071	324	228	550	1 222	1 077	853	817
Glaucoma	549	8	7	17	107	110	148	152
Cataract	395	3	9	18	34	43	89	199
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 127	313	212	515	1 081	924	616	466
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	4 035	908	261	510	921	638	437	360
Diseases of the circulatory system	115 775	322	574	3 903	23 259	27 107	27 663	32 947
Acute myocardial infarction.....	20 737	-	-	325	4 666	5 005	4 815	5 926
Angina pectoris	11 045	-	1	155	2 733	2 979	2 570	2 607
Other acute ischaemic diseases	11 247	-	-	117	2 927	3 753	3 038	1 412
Cerebrovascular diseases	14 983	43	41	346	2 442	2 914	3 505	5 692
Cardiac dysrhythmias	18 114	90	166	804	3 892	4 832	4 151	4 179
Heart failure	9 266	22	3	63	633	1 300	2 249	4 996
Other diseases in the circulatory system	30 383	167	363	2 093	5 966	6 324	7 335	8 135
Diseases of the respiratory system	65 434	12 648	2 738	5 387	8 530	10 155	11 439	14 537
Acute respiratory infections	11 228	6 293	536	1 004	929	710	752	1 004
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract.....	7 235	2 529	1 043	1 857	1 214	378	121	93
Influenza and pneumonia	23 058	1 628	407	1 250	2 702	3 694	4 846	8 531
Asthma and status asthmaticus	4 038	1 829	416	406	661	320	241	165
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	9 965	45	21	65	1 235	2 869	3 322	2 408
Other diseases of the respiratory system	9 910	324	315	805	1 789	2 184	2 157	2 336
Diseases of the digestive system	58 694	3 109	3 321	9 837	14 720	9 143	8 380	10 184
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 484	121	218	509	398	125	63	50
Gastric ulcer	1 406	-	5	75	244	251	318	513

138 (cont.). Discharges¹, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2010

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Duodenal ulcer	1 179	2	7	77	191	200	270	432
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	5 574	526	331	798	1 372	791	816	940
Diseases of appendix	5 259	245	1 226	2 074	1 122	345	162	85
Hernia	4 833	559	47	356	1 139	986	971	775
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	4 465	185	528	1 368	1 235	471	358	320
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	16 041	1 094	585	1 762	3 836	2 585	2 638	3 541
Cholelithiasis	7 826	7	81	1 774	2 195	1 328	1 082	1 359
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system	10 627	370	293	1 044	2 988	2 061	1 702	2 169
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	7 917	937	449	1 572	2 144	895	789	1 131
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	53 319	930	2 131	7 041	15 784	11 288	9 648	6 497
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	3 763	216	333	343	1 002	899	648	322
Arthrosis	14 820	-	11	271	3 044	4 726	4 550	2 218
Dorsopathies	13 807	89	335	2 697	5 539	2 263	1 691	1 193
Rheumatism, excluding the back	7 649	142	225	1 120	2 938	1 521	937	766
Osteopathies and chondropathies	2 973	106	285	360	567	394	475	786
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	10 307	377	942	2 250	2 694	1 485	1 347	1 212
Diseases of the genitourinary system	44 391	1 465	1 330	6 632	10 903	7 599	7 379	9 083
Kidney diseases	7 843	92	142	538	1 281	1 284	1 795	2 711
Urolithiasis	5 818	26	103	1 320	2 188	1 032	697	452
Other diseases of the urinary system	15 299	1 019	463	1 770	2 783	2 275	2 472	4 517
Hyperplasia of prostate	3 388	-	-	1	291	1 163	1 207	726
Other diseases of male genital organs	1 760	314	309	297	329	240	140	131
Disorders of breast	759	3	33	257	305	114	39	8
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs	9 524	11	280	2 449	3 726	1 491	1 029	538
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	74 398	.	1 483	69 628	3 287	.	.	.
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	4 585	.	267	3 944	374	.	.	.
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2 276	.	53	2 084	139	.	.	.
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	3 769	.	119	3 497	153	.	.	.
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	9 198	.	188	8 486	524	.	.	.
Complications of labour and delivery	12 344	.	210	11 611	523	.	.	.
(Result of) delivery	39 690	.	609	37 690	1 391	.	.	.
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	693	.	7	654	32	.	.	.
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	1 843	.	30	1 662	151	.	.	.
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	10 633	10 618	11	1	1	-	1	1
Congenital malformations	7 313	4 831	1 055	713	475	142	51	46
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	61 853	4 422	4 281	12 160	16 870	8 796	7 141	8 183
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	87 841	5 208	8 225	16 576	18 503	10 868	10 562	17 899
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck	2 157	103	241	653	534	225	185	216
Injuries of upper extremities	15 302	1 311	2 072	2 686	3 616	2 260	1 568	1 789
Fracture of femur	11 120	181	153	161	643	970	2 192	6 820
Intracranial injury	8 831	1 156	1 533	1 926	1 515	780	753	1 168
Poisoning	5 743	224	696	2 399	1 561	346	194	323
Other injuries	44 688	2 233	3 530	8 751	10 634	6 287	5 670	7 583
Healthy new-born	47 526	47 526	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other causes and unspecified causes	49 902	6 814	2 542	9 626	13 043	7 501	5 521	4 855

¹Not including day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. ²Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10). ³Including healthy new-borns.

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/ Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.helsedirektoratet.no/norsk_pasientregister/ and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/

139 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Man-years, total ³	Recipients, total	Recipients of home services ¹				Residents in	
			Both home help and home nursing	Home nursing only	Home help only	Service not specified	Institutions for the elderly and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515
2001	91 824	161 169	59 095	40 327	61 747	-	41 894	46 023
2002	93 690	162 112	58 789	44 399	58 924	-	41 635	46 414
2003	105 883	161 094	59 896	46 259	54 669	-	41 013	48 087
2004	107 910	163 415	60 460	51 348	51 607	-	40 985	⁴ 47 569
2005	107 071	164 623	62 119	54 491	48 013	-	40 719	48 821
2006	113 220	171 226	66 558	56 547	48 121	-	40 537	50 194
2007 ⁵	118 189	161 817	57 490	58 439	45 888	-	42 293	47 308
2008	121 209	167 648	58 976	62 732	45 940	0	42 106	49 463
2009	123 482	174 478	62 679	66 482	45 317	0	44 399	..
Per 1 000 inhabitants								
1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1
2001	20.3	35.6	13.1	8.9	13.6	-	9.3	10.2
2002	20.6	35.6	12.9	9.8	12.9	-	9.1	10.2
2003	23.1	35.2	13.1	10.1	11.9	0.0	9.0	10.5
2004	23.4	35.5	13.1	11.1	11.2	0.0	8.9	10.3
2005	23.1	35.5	13.4	11.7	10.4	-	8.8	10.5
2006	24.2	36.6	14.2	12.1	10.3	-	8.7	10.7
2007 ⁵	24.9	34.2	12.1	12.3	9.7	-	8.9	10.0
2008	25.3	34.9	12.3	13.1	9.6	0.0	8.8	10.3
2009	25.4	35.9	12.9	13.7	9.3	0.0	9.1	..

¹Recipients per 31 December. ²Includes 10 720 users of "other home-based services" not published earlier. ³Data on man-years reported from questionnaire until 2002 inclusive, based on register from 2003. ⁴The number of dwellings and residents are underestimated.

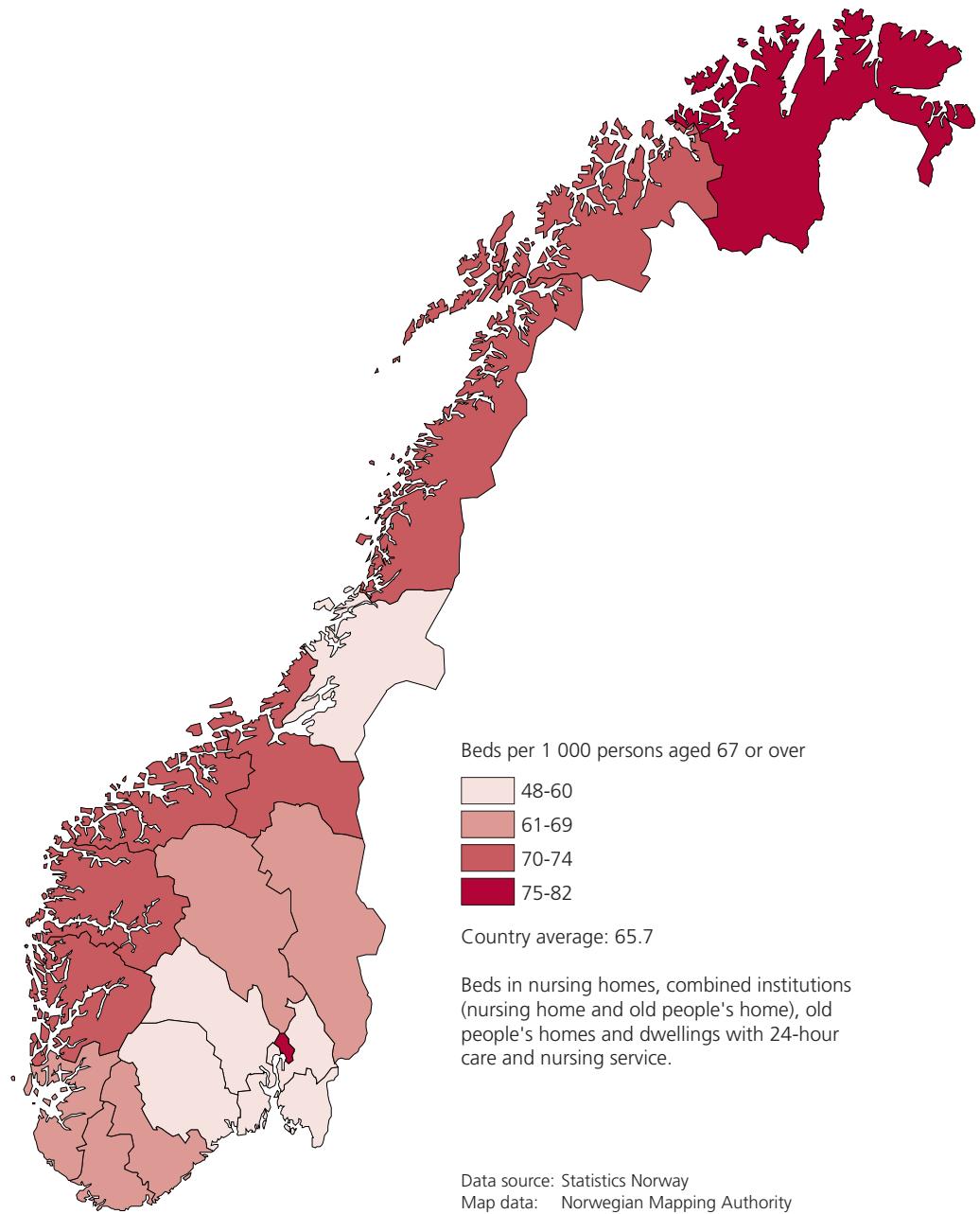
⁵From 2007 the figures are collected from the IPLOS-register. Figures from 2007 and later are thus not directly comparable with figures from preceding years.

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/

140 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution

	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Dwellings with 24 hours caring and nurse service	Other institutions	
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70
2001	42 741	32 535	6 144	3 555	507	-	70
2002	42 319	33 795	5 107	3 018	399	-	70
2003	41 718	34 693	4 165	2 580	280	-	69
2004	41 402	35 633	3 317	2 154	298	-	69
2005	41 027	35 564	3 365	1 810	288	-	68
2006	41 078	35 970	3 106	1 644	358	-	67
2007	41 217	36 128	3 329	1 502	258	-	67
2008	41 334	37 473	2 433	1 428	0	0	67
2009	41 071	37 840	1 899	1 332	0	0	66

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/

141 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2009

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/

Health, social conditions and crime

142 Children with measures from the child welfare services per 31 December, by age and type of measure

	Total	Assistance	Care			Children under protection per 1 000 children 0-17 years	
			All	Foster homes	Children's homes	Other care	
1990	15 337	¹ 10 502	4 836	3 948	939	:	14.1
1991	17 848	¹ 12 814	5 034	4 122	971	:	16.6
1992	19 590	¹ 12 239	7 351	5 072	1 036	1 243	18.4
1993	20 532	14 514	6 018	4 641	583	794	19.8
1994	20 699	15 349	5 350	4 267	515	568	19.9
1995	21 142	16 047	5 095	4 216	428	451	20.2
1996	21 505	16 660	4 845	3 981	408	456	20.2
1997	22 481	17 746	4 735	4 055	357	323	20.9
1998	23 462	18 617	4 845	4 198	424	223	21.4
1999	23 810	18 861	4 949	4 274	438	237	21.2
2000	24 817	19 681	5 136	4 462	460	214	21.8
2001	25 892	20 631	5 261	4 551	482	228	22.5
2002	26 354	20 843	5 511	4 712	513	286	22.7
2003	27 345	21 652	5 693	4 926	568	199	23.3
2004	28 775	22 949	5 826	5 054	569	203	24.5
2005	29 871	23 865	6 006	5 205	571	230	25.2
2006	30 804	24 684	6 120	5 331	571	218	25.9
2007	32 705	26 404	6 301	5 541	560	200	27.5
2008	33 917	27 511	6 406	5 666	541	199	28.4
2009	35 641	29 038	6 603	5 870	531	202	29.5
2009							
Age							
0-2	2 512	2 175	337	311	-	26	13.7
3-5	4 608	4 036	572	538	5	29	25.6
6-9	7 367	6 027	1 340	1 273	29	38	30.8
10-13	8 355	6 455	1 900	1 764	92	44	33.2
14-17	9 877	7 423	2 454	1 984	405	65	38.7
18-22	2 922	2 922	-	-	-	-	9.2

¹Including children with unknown type of assistance.

Source: Child welfare, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/subjects/03/03/10/barnevern_en/

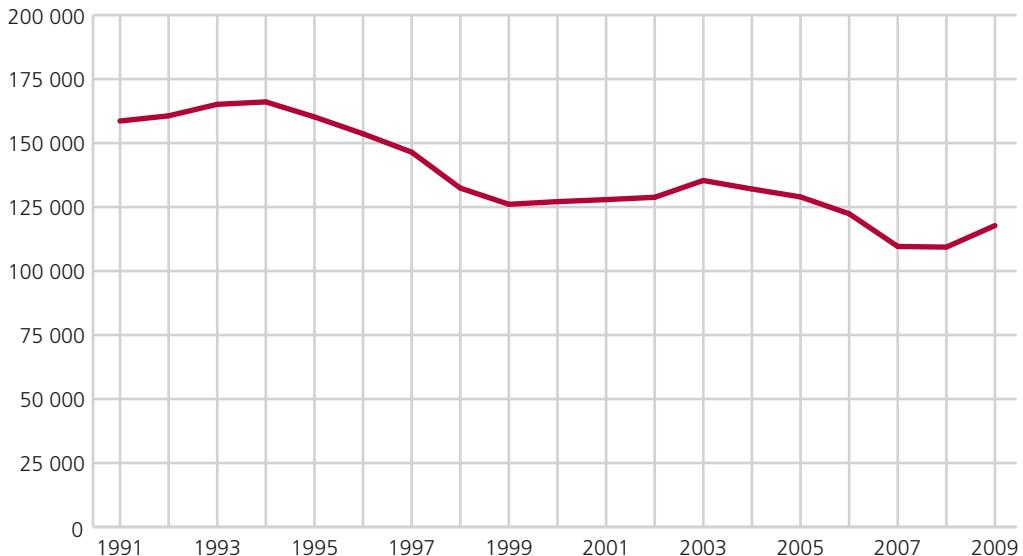
143 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2009¹

Recipients of social assistance	Expenditure on social assistance	Paid as		Average amount		
		Allowance	Loan	Per recipient	Per resident	
NOK 1 000						
1988	132 068	4 380 860	3 962 005	418 855	30 343	1 038
1989	148 518	4 997 845	4 577 763	420 082	30 954	1 181
1990	151 258	4 972 547	4 653 830	318 717	30 072	1 170
1991	158 626	5 048 609	4 753 732	294 878	29 346	1 182
1992	160 653	4 898 614	4 670 311	228 303	28 618	1 140
1993	165 143	5 140 967	4 938 707	202 259	28 925	1 189
1994	166 093	5 421 546	5 246 356	175 191	30 517	1 247
1995	160 223	5 484 852	5 320 072	164 780	31 976	1 255
1996	153 640	5 371 076	5 225 430	145 646	32 630	1 223
1997	146 454	5 133 968	4 994 468	139 500	32 706	1 162
1998	132 417	4 688 247	4 560 007	128 240	32 859	1 055
1999	126 083	4 700 715	4 570 328	130 387	34 519	1 050
2000	127 128	4 772 904	4 647 427	125 477	34 762	1 060
2001	127 914	5 002 077	4 880 238	121 839	36 335	1 106
2002	128 814	5 262 636	5 138 624	124 013	38 136	1 156
2003 ²	135 381	5 582 926	5 460 132	122 794	38 249	1 220
2004 ²	132 067	5 498 018	5 376 738	121 280	38 712	1 194
2005	128 964	5 289 820	5 180 326	109 494	38 270	1 140
2006 ³	122 402	4 914 296	4 816 152	98 145	37 554	1 050
2007 ⁴	109 608	4 516 817	4 428 641	88 176	38 753	954
2008	109 349	4 446 876	4 348 320	98 556	38 191	927
2009	117 759	4 641 675	4 543 826	97 849	37 071	955

¹All recipients are registered with allowance or loan larger than 0. ²Figures for 2003 and 2004 include benefits to refugees and immigrants, comparisons with previous years are uncertain. ³Figures for Austevoll and Nesset are dated 2005. ⁴Figures for Tysnes and Øksnes are dated 2006.

Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/

144 Recipients of social assistance



Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/

145 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December

	Number of recipients			Number of children			Children receiving cash benefit as a percentage of all children aged 1-3
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Age of child	2 years	
1998 ¹	60 043	3 221	56 822	61 243	47 983	13 260	50.1
1999	86 224	3 743	82 481	89 592	46 598	42 994	74.9
2000	84 946	3 100	81 846	88 234	46 988	41 246	74.2
2001	84 169	3 008	81 161	87 580	46 549	41 031	73.3
2002	80 084	2 829	77 255	83 424	43 784	39 640	71.1
2003	74 873	2 868	72 005	78 012	41 345	36 667	68.5
2004	69 575	3 287	66 288	72 591	39 747	32 844	63.7
2005	64 278	3 544	60 734	67 203	37 180	30 023	58.1
2006	53 497	3 524	49 965	55 555	32 401	23 145	47.9
2007	45 528	3 657	41 871	47 726	26 589	21 117	40.5
2008	38 753	3 983	34 770	40 730	22 546	18 176	34.0
2009	34 781	4 289	30 492	36 222	21 552	14 670	29.8
2010	32 108	4 596	27 512	33 443	20 266	13 177	26.7

¹Cash benefit was introduced for one year olds from 1 August 1998 and for two year olds from 1 January 1999.

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

146 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2010

	Number of pensioners					
	All pensioners			Pensioners with special supplement (minimum benefit)		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	663 799	286 629	377 170	185 564	23 217	162 347
Østfold	38 410	16 304	22 106	9 887	636	9 251
Akershus	63 223	27 618	35 605	11 229	718	10 511
Oslo	59 411	23 553	35 858	10 329	1 178	9 151
Hedmark	31 331	13 548	17 783	9 291	948	8 343
Oppland	29 728	12 934	16 794	9 395	1 203	8 192
Buskerud	34 827	14 970	19 857	8 735	689	8 046
Vestfold	32 546	13 889	18 657	8 359	458	7 901
Telemark	25 058	10 615	14 443	7 139	605	6 534
Aust-Agder	14 302	6 233	8 069	4 256	399	3 857
Vest-Agder	21 659	9 162	12 497	6 432	476	5 956
Rogaland	46 587	20 066	26 521	12 448	783	11 665
Hordaland	60 171	25 435	34 736	15 690	1 246	14 444
Sogn og Fjordane	16 082	7 083	8 999	5 746	892	4 854
Møre og Romsdal	36 369	15 671	20 698	11 009	956	10 053
Sør-Trøndelag	36 549	15 889	20 660	9 721	1 017	8 704
Nord-Trøndelag	19 421	8 631	10 790	6 064	690	5 374
Nordland	35 556	15 459	20 097	10 752	1 299	9 453
Troms Romsa	20 185	8 971	11 214	5 772	772	5 000
Finnmark Finnmark	9 191	4 200	4 991	2 509	517	1 992
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	33 193	16 398	16 795	20 801	7 723	13 078
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

147 National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2010

	All disability pensioners ¹			Percentage disability pensioners by population 18-66 years		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Total	130 129	170 959	9.5	8.1	11.0
Total	301 088	130 129	170 959	9.5	8.1	11.0
Østfold	22 451	9 680	12 771	12.8	10.9	14.8
Akershus	24 194	9 477	14 717	7.0	5.4	8.5
Oslo	23 890	10 557	13 333	5.7	5.0	6.4
Hedmark	14 782	6 482	8 300	12.3	10.6	14.0
Oppland	12 833	5 544	7 289	11.0	9.3	12.7
Buskerud	14 573	6 271	8 302	8.7	7.4	10.0
Vestfold	16 224	6 779	9 445	10.9	9.1	12.7
Telemark	13 890	6 090	7 800	12.9	11.1	14.7
Aust-Agder	8 625	3 783	4 842	12.3	10.6	14.1
Vest-Agder	12 135	5 187	6 948	11.1	9.3	13.0
Rogaland	20 124	8 593	11 531	7.2	5.9	8.5
Hordaland	24 251	10 229	14 022	7.8	6.4	9.3
Sogn og Fjordane	5 292	2 351	2 941	8.0	6.8	9.2
Møre og Romsdal	14 038	5 864	8 174	8.8	7.1	10.7
Sør-Trøndelag	18 200	7 498	10 702	9.5	7.6	11.5
Nord-Trøndelag	9 435	4 039	5 396	11.6	9.7	13.5
Nordland	18 747	8 174	10 573	12.6	10.7	14.6
Troms Romsa	11 883	5 054	6 829	11.7	9.7	13.8
Finnmark Finnmark	5 735	2 744	2 991	12.1	11.1	13.2
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	9 786	5 733	4 053	.	.	.

¹Time-limited disability benefit are included.

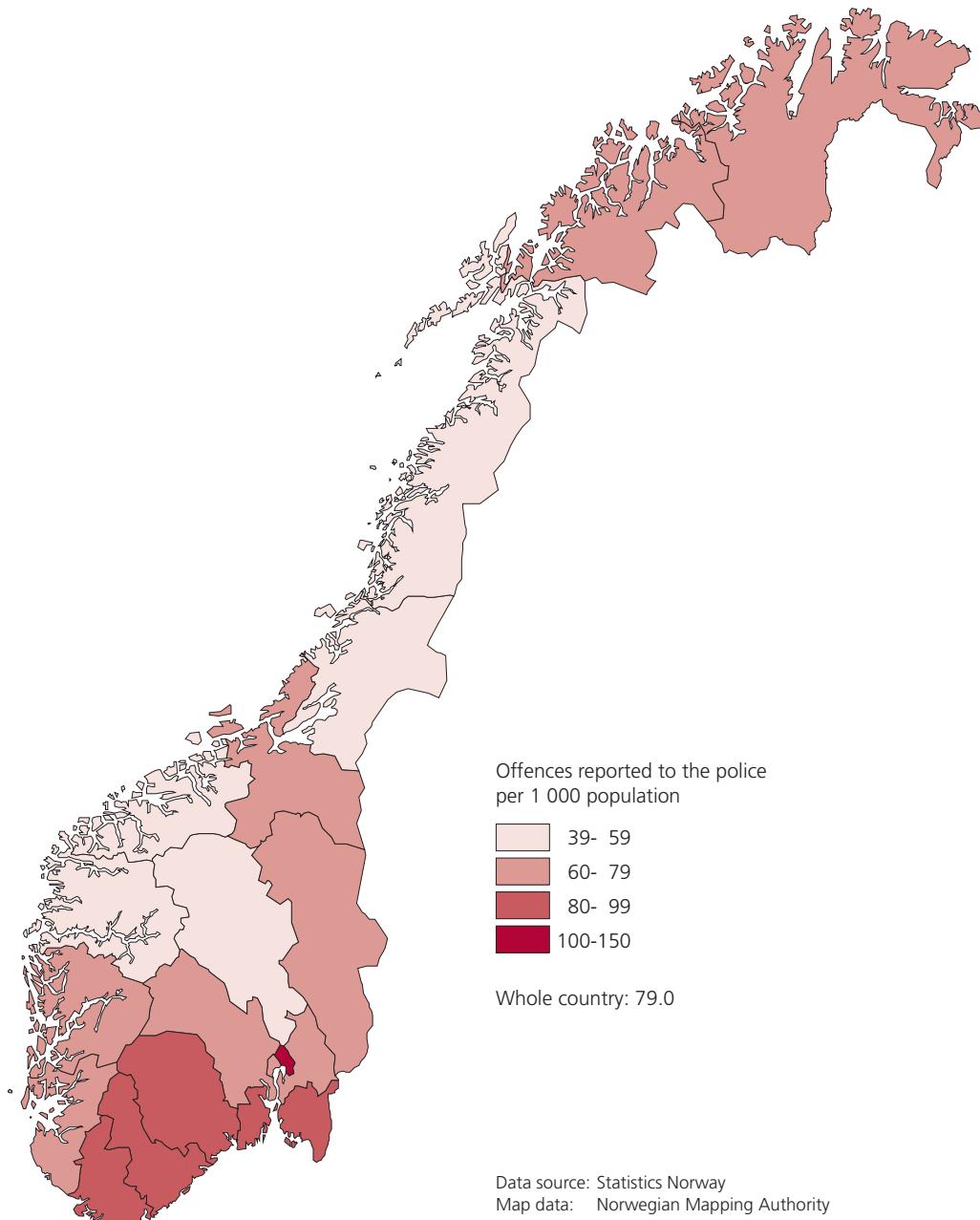
Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

148 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2010. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

	Total	Group of offence									
		Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences	Work environment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
Absolute figures											
Total	394 137	7 916	177 032	25 920	4 271	45 397	21 365	2 663	665	61 779	47 129
Whole country	383 665	7 771	167 509	25 776	4 175	45 302	21 324	2 658	665	61 600	46 885
Abroad.....	10 472	145	9 523	144	96	95	41	5	-	179	244
Unknown.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per 1 000 population											
Total	81.1	1.6	36.4	5.3	0.9	9.3	4.4	0.5	0.1	12.7	9.7
Whole country	79.0	1.6	34.5	5.3	0.9	9.3	4.4	0.5	0.1	12.7	9.7
Østfold.....	84.5	1.6	36.0	5.3	0.8	11.8	3.4	0.5	0.2	13.0	11.9
Akershus	71.3	1.8	30.5	3.9	0.6	9.6	3.4	0.1	0.1	14.3	7.1
Oslo.....	150.0	2.8	83.4	7.8	0.9	14.0	11.1	0.1	0.1	11.2	18.5
Hedmark	71.8	2.0	26.8	3.9	0.9	7.1	3.2	0.3	0.1	18.8	8.7
Oppland	56.4	1.1	20.8	3.6	0.6	6.8	2.9	0.3	0.1	14.8	5.4
Buskerud	67.2	1.3	28.2	5.0	0.7	9.6	3.4	0.2	0.1	11.1	7.5
Vestfold	81.3	1.3	30.6	6.2	0.7	13.1	3.8	0.4	0.1	15.7	9.4
Telemark	86.9	1.1	36.2	6.2	0.9	8.6	4.2	0.7	0.2	19.1	9.8
Aust-Agder ..	89.8	2.4	31.6	6.1	0.7	12.8	3.4	1.5	0.1	17.6	13.6
Vest-Agder...	85.3	1.4	38.6	6.4	0.9	9.2	3.9	1.2	0.1	14.4	9.2
Rogaland	71.1	1.2	31.2	5.0	1.1	9.5	3.5	0.2	0.1	10.1	9.0
Hordaland	68.3	1.5	30.7	5.0	0.9	8.0	2.8	0.4	0.2	9.8	8.9
Sogn og Fjordane.....	39.2	0.7	10.6	3.1	0.8	3.7	2.5	0.9	0.2	10.8	5.9
Møre og Romsdal.....	44.8	1.1	14.9	3.7	0.6	5.4	3.1	1.2	0.2	8.9	5.8
Sør-Trøndelag ...	69.3	1.1	33.1	4.6	1.0	6.3	4.9	0.3	0.1	11.0	6.7
Nord-Trøndelag ...	56.2	0.8	19.4	4.7	0.9	6.7	3.1	0.6	0.1	13.3	6.6
Nordland	57.4	1.9	15.5	5.5	1.2	8.7	3.7	1.0	0.2	11.6	8.2
Troms Romsa ..	63.0	1.6	18.2	6.2	1.2	7.2	2.7	2.0	0.1	13.1	10.6
Finnmark	78.1	1.6	19.0	9.8	1.3	9.3	5.1	2.7	0.1	17.0	12.2
Svalbard.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

149 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2010.
Per 1 000 population



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

150 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
All types of offence	437 250	420 762	407 377	394 301	400 322	398 199	386 251	397 581	394 137
Crimes.....	319 523	303 824	287 821	275 684	277 016	271 712	264 199	277 121	270 656
Crime against the Penal Code	288 846	279 626	263 387	251 008	250 112	245 380	239 896	252 890	242 634
Crime against public authorities.....	1 365	1 349	1 619	1 532	1 643	1 674	1 896	2 032	2 272
Assaulting public servant.....	885	865	926	922	977	1 021	1 169	1 287	1 327
Other.....	480	484	693	610	666	653	727	745	945
Crime against public order and peace	5 176	4 666	4 127	3 892	3 735	3 466	3 591	3 560	3 812
Discrimination owing to race.....	38	45	25	25	29	29	31	31	22
Housebreaking and burglary.....	4 829	4 444	3 938	3 671	3 505	3 242	3 362	3 345	3 357
Other.....	309	177	164	196	201	195	198	184	433
Crime involving public danger	20 126	16 920	17 490	17 760	19 879	19 881	18 493	19 586	22 803
Arson	114	116	121	103	104	85	97	120	88
Unintentionally causing fire.....	173	74	54	54	51	52	56	63	61
Crime of narcotics	18 047	15 009	15 671	16 163	17 966	17 779	16 475	17 556	20 642
Serious crime of narcotics	1 247	1 143	1 143	955	1 190	1 307	1 072	1 060	1 312
Other.....	545	578	501	485	568	658	793	787	700
Perjury and false evidence	663	441	600	640	758	616	635	757	613
False accusation.....	653	691	660	676	657	635	594	621	597
Counterfeiting.....	1 512	568	297	320	240	303	356	304	286
Forgery	3 518	3 240	3 734	3 646	3 132	3 635	3 824	4 234	4 319
Sexual crime	3 004	3 153	3 472	3 197	3 463	3 656	3 810	4 112	4 160
Rape	628	706	739	798	840	945	944	998	938
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Attempted rape.....	106	107	97	106	134	116	118	117	106
Incest.....	109	123	108	91	88	75	93	70	77
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	196	205	195	153	157	163	170	159	160
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	244	273	326	270	316	299	338	324	345
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	221	348	265	284	338	286	302	313	306
Other sexual intercourse	102	87	103	106	95	87	84	106	128
Pornography	316	168	445	163	181	218	235	237	242
Other.....	1 082	1 136	1 194	1 226	1 314	1 467	1 526	1 788	1 855
Crime concerning family relations	239	299	339	316	936	1 491	1 994	2 703	3 043
Crime against personal liberty	9 144	8 766	8 334	8 111	7 652	7 388	7 526	7 490	7 363
Crime of violence against the person ¹	14 977	14 584	15 366	15 814	16 293	16 128	15 813	14 967	14 601
Assault ¹	11 547	11 374	12 155	12 494	12 795	12 575	12 257	11 594	11 401
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 985	2 788	2 849	2 939	3 163	3 297	3 259	3 074	2 910
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	26	16	35	22	22	15	20	19	15
Attempted murder	64	54	57	61	52	29	49	46	47
Murder	46	51	36	33	33	30	34	29	29
Manslaughter	37	35	45	41	31	47	44	33	31
Other	272	266	189	224	197	135	150	172	168
Slander and libel	879	736	711	710	739	861	768	704	696
Embezzlement	2 117	2 097	1 816	1 699	1 492	1 497	1 540	1 589	1 637
Larceny	182 325	174 603	166 156	153 930	148 124	142 787	138 083	145 434	137 543
Simple and minor larceny	87 829	86 116	83 868	81 179	80 759	76 618	76 832	82 276	79 011
Aggravated larceny	71 901	68 357	64 421	57 401	52 746	53 598	49 350	51 144	47 674
Theft of motor vehicle	22 595	20 130	17 867	15 350	14 619	12 571	11 901	12 014	10 858
Blackmail and robbery	1 750	1 578	1 776	1 589	1 540	1 583	1 761	1 938	1 833
Blackmail	104	74	73	64	72	56	83	69	83
Robbery	1 123	984	1 152	1 083	1 092	1 184	1 229	1 334	1 268
Aggravated robbery	425	453	444	365	296	280	369	442	419
Blackmail and robbery, various	98	67	107	77	80	63	80	93	63

Health, social conditions and crime

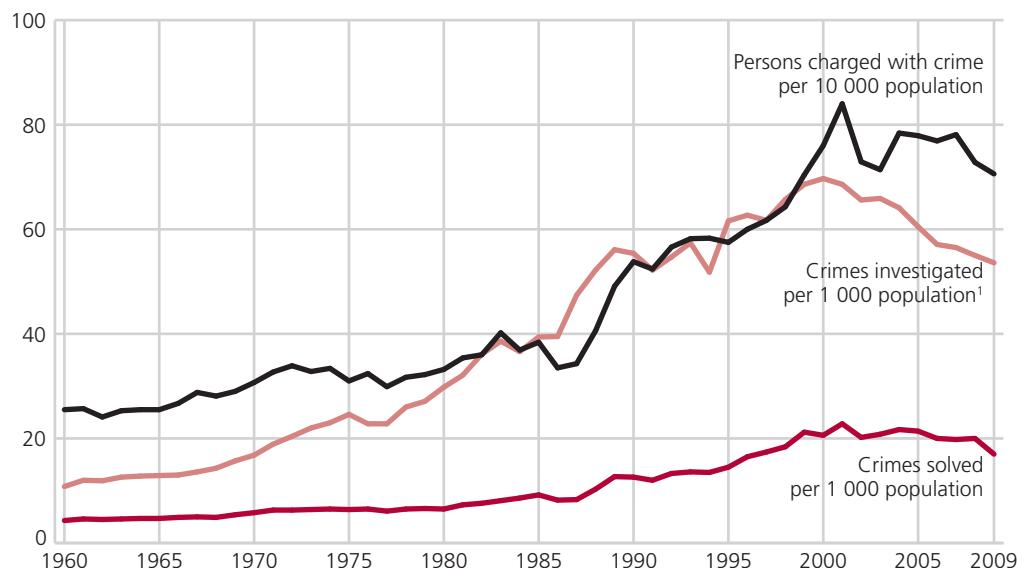
150 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Fraud and breach of trust	13 965	19 492	11 827	12 415	14 088	13 181	13 134	16 234	13 763
Crime in connection with debts...	1 069	1 319	1 116	875	745	837	629	814	838
Crime inflicting damage to property	19 696	18 906	17 999	18 189	19 729	20 739	21 307	21 495	17 991
Inflicting slight damage	18 809	17 901	17 138	17 413	18 899	19 920	20 465	20 530	17 223
Inflicting serious damage	885	994	850	772	827	816	835	961	764
Breach of trade secrets	2	11	11	4	3	3	7	4	4
Receiving stolen goods and money laundering	6 256	5 776	5 538	5 346	4 978	4 683	3 883	4 040	4 178
Simple receiving stolen goods and money laundering	5 189	4 517	4 442	4 127	4 027	3 802	3 149	3 199	3 347
Aggravated receiving stolen goods and money laundering	255	325	198	271	168	197	178	203	219
Other	812	934	898	948	783	684	556	638	612
Other crime against the Penal Code ¹	412	442	410	351	289	355	271	422	286
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	25 322	19 981	20 004	20 060	22 009	21 027	19 191	19 899	22 787
Use of narcotics.....	13 377	10 547	10 925	11 259	12 635	12 806	11 585	12 040	13 819
Possession of narcotics	10 930	8 533	8 364	8 070	8 627	7 562	7 005	7 100	8 242
Other crime in connection with narcotics	1 015	901	715	731	747	659	601	759	726
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	219	235	258	280	310	315	199	193	250
Crime against the Assessment Act...	2 677	1 801	1 143	917	1 055	1 470	1 233	493	772
Crime against the Duty Act	108	75	97	126	101	122	126	113	158
Crime against the Alcohol legislation.	158	28	37	43	41	32	22	23	20
Crime against other Acts	2 193	2 078	2 895	3 250	3 388	3 366	3 532	3 510	4 035
Misdemeanours	117 727	116 938	119 556	118 617	123 306	126 487	122 052	120 460	123 481
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	35 630	35 519	34 906	33 539	40 561	40 077	39 039	41 180	42 301
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	3 101	2 712	2 348	2 708	2 565	2 599	2 540	3 048	3 367
Petty larceny	14 493	14 979	14 535	13 408	12 880	12 191	12 778	14 770	13 861
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	7 203	6 373	5 727	5 696	12 774	12 288	11 103	10 782	11 394
Telephone harassment	2 366	2 855	2 478	1 624	1 434	1 483	1 416	1 302	1 333
Other	8 467	8 600	9 818	10 103	10 908	11 516	11 202	11 278	12 346
Traffic misdemeanour	59 339	59 537	62 606	61 825	64 874	68 748	65 086	61 134	61 493
Driving under influence of alcohol.	9 631	8 593	8 363	8 128	8 514	8 534	8 560	8 146	8 241
Other	49 708	50 944	54 243	53 697	56 360	60 214	56 526	52 988	53 252
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	5 712	5 161	5 970	6 235	58	2	..	..	..
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 452	2 252	2 765	3 170	3 851	3 953	3 228	3 081	3 491
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	209	330	361	243	259	285	228	188	382
Crime against the Duty Act	1 525	1 605	1 971	2 249	2 217	2 132	1 997	2 021	2 149
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 874	1 949	1 984	2 216	2 254	2 133	1 451	1 304	1 196
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	887	793	801	862	831	867	911	713	663
Misdemeanour against other Acts...	10 099	9 792	8 192	8 278	8 401	8 290	10 112	10 839	11 806

¹The figures for 2007-2009 are corrected as from the publication of the 2010 statistics including.

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

151 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population



¹The figures for investigated crimes per 1 000 population in 1996 and 1997 are corrected.

Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

152 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2009

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
All types of offences.....	374 391	155 804	37 661	7 148	1 288	8 172	2 737	68 675	71 082	21 824
Crimes.....	260 270	147 565	24 707	4 514	840	4 491	1 770	20 801	44 864	10 718
Crime against the Penal Code .	236 491	146 893	22 873	4 067	616	4 091	1 731	11 228	36 283	8 709
Crime against public authorities	1 962	119	219	5	8	137	3	5	1 408	58
Assaulting public servant	1 216	115	81	3	6	100	2	1	889	19
Other.	746	4	138	2	2	37	1	4	519	39
Crime against public order and peace.....	3 358	2 415	256	47	4	74	30	112	322	98
Discrimination owing to race.....	10	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housebreaking and burglary.....	3 211	2 368	224	29	3	72	26	96	310	83
Other.....	137	44	26	17	1	2	4	16	12	15
Crime involving public danger.....	18 398	574	1 844	316	91	340	-	4 842	9 273	1 118
Arson	99	29	32	1	1	13	-	-	23	-
Unintentionally causing fire.....	51	5	17	5	-	13	-	4	3	4
Crime of narcotics.....	16 385	494	1 538	212	57	287	-	4 532	8 243	1 022
Serious crime of narcotics	1 069	16	66	-	26	19	-	4	926	12
Other.....	794	30	191	98	7	8	-	302	78	80
Perjury and false evidence ..	680	1	141	15	7	6	-	9	449	52
False accusation.....	444	8	233	18	3	15	-	4	144	19

Health, social conditions and crime

152 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2009

Type of offence	Unsolved					Solved				
	Total	Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Counterfeiting.....	285	229	33	5	1	2	-	-	14	1
Forgery.....	3 821	348	814	248	24	80	20	418	1 559	310
Sexual crime.....	3 665	368	1 381	25	53	176	7	388	1 034	233
Rape.....	853	112	539	-	7	27	-	-	157	11
Attempted rape.....	100	45	41	-	1	4	-	-	9	-
Incest.....	66	1	28	-	-	-	-	-	32	5
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age.....	136	-	55	-	7	18	-	-	38	18
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age.....	341	4	119	-	7	30	-	-	124	57
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age.....	285	2	61	1	2	3	-	-	163	53
Other sexual intercourse.....	75	1	31	-	1	2	-	-	39	1
Pornography.....	221	9	52	8	1	3	1	6	134	7
Other.....	1 588	194	455	16	27	89	6	382	338	81
Crime concerning family relations.....	1 593	4	1 154	13	10	19	8	2	182	201
Crime against personal liberty	6 562	415	2 730	279	33	458	130	111	1 850	556
Crime of violence against the person.....	15 105	1 529	4 389	181	43	670	715	1 568	4 092	1 918
Assault.....	11 794	981	3 418	175	33	577	662	1 557	2 568	1 823
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm.....	2 992	527	893	6	9	74	52	7	1 349	75
Inflicting grievous bodily harm.....	18	7	1	-	-	2	-	-	8	-
Attempted murder.....	39	3	11	-	-	3	-	-	22	-
Murder.....	31	1	3	-	-	8	-	-	19	-
Manslaughter.....	66	-	10	-	-	2	-	-	52	2
Other.....	165	10	53	-	1	4	1	4	74	18
Slander and libel.....	412	65	77	58	3	17	5	1	3	183
Embezzlement.....	1 320	100	394	139	23	8	42	159	270	185
Larceny.....	137 889	118 007	4 710	1 054	168	1 018	268	2 063	8 706	1 895
Simple and minor larceny	77 345	65 358	2 700	758	119	645	182	1 842	4 456	1 285
Aggravated larceny.....	49 049	43 752	1 328	241	26	241	52	133	2 907	369
Theft of motor vehicle....	11 495	8 897	682	55	23	132	34	88	1 343	241
Blackmail and robbery.....	1 717	1 053	229	12	1	45	3	-	361	13
Blackmail.....	62	7	26	6	-	1	1	-	19	2
Robbery.....	1 210	772	145	4	1	31	1	-	247	9
Aggravated robbery.....	350	233	40	1	-	9	-	-	67	-
Blackmail and robbery, various.....	95	41	18	1	-	4	1	-	28	2
Fraud and breach of trust ..	13 860	6 043	1 775	1 224	64	332	34	277	3 418	693
Crime in connection with debts.....	350	-	94	132	7	5	-	18	42	52
Crime inflicting damage to property.....	20 908	15 581	1 347	253	33	617	454	693	1 188	742
Inflicting slight damage..	20 062	15 012	1 254	246	33	592	450	689	1 063	723
Inflicting serious damage	840	568	88	7	-	25	4	4	125	19
Breach of trade secrets ..	6	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender.....	4 055	21	1 008	27	38	72	12	536	1 964	377
Receiving stolen goods ..	3 368	8	766	18	30	62	9	459	1 740	276
Aggravated receiving stolen goods.....	170	1	47	1	3	2	-	1	112	3
Other	517	12	195	8	5	8	3	76	112	98
Other crime against the Penal Code	107	13	45	16	2	-	-	22	4	5

152 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2009

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	18 854	550	1 139	74	51	346	4	8 535	6 597	1 558
Use of narcotics	11 739	7	475	25	29	195	2	5 457	4 706	843
Possession of narcotics.	6 510	87	586	44	22	143	2	3 060	1 875	691
Other crime in connection with narcotics	605	456	78	5	-	8	-	18	16	24
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	230	-	36	5	7	1	-	9	162	10
Crime against the Assessment Act.	1 004	-	53	22	140	3	-	181	585	20
Crime against the Duty Act ...	113	1	12	3	9	1	-	25	59	3
Crime against the Alcohol legislation.	16	1	4	-	-	-	-	6	4	1
Crime against other Acts	3 562	120	590	343	17	49	35	817	1 174	417
Misdemeanours.....	114 121	8 239	12 954	2 634	448	3 681	967	47 874	26 218	11 106
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	38 004	4 925	4 480	1 206	159	2 681	926	11 671	5 521	6 435
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property.....	2 948	2 275	155	25	2	99	82	109	67	134
Petty larceny	13 768	955	671	525	83	1 822	596	4 422	1 154	3 540
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	9 402	388	1 692	122	36	331	44	4 138	1 896	755
Telephone harassment....	1 273	241	249	93	2	59	44	177	109	299
Other.....	10 613	1 066	1 713	441	36	370	160	2 825	2 295	1 707
Traffic misdemeanour	60 526	1 840	6 517	1 011	186	820	23	28 752	18 174	3 203
Driving under influence of alcohol.....	7 434	3	898	27	18	165	-	444	5 694	185
Other.....	53 092	1 837	5 619	984	168	655	23	28 308	12 480	3 018
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	10	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	4
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations.....	2 958	5	181	41	8	34	4	2 180	337	168
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax.	255	-	6	8	8	1	-	101	113	18
Crime against the Duty Act ...	1 911	29	102	71	23	9	-	1 435	151	91
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 304	5	74	14	3	6	-	946	185	71
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act.	344	4	133	25	8	2	-	125	7	40
Misdemeanour against other Acts	8 809	1 431	1 460	258	52	127	14	2 663	1 728	1 076

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

153 Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

Age and category of offence	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Absolute figures								
Persons charged with offences, all ages	74 531	77 455	83 780	84 701	85 269	88 802	85 875	82 809
Persons charged with crimes, all ages	33 204	32 690	36 121	36 169	35 992	37 017	34 938	34 304
Persons charged with misdemeanours, all ages	41 327	44 765	47 659	48 532	49 277	51 785	50 937	48 505
Per 1 000 population								
All persons charged	17.50	18.07	19.41	19.46	19.42	19.99	19.08	18.18
All ages ¹	5.57	5.31	5.90	5.59	5.88	6.73	6.57	6.21
5-14	39.40	37.25	41.13	39.43	36.62	39.46	37.54	33.50
15-17	63.23	65.58	67.81	63.79	62.65	63.74	58.52	55.92
18-20	47.64	48.22	51.58	51.87	51.78	52.90	48.06	45.42
21-24	34.08	35.03	37.84	38.14	37.38	38.36	36.05	34.89
25-29	23.62	25.13	26.81	27.24	27.29	27.51	26.21	25.02
30-39	15.28	16.25	17.73	18.82	19.18	19.40	18.93	18.60
40-49	7.75	8.70	9.63	10.07	10.39	10.40	10.84	10.14
50-59	3.18	3.42	3.76	3.82	3.94	4.10	4.01	3.76
60-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with crimes	7.79	7.63	8.37	8.31	8.20	8.33	7.76	7.53
All ages ¹	3.38	2.93	3.22	2.94	3.27	3.75	3.71	3.31
5-14	21.91	18.87	20.83	19.58	18.35	19.61	18.79	17.24
15-17	30.81	30.63	32.85	29.88	28.63	28.67	26.03	25.55
18-20	23.41	23.23	25.65	25.59	24.47	24.61	21.78	21.43
21-24	16.32	16.26	17.92	17.99	17.81	18.09	16.38	16.26
25-29	10.55	10.66	11.80	12.04	11.75	11.81	10.87	10.59
30-39	5.75	6.00	6.58	6.98	7.21	6.85	6.53	6.53
40-49	1.86	1.90	2.18	2.58	2.72	2.69	2.81	2.64
50-59	0.34	0.36	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.50	0.50	0.45
60-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with misdemeanours	9.70	10.44	11.04	11.15	11.22	11.65	11.32	10.65
All ages ¹	2.19	2.38	2.68	2.65	2.61	2.98	2.86	2.90
5-14	17.49	18.38	20.29	19.85	18.27	19.85	18.75	16.26
15-17	32.42	34.95	34.96	33.91	34.02	35.07	32.49	30.37
18-20	24.24	24.99	25.93	26.28	27.31	28.30	26.28	23.99
21-24	17.76	18.77	19.92	20.15	19.57	20.26	19.66	18.63
25-29	13.08	14.46	15.00	15.21	15.54	15.70	15.34	14.43
30-39	9.53	10.25	11.16	11.84	11.98	12.55	12.41	12.06
40-49	5.89	6.80	7.45	7.49	7.67	7.70	8.03	7.50
50-59	2.84	3.06	3.34	3.38	3.49	3.61	3.51	3.31
60-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Per 1 000 population 5 years and over.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

154 Recidivism in the five-year period 2005-2009 among persons charged in 2004, by category and group of offence in 2004 and group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent

Group of offence at recidivism ^{1, 2}	Total	Category of offence in 2004 ¹				Group of offence in 2004 ¹							
		Mis-	Eco-	Offen-	Sexual	Offen-	Dam-	Environ-	Traffic	Other			
		Crime	nomic	Other	Offenses	Offenses	age to	ment	offenses	offenses			
Absolute figures													
All persons charged .	78 185	34 049	44 136	2 550	16 668	7 326	930	9 275	2 174	817	26 780	11 665	
Without recidivism . . .	40 511	12 954	27 557	1 473	6 975	3 121	566	3 085	1 006	657	16 999	6 629	
With recidivism, total . . .	37 674	21 095	16 579	1 077	9 693	4 205	364	6 190	1 168	160	9 781	5 036	
Per cent													
All persons charged .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Without recidivism . . .	51.8	38.0	62.4	57.8	41.8	42.6	60.9	33.3	46.3	80.4	63.5	56.8	
With recidivism, total . . .	48.2	62.0	37.6	42.2	58.2	57.4	39.1	66.7	53.7	19.6	36.5	43.2	
Economic offences . . .	1.0	1.3	0.8	7.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	
Other offences for profit . . .	9.6	14.7	5.6	7.3	21.1	9.0	5.1	12.7	9.2	1.2	3.9	5.6	
Offences of violence . . .	5.4	7.9	3.5	2.2	5.7	13.6	4.6	5.9	9.4	1.3	2.9	5.7	
Sexual offences	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	6.9	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	
Offences of narcotics . . .	9.5	16.0	4.5	4.7	11.9	9.4	4.6	28.6	8.0	0.9	3.9	6.0	
Damage to property . . .	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	4.4	0.0	0.4	1.1	
Environment offences ⁴ . . .	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	3.8	0.2	0.3	
Traffic offences	13.8	12.1	15.2	14.7	10.3	12.1	10.1	10.6	11.5	8.7	18.8	11.9	
Other offences	7.3	8.1	6.7	5.5	6.7	10.3	5.9	6.8	10.2	2.7	5.3	11.2	

¹If more than one offence, the offence is defined by the principal offence. ²At last recidivism if more than one. ³Including 77 persons charged for work environment offences, of which 13 with recidivism. ⁴Including 12 persons charged with last recidivism to work environment offences.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

155 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2009. Absolute figures and per cent men

Sex and age	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Conditional imprisonment	Unconditional imprisonment ²	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction ³
Absolute figures												
Both sexes ¹	312 281	1 959	2 603	234 032	55 393	2 235	1 801	4 754	7 717	1 754	33	
15-17	5 781	925	378	868	2 989	63	187	256	65	50	-	
18-20	20 251	199	455	8 928	8 283	262	231	692	932	267	2	
21-24	25 563	104	411	14 090	8 098	295	276	715	1 279	290	5	
25-29	32 067	126	384	20 837	7 822	323	213	642	1 411	300	9	
30-39	70 929	198	531	53 950	11 779	531	454	991	2 050	436	9	
40-49	71 210	201	333	58 422	9 120	431	313	767	1 324	292	7	
50-	85 960	205	111	76 696	7 037	317	127	691	656	119	1	
Unknown	520	1	-	241	265	13	-	-	-	-	-	
Per cent												
Proportion men⁴												
Total	77.5	68.6	83.4	74.9	84.6	89.0	79.6	85.0	91.5	90.9	90.9	
15-17	79.4	65.0	90.5	88.5	78.8	71.4	81.8	84.8	93.8	98.0	-	
18-20	81.5	69.3	85.3	77.2	83.9	87.8	84.0	84.4	91.7	94.0	50.0	
21-24	82.0	67.3	87.6	77.4	86.8	91.9	80.8	88.1	92.5	87.9	100.0	
25-29	79.7	68.3	84.1	75.3	87.1	88.9	79.8	86.9	93.1	90.0	88.9	
30-39	75.2	74.7	78.5	72.0	84.8	90.4	76.4	85.1	91.3	90.8	100.0	
40-49	74.4	75.6	76.0	72.2	84.1	88.4	76.4	82.3	89.7	90.4	85.7	
50-	78.6	72.2	80.2	77.9	83.2	89.3	84.3	83.6	89.8	91.6	100.0	

¹Including 6 910 sanctions which cannot be grouped by sex of the person and 281 sanctions against firms. ²Including 2 224 unconditional imprisonment and fine. ³Including 13 preventive detentions and 17 compulsory mental health care sentences. ⁴Of all sanctions with known sex and age.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/

156 Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2009

Type of principal offence ¹	All types of sanc- tion tionally dropped	Prosecu- tion condi- tional- ly dropped	Community sen- tence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Condi- tional im- prison- ment	Condi- tional im- prison- ment and fine	Uncondi- tional im- prison- ment	Uncondi- tional and condi- tional im- prison- ment	Other san- ction ³	
All types of offence	312 281	1 959	2 603	234 032	55 393	2 235	1 801	4 754	7 717	1 754	33	
Crimes	29 759	817	2 113		- 15 555	480	1 652	2 147	5 260	1 703	32	
Crime against the Penal Code	22 639	598	2 012		- 9 697	344	1 500	1 863	4 984	1 610	31	
Crime against public authorities	596	2	138		- 2	1	45	47	302	57	2	
Assaulting public servant	517	2	125		-	-	36	38	262	52	2	
Other	79	-	13		- 2	1	9	9	40	5	-	
Crime against public order and peace	136	3	4		- 110	2	5	2	8	2	-	
Housebreaking and burglary	122	2	4		- 98	1	5	2	8	2	-	
Other	14	1	-		- 12	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Crime involving public danger	7 282	108	446		- 4 148	85	372	715	1 081	326	1	
Arson	9	1	1		-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1
Unintentionally causing fire	6	-	-		- 1	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
Crime of narcotics	6 326	90	359		- 3 900	82	353	710	645	187	-	
Serious crime of narcotics	667	-	86		-	-	17	1	429	134	-	
Other	274	17	-		- 247	3	2	4	-	1	-	
Perjury and false evidence	140	-	8		- 9	1	11	15	89	7	-	
False accusation	62	4	12		- 3	-	7	8	19	9	-	
Counterfeiting	9	-	-		-	-	5	1	1	2	-	
Forgery	849	32	58		- 330	12	40	71	274	32	-	
Sexual crime	724	15	22		- 287	12	41	41	200	101	5	
Rape	78	-	5		-	-	-	-	55	16	2	
Attempted rape	4	-	-		-	-	-	-	1	2	1	
Incest	2	-	-		-	-	1	-	1	-	-	
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 år	20	-	2		-	-	3	-	14	1	-	
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 år	64	-	7		-	-	3	-	29	23	2	
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 år	98	1	5		-	-	16	3	50	23	-	
Other sexual intercourse	12	-	-		-	-	-	-	9	3	-	
Pornography	56	1	1		- 7	1	7	15	7	17	-	
Annet	390	13	2		- 280	11	11	23	34	16	-	
Crime concerning family relations	103	4	7		- 2	-	12	3	50	24	1	
Crime against the personal liberty	816	39	104		- 96	7	93	69	289	119	-	
Crime of violence against the person ⁴	3 628	165	286		- 1 500	111	188	225	887	246	20	
Assault ⁴	2 542	162	136		- 1 490	110	149	199	235	61	-	
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm	962	3	146		- 8	1	33	15	577	176	3	
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	4	-	-		-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
Attempted murder	19	-	-		-	-	-	-	13	1	5	
Murder	23	-	-		-	-	-	-	13	-	10	
Manslaughter	36	-	1		-	-	5	1	24	5	-	
Other	42	-	3		- 2	-	1	10	24	2	-	
Slander and libel	2	-	-		- 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Embezzlement	364	16	47		- 160	2	39	45	27	28	-	
Larceny	4 203	105	383		- 1 714	35	278	318	1 006	363	1	
Simple and minor larceny	2 271	67	97		- 1 475	29	127	123	274	79	-	
Aggravated larceny	1 508	22	222		- 148	3	116	120	640	236	1	
Theft of motor vehicle	424	16	64		- 91	3	35	75	92	48	-	
Blackmail and robbery	280	-	64		- 1	-	10	1	125	78	1	
Blackmail	19	-	5		- 1	-	-	-	10	3	-	
Robbery	175	-	53		-	-	10	1	66	44	1	
Aggravated robbery	83	-	6		-	-	-	-	48	29	-	
Blackmail and robbery, various	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	1	2	-	
Fraud and breach of trust	1 522	16	344		- 210	12	268	188	349	135	-	
Crime in connection with debts	31	-	1		- 22	-	1	2	3	2	-	
Crime inflicting damage to property	835	46	37		- 590	38	26	39	44	15	-	
Inflicting slight damage	789	46	23		- 583	38	22	38	30	9	-	
Inflicting serious damage	46	-	14		- 7	-	4	1	14	6	-	

156 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2009

Type of principal offence ¹	All types of sanc- tion	Prosecu- tion condi- tionally dropped	Community sen- tence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Condi- tional im- prison- ment	Condi- tional im- prison- ment and fine	Uncondi- tional im- prison- ment ²	Uncondi- tional and condi- tional im- prison- ment	Other sanction ³	
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	1 044	43	51	-	504	24	59	73	229	61	-	-
Receiving stolen goods	916	38	47	-	452	22	54	66	189	48	-	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	60	-	4	-	-	-	5	4	36	11	-	-
Other	68	5	-	-	52	2	-	3	4	2	-	-
Other crime against the Penal Code ⁴ ..	13	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	5 583	186	18	-	5 065	88	8	98	110	9	1	-
Use of narcotics	3 383	153	16	-	2 981	52	3	84	86	8	-	-
Possession of narcotics.....	2 189	33	2	-	2 075	35	4	14	24	1	1	-
Other crime in connection with narcotics	11	-	-	-	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	22	-	4	-	4	-	1	2	6	5	-	-
Crime against the Assessment Act ...	135	1	5	-	99	6	2	11	6	5	-	-
Crime against the Duty Act	89	-	4	-	21	-	6	18	38	2	-	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation ..	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against other acts	1 288	32	70	-	666	42	135	155	116	72	-	-
Misdemeanours.....	282 522	1 142	490	234 032	39 838	1 755	149	2 607	2 457	51	1	
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	10 306	756	2	-	9 170	294	17	17	37	13	-	-
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	80	7	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petty larceny	4 130	531	-	-	3 569	26	2	1	-	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace.....	3 782	73	-	-	3 546	142	4	5	10	2	-	-
Telephone harassment.....	177	12	1	-	144	16	1	2	-	1	-	-
Other.....	2 137	133	1	-	1 838	110	10	9	27	9	-	-
Traffic misdemeanour	249 510	263	454	218 778	24 037	1 059	87 2 484		2 321	26	1	
Driving under influence of alcohol..	4 040	6	66	-	429	74	31 1 684		1 728	21	1	
Other.....	245 470	257	388	218 778	23 608	985	56 800		593	5	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations.....	2 080	24	-	-	1 957	98	-	1	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	75	-	-	-	73	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act ..	16 760	2	-	15 254	1 431	27	6	19	20	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation.....	906	15	6	-	857	14	1	8	5	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	97	-	-	-	96	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 786	82	28	-	2 216	259	38	78	74	11	-	-

¹Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported.²Including 2 224 unconditional imprisonment and fine.
³Including 13 preventive detentions and 17 compulsory mental health care sentences.
⁴In two cases in Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2010 there was a wrong classification of offence, both were ticket fines. These two cases are re-classified to Crime of violence against the person and Assault, and consequently removed from Other crime against the Penal Code.Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/

Health, social conditions and crime

157 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2009

Type of principal offence ¹	Total ²	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
All types of offences ²	11 864	10 687	1 177	73	1 047	1 834	2 018	2 738	1 936	1 036
Crimes	7 988	7 235	753	69	783	1 407	1 565	2 158	1 389	617
Crime against the Penal Code.....	7 494	6 775	719	67	772	1 360	1 490	2 031	1 248	526
Crime against public authorities	367	320	47	6	49	78	70	97	44	23
Assaulting public servant.....	312	269	43	6	44	68	63	80	32	19
Other	55	51	4	-	5	10	7	17	12	4
Crime against public order and peace....	27	25	2	-	4	6	3	9	5	-
Housebreaking and burglary.....	22	20	2	-	4	6	3	5	4	-
Other	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-
Crime involving public danger.....	1 712	1 531	181	11	90	270	392	532	312	105
Arson	10	9	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
Unintentionally causing fire.....	5	5	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1
Crime of narcotics.....	1 076	977	99	7	44	192	259	316	197	61
Serious crime of narcotics.....	614	533	81	2	44	76	126	212	112	42
Other	7	7	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	-
Perjury and false evidence.....	90	79	11	-	7	23	29	21	6	4
False accusation	26	18	8	-	1	6	6	6	3	4
Counterfeiting.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Forgery	301	257	44	5	13	44	81	91	49	18
Sexual crime	387	380	7	3	28	53	69	79	85	70
Rape	95	93	2	3	13	15	20	22	15	7
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Attempted rape	6	6	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-
Incest	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	25	25	-	-	-	1	2	9	6	7
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	67	67	-	-	3	16	10	7	13	18
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	82	81	1	-	8	18	22	18	7	9
Other sexual intercourse	16	15	1	-	-	-	1	3	6	6
Pornography	32	32	-	-	1	-	4	4	15	8
Other	60	58	2	-	2	2	7	15	19	15
Crime concerning family relations	117	113	4	-	2	6	10	45	31	23
Crime against personal liberty	434	422	12	5	45	80	71	102	96	35
Crime of violence against the person ...	1 226	1 174	52	4	221	345	217	228	149	62
Assault	319	306	13	-	38	91	54	52	61	23
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm...	810	779	31	2	175	229	145	161	72	26
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Attempted murder	21	19	2	1	1	4	6	3	5	1
Murder	16	15	1	1	2	3	1	4	3	2
Manslaughter	33	32	1	-	4	10	7	4	3	5
Other	23	19	4	-	1	8	3	4	4	3
Embezzlement.....	72	43	29	-	2	5	6	14	23	22
Larceny	1 510	1 350	160	7	190	261	339	459	214	40
Simple and minor larceny	459	373	86	1	49	62	102	150	77	18
Aggravated larceny	829	765	64	3	103	155	197	250	102	19
Theft of motor vehicle	222	212	10	3	38	44	40	59	35	3
Blackmail and robbery	297	279	18	22	78	85	55	41	12	4
Blackmail	9	8	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	3
Robbery	153	142	11	14	34	52	29	17	6	1
Aggravated robbery	130	124	6	7	43	33	23	19	5	-
Blackmail and robbery, various	5	5	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
Fraud and breach of trust	562	457	105	1	9	39	77	188	151	97
Crime in connection with debts.....	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	4

157 (cont.). New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2009

Type of principal offence ¹	Total ²	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Crime inflicting damage to property	69	56	13	2	10	19	12	13	12	1
Inflicting slight damage	44	38	6	1	6	13	6	10	8	-
Inflicting serious damage	25	18	7	1	4	6	6	3	4	1
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	285	261	24	1	23	40	53	102	54	12
Receiving stolen goods	213	193	20	1	16	29	39	81	41	6
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	59	56	3	-	5	10	10	19	10	5
Other	13	12	1	-	2	1	4	2	3	1
Other crime against the Penal Code.	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	172	153	19	2	9	33	46	53	26	3
Use of narcotics	129	116	13	-	8	23	38	42	18	-
Possession of narcotics.	41	35	6	2	1	10	7	10	8	3
Narcotics, various.	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax.	18	16	2	-	-	-	1	5	6	6
Crime against the Assessment Act.	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	3
Crime against the Duty Act	52	46	6	-	-	4	9	12	14	13
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Crime against other Acts	239	232	7	-	2	10	18	54	91	64
Misdemeanours.	2 625	2 360	265	3	263	419	436	551	536	417
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	119	112	7	2	1	18	29	31	25	13
Petty larceny	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	24	23	1	1	1	9	4	4	3	2
Telephone harassment.	4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
Other	87	84	3	1	-	8	24	25	19	10
Traffic misdemeanour	2 360	2 109	251	-	258	392	381	490	465	374
Driving under influence of alcohol	1 774	1 544	230	-	151	255	282	367	390	329
Other.	586	565	21	-	107	137	99	123	75	45
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	13	13	-	-	-	2	-	2	6	3
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation.	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Misdemeanour against other Acts	130	123	7	1	4	7	26	28	39	25
Crimes or misdemeanours	56	53	3	1	1	8	15	21	8	2
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	19	18	1	1	-	1	4	8	3	2
Crime or misdemeanour against other Acts	37	35	2	-	1	7	11	13	5	-
Unknown offence	13	13	-	-	-	-	2	8	3	-

¹Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. ²Including 1 182 cases of serving sentence in for not paying a fine (1 026 men and 156 women), which can not be distributed by age and type of principal offence.Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/

158 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction

	Total				Men				Women				
	Total	Cus-tody	Prison-sent-ence	Serv-ing sentence for non-payment of fine	Cus-tody	Prison-sent-ence	Serv-ing sentence for non-payment of fine	Cus-tody	Prison-sent-ence	Cus-tody	Prison-sent-ence	Serv-ing sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security deten-tion
1960 ¹ ...	1 572	353	1 042	177	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965 ...	1 829	384	1 229	132	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 ...	1 692	507	1 089	38	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 ...	1 913	483	1 386	18	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 ...	1 797	387	1 368	23	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985 ...	2 104	493	1 554	13	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 ...	2 379	499	1 789	14	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995 ...	2 610	521	1 951	55	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996 ...	2 602	584	1 904	30	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997 ...	2 536	593	1 824	42	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998 ...	2 466	588	1 767	36	75	551	1 658	32	71	38	109	3	4
1999 ...	2 512	624	1 787	43	58	581	1 681	40	53	43	106	3	5
2000 ...	2 548	594	1 859	44	52	561	1 750	39	49	33	108	5	3
2001 ...	2 762	612	2 041	47	61	581	1 925	41	60	31	116	6	2
2002 ...	2 832	666	2 050	52	64	632	1 936	47	62	35	113	5	2
2003 ...	2 944	644	2 194	38	69	614	2 073	35	66	30	121	3	3
2004 ...	3 028	618	2 290	47	72	583	2 170	44	69	35	121	3	3
2005 ...	3 124	585	2 354	109	76	555	2 233	98	72	31	121	11	4
2006 ...	3 250	572	2 519	85	75	542	2 394	75	71	30	126	9	4
2007 ...	3 420	664	2 594	84	78	623	2 464	76	74	42	129	9	3
2008 ...	3 387	731	2 469	112	76	678	2 326	101	71	53	143	11	4
2009 ...	3 403	803	2 423	106	71	752	2 272	94	68	51	151	12	3

¹Including security detention.Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/

Education



Education

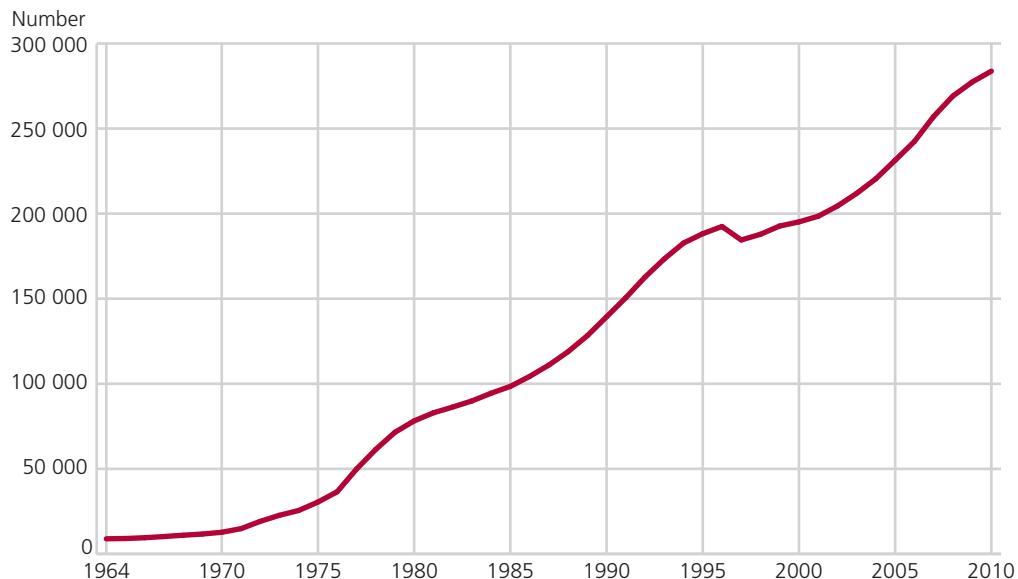
159 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, trainees, students and participants, by level and type of education. 2010

	Total
Children in kindergartens, total	277 139
Primary and lower secondary schools, total¹	614 020
1st-7th grade	422 494
8th-10th grade	191 526
Upper secondary schools, total.	228 170
Pupils in upper secondary education ²	192 694
Apprentices in upper secondary education	34 165
Apprenticeship training, trainees	1 311
Other upper secondary educational programmes ² , pupils. Total	10 809
Folk high schools, total	7 092
Vocational schools, total	13 566
Tertiary education institutions, total	241 302
Universities	93 263
Specialised university institutions	29 013
State university colleges	90 013
State university colleges of the arts	807
The Norwegian Police University College	1 726
Military university colleges	880
Private university colleges	12 045
Tertiary education abroad	13 555

¹Pupils in special groups are included. ²Private educational programmes whose levels are placed between lower secondary and tertiary education but not parallel to upper secondary education.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

160 Number of children offered day care



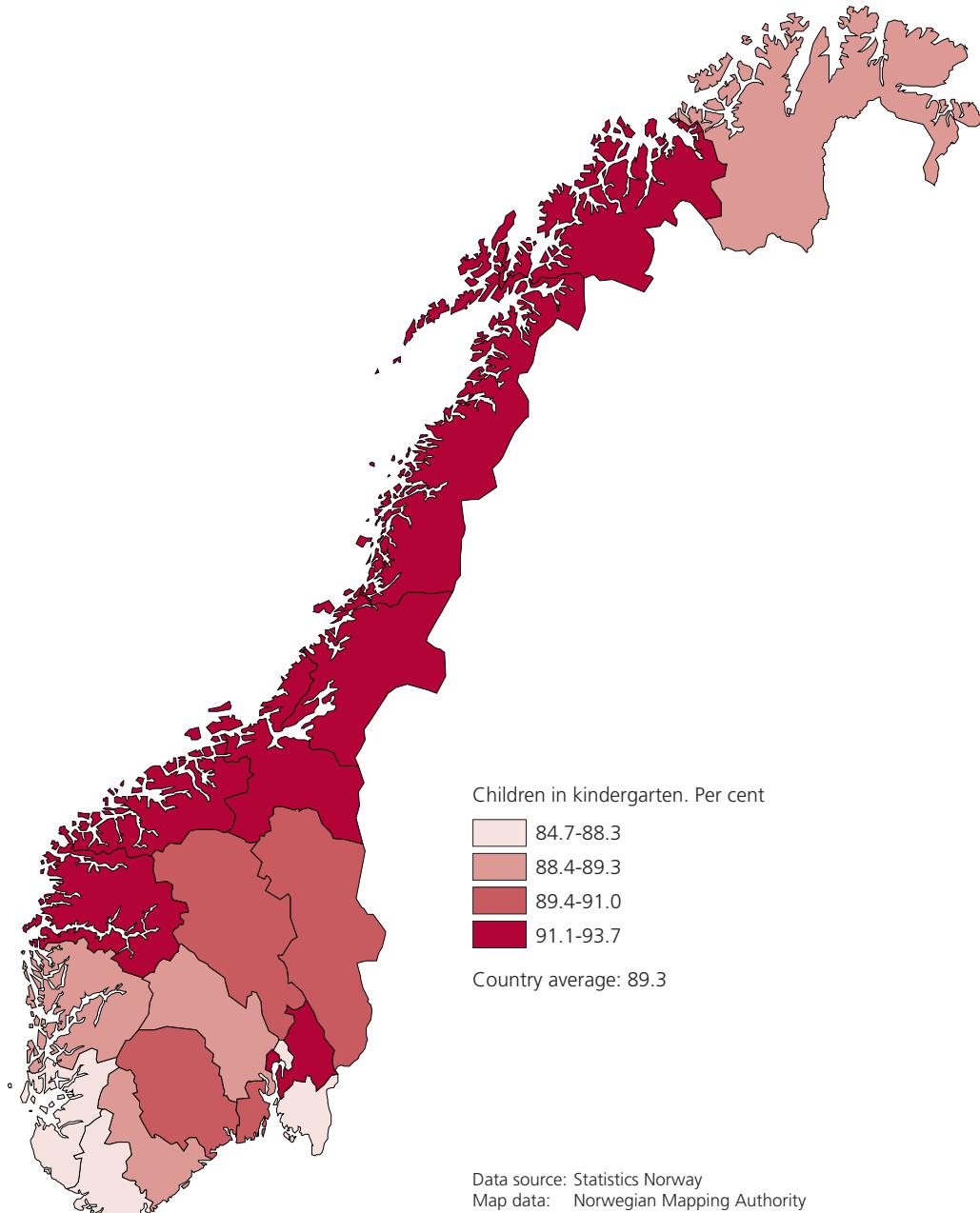
Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

161 Kindergartens, by county, 2010

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kindergartens	Percentage 1-5 years	Employees	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33 hours or more			Total	With pre-school teacher education
Whole country.....	6 579	3 046	3 533	277 139	254 527	22 612	6 610	89.3	87 401	28 007
Østfold.....	302	103	199	13 998	12 765	1 233	523	86.1	4 139	1 475
Akershus.....	807	299	508	33 700	32 903	797	647	91.1	10 239	2 785
Oslo.....	810	358	452	34 646	33 852	794	858	84.7	10 468	2 896
Hedmark.....	232	128	104	9 187	7 901	1 286	149	91.0	3 062	1 033
Oppland.....	241	126	115	8 897	7 168	1 729	25	89.9	2 820	914
Buskerud.....	333	126	207	14 224	13 076	1 148	211	89.0	4 320	1 343
Vestfold.....	276	119	157	12 292	11 569	723	466	89.4	3 999	1 448
Telemark.....	183	103	80	8 332	7 279	1 053	211	90.3	2 607	907
Aust-Agder.....	176	59	117	6 056	5 077	979	72	88.4	2 074	691
Vest-Agder.....	259	82	177	10 110	8 119	1 991	463	87.4	3 192	1 112
Rogaland.....	469	242	227	27 423	24 967	2 456	882	87.8	8 948	2 425
Hordaland.....	573	222	351	28 034	26 337	1 697	900	88.6	8 611	3 238
Sogn og Fjordane.....	173	131	42	6 012	5 224	788	0	91.6	2 084	734
Møre og Romsdal.....	320	178	142	14 074	12 411	1 663	149	91.7	4 502	1 312
Sør-Trøndelag.....	456	220	236	17 251	15 895	1 356	663	92.9	5 391	2 118
Nord-Trøndelag.....	234	96	138	7 578	6 456	1 122	148	93.7	2 645	875
Nordland.....	366	205	161	12 394	11 335	1 059	169	92.4	3 890	1 289
Troms/Romsdal.....	251	166	85	8 955	8 428	527	66	92.7	3 081	989
Finnmark/Finnmárku...	115	83	32	3 858	3 648	210	8	88.6	1 289	410
Svalbard.....	3	-	3	118	117	1	0	-	40	13

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

162 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten¹, by county. 15 December 2010. Per cent



¹Number of children in kindergarten as a percentage of all children 1-5 years.

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

163 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Primary and lower secondary schools.....	619 038	616 388	614 033	613 928	614 020
Of which private schools	13 482	14 381	15 423	15 837	16 250
Minority language groups in primary and lower secondary school ¹ ..	2 350	2 894	4 471	4 120	4 074
Special education groups in primary and lower secondary school ¹ ..	5 211	6 251	5 937	5 238	3 201
Special schools.....	1 955	2 083	2 074	1 929	1 881

¹Including pupils in ordinary groups too from 2006.

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

164 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2010

	Total	Number of pupils, by official form of Norwegian ¹			Special tuition for minority language pupils		
		Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Sami	Native language training ²	Bilingual education ³	Additional training in Norwegian ⁴
Whole country.....	614 020	531 351	79 840	893	4 478	11 747	43 898
Østfold.....	34 550	34 548	0	0	246	1 513	2 809
Akershus	75 091	74 672	2	3	113	1 758	4 273
Oslo.....	56 719	56 072	2	0	902	2 942	13 748
Hedmark	22 939	22 935	1	3	115	264	976
Oppland.....	22 566	18 249	4 315	2	83	346	1 023
Buskerud	32 409	31 317	926	0	304	592	2 784
Vestfold	29 408	29 394	1	0	125	1 010	1 769
Telemark	20 562	18 146	2 284	0	209	539	1 253
Aust-Agder	14 368	13 450	810	0	51	186	745
Vest-Agder.....	23 063	22 244	761	0	91	675	1 670
Rogaland	58 944	44 270	14 453	0	501	738	3 343
Hordaland	62 051	37 260	24 658	0	1 212	442	3 521
Sogn og Fjordane	14 492	399	14 092	0	35	33	518
Møre og Romsdal	33 210	15 763	17 447	0	80	85	1 389
Sør-Trøndelag	35 987	35 951	33	3	128	324	1 458
Nord-Trøndelag	17 725	17 682	33	9	27	60	498
Nordland	30 396	30 314	11	34	86	236	1 181
Troms Romsa	19 730	19 656	11	59	150	4	577
Finnmark Finnmark	9 595	8 814	0	780	20	0	345
Svalbard	215	215	0	0	0	0	18

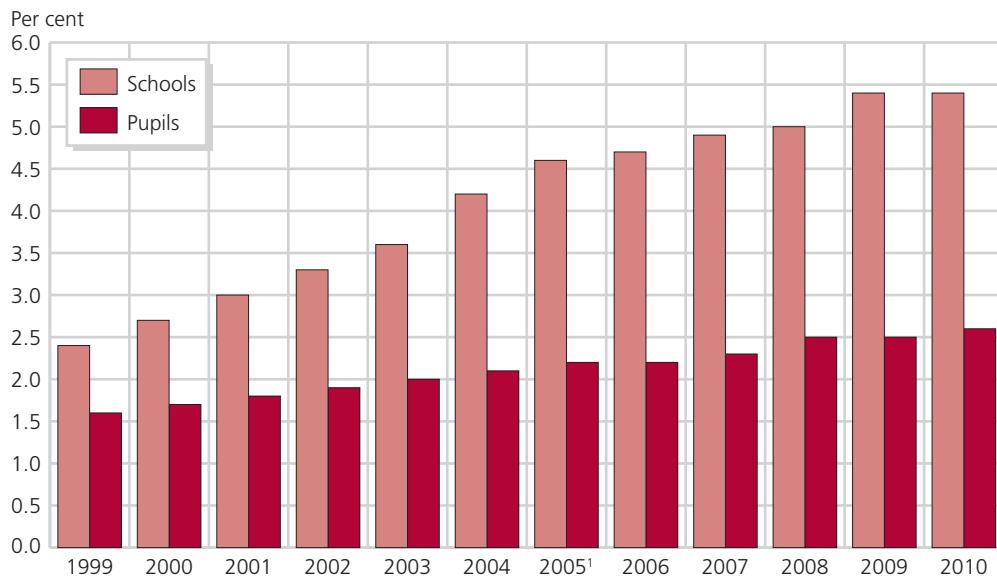
¹The number includes pupils by 11th grade and pupils at the international schools in Norway. ²Native language training is additional training in the mother tongue of foreign language pupils. ³Bilingual education is education where the pupil's mother tongue is used in the education.

⁴Additional training in Norwegian is additional training in Norwegian or in Norwegian for foreign language pupils.

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

Education

165 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent



¹School year 1999/2000-2010/2011.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

166 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex and education programmes¹/field of study. 1 October 2010

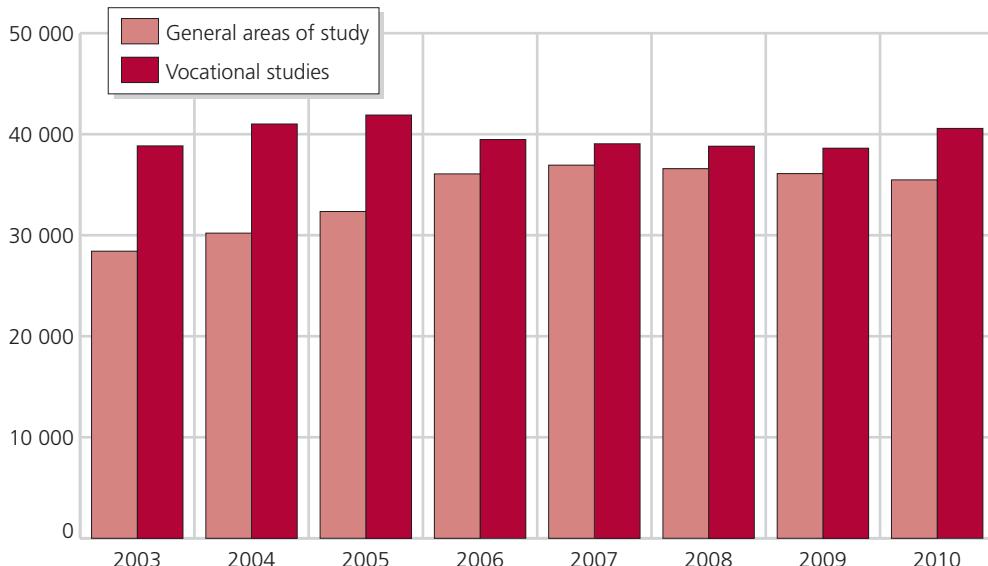
Education programmes/Field of study	Total	Percentage women
Pupils, total	265 738	47.4
Pupils in upper secondary schools, total²	192 694	50.4
General studies, total	110 909	54.8
Specialisation in general studies	93 171	55.9
Sports and physical studies	11 355	41.2
Music, dance and drama	6 383	62.9
Vocational education, total	81 766	44.4
Building and construction	9 104	3.7
Design, arts and crafts	5 925	88.8
Electricity and electronics	9 969	4.8
Health and social care	18 314	87.6
Media and communication	9 393	57.2
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	4 286	56.6
Restaurant and food	4 504	48.5
Service and transport	7 411	39.6
Technical and industrial production	12 860	10.0
General areas of study, total³	19	73.7
Vocational studies, total³	-	-
Apprentices	34 165	29.5
Trainees	1 311	32.2
Students in tertiary vocational education	13 566	36.0
Pupils in folk high schools	7 092	57.2
Participants in employment training	6 101	54.9
Pupils in other fields of study	10 809	56.2

¹New structure in upper secondary education, The Knowledge Promotion from 2006/07. ²Pupils in education act. ³Reform -94.

Source: Education Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vgu_en/

Education

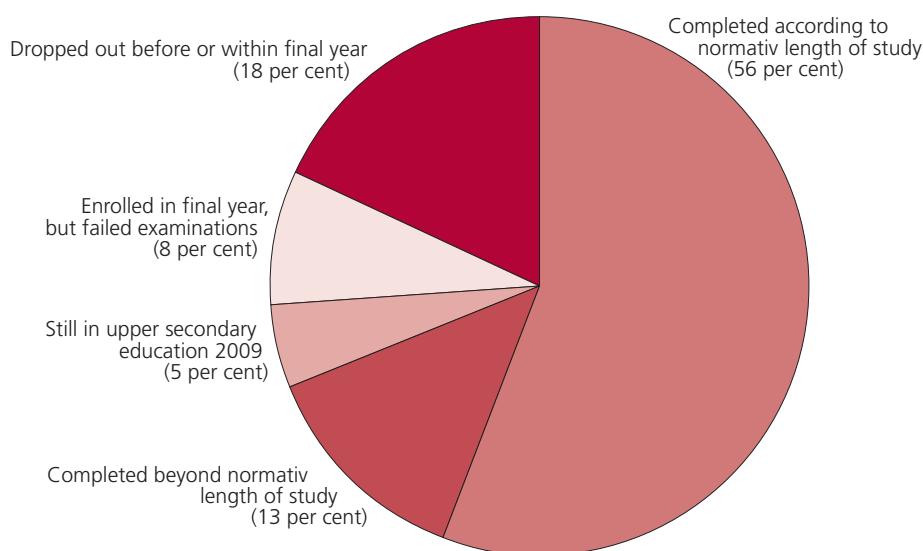
167 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education¹, by area of study



¹Pupils who enrolled on a basic course continue their education at school or in apprenticeship training.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vgu_en/

168 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course¹ for the first time in 2004, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent



¹The old structure.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vgogjen_en/

169 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2010

Age at 31 December 2010	Type of school						Pupils and students in per cent of registered cohort			
	Total	Upper secondary education		Other upper secondary educational programmes ^{1, 2} Pupils	Tertiary vocational education ² . Students	University colleges and Universities		Total	Men	Women
		Pupils	Apprentices and trainees			University colleges ³	Universities and specialised universities ³			
Total	493 485	192 694	35 476	24 002	13 566	105 471	122 276	-	-	-
15	268	239	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	61 020	60 632	68	313	-	-	-	95.3	94.7	95.9
17	59 220	58 535	328	334	7	12	4	92.5	93.2	91.7
18	57 329	47 899	8 522	722	17	90	79	88.4	86.4	90.5
19	38 214	9 115	11 213	5 989	748	5 413	5 736	58.2	57.8	58.5
20	34 592	4 567	5 800	2 497	1 101	9 032	11 595	52.3	48.3	56.5
21	31 638	2 520	2 452	1 539	1 244	10 996	12 887	48.9	42.6	55.5
22	28 261	1 397	1 558	1 160	1 142	10 086	12 918	44.3	39.3	49.5
23	23 771	883	1 084	868	845	7 876	12 215	38.7	35.0	42.4
24	19 794	677	731	739	750	6 139	10 758	32.3	30.0	34.8
25	15 927	586	552	679	623	5 015	8 472	26.1	24.3	28.0
26	12 852	572	365	555	522	3 959	6 879	20.9	19.0	23.0
27	10 042	432	352	482	437	3 285	5 054	16.2	14.7	17.7
28	8 383	387	306	444	404	2 882	3 960	13.2	11.9	14.5
29	6 921	345	223	445	385	2 446	3 077	11.0	9.6	12.4
30-	85 253	3 908	1 922	7 207	5 341	38 233	28 642	2.8	2.1	3.5

¹Including participants in labour market courses and Folk high schools. ²Internet-based teaching included from 2009. ³Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics.

Source: Education statistics, upper secondary school and universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/vgu_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utuvh_en/

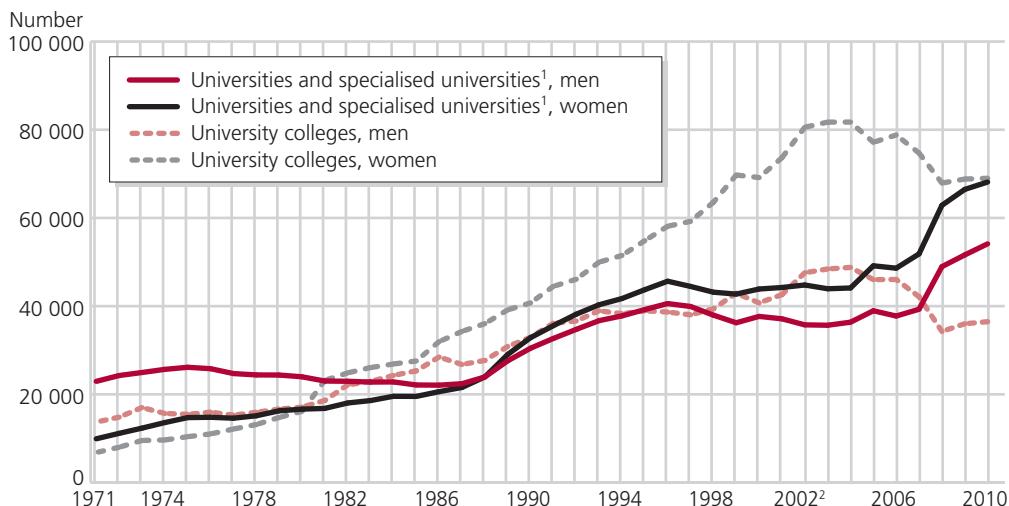
170 Pupils in folk high schools. Total number and percentage women

	Total	Percentage women
1993	6 101	58.2
1994	5 924	59.5
1995	5 638	53.4
1996	4 969	60.8
1997	6 809	66.6
1998	6 315	67.6
1999	6 104	66.3
2000	5 692	66.1
2001	5 710	63.7
2002	5 713	64.7
2003	6 052	64.6
2004	6 051	64.2
2005	6 258	61.7
2006	6 028	62.5
2007	5 985	62.4
2008	6 168	60.7
2009	6 850	57.5
2010	7 092	57.2

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/

Education

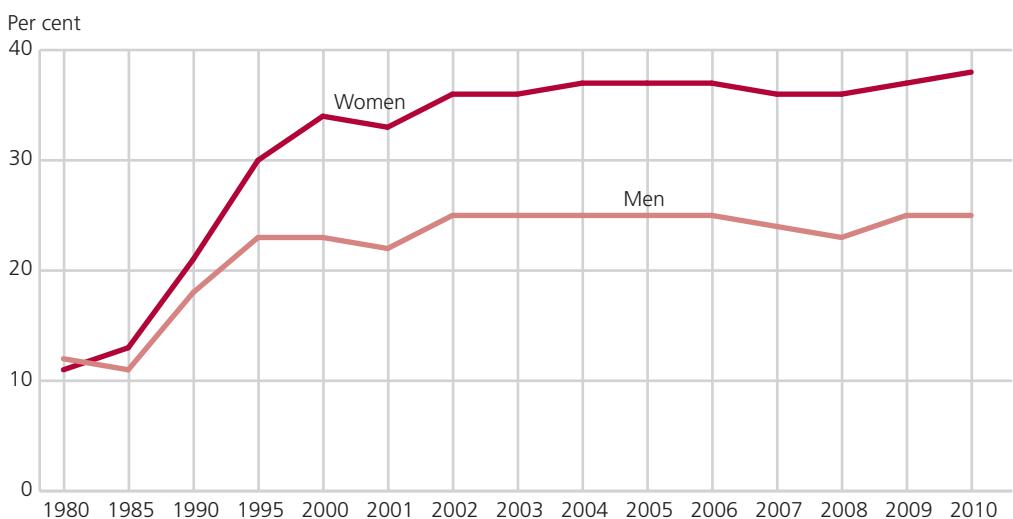
171 Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October



¹Specialised university institutions offer a more narrow set of fields of education than the Norwegian universities, both having equal responsibilities and authorisations for education, research and organised research training. ²Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics from 2002.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utuvh_en/

172 Percentage of men and women aged 19-24 years in tertiary education¹



¹PhD students and non-resident students are not included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utuvh_en/

173 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women

Field of education	1995		2005		2010	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
Total	173 140	56.3	211 264	59.8	227 747	60.2
General subjects.....	43	69.8	1 480	18.5	1 734	17.6
Humanities and arts.....	32 711	62.6	29 924	63.2	26 339	62.2
Teacher training and pedagogy	28 814	74.4	30 232	74.3	33 342	75.8
Social sciences and law	25 493	57.0	31 657	60.5	31 150	62.1
Business and administration.....	25 430	44.3	36 271	52.5	42 000	54.0
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	30 286	27.6	32 693	30.3	37 712	31.6
Health, welfare and sport.....	25 391	78.0	44 183	78.6	48 648	79.1
Primary industries.....	1 825	41.2	1 159	47.6	1 178	45.1
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	2 338	16.3	2 588	24.7	4 055	30.9
Unspecified field of education	809	48.6	1 077	57.9	1 589	60.7

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utuvh_en/

174 New entrants to tertiary education in 1988¹ and 1998², by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent

Awarded qualification	New entrants 1988 ¹					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	32 314	15 431	16 883	100.0	100.0	100.0
Doctorates, Ph.D	157	117	40	0.5	0.8	0.2
Tertiary graduates from programmes longer than 4 years	6 367	3 862	2 505	19.7	25.0	14.8
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2-4 years.....	14 900	5 662	9 238	46.1	36.7	54.7
No awarded qualification.....	10 890	5 790	5 100	33.7	37.5	30.2

	New entrants 1998 ²					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	38 523	15 639	22 884	100.0	100.0	100.0
Doctorates, Ph.D	235	151	84	0.6	1.0	0.4
Tertiary graduates from programmes, longer than 4 years	7 332	3 606	3 726	19.0	23.1	16.3
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2-4 years.....	17 577	5 433	12 144	45.6	34.7	53.1
No awarded qualification.....	13 379	6 449	6 930	34.7	41.2	30.3

¹New entrants 1 October 1987-30 September 1988. ²New entrants 1 October 1997-30 September 1998.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hugjen_en/

Education

175 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by sex and field of education. 2009/10 academic year. Per cent

Gender and field of education	Total number of students	Per cent						
		Total	0 credit points	1-29 credit points	30-59 credit points	60 credit points	61-90 credit points	91 credit points and above
Total	249 340	100.0	14.4	22.0	28.2	26.8	7.8	0.7
Humanities and arts	29 752	100.0	20.0	22.0	28.3	23.5	5.4	0.8
Teacher training and pedagogy	35 891	100.0	12.6	18.2	33.9	26.0	8.7	0.6
Social sciences and law	34 795	100.0	18.0	17.6	25.6	31.4	6.8	0.7
Business and administration	48 623	100.0	12.7	33.9	27.9	18.6	6.9	0.2
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	39 077	100.0	13.5	20.9	27.0	25.8	12.3	0.4
Health, welfare and sport	53 715	100.0	10.9	17.1	28.9	36.3	5.9	0.9
Primary industries	1 374	100.0	13.8	31.0	24.0	14.6	16.2	0.4
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	5 426	100.0	22.3	23.9	15.3	14.2	17.2	7.1
Unspecified field of education.....	687	100.0	70.7	14.8	6.8	6.7	0.9	-
Men	97 248	100.0	16.4	22.6	26.6	24.9	8.6	0.9
Humanities and arts	11 053	100.0	22.4	22.1	26.2	22.6	5.7	1.0
Teacher training and pedagogy	8 449	100.0	15.4	18.0	32.7	24.9	8.3	0.7
Social sciences and law	13 413	100.0	20.2	18.4	25.2	28.7	6.6	0.9
Business and administration	22 117	100.0	13.6	32.6	27.7	19.2	6.7	0.2
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	26 330	100.0	14.2	20.0	26.6	26.6	12.2	0.4
Health, welfare and sport	11 309	100.0	13.6	18.3	26.3	34.0	6.2	1.5
Primary industries	696	100.0	14.8	33.8	22.7	13.5	14.9	0.3
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	3 584	100.0	24.7	20.8	15.3	14.0	18.0	7.3
Unspecified field of education.....	297	100.0	68.7	13.5	7.7	9.1	1.0	-
Women	152 092	100.0	13.1	21.6	29.2	28.1	7.3	0.6
Humanities and arts	18 699	100.0	18.6	21.9	29.5	24.0	5.3	0.7
Teacher training and pedagogy	27 442	100.0	11.7	18.3	34.3	26.3	8.8	0.5
Social sciences and law	21 382	100.0	16.6	17.1	25.8	33.1	6.8	0.6
Business and administration	26 506	100.0	11.9	34.9	28.0	18.0	7.0	0.2
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	12 747	100.0	12.2	22.8	27.9	24.2	12.5	0.4
Health, welfare and sport	42 406	100.0	10.2	16.8	29.6	36.9	5.8	0.7
Primary industries	678	100.0	12.8	28.2	25.4	15.6	17.4	0.6
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	1 842	100.0	17.6	30.0	15.4	14.7	15.6	6.8
Unspecified field of education.....	390	100.0	72.3	15.9	6.2	4.9	0.8	-

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/spuh_en/

176 Graduations, by level of tertiary education

	Total	Tertiary education, short and medium ¹	Tertiary education, long ²	Second stage of tertiary education ³
1990/91.....	19 925	15 381	4 141	403
1991/92.....	22 454	17 591	4 433	430
1992/93.....	23 616	18 162	4 990	464
1993/94.....	25 864	19 886	5 477	501
1994/95.....	25 889	19 178	6 106	605
1995/96.....	30 194	22 945	6 653	596
1996/97.....	30 669	23 066	6 959	644
1997/98.....	28 409	21 222	6 561	626
1998/99.....	30 655	22 618	7 341	696
1999/00.....	31 346	23 476	7 212	658
2000/01.....	31 948	23 975	7 205	768
2001/02.....	30 323	22 851	6 732	740
2002/03.....	30 601	23 161	6 726	714
2003/04.....	32 160	23 799	7 605	756
2004/05.....	32 161	23 475	7 848	838
2005/06.....	32 621	23 346	8 393	882
2006/07.....	35 487	24 082	10 425	980
2007/08.....	35 330	24 660	9 439	1 231
2008/09.....	35 203	24 264	9 855	1 084
2009/10.....	38 004	25 986	10 816	1 202

¹Four years or less, including bachelor level. ²More than four years, including master level. ³Doctoral degrees.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/eksuvh_en/

177 Graduations in tertiary education, by level of degree, sex and field of education. 2009/10

Field of education	Total	Men	Women
Tertiary education, short and medium¹.....	25 986	9 274	16 712
General subjects.....	-	-	-
Humanities and arts.....	2 255	832	1 423
Teacher training and pedagogy.....	5 956	1 581	4 375
Social sciences and law.....	2 444	906	1 538
Business and administration.....	4 309	1 955	2 354
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects.....	3 297	2 334	963
Health, welfare and sport.....	6 843	1 089	5 754
Primary industries.....	116	59	57
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services.....	709	490	219
Unspecified field of education.....	57	28	29
Tertiary education, long².....	10 816	4 935	5 881
General subjects.....	-	-	-
Humanities and arts.....	1 303	515	788
Teacher training and pedagogy.....	734	142	592
Social sciences and law.....	2 242	910	1 332
Business and administration.....	2 008	1 114	894
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects.....	2 630	1 678	952
Health, welfare and sport.....	1 734	491	1 243
Primary industries.....	95	39	56
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services.....	70	46	24
Unspecified field of education.....	-	-	-
Second stage of tertiary education³.....	1 202	664	538
General subjects.....	-	-	-
Humanities and arts.....	85	43	42
Teacher training and pedagogy.....	1	1	-
Social sciences and law.....	87	50	37
Business and administration.....	22	14	8
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects.....	444	301	143
Health, welfare and sport.....	471	207	264
Primary industries.....	-	-	-
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services.....	-	-	-
Unspecified field of education.....	92	48	44

¹Graduations from 2 years including 4 years. ²Graduations from second degree programmes (=cumulative duration longer than 4 years).

³Doctoral degrees.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.nifustep.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/eksuvh_en/

Education

178 Staff (man-years) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution¹

Institution	Teaching staff (man-years)	Enrolled students	Enrolled students per teaching man-year
1997	12 138	170 527	14.0
1998	12 305	173 328	14.1
1999	12 674	173 961	13.7
2000	12 956	176 727	13.6
2001	13 237	178 079	13.5
2002	13 752	181 360	13.2
2003	14 431	183 590	12.7
2004	15 182	183 778	12.1
2005	15 512	185 001	11.9
2006	15 955	182 348	11.4
2007	16 249	178 851	11.0
2008	17 066	181 308	10.6
2009	18 239	213 729	11.7
2010	18 602	218 310	11.7
Universities, total	11 444	93 768	8.2
State specialised university institutions, total	862	8 428	9.8
Private specialised university institutions, total	418	15 954	38.2
State university colleges, total	5 222	89 572	17.2
Private university colleges, total	533	9 772	18.3
University colleges of the arts, total	123	816	6.6

¹Includes private institutions from 2009.

Source: Statistics on higher education at the Norwegian Social Science Data service. **More information:** <http://www.nsd.uib.no/dbhvew/>

179 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October¹. Percentage women

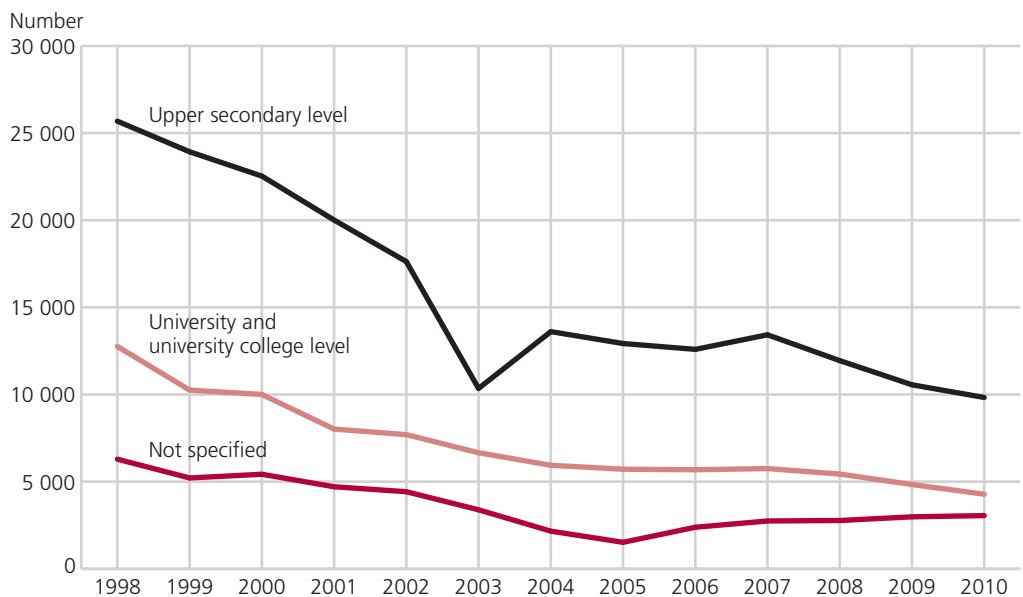
Country of study	2000		2005		2010	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
Total	13 928	56.7	12 343	57.6	13 555	60.0
Denmark	1 557	66.2	1 940	64.0	2 423	67.8
Sweden	650	60.8	727	60.2	709	62.6
France	349	61.3	276	64.9	214	62.6
Ireland	134	65.7	174	66.7	131	83.2
Italy	79	74.7	214	70.6	55	63.6
Netherlands	562	65.3	342	55.0	357	56.0
Poland	312	49.7	719	51.5	1 364	55.4
Spain	81	63.0	188	68.1	98	67.3
United Kingdom	3 739	58.3	2 583	58.6	3 417	62.0
Switzerland	212	65.1	129	57.4	50	54.0
Germany	661	62.9	376	60.9	183	63.9
Hungary	591	55.3	750	62.4	735	62.9
Slovak Republic	4	50.0	92	52.2	303	57.8
Czech Republic	51	45.1	186	58.1	253	47.8
Rest of Europe	174	58.0	154	52.6	273	53.5
Africa	31	71.0	70	58.6	68	52.9
Asia	54	51.9	135	47.4	121	37.2
Canada	153	49.0	187	49.7	151	49.0
USA	1 569	42.7	808	46.2	1 176	49.1
Rest of North and Central America	25	60.0	21	76.2	9	66.7
South America	35	57.1	62	51.6	23	60.9
Australia	2 809	52.3	2 072	52.9	1 384	56.9
Rest of Oceania	96	46.9	136	47.1	56	64.3
Unknown	-	-	2	100.0	2	50.0

¹Exchange students and persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utuvh_en/

180 Distance education. Course completions, by level



Source: Education statistics, distance education, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fjernund_en/

181 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level

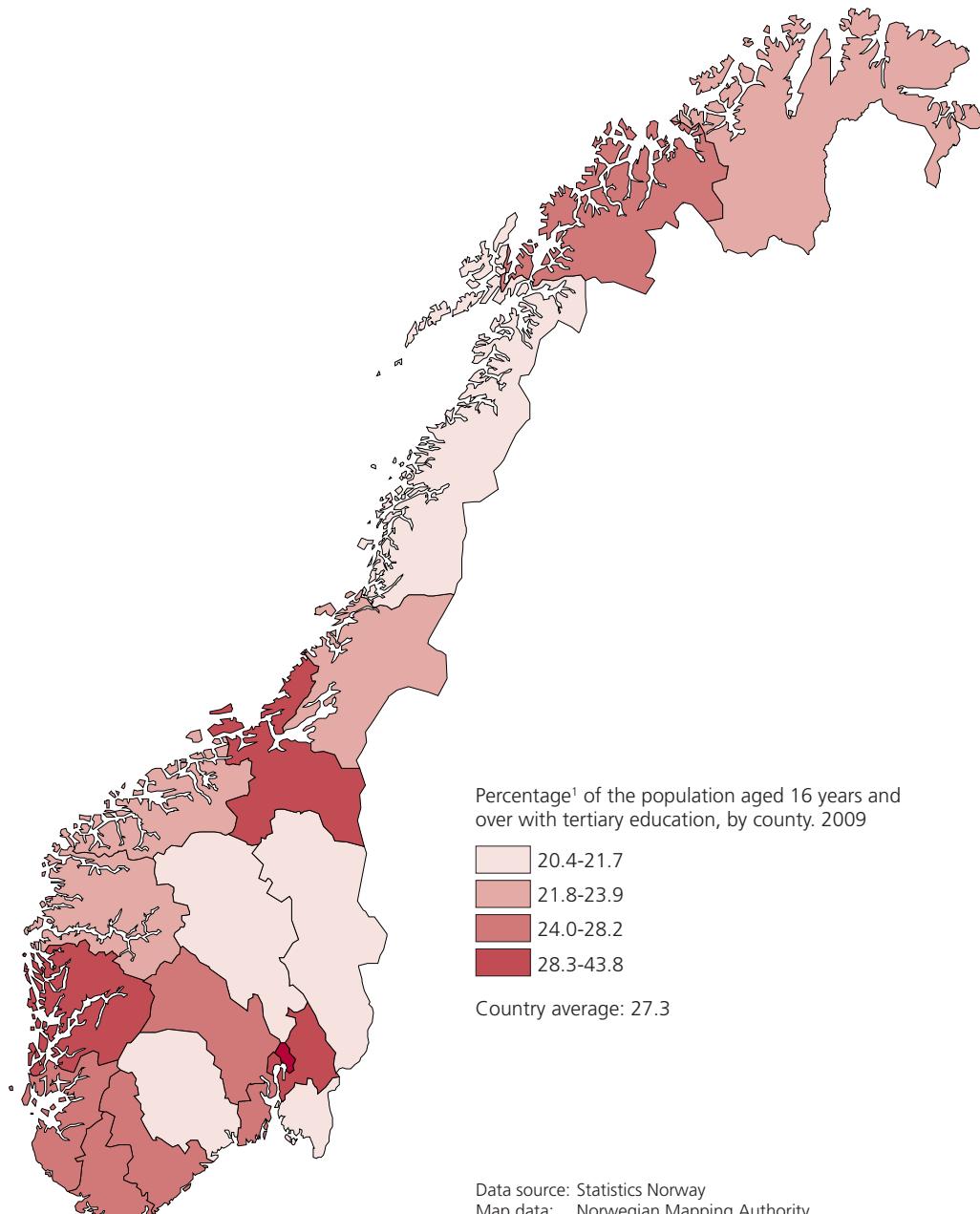
	Courses	Participants	
		Total	Percentage women
2000	60 326	666 729	56
2001	54 530	614 356	56
2002	52 181	667 727	56
2003	50 083	735 162	52
2004	46 925	632 993	55
2005	42 800	594 459	57
2006	39 088	505 813	57
2007	37 125	489 722	56
2008	36 257	483 421	57
2009	35 865	469 669	57
2010	40 234	504 236	56
Primary and lower secondary level	24 780	285 256	59
Upper secondary level	11 785	131 734	51
University and college level	620	21 403	41
Not specified	3 049	65 843	61

Source: Education statistics, activities of popular education organisations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/

Education

182 Percentage¹ of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education,
by county. 2009



¹ Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. Some counties (e.g. Oslo) have larger proportions of the population with unknown level of education due to the lack of information on immigrants' level of education.

Source: Education statistics, education level, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/univ_en

183 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent¹

	Total					Men				Women					
	Primary and lower secondary education		Upper second- ary educa- tion ²		Total	Primary and lower secondary education		Upper second- ary educa- tion ²		Total	Primary and lower secondary education		Upper second- ary educa- tion ²		
	Total	Lower sec- ondary educa- tion	Tertiary educa- tion, short ³	Tertiary educa- tion, long ⁴	Total	Total	Lower sec- ondary educa- tion	Tertiary educa- tion, short ³	Tertiary educa- tion, long ⁴	Total	Total	Lower sec- ondary educa- tion	Tertiary educa- tion, short ³	Tertiary educa- tion, long ⁴	
1970 ...	100	53.2	39.4	5.7	1.7	100	49.5	41.6	5.8	3.1	100	56.8	37.3	5.6	0.4
1980 ...	100	48.9	39.9	8.8	2.4	100	45.2	41.6	8.9	4.2	100	52.4	38.3	8.7	0.7
1990 ...	100	41.6	42.9	12.2	3.2	100	38.3	44.8	11.7	5.2	100	44.8	41.2	12.7	1.3
2000 ...	100	34.0	44.3	17.0	4.7	100	31.6	46.5	15.2	6.6	100	36.3	42.1	18.8	2.8
2005 ...	100	31.6	43.7	19.2	5.6	100	30.2	46.1	16.3	7.4	100	32.9	41.4	22.0	3.8
2006 ...	100	31.3	43.4	19.6	5.8	100	30.1	45.8	16.6	7.5	100	32.4	41.0	22.5	4.1
2007 ...	100	30.9	43.1	19.9	6.0	100	30.0	45.6	16.8	7.6	100	31.8	40.8	23.0	4.4
2008 ...	100	29.9	43.3	20.3	6.4	100	29.6	45.4	17.0	7.9	100	30.3	41.2	23.6	4.9
2009 ...	100	29.8	42.9	20.8	6.5	100	29.3	45.4	17.2	8.1	100	30.4	40.4	24.2	5.0

¹Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. ²Includes "Intermediate level", which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which is not accredited as tertiary education. ³Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. ⁴Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.

Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/

184 Highest education completed¹ for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2010. Number and per cent

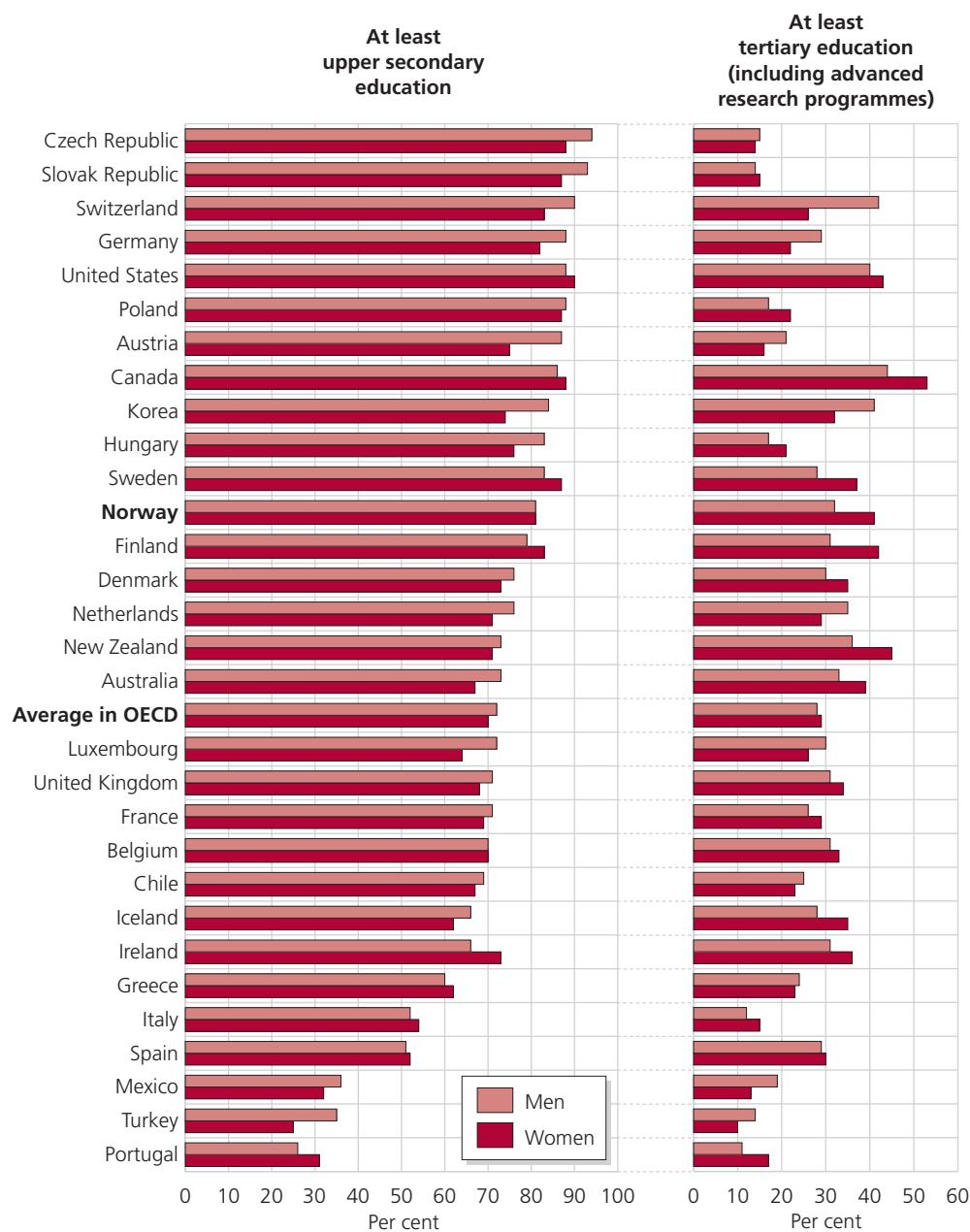
	Denmark	Finland ³	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Number					
Both sexes, total²	4 146 270	4 036 025	223 100	3 578 746	6 874 568
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) ...	1 293 784	1 199 456	81 500	929 512	1 509 439
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	1 676 812	1 670 137	84 800	1 433 700	3 450 683
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6).....	1 030 363	1 166 432	56 000	989 248	1 771 172
Men, total²	2 078 805	2 019 737	112 400	1 817 112	3 475 347
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) ...	647 305	638 950	39 100	478 838	823 012
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	892 950	878 096	48 700	768 626	1 819 927
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6).....	462 353	502 691	24 300	446 506	753 955
Women, total²	2 067 465	2 016 288	110 700	1 761 634	3 399 221
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) ...	646 479	560 506	42 400	450 674	686 427
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	783 862	792 041	36 100	665 074	1 630 756
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6).....	568 010	663 741	31 700	542 742	1 017 217
Per cent					
Both sexes, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) ...	31.2	29.7	36.5	26.0	22.0
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	40.4	41.4	38.0	40.1	50.2
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6).....	24.9	28.9	25.1	27.6	25.8
Men, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) ...	31.1	31.6	34.8	26.4	23.7
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	43.0	43.5	43.3	42.3	52.4
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6).....	22.2	24.9	21.6	24.6	21.7
Women, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) ...	31.3	27.8	38.3	25.6	20.2
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	37.9	39.3	32.6	37.8	48.0
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6).....	27.5	32.9	28.6	30.8	29.9

¹ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education. ²Total includes education unknown. ³2009.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

Education

185 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2008



Source: OECD, Education at a Glance 2010. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

186 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of cost¹.

NOK million

	Total			Industry		
	Total R&D expenditure ²	Current expenditure ²	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure ²	Current expenditure ²	Capital expenditure
1970	891.0	774.1	116.9	275.6	255.5	20.1
1972	1 236.0	1 094.5	141.5	355.4	335.3	20.1
1974	1 633.1	1 467.3	165.8	478.6	434.4	44.2
1977	2 716.2	2 356.1	360.1	850.0	747.4	102.6
1979	3 265.2	2 951.9	313.3	1 026.5	941.6	84.9
1981	4 267.7	3 865.2	402.5	1 334.4	1 209.8	124.6
1983	5 764.6	5 207.2	557.4	1 886.4	1 737.6	148.8
1985	8 202.9	7 361.7	841.2	3 574.0	3 248.7	325.3
1987	10 319.4	9 216.1	1 103.3	4 548.5	4 036.7	511.8
1989	11 662.2	10 313.7	1 348.5	4 590.3	4 056.6	533.7
1991	12 744.0	11 285.2	1 458.8	4 979.8	4 463.2	516.6
1993	14 335.6	12 667.5	1 668.1	5 631.2	4 906.8	724.4
1995	15 970.4	14 389.2	1 581.2	7 340.6	6 437.6	903.0
1997	18 243.9	16 485.2	1 758.7	8 571.5	7 742.0	829.5
1999	20 346.5	18 441.4	1 905.1	9 540.0	8 772.3	767.7
2001	24 469.4	22 305.3	2 164.1	12 613.7	11 348.5	1 265.2
2003	27 245.8	24 813.3	2 432.5	13 390.7	12 077.1	1 313.6
2004	27 552.7	25 280.5	2 272.2	12 707.7	11 735.5	972.2
2005	29 514.8	27 442.6	2 072.2	13 511.7	12 591.3	920.4
2006	32 274.8	29 845.0	2 429.9	14 734.8	13 615.0	1 119.9
2007	36 788.2	33 955.8	2 832.4	16 755.4	15 481.6	1 273.8
2008	40 545.3	37 354.4	3 190.9	18 294.7	16 928.9	1 365.8
2009	41 884.5	39 061.7	2 822.8	18 201.9	17 180.2	1 021.7
Institute sector			Higher education sector			
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	329.3	295.3	34.0	286.1	223.3	62.8
1972	459.3	417.3	42.0	421.3	341.9	79.4
1974	629.5	578.8	50.7	525.0	454.1	70.9
1977	958.8	859.6	99.2	907.4	749.1	158.3
1979	1 229.9	1 134.6	95.3	1 008.8	875.7	133.1
1981	1 713.3	1 569.5	143.8	1 220.0	1 085.9	134.1
1983	2 404.6	2 142.1	262.5	1 473.6	1 327.5	146.1
1985	2 826.4	2 493.8	332.6	1 802.5	1 619.2	183.3
1987	3 605.1	3 232.2	372.9	2 165.8	1 947.2	218.6
1989	4 300.5	3 839.3	461.2	2 771.4	2 417.8	353.6
1991	4 405.2	4 024.3	380.9	3 359.0	2 797.7	561.3
1993	4 810.7	4 338.2	472.5	3 893.7	3 422.5	471.2
1995	4 490.7	4 271.5	219.2	4 139.1	3 680.1	459.0
1997	4 826.6	4 518.6	308.0	4 845.8	4 224.6	621.2
1999	4 987.1	4 752.8	234.3	5 819.4	4 916.3	903.1
2001	5 581.5	5 337.4	244.1	6 274.2	5 619.4	654.8
2003	6 360.0	6 075.3	284.7	7 495.1	6 660.9	834.2
2004	6 620.0	6 320.0	300.0	8 225.0	7 225.0	1 000.0
2005	6 906.8	6 660.9	245.9	9 096.3	8 190.4	905.9
2006	7 650.0	7 350.0	300.0	9 890.0	8 880.0	1 010.0
2007	8 309.9	7 941.7	306.3	11 722.9	10 532.5	1 190.4
2008	9 266.6	8 812.5	454.1	12 984.0	11 613.0	1 371.0
2009	10 262.4	9 794.2	468.2	13 420.2	12 087.3	1 332.9

¹Performed in Norway only. ²Figures for 2003-2008 have been corrected from last publication.

Source: Nordic Institute for Studies in Innovation Research and Education. More information: <http://www.nifu.no/>

Education

187 Expenditure for research and experimental development¹, by source of funds. NOK million

	Total ³	Source of funds			
		Industry ³	Public sources ³	Other sources ⁴	Foreign countries
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1997	20 578.6	10 421.0	8 543.4	400.8	1 213.4
1999	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7
2001	26 783.3	14 217.1	10 268.9	539.3	1 758.0
2003	29 430.7	14 036.1	12 236.5	²¹ 115.8	2 042.3
2005	32 055.3	14 339.0	14 185.3	²¹ 138.1	2 393.0
2007	40 311.4	17 703.7	18 196.4	²¹ 287.9	3 123.4
2009	46 537.6	19 713.3	21 916.2	²¹ 473.7	3 434.4

¹Incl. R&D funds to abroad. ²Includes tax deduction for R&D (SkatteFUNN). ³Figures for 2003-2007 have been corrected. ⁴Figures for 2005 and 2007 have been corrected.

Source: Nordic Institute for Studies in Innovation Research and Education. More information: <http://www.nifu.no/>

188 Research and experimental development in enterprises¹, by industry. 2009

Industry (SN2007)	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number	NOK million		
A-N All industries	23 468	15 673	18 202	5 606
A03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	390	210	299	69
B05-B09 Mining and quarrying	906	771	1 213	1 576
Of which				
B06, B09.1 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction	863	753	1 183	1 570
C10-C33 Manufacturing	9 773	6 667	7 880	1 705
C10-C11 Manufacture of food products and beverages	989	536	694	125
C13-C15 Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products	159	85	64	5
C16-C18 Manufacture of wood and paper products, and printing	394	219	237	72
C19-C20 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products, chemicals and chemical products	1 051	876	1 128	321
C21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	437	397	457	325
C22-C23 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, and other non-metallic mineral products	329	141	151	33
C24-C25 Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 036	651	991	149
C26 Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	2 001	1 726	1 876	278
C27 Manufacture of electrical equipment	524	383	405	26
C28 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 157	659	788	143
C29-C30 Manufacture of transport equipment	1 107	631	713	123
C31-C33 Other manufacturing, and repair and installation of machinery and equipment	589	365	377	106
D-F Electricity, water supply- sewerage- waste management, construction	738	267	317	213
G-N Services	11 661	7 757	8 493	2 043
Wholesale trade	938	554	607	200
H49-H53 Transportation and storage	228	89	114	146
J58-J60 Publishing, audiovisual and broadcasting activities	2 061	1 543	1 366	115
Of which				
J58.2 Software publishing	1 828	1 427	1 274	106
J61 Telecommunications	895	598	760	159
J62 Computer programming, consultancy and related activities	2 748	1 905	1 977	170
J63 Information service activities	258	147	104	40
K64-K66 Financial and insurance activities	1 241	989	1 007	490
M71 Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	2 302	1 318	1 893	494
M72 Scientific research and development	364	273	328	126
M70, M74.9, N82.9 Other services ²	627	340	339	103

¹Carried out in Norway only. ²Activities of head offices-management consultancy activities, other professional-scientific activities n.e.c., business support service activities n.e.c.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/

189 Research and experimental development in enterprises¹, by size of enterprise. 2009

Size class	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
All industries	23 468	15 673	18 202	5 606
Size of enterprise				
10-19 employees	3 341	1 845	1 881	352
20-49 employees	4 272	2 430	2 481	604
50-99 employees	3 492	2 108	2 249	638
100-199 employees	2 913	2 049	2 249	671
200-499 employees	2 543	1 846	2 240	977
Over 500 employees	6 907	5 396	7 101	2 365

¹Carried out in Norway only.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/

190 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP

Country	Total R&D expenditure		Total R&D expenditure as percentage of GDP		R&D expenditure in the business enterprise sector as percentage of GDP	
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
Austria	8 868.2	8 931.3	2.67	2.75	1.88	1.94
Belgium	7 737.3	7 684.9	1.96	1.96	1.32	1.32
Canada	23 887.9	24 935.5	1.84	1.95	1.00	1.06
Czech Republic	3 953.7	4 094.8	1.47	1.53	0.91	0.92
Denmark	6 225.2	6 283.8	2.87	3.02	2.01	2.02
Finland	7 472.9	7 457.8	3.72	3.96	2.76	2.83
France	46 262.3	47 953.5	2.11	2.21	1.32	1.37
Germany	81 849.4	83 974.77	2.68	2.82	1.86	1.92
Greece .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hungary	2 069.0	2 333.79	1.00	1.15	0.52	0.66
Iceland	330.3	..	2.65	..	1.45	..
Ireland	2 754.2	3 122.0	1.45	1.77	0.94	1.17
Italy	24 510.2	24 752.6	1.23	1.27	0.65	0.65
Japan	148 719.2	..	3.44	..	2.70	..
Korea	43 906.4	..	3.36	..	2.53	..
Mexico .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands	12 419.2	12 431.86	1.76	1.84	0.88	0.88
New Zealand .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway	4 733.3	4 841.5	1.64	1.80	0.88	0.95
Poland	4 159.7	4 874.9	0.60	0.68	0.19	0.19
Portugal	3 984.7	4 411.0	1.50	1.66	0.75	0.78
Slovakia	593.4	595.5	0.47	0.48	0.20	0.20
Spain	20 434.8	20 496.4	1.35	1.38	0.74	0.72
Sweden	13 448.9	12 521.1	3.70	3.62	2.74	2.55
Turkey	7 712.4	8 681.19	0.73	0.85	0.32	0.34
United Kingdom	40 096.4	40 610.6	1.77	1.87	1.10	1.16
United States	398 194.0	..	2.79	..	2.02	..
Total OECD	964 414.1	..	2.34	..	1.63	..
EU27	294 221.5	299 635.00	1.84	1.92	1.15	1.17
EU15	278 757.4	283 300.58	1.98	2.07	1.26	1.28

Source: OECD - SourceOECD Science and Technology Database. More information: http://www.oecd.org_en/

Personal economy and housing conditions



Personal economy and housing conditions

191 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	2001	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Gross income	243 800	271 400	306 700	293 600	322 500	345 300	346 700
Personal income, wages and salaries . . .	166 200	183 900	196 000	210 200	227 500	245 900	252 800
Net entrepreneurial income.	16 100	15 300	21 700	18 200	19 300	19 400	18 800
Personal income, pension	40 600	42 600	46 900	48 800	51 500	54 600	57 400
Interest received	6 900	5 600	2 800	3 900	7 300	10 200	5 300
Share dividends received	3 800	15 300	27 500	2 000	4 600	6 700	5 700
Income deductions	64 200	69 100	71 300	76 700	87 700	103 600	96 100
Minimum deductions	32 600	37 100	44 400	47 500	50 900	53 800	56 300
Interest paid	18 600	18 100	14 000	17 300	24 300	33 100	23 600
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous years' deficit	1 700	3 100	3 100	2 800	2 600	2 800	3 800
Basis for surtax on gross income	221 000	240 800	259 900	274 600	296 000	317 400	326 800
Ordinary income after special deductions for age etc.	177 200	200 300	233 000	214 900	232 500	241 100	249 700
Total income tax	46 600	52 000	60 200	54 100	59 600	61 900	63 700
Of which							
Tax, municipality and county.	28 500	27 600	32 400	29 300	29 500	29 900	32 500
Surtax on gross income	4 800	4 400	4 100	3 500	4 400	4 900	4 800
Community tax	13 300	20 000	23 600	21 300	25 700	27 100	26 400
National insurance contribution.	15 500	17 000	18 300	19 300	20 800	22 400	23 000
Number of persons 17 years and older . . .	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372	3 813 425

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

192 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	2001	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Gross taxes	64 400	71 300	81 000	76 300	83 700	87 500	89 900
Tax deductions	2 000	5 700	9 200	2 000	2 100	2 300	2 400
Of which							
Tax deductions because of low income .	800	1 000	1 200	1 200	1 300	1 400	1 700
Deductions for home savings scheme for young people.	100	100	100	100	100	100	200
Total assessed taxes.	62 400	65 600	71 800	74 300	81 600	85 300	87 500
Number of persons 17 years and older . . .	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372	3 813 425

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

193 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	2001	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Taxable gross wealth	392 200	411 400	464 500	552 100	614 900	650 400	693 600
Taxable gross financial capital	218 300	239 000	283 000	332 300	379 300	390 500	415 900
Bank deposits	112 100	130 600	143 200	156 100	169 800	181 900	186 100
Taxable real capital	173 800	172 400	181 500	219 800	235 600	259 900	277 800
Real properties.....	136 000	133 800	138 600	175 000	189 500	212 100	231 300
Taxable value of own residence.....	98 900	96 300	99 000	125 000	138 200	155 400	175 300
Debt	270 200	321 500	412 600	441 400	485 200	515 200	537 700
Taxable net wealth.....	121 900	90 000	51 900	110 700	129 700	135 800	155 900
Total wealth taxes	2 100	2 200	2 400	2 600	3 100	3 000	3 100
Wealth tax, municipality tax assessment	1 500	1 500	1 600	1 800	2 100	2 000	2 000
Wealth tax, state tax assessment	700	700	800	900	1 000	1 100	1 100
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372	3 813 425

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

Personal economy and housing conditions

194 Median¹ after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner². NOK

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
All households	325 700	339 200	365 500	392 100	396 800
-24	171 000	176 900	188 300	201 300	206 600
25-34	327 100	337 100	355 200	376 800	378 500
35-44	429 900	451 600	485 700	520 900	526 600
45-54	441 000	458 300	493 000	527 100	531 200
55-66	365 400	380 700	414 000	444 300	449 800
67-79	234 100	248 000	272 700	300 200	311 300
80 -	155 400	164 200	180 300	197 700	201 700
Single	180 000	189 100	205 000	221 500	225 300
-24	133 100	141 500	152 200	163 400	167 400
25-34	214 100	223 400	239 000	254 700	256 600
35-44	223 800	235 300	252 800	270 100	272 000
45-54	214 800	225 300	242 400	259 400	262 700
55-66	200 700	210 600	228 000	245 400	248 700
67-79	159 600	167 900	183 400	199 900	205 200
80-	139 500	146 300	158 700	172 900	178 100
Couples without children	389 600	409 100	445 300	479 700	484 800
-24	310 400	327 600	355 200	384 500	383 200
25-34	432 800	455 200	492 300	529 200	527 900
35-44	459 100	482 100	521 500	560 800	564 300
45-54	463 900	485 800	525 800	563 700	571 800
55-66	429 400	448 600	487 300	523 900	531 600
67-79	306 600	324 900	356 700	389 900	399 700
80-	260 800	276 200	301 200	330 400	338 400
Couples with children	518 500	543 600	588 800	635 200	643 900
-24	375 100	394 800	423 600	457 600	456 400
25-34	470 000	491 300	528 200	568 400	572 300
35-44	526 000	551 800	597 800	645 100	654 700
45-54	571 200	595 900	647 500	698 000	706 000
55-66	546 700	570 300	621 300	670 600	680 600
Lone parents	280 400	292 800	312 400	334 400	340 800
-24	210 000	212 800	224 000	238 100	247 600
25-34	251 800	258 700	273 100	289 000	297 500
35-44	289 800	302 600	322 900	345 500	350 700
45-54	311 200	326 300	347 000	371 800	376 100
55-66	310 200	321 200	340 600	370 000	376 400
Number of observations	2 017 335	2 051 473	2 093 483	2 127 365	2 152 031

¹Median income is the exact income amount that splits a distribution in two equally sized groups, when income is sorted ascending (or descending). ²Students not included.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fhus_en/

195 Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes,¹ between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent

	Decil 1	Decil 2	Decil 3	Decil 4	Decil 5	Decil 6	Decil 7	Decil 8	Decil 9	Decil 10
1987	4.5	6.3	7.5	8.4	9.2	10.0	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.4
1988	4.5	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.5
1989	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.7	11.7	13.3	19.8
1990	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.4	18.7
1991	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.2	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.1
1992	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.8	11.9	13.4	19.0
1993	4.3	6.2	7.2	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.7
1994	4.1	6.0	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	20.3
1995	4.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.7	13.3	20.1
1996	4.2	6.0	7.1	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.5	11.6	13.1	21.1
1997	4.2	6.0	7.1	7.9	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.0	21.5
1998	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.1	20.8
1999	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.5	10.4	11.4	13.0	21.3
2000	4.2	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.4	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.2
2001	4.4	6.3	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.7	13.2	19.7
2002	4.0	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.1
2003	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.1	11.1	12.8	24.0
2004	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.9	12.5	25.1
2005	3.7	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.5	9.3	10.4	12.0	29.4
2006	4.1	6.1	7.2	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.6
2007	4.0	6.1	7.1	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.4	11.5	13.3	21.4
2008	4.0	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.8
2009	4.0	6.2	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.7	13.4	20.2

¹Negative amounts have been set to zero. Up to and including 2003 the statistics of income is based on sample. From 2004 the statistics of income is total counting.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ffor_en/

196 Income account for households, by type of household¹. Average per household. 2009. NOK

	Salary ²	Property income	Transfers received	Total household income	Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	After tax income	Number of households
All households	436 500	24 400	156 200	617 100	158 100	459 000	2 152 031
Living alone, person under 30 years ³	237 600	3 100	33 300	274 000	63 400	210 600	167 810
Living alone, person 30-44 years	322 200	7 700	56 500	386 400	103 300	283 100	183 639
Living alone, person 45-66 years	250 300	16 200	110 200	376 700	98 200	278 500	262 247
Living alone, person 67 years and over	10 800	15 300	229 100	255 200	43 100	212 000	236 650
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person under 30 years	559 700	7 300	42 400	609 400	145 400	464 000	38 115
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years	725 100	16 000	60 300	801 500	219 200	582 300	51 508
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years	620 300	47 100	167 600	835 000	237 200	597 800	238 335
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over	82 200	35 900	430 400	548 500	114 800	433 700	172 648
Couple ⁴ with children 0-5 years	696 000	25 300	148 700	869 900	226 600	643 300	228 377
Couple ⁴ with children 6-17 years	876 900	42 800	107 300	1 026 900	289 400	737 500	249 949
Couple ⁴ with children 18 years and older	871 400	45 600	172 200	1 089 200	296 100	793 100	91 962
Mother/father with children 0-5 years	164 300	4 800	186 100	355 200	47 500	307 700	28 738
Mother/father with children 6-17 years	338 800	8 900	125 100	472 800	98 400	374 500	85 828
Mother/father with children 18 years and older	413 800	20 400	165 300	599 400	141 900	457 600	46 429
Two or more-family households	575 200	25 000	252 700	852 900	197 400	655 600	69 796

¹Students not included. ²From 2008 is sickness benefits moved from salary to transfers received. ³Private households consisting of single persons living alone under the age of 18 are not included in the data. ⁴Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fifus_en/

Personal economy and housing conditions

197 Households¹ by size of debt and type of household. 2009. Per cent

	I alt	No debt	NOK 1- 249 999	NOK 250 000- 499 999	NOK 500 000- 749 999	NOK 750 000- 999 999	NOK 1 000 000- 1 999 999	NOK 2 000 000- 2 999 999	NOK 3 000 000- 3 999 999	NOK 4 000 000 and over
All households . . .	100	17	24	10	7	7	21	9	3	2
Living alone, person under 30 years.	100	25	41	9	2	3	17	3	0	0
Living alone, person 30-44 years.	100	17	28	11	7	7	23	5	1	1
Living alone, person 45-66 years.	100	18	33	14	11	8	13	3	1	1
Living alone, person 67 years and over	100	52	29	9	5	2	2	0	0	0
Couple without resident children, oldest person under 30 years.	100	6	19	10	6	3	31	19	4	2
Couple without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years.	100	4	11	7	6	6	32	22	7	5
Couple without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years.	100	8	24	13	11	9	22	8	3	3
Couple without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over	100	36	34	11	7	4	7	2	1	1
Couples with children 0-5 years.	100	3	8	4	4	5	36	25	8	6
Couples with children 6-17 years.	100	2	9	7	8	9	36	17	6	5
Couples with children 18 years and over	100	3	15	11	11	10	28	12	5	5
Mother/father with children 0-5 years.	100	14	40	8	4	6	22	5	1	1
Mother/father with children 6-17 years.	100	6	22	10	10	11	32	7	2	1
Mother/father with children 18 years and over.	100	8	24	14	12	10	22	5	2	1
Two or more- family households	100	9	18	10	8	7	25	12	5	5
Number of households	2 152 031	361 837	509 317	213 921	160 051	141 594	458 978	191 584	62 910	51 839

¹Students not included.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lfformue_en/

198 Property and debt for households¹, by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
All households					
Taxable real capital.....	323 000	388 000	414 300	456 400	489 000
Taxable gross financial capital	495 000	579 000	658 200	676 100	722 600
Taxable gross property.....	818 000	968 000	1 072 500	1 132 700	1 211 700
Debt.....	698 000	772 000	845 500	897 900	939 200
Taxable net property	120 000	196 000	227 000	234 700	272 500
Under 25 years					
Taxable real capital.....	81 000	97 000	99 600	109 300	113 300
Taxable gross financial capital	119 000	116 000	119 700	183 300	153 500
Taxable gross property.....	200 000	213 000	219 200	292 700	266 700
Debt.....	346 000	400 000	433 900	444 600	434 300
Taxable net property	-146 000	-187 000	-214 700	-152 000	-167 600
25-34 years					
Taxable real capital.....	204 000	243 000	251 900	272 600	287 000
Taxable gross financial capital	216 000	253 000	279 000	295 200	303 800
Taxable gross property.....	420 000	496 000	530 900	567 900	590 800
Debt.....	930 000	1 020 000	1 106 300	1 153 700	1 181 600
Taxable net property	-510 000	-524 000	-575 300	-585 900	-590 800
35-44 years					
Taxable real capital.....	344 000	412 000	437 100	472 900	501 600
Taxable gross financial capital	402 000	465 000	560 900	558 800	594 900
Taxable gross property.....	746 000	877 000	997 900	1 031 800	1 096 500
Debt.....	1 036 000	1 136 000	1 247 900	1 347 100	1 406 600
Taxable net property	-290 000	-259 000	-250 000	-315 400	-310 100
45-54 years					
Taxable real capital.....	434 000	516 000	546 800	589 200	624 300
Taxable gross financial capital	603 000	733 000	827 200	846 600	904 500
Taxable gross property.....	1 036 000	1 249 000	1 374 000	1 436 100	1 528 900
Debt.....	892 000	982 000	1 076 200	1 137 800	1 204 000
Taxable net property	144 000	266 000	297 800	298 100	324 900
55-66 years					
Taxable real capital.....	440 000	531 000	568 600	637 900	675 700
Taxable gross financial capital	739 000	851 000	966 800	989 600	1 055 000
Taxable gross property.....	1 180 000	1 382 000	1 535 300	1 627 600	1 730 800
Debt.....	573 000	644 000	706 800	747 300	795 100
Taxable net property	607 000	738 000	828 500	880 100	935 600
67-79 years					
Taxable real capital.....	293 000	366 000	402 500	455 800	507 000
Taxable gross financial capital	649 000	751 000	832 300	862 900	938 800
Taxable gross property.....	942 000	1 117 000	1 234 800	1 318 800	1 445 800
Debt.....	189 000	228 000	255 900	275 100	301 900
Taxable net property	753 000	889 000	978 900	1 043 600	1 143 900
80 years and over					
Taxable real capital.....	173 000	216 000	241 400	278 500	313 900
Taxable gross financial capital	533 000	634 000	711 000	712 700	767 600
Taxable gross property.....	705 000	851 000	952 400	991 300	1 081 500
Debt.....	82 000	89 000	97 800	109 400	114 900
Taxable net property	623 000	762 000	854 700	881 800	966 600
Number of observations.....	2 017 335	2 051 473	2 093 483	2 127 365	2 152 031

¹Students not included.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/

Personal economy and housing conditions

199 Median disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household. Nordic countries. Index (Norway=100)

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Norway				
Total	100	100	100	100
Single person.....	100	100	100	100
Lone parents	100	100	100	100
Two adults with two dependent children	100	100	100	100
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over..	100	100	100	100
Denmark				
Total	81	82	76	74
Single person.....	77	77	74	70
Lone parents	80	91	76	78
Two adults with two dependent children	85	85	80	77
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over..	70	71	65	64
Finland				
Total	75	74	72	72
Single person.....	68	67	66	64
Lone parents	73	77	68	74
Two adults with two dependent children	77	77	74	72
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over..	70	69	66	66
Sweden				
Total	76	77	77	78
Single person.....	77	74	74	71
Lone parents	66	75	71	78
Two adults with two dependent children	76	75	77	77
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over..	85	81	77	77
Iceland				
Total	94	96	94	90
Single person.....	99	95	93	85
Lone parents	92	101	88	90
Two adults with two dependent children	93	95	95	86
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over..	90	90	89	95

Source: Eurostat.

More information: http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/portal/page/portal/living_conditions_and_social_protection/data/database

200 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group.

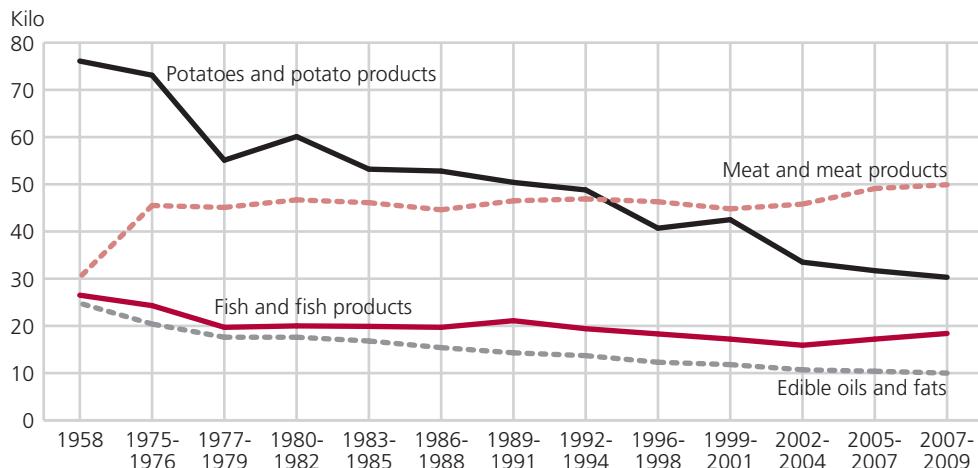
2007-2009. Prices in 2009. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent	Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total .	395 093	100.0	Health.....	10 059	2.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages ..	46 530	11.8	Medical products, appliances and equipment	4 924	1.2
Food	42 054	10.6	Out-patient services	4 871	1.2
Bread and cereals.....	6 845	1.7	Hospital services	264	0.1
Meat	9 202	2.3	Transport	64 533	16.3
Fish	2 950	0.7	Purchase of vehicles	32 793	8.3
Milk, cheese and eggs	7 146	1.8	Operation of personal transport equipment	22 141	5.6
Oils and fats.....	965	0.2	Transport services	9 598	2.4
Fruit.....	3 697	0.9	Communication	7 569	1.9
Vegetables	4 504	1.1	Postal services	365	0.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	4 261	1.1	Telephone and telefax equipment	1 013	0.3
Other food products	2 485	0.6	Telephone and telefax services	6 191	1.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	4 476	1.1	Recreation and culture	49 343	12.5
Coffee, tea and cocoa	1 046	0.3	Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	8 894	2.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	3 431	0.9	Other major durables for recreation and culture	5 452	1.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	10 281	2.6	Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets	9 310	2.4
Alcoholic beverages	6 673	1.7	Recreational and cultural services	11 204	2.8
Spirits	1 196	0.3	Newspapers, books and stationery	5 754	1.5
Wine	2 921	0.7	Package holidays	8 730	2.2
Beer	2 555	0.6	Education	860	0.2
Tobacco	3 608	0.9	Pre-primary and primary education	81	0.0
Clothing and footwear	20 866	5.3	Secondary education	212	0.1
Clothing	17 608	4.5	Tertiary education	423	0.1
Footwear	3 258	0.8	Education not definable by level	144	0.0
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	123 426	31.2	Restaurants and hotels	13 614	3.4
Actual rentals for housing	10 040	2.5	Catering services	12 294	3.1
Imputed rentals for housing	63 237	16.0	Accommodation services	1 320	0.3
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	26 951	6.8	Miscellaneous goods and services	24 712	6.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	5 150	1.3	Personal care	8 863	2.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	18 048	4.6	Personal effects	2 562	0.6
Furnishings and household equipment	23 300	5.9	Social protection	3 989	1.0
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	8 471	2.1	Insurance	8 299	2.1
Household textiles	2 062	0.5	Financial services	456	0.1
Household appliances	3 700	0.9	Other services	544	0.1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	2 039	0.5	Persons per household	2.19	.
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2 531	0.6			
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	4 498	1.1			

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fbu_en/

Personal economy and housing conditions

201 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fbu_en/

202 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
Consumption expenditure, total	395 100	251 600	437 100	567 100	618 000	352 300	426 700
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	46 500	24 900	50 700	70 100	79 700	43 300	57 500
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	10 300	8 500	12 800	9 500	13 600	6 500	11 300
Clothing and footwear	20 900	10 800	20 200	35 600	37 700	23 700	22 600
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	123 400	96 300	130 100	153 600	166 900	117 500	131 900
Furnishings and household equipment .	23 300	12 900	29 100	37 700	33 600	19 000	25 700
Health care	10 100	7 000	12 300	10 400	13 500	9 500	13 000
Transport	64 500	31 200	82 600	98 900	114 200	46 200	68 500
Communication	7 600	4 700	7 500	9 600	11 200	10 500	10 400
Recreation and culture	49 300	30 900	53 400	65 900	91 000	39 400	49 400
Education	900	600	400	500	2 000	1 300	1 700
Restaurants and hotels	13 600	10 500	14 600	18 400	19 400	11 400	12 700
Miscellaneous goods and services	24 700	13 500	23 600	57 000	35 100	24 000	22 000
Per cent							
Consumption expenditure, total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	12	10	12	12	13	12	14
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
Clothing and footwear	5	4	5	6	6	7	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	31	38	30	27	27	33	31
Furnishings and household equipment .	6	5	7	7	5	5	6
Health care	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
Transport	16	12	19	17	19	13	16
Communication	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Recreation and culture	13	12	12	12	15	11	12
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6	5	5	10	6	7	5
Persons per household	2.19	1.00	2.00	4.06	3.92	2.39	2.88

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fbu_en/

203 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	South-East Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
NOK								
Consumption expenditure, total...	395 100	426 000	370 000	415 400	413 800	375 500	375 800	345 200
Food and non-alcoholic beverages....	46 500	45 300	44 900	48 300	49 000	47 200	43 900	45 300
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco....	10 300	11 400	9 000	11 200	10 500	8 900	9 500	9 900
Clothing and footwear.....	20 900	22 800	21 300	19 500	24 200	20 900	18 900	16 600
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.....	123 400	144 600	114 400	127 800	125 000	111 100	113 400	107 300
Furnishings and household equipment.	23 300	23 200	20 700	23 900	26 300	21 400	21 500	24 500
Health care	10 100	11 000	7 900	12 500	12 400	8 600	7 300	7 500
Transport.....	64 500	60 300	72 000	68 900	65 600	66 000	68 400	55 000
Communication.....	7 600	8 500	7 200	7 700	8 600	5 900	7 800	6 700
Recreation and culture.....	49 300	52 300	40 100	54 700	53 400	48 700	45 700	41 100
Education.....	900	1 700	200	600	900	900	700	200
Restaurants and hotels.....	13 600	17 500	10 900	13 100	14 300	12 300	13 500	10 100
Miscellaneous goods and services	24 700	27 400	21 200	27 200	23 600	23 500	25 300	21 000
Per cent								
Consumption expenditure, total...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Food and non-alcoholic beverages....	12	11	12	12	12	13	12	13
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco....	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
Clothing and footwear.....	5	5	6	5	6	6	5	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.....	31	34	31	31	30	30	30	31
Furnishings and household equipment.	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7
Health care	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
Transport.....	16	14	20	17	16	18	18	16
Communication.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Recreation and culture.....	13	12	11	13	13	13	12	12
Education.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels.....	3	4	3	3	4	3	4	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6	6	6	7	6	6	7	6
Persons per household.....	2.19	2.03	2.29	2.23	2.31	2.29	2.22	2.06

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fbu_en/

Personal economy and housing conditions

204 Number of dwellings¹, by type of building and county. 1 January 2010

	Dwellings, total	Detached house ²	House with two dwellings	Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings	Multi- dwelling building	Residence for communities	Other type of building ³
Whole country	2 323 925	1 219 903	211 596	267 821	522 992	41 195	60 418
Østfold	125 581	69 980	14 474	17 383	18 229	1 227	4 288
Akershus	226 297	111 187	24 528	37 631	44 564	1 960	6 427
Oslo	307 537	25 783	19 078	29 759	224 518	4 233	4 166
Hedmark	96 760	69 857	6 097	7 404	8 533	1 405	3 464
Oppland	93 449	68 255	8 476	6 313	5 883	2 084	2 438
Buskerud	121 211	71 433	12 795	12 973	18 564	1 926	3 520
Vestfold	105 164	60 450	10 641	14 912	13 252	2 071	3 838
Telemark	82 985	55 094	6 081	8 214	9 200	1 715	2 681
Aust-Agder	51 433	39 220	2 739	3 715	2 804	1 230	1 725
Vest-Agder	77 782	45 417	6 541	10 090	11 995	1 554	2 185
Rogaland	189 076	112 243	21 652	21 077	26 784	2 123	5 197
Hordaland	226 058	110 811	17 170	30 510	60 565	2 737	4 265
Sogn og Fjordane	53 503	39 648	4 106	4 511	2 080	1 241	1 917
Møre og Romsdal	120 475	76 628	13 367	13 333	10 654	2 105	4 388
Sør-Trøndelag	144 923	64 891	16 015	18 736	36 800	6 009	2 472
Nord-Trøndelag	61 800	43 452	5 731	4 959	4 802	1 287	1 569
Nordland	119 923	79 749	11 033	12 493	11 239	2 619	2 790
Troms Roma	80 739	51 718	6 666	9 050	9 632	2 155	1 518
Finnmark Finnmark	37 846	24 075	4 361	4 238	2 327	1 370	1 475
Svalbard ⁴	1 383	12	45	520	567	144	95

¹Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. ²Includes bed-sits/basement flats. ³Mainly includes dwellings in industrial buildings, garages and other non-residential buildings. ⁴Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/

205 Dwellings¹, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2010. Number and per cent

	Dwellings, total	Year of construction									
		1900 and before	1901- 1920	1921- 1940	1941- 1945	1946- 1960	1961- 1970	1971- 1980	1981- 1990	1991- 2000	2001 and after
Whole country	2 323 925	4.8	3.5	6.2	0.5	13.3	12.1	15.8	13.9	9.8	11.0
Østfold	125 581	5.6	4.5	6.6	0.6	14.2	13.5	16.1	12.8	7.5	10.8
Akershus	226 297	2.0	1.9	3.7	0.4	12.0	15.9	15.5	16.8	11.4	14.8
Oslo	307 537	10.4	4.4	15.4	0.6	16.2	10.4	12.5	11.7	8.4	9.3
Hedmark	96 760	4.4	3.6	4.8	0.7	13.5	11.2	20.1	11.6	7.9	8.5
Oppland	93 449	3.9	3.0	5.3	0.9	13.2	10.8	15.6	13.1	8.9	8.1
Buskerud	121 211	4.6	3.9	5.7	0.5	12.4	10.8	16.9	14.0	9.4	11.5
Vestfold	105 164	5.5	4.2	5.9	0.3	12.2	12.2	14.4	13.7	9.6	11.5
Telemark	82 985	6.0	4.9	5.2	0.6	14.2	12.4	15.0	12.2	8.3	7.7
Aust-Agder	51 433	10.1	2.7	3.3	0.4	9.1	9.3	15.9	14.3	9.6	11.7
Vest-Agder	77 782	4.6	2.1	4.7	0.3	11.9	13.4	15.9	12.8	10.7	13.1
Rogaland	189 076	3.7	4.2	4.4	0.2	10.9	11.0	15.3	16.5	11.4	15.5
Hordaland	226 058	5.6	4.2	7.1	0.4	12.8	12.3	15.9	14.1	9.3	11.8
Sogn og Fjordane	53 503	3.2	3.0	3.9	0.4	9.7	8.1	15.7	15.0	13.1	8.4
Møre og Romsdal	120 475	3.1	4.6	4.5	1.0	14.7	10.1	16.8	13.2	10.5	9.3
Sør-Trøndelag	144 923	3.4	4.3	5.0	0.4	11.6	15.4	16.1	13.2	9.6	11.8
Nord-Trøndelag	61 800	2.9	2.0	3.7	1.2	12.8	9.6	17.7	14.6	10.7	9.6
Nordland	119 923	1.5	1.8	4.0	0.9	16.1	12.7	15.8	14.3	10.3	7.7
Troms Roma	80 739	1.1	1.7	2.5	0.4	14.1	12.2	21.5	15.7	11.3	10.4
Finnmark Finnmark	37 846	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	21.2	11.9	17.9	13.1	10.7	7.6
Svalbard ²	1 383	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	11.5	0.3	21.2	17.6	9.1	34.3

¹Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. ²Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/

206 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county.

3 November 2001. Number and per cent

	Private households, total	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen or kitchenette in the dwelling	Dwelling built after 1970	Dwelling lies in a building with 3 or more floors without an elevator	A person who uses a wheelchair can get into the dwelling without assistance	The household owns the dwelling
Whole country.....	1 961 548	97.0	98.9	48.2	18.5	17.1	76.7
Østfold.....	111 147	96.9	99.3	43.9	11.5	14.8	78.2
Akershus	195 008	97.2	99.2	54.3	16.8	16.8	80.3
Oslo.....	266 856	94.9	97.8	36.0	53.0	19.1	70.5
Hedmark	82 710	96.5	99.3	45.1	7.0	15.0	78.8
Oppland.....	79 437	96.4	99.2	47.0	5.8	16.3	77.0
Buskerud	104 325	96.8	99.2	49.6	11.5	16.7	77.8
Vestfold.....	94 339	97.6	99.3	46.6	9.6	17.4	78.2
Telemark	72 796	96.9	99.1	42.1	9.5	14.4	79.8
Aust-Agder	42 633	96.5	99.2	51.0	8.1	15.5	79.0
Vest-Agder.....	65 059	97.2	99.1	49.7	12.2	19.0	79.4
Rogaland	153 026	98.0	99.4	55.2	13.3	18.5	79.2
Hordaland	183 971	97.3	98.9	49.1	22.4	18.3	75.9
Sogn og Fjordane.....	42 867	97.5	98.7	56.2	8.5	19.1	76.1
Møre og Romsdal	99 671	98.0	99.3	50.6	12.8	17.9	76.3
Sør-Trøndelag	115 766	97.5	98.5	49.7	21.6	17.3	75.6
Nord-Trøndelag	52 550	97.8	99.1	53.4	5.9	18.1	77.0
Nordland	102 229	97.9	99.1	50.8	10.4	14.5	77.6
Troms Romsa.....	65 259	97.5	98.7	56.9	11.0	16.8	73.1
Finnmark Finnmark	31 899	97.0	98.6	51.0	5.5	12.1	71.4

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

Labour market



Labour market

207 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average.

1 000

Labour force status	1990	2000 ¹	2008	2009	2010
Total	3 094	3 201	3 505	3 559	3 618
In the labour force.....	2 142	2 350	2 591	2 590	2 602
Employed persons.....	2 030	2 269	2 524	2 508	2 508
Part-time.....	533	579	674	673	667
Full-time	1 472	1 683	1 845	1 828	1 835
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	112	81	67	82	94
Not in the labour force	952	851	914	970	1 016
Men, total	1 554	1 614	1 777	1 806	1 836
In the labour force.....	1 181	1 258	1 370	1 366	1 378
Employed persons.....	1 115	1 212	1 332	1 317	1 321
Part-time.....	97	126	176	182	182
Full-time	1 003	1 082	1 154	1 132	1 136
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	66	46	38	49	57
Not in the labour force	373	356	408	440	459
Women, total	1 540	1 587	1 728	1 753	1 781
In the labour force.....	961	1 092	1 222	1 224	1 224
Employed persons.....	915	1 057	1 192	1 191	1 187
Part-time.....	436	452	498	492	485
Full-time	469	601	691	696	699
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	46	35	30	32	37
Not in the labour force	579	495	506	530	557

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

208 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2010. 1 000 and per cent

Age	Absolute figures			In per cent of the total number of persons in each group		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2 602	1 378	1 224	72	75	69
15-19	136	67	69	42	40	44
20-24	228	121	107	73	75	70
25-29	259	136	123	84	86	81
30-39	605	321	285	89	93	86
40-49	620	329	291	88	90	85
50-54	274	143	131	86	88	83
55-59	236	125	111	79	83	76
60-66	210	116	94	54	58	49
67-69	22	13	9	19	23	14
70-74	11	7	4	7	10	5

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

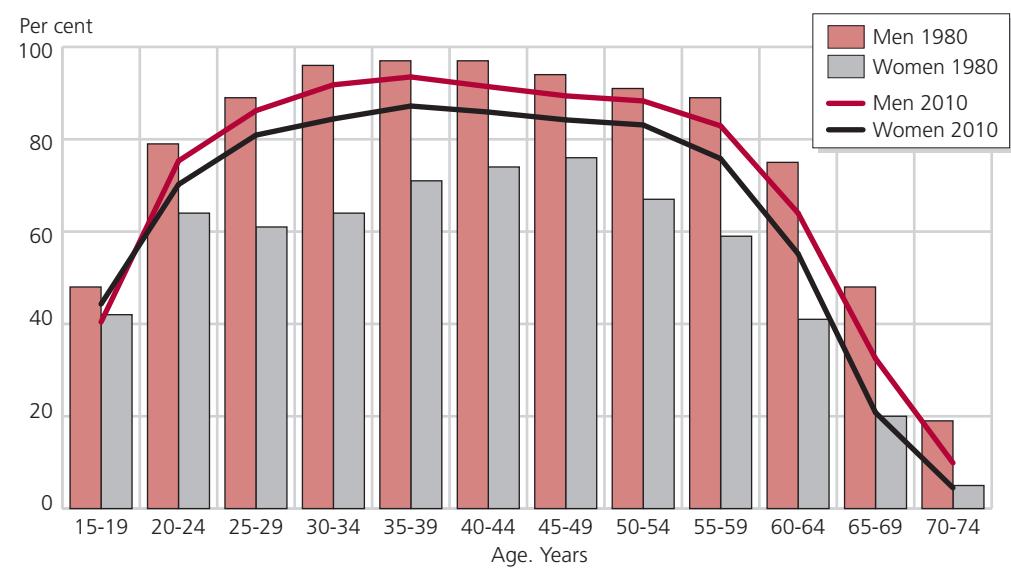
209 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2009. Per cent of all persons in each group¹

	Total	Men	Women
Canada	78.1	81.8	74.4
Czech Republic	70.1	78.5	61.5
United States	74.6	80.4	69.0
Japan	73.9	84.8	62.9
Australia	76.3	82.6	70.1
New Zealand	77.8	83.9	72.0
Belgium	66.9	72.8	60.9
Denmark	80.7	84.0	77.3
Finland	74.6	75.8	73.5
France	70.2	74.7	65.9
Ireland	71.3	79.6	62.9
Italy	62.4	73.7	51.1
Mexico	62.8	82.3	45.2
Netherlands	78.8	84.1	73.5
Norway	79.0	81.4	76.5
Poland	64.7	71.8	57.8
Portugal	73.7	78.5	69.0
Spain	74.0	82.2	65.7
United Kingdom	76.6	83.2	70.2
Sweden	78.9	81.3	76.4
Germany	76.4	82.2	70.4
Hungary	61.6	68.2	55.3

¹The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years.

Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

210 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

Labour market

211 Employed persons, by full-time/part-time and sex. 2010. Total, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week

	Total	Per cent	Average contractual/ usual hours per week
Total ¹	2 508 000	100.0	34.1
Full-time	1 835 000	73.2	39.3
Long part-time	352 000	14.0	27.3
Short part-time	315 000	12.6	11.4
Men, total ¹	1 321 000	100.0	36.9
Full-time	1 136 000	86.0	40.0
Long part-time	78 000	5.9	26.5
Short part-time	104 000	7.9	10.7
Women, total ¹	1 187 000	100.0	31.1
Full-time	699 000	58.9	38.3
Long part-time	274 000	23.1	27.5
Short part-time	211 000	17.8	11.8

¹Includes unspecified.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

212 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2010. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group

Age	Underemployed ¹			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	1 000					
Total	67	17	51	10.0	9.3	10.5
15-24	17	6	11	9.7	8.8	10.2
25-39	23	6	17	14.0	15.4	13.5
40-54	21	3	18	12.1	11.5	12.2
55-74	7	1	5	4.5	2.0	4.8

¹The term underemployed includes people employed part-time who could prefer to work more hours and are able to start working more hours within a month.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

213 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Employed persons, total	1 641.4	1 948.9	2 058.8	2 319.5	2 536.2	2 599.7
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	187.2	143.5	105.8	77.2	60.1	56.9
Fishing and fish farming	24.8	20.4	21.8	18.4	14.0	13.5
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	10.9	21.3	25.7	38.3	42.6
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	7.2	17.1	17.9	22.1	23.8
Service activities related to extraction	0.0	3.7	4.2	7.8	16.2	18.8
Mining and quarrying	9.3	8.1	5.7	4.0	4.3	4.2
Manufacturing	376.3	372.1	291.1	298.9	286.2	269.6
Food products, beverages, tobacco	56.7	60.3	52.8	56.0	50.5	49.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	37.1	21.9	10.3	8.0	5.6	4.4
Wood and wood products	27.7	29.1	19.6	15.7	16.9	14.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	22.9	16.6	11.6	9.7	6.3	5.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction	28.1	33.0	33.0	34.3	28.5	25.3
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	33.0	32.2	25.3	24.2	24.5	23.3
Basic chemicals	10.0	10.4	9.8	8.1	8.5	7.3
Basic metals	22.9	24.2	17.3	15.1	11.8	10.8
Machinery and other transport equipm.	90.2	90.8	72.8	77.9	83.1	81.4
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	30.6	37.7	26.2	33.6	38.1	37.5
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	17.3	15.9	12.3	16.2	12.4	10.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply	14.0	17.4	20.2	17.2	11.0	11.3
Water supply	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.0
Construction ¹	120.9	135.8	133.0	140.0	184.2	183.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	251.4	306.0	306.6	330.4	364.0	366.0
Hotels and restaurants	38.6	45.2	62.1	74.8	78.8	78.5
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.7
Ocean transport	54.0	37.7	37.9	44.6	50.0	51.4
Other transport activities	88.7	104.3	104.5	113.8	116.7	117.1
Post and telecommunications	30.0	42.7	52.8	46.3	36.7	33.8
Financial intermediation, insurance	34.6	48.9	63.2	49.8	47.5	48.3
Dwelling services (households)	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.4
Business services	43.1	76.9	116.5	226.9	300.2	311.8
Public administration and defence	115.5	144.7	170.3	162.5	156.6	162.5
Education	90.1	121.8	149.9	177.2	185.5	196.5
Health and social work	112.3	238.7	307.8	412.9	492.7	537.1
Other social and personal services	49.1	72.2	86.1	95.5	105.8	111.4
Mainland Norway	1 587.4	1 900.3	1 999.3	2 248.4	2 447.3	2 505.1
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	278.2	452.4	568.3	693.1	738.3	794.6
Central government ²	110.6	132.5	149.7	157.0	265.4	278.0
Civil activities	55.9	80.5	93.7	117.3	238.7	250.1
Defence activities	54.7	52.0	56.0	39.7	26.7	27.9
Local government ²	167.6	319.9	418.6	536.1	472.9	516.6
Total employees	1 350.8	1 695.9	1 839.5	2 147.1	2 367.7	2 437.3
Total self-employed	290.6	253.0	219.3	172.4	168.4	162.4
Market producers	1 317.6	1 432.8	1 424.1	1 565.5	1 730.4	1 736.1
Non-market producers	323.8	516.1	634.7	754.0	805.8	863.6

¹Local government own-account construction activities were from 2001 reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.²As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

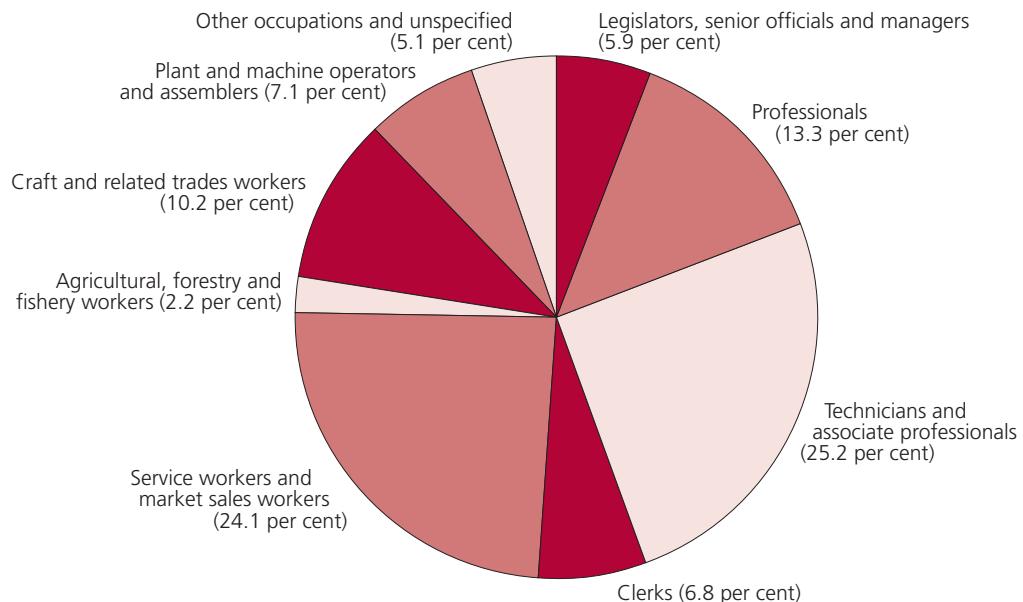
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

214 Employed persons aged 15-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2010

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total.....	2 659 600	2 410 100	158 800	2 431 700	4 437 500
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	61 700	99 900	8 600	58 500	82 200
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply.....	366 500	392 600	18 400	306 500	592 700
Construction	157 400	169 700	9 900	176 100	299 100
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities ..	594 300	530 200	35 600	541 400	934 600
Information and communication	115 200	93 900	6 900	90 100	178 400
Financial and insurance activities	88 200	48 800	7 600	50 800	97 700
Real estate activities.....	25 900	19 800	..	22 400	58 500
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities	222 300	244 800	13 500	221 200	530 200
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities	892 200	664 200	47 400	866 000	1 435 200
Other services	129 800	134 100	8 800	94 800	216 000
Unknown .....	..	11 400	..	..	10 900
Men, total	1 384 300	1 234 200	82 200	1 272 400	2 327 600
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	51 300	68 400	6 900	47 100	63 500
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply.....	259 400	291 100	12 100	238 900	453 100
Construction	145 300	155 100	9 400	161 500	277 300
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities ..	346 200	291 000	19 700	312 600	561 200
Information and communication	82 700	62 100	5 200	63 000	124 600
Financial and insurance activities	44 600	18 000	3 000	27 600	45 700
Real estate activities.....	17 000	11 100	..	15 000	36 300
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities	121 000	126 900	7 200	125 500	299 600
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities	256 200	151 000	12 500	241 300	364 100
Other services	55 000	53 600	3 700	38 700	95 300
Unknown .....	..	5 500	..	..	6 200
Women, total	1 275 400	1 176 000	76 500	1 159 200	2 109 900
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	10 400	31 500	1 700	11 300	18 700
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply.....	104 700	100 800	4 900	61 700	138 400
Construction	12 100	14 600	..	14 500	21 900
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities ..	248 200	239 100	15 900	228 800	373 400
Information and communication	32 500	31 900	1 700	27 100	53 700
Financial and insurance activities	43 600	30 800	4 600	23 200	52 100
Real estate activities.....	8 800	8 700	..	7 400	22 200
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities	101 300	117 900	6 300	95 800	230 600
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities	636 000	513 100	35 000	624 700	1 070 900
Other services	73 700	80 500	5 000	56 100	120 700
Unknown .....	..	6 000	..	..	4 700

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

215 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2010. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

216 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees

Industry	Absolute figures			Per cent		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Total	210	186	192	9	8	8
Of which						
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3	3	3	13	12	14
05-39 Mining etc., manufacture, power and water supply	14	11	11	4	4	4
41-43 Construction	8	6	7	5	4	5
45-47 Domestic trade	27	23	25	8	7	8
49-53 Transportation and storage	6	6	7	5	5	5
55-56 Accommodation and food service activities	9	8	8	13	12	12
58-63 Information and communication	4	5	4	4	5	5
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	1	1	1	3	2	3
68-82 Real estate, scientific, technical, administrative and support service activities	18	16	19	8	7	8
84 Public administration and defence	12	12	11	8	8	7
85 Education	31	25	24	14	12	12
86-88 Human health and social work activities	65	59	61	14	12	12
90-99 Other service activities	11	12	12	15	15	15

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

217 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2010. 1 000 and per cent

Occupation	Absolute figures			Per cent		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
Total.....	2 508	1 674	825	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	147	107	40	5.9	6.4	4.8
2 Professionals	333	171	162	13.3	10.2	19.6
3 Technicians, professionals	633	350	282	25.2	20.9	34.2
4 Clerks	170	138	31	6.8	8.2	3.8
5 Service workers	605	361	240	24.1	21.6	29.1
6 Agricultural, forestry	56	55	1	2.2	3.3	0.1
7 Craft, related trades workers.....	257	241	15	10.2	14.4	1.8
8 Plant, machine operators.....	177	170	7	7.1	10.2	0.8
0,9 Other occupations	129	80	46	5.1	4.8	5.6
Men	1 321	1 058	260	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	97	79	18	7.3	7.5	6.9
2 Professionals	183	110	73	13.9	10.4	28.1
3 Technicians, professionals	289	213	76	21.9	20.1	29.2
4 Clerks	63	56	7	4.8	5.3	2.7
5 Service workers	189	142	46	14.3	13.4	17.7
6 Agricultural, forestry	45	44	1	3.4	4.2	0.4
7 Craft, related trades workers.....	244	230	14	18.5	21.7	5.4
8 Plant, machine operators.....	154	148	6	11.7	14.0	2.3
0,9 Other occupations	58	37	20	4.4	3.5	7.7
Women	1 187	616	565	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	51	29	22	4.3	4.7	3.9
2 Professionals	150	61	89	12.6	9.9	15.8
3 Technicians, professionals	345	138	206	29.1	22.4	36.5
4 Clerks	107	82	25	9.0	13.3	4.4
5 Service workers	416	219	194	35.0	35.6	34.3
6 Agricultural, forestry	11	11	0	0.9	1.8	0.0
7 Craft, related trades workers.....	13	12	1	1.1	1.9	0.2
8 Plant, machine operators.....	23	22	1	1.9	3.6	0.2
0,9 Other occupations	71	43	27	6.0	7.0	4.8

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

218 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						Per cent ¹					
	2000			2010 ²			2000			2010		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2 350	1 258	1 092	2 602	1 378	1 224	73.4	77.9	68.8	71.9	75.0	68.7
Østfold.....	129	70	60	141	75	66	72.0	77.5	66.4	69.9	74.1	65.6
Akershus.....	261	136	124	298	157	141	77.4	81.3	73.4	75.1	78.9	71.4
Oslo.....	285	149	136	341	180	162	75.4	79.4	71.5	74.9	78.5	71.3
Hedmark.....	91	49	42	93	49	44	67.9	73.3	62.5	66.4	69.5	63.3
Oppland.....	95	51	44	96	51	45	72.3	76.5	68.0	70.2	73.2	67.1
Buskerud.....	126	67	59	136	71	65	74.0	78.4	69.6	70.8	73.0	68.5
Vestfold.....	108	58	50	121	64	57	70.7	76.0	65.5	70.1	74.1	66.1
Telemark.....	82	45	38	85	46	40	70.2	75.9	64.5	68.2	72.1	64.3
Aust-Agder.....	51	28	23	54	29	25	69.8	74.7	64.8	66.9	70.6	63.1
Vest-Agder.....	77	42	36	88	47	41	70.7	75.3	65.9	70.2	73.4	66.8
Rogaland.....	197	106	91	234	124	110	75.5	80.0	70.9	74.0	76.4	71.5
Hordaland.....	228	123	105	260	140	120	74.5	79.2	69.6	73.6	77.6	69.4
Sogn og Fjordane.....	56	31	26	57	31	26	76.2	80.6	71.5	74.2	77.9	70.3
Møre og Romsdal	127	70	58	134	73	61	74.6	79.6	69.4	73.1	77.2	68.8
Sør-Trøndelag	136	73	62	157	83	73	72.2	77.3	66.9	72.0	75.1	68.7
Nord-Trøndelag	63	34	29	66	34	32	71.3	76.4	66.0	69.3	69.9	68.8
Nordland	120	65	55	119	62	57	71.1	75.1	66.9	68.1	69.2	66.9
Troms/Romsdals.....	79	42	37	82	42	40	72.9	75.6	70.1	70.2	70.3	70.1
Finnmark/Finnmárku ..	38	20	17	38	20	18	70.6	73.1	67.9	69.3	69.0	69.5

¹In per cent of the population aged 15-74. ²Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.

Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

219 Persons 16 years¹ and over, by economic activity and industry

	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001
Persons 16 years and over	2 012 645	2 441 884	2 478 882	2 663 081	2 873 114	3 134 528	3 393 833	3 568 309
Economically active persons	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	² 1 453 783	² 1 467 546	^{2,3} 1 797 676
Agriculture.....	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264	45 084
Forestry and hunting.....	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891	4 616
Fishing.....	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960	16 128
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 341	21 364	30 775
Manufacturing	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306	268 929
Construction	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494	131 103
Electricity, gas and water supply	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945	15 517
Wholesale and retail trade	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353	217 759
Financial institutions and dwelling services	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325	61 497
Water transport	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712	23 745
Other transport and communication work	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370	119 763
Public administration and defence	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029	159 793
Community and private services	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682	637 168
Personal and household services	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851	55 666
Unknown industry	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-	10 133
Not economically active persons	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287	1 770 633
Unknown	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-	-

¹Before 1970, 15 years and over. ²For 1980, 1990 and 2001 persons working at least 1 000 hours per year. There is a good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses.

³Persons 16-74 years.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

Labour market

220 Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2009

	Total	Men				Women			
		15-74 years	15-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years	15-74 years	15-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years
The whole country	819 594	486 609	108 568	331 958	46 083	332 985	92 117	216 475	24 393
01-03 Agriculture, hunting and forestry	10 303	7 675	2 739	3 879	1 057	2 628	1 187	1 104	337
05-09 Mining and extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas ..	31 832	26 542	4 215	21 029	1 298	5 290	906	4 258	126
10-33 Manufacturing	92 422	73 892	13 994	53 248	6 650	18 530	3 656	13 552	1 322
35-39 Electricity, water supply, sewerage, waste management	9 792	7 957	1 072	5 950	935	1 835	238	1 437	160
41-43 Construction	70 617	65 896	19 880	41 798	4 218	4 721	1 021	3 309	391
45-47 Wholesale and retail trade	131 590	76 481	21 373	48 583	6 525	55 109	23 972	27 797	3 340
49-53 Transportation	54 307	41 144	6 508	29 821	4 815	13 163	2 292	9 878	993
55-56 Accommodation	24 005	9 287	4 581	4 294	412	14 718	8 362	5 819	537
58-63 Information and communication	36 638	26 516	4 195	20 520	1 801	10 122	2 013	7 531	578
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	20 376	11 025	1 084	8 551	1 390	9 351	997	7 536	818
68-75 Real estate, technical activities	52 472	33 216	5 166	23 642	4 408	19 256	4 131	13 678	1 447
77-82 Support service activities	49 195	27 903	9 601	16 491	1 811	21 292	7 255	12 986	1 051
84 Public administration and defence	42 371	20 696	1 998	15 672	3 026	21 675	2 573	16 896	2 206
85 Education	48 345	19 696	3 434	13 061	3 201	28 649	4 963	20 843	2 843
86-88 Health and social services	116 144	25 771	5 627	17 651	2 493	90 373	22 258	61 310	6 805
90-99 Other personal activities	27 849	12 215	3 048	7 348	1 819	15 634	5 963	8 310	1 361
Unspecified	1 336	697	53	420	224	639	330	231	78
Region									
Eastern Norway	483 801	278 972	55 615	194 953	28 404	204 829	49 311	139 036	16 482
Akershus/Oslo	222 130	126 452	23 718	89 691	13 043	95 678	21 318	66 507	7 853
Eastern Norway, other	261 671	152 520	31 897	105 262	15 361	109 151	27 993	72 529	8 629
Agder/Rogaland	138 574	84 659	20 989	56 965	6 705	53 915	16 545	34 039	3 331
Western Norway	107 877	67 139	16 698	44 298	6 143	40 738	13 790	24 288	2 660
Trøndelag	53 718	32 958	8 373	21 775	2 810	20 760	6 813	12 758	1 189
Northern-Norway	35 624	22 881	6 893	13 967	2 021	12 743	5 658	6 354	731

Source: Register based employment statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/regsys_en/

221 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country¹, sex and industry. 16-22 November 2009

Industry	Total	Non-immigrant population			Immigrant population, country group 1 ²			Immigrant population, country group 2 ³		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
I alt	2 497 000	2 231 771	1 168 809	1 062 962	127 669	75 913	51 756	137 560	70 425	67 133
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	75 248	71 572	54 827	16 745	2 754	1 992	762	922	517	405
05-09 Quarrying and mining	44 545	40 899	32 946	7 953	2 563	1 963	600	1 083	740	343
10-33 Manufacturing	239 583	211 294	162 627	48 667	15 635	12 246	3 389	12 654	9 098	3 556
35-39 Electricity, water supply, sewerage, waste management	26 636	25 270	20 208	5 062	852	708	144	514	391	123
41-43 Construction	186 375	166 269	152 448	13 821	15 979	15 255	724	4 127	3 622	505
45-47 Wholesale, retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	364 870	332 992	171 093	161 899	12 916	7 280	5 636	18 962	9 932	9 030
Thereof: 47 Wholesale	211 978	192 553	64 741	127 812	6 056	2 122	3 934	13 369	5 645	7 724

221 (cont.). Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country¹, sex and industry. 16-22 November 2009

Industry	Total	Non-immigrant population			Immigrant population, country group 1 ²			Immigrant population, country group 2 ³		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
49-53 Transportation and storage	141 361	125 109	97 055	28 054	5 444	4 168	1 276	10 808	9 339	1 469
Thereof: 49.3 Land passenger transport	28 710	22 073	19 099	2 974	1 067	969	98	5 570	5 425	145
55 Accommodation activities	25 802	19 016	6 443	12 573	2 847	1 128	1 719	3 939	1 393	2 546
56 Food service activities	52 275	36 545	12 434	24 111	4 398	2 304	2 094	11 332	6 555	4 777
58-63 Information and communication	85 327	78 548	54 543	24 005	3 900	2 754	1 146	2 879	1 979	900
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	49 876	47 599	24 391	23 208	1 311	649	662	966	464	502
68-75 Real estate and technical activities	147 253	133 016	81 288	51 728	8 914	5 774	3 140	5 323	2 909	2 414
77-82 Administrative, support service activities	119 498	90 469	47 818	42 651	13 039	7 929	5 110	15 990	8 127	7 863
Thereof: 78.2 Provision of personnel	34 591	24 760	12 478	12 282	6 746	5 394	1 352	3 085	1 775	1 310
81.2 Industrial cleaning	20 776	10 213	4 479	5 734	3 109	809	2 300	7 454	3 837	3 617
84 Public administration and defence	149 027	142 102	74 379	67 723	2 708	1 032	1 676	4 217	1 822	2 395
85 Education	196 495	180 233	62 490	117 743	8 694	3 334	5 360	7 568	3 175	4 393
86-88 Human health and social work activities	490 088	439 062	76 163	362 899	20 150	4 833	15 317	30 876	8 162	22 714
90-99 Other service activities, extraterritorial	91 196	82 120	33 936	48 184	4 786	2 240	2 546	4 290	1 922	2 368
Not reported	11 545	9 656	3 720	5 936	779	324	455	1 110	278	832

¹Immigrants classified by own country of birth. Norwegian-born with immigrant parents by mother's native country. ²EU/EFTA-countries, North America, Australia and New Zealand. ³Eastern Europe outside the EU, Asia (Turkey incl.), Africa, South and Central America and Oceania except Australia and New Zealand.

Source: Register based employment statistics for immigrants, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innregsys_en/

222 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.¹ 2009

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Men	Women	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, are exposed to						
Loud noise	6	7	4	7	6	5
Vibrations in whole body	5	7	1	7	5	3
Heat	3	4	3	7	3	3
Cold	7	11	3	13	7	5
Poor indoor climate	24	17	32	18	26	23
Inadequate lighting	4	4	3	3	4	3
Cleaning substances and disinfectants	9	7	12	15	10	7
Dust, gas or steam	7	8	5	6	7	6
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, can see or smell						
Tobacco smoke from other people smoking	2	2	2	3	2	1
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more						
Must squat or kneel when working	7	8	6	12	8	5
Work standing or walking	:	:	:	:	:	:
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	7	8	6	11	8	5
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	6	5	7	7	6	5
Have to lift in uncomfortable positions	5	5	6	7	6	4
Work with repeated and monotonous movements of hand or arm	36	35	37	38	36	34
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	12	15	7	15	12	11

¹Based on a sample of 9 184 employed persons.

Source: Level of living survey, 2006, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo_en/

Labour market

223 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average¹

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
00-99 All industries (including not reported)	7.1	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.5	6.8
Men	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.4
Women	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.3	8.5
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	:	:	:	:	5.2	5.8	5.1
Men	:	:	:	:	4.7	5.4	4.6
Women	:	:	:	:	6.7	6.9	6.7
05-09 Mining and quarrying	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Men	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Women	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
10-33 Manufacturing	:	:	:	:	6.9	7.3	6.6
Men	:	:	:	:	6.3	6.7	6.1
Women	:	:	:	:	9.0	9.2	8.3
35-39 Power and water supply, sewerage/remediation activities	:	:	:	:	5.9	6.3	5.7
Men	:	:	:	:	5.7	6.0	5.3
Women	:	:	:	:	6.9	7.5	7.1
41-43 Construction	:	:	:	:	6.9	7.7	6.7
Men	:	:	:	:	6.8	7.7	6.8
Women	:	:	:	:	7.3	7.7	6.6
45-47 Wholesale, retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	:	:	:	:	6.5	7.1	6.4
Men	:	:	:	:	5.3	6.0	5.3
Women	:	:	:	:	8.0	8.6	7.9
49-53 Transportation and storage	:	:	:	:	7.6	8.4	7.9
Men	:	:	:	:	7.1	7.9	7.4
Women	:	:	:	:	9.6	10.2	9.6
55-56 Accommodation and food service activities	:	:	:	:	7.6	8.3	7.4
Men	:	:	:	:	6.0	6.8	6.0
Women	:	:	:	:	8.6	9.4	8.4
58-63 Information and communication	:	:	:	:	4.6	5.1	4.4
Men	:	:	:	:	3.5	4.0	3.4
Women	:	:	:	:	7.1	7.8	6.9
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	:	:	:	:	5.2	5.3	4.9
Men	:	:	:	:	3.5	3.6	3.4
Women	:	:	:	:	7.1	7.1	6.5
68-75 Real estate, professional, scientific and technical activities	:	:	:	:	4.5	5.1	4.5
Men	:	:	:	:	3.5	4.0	3.5
Women	:	:	:	:	6.2	6.9	6.2
77-82 Administrative and support service activities	:	:	:	:	7.6	8.3	7.5
Men	:	:	:	:	6.0	6.6	5.9
Women	:	:	:	:	9.6	10.3	9.5
84 Public administration and defence, social security	:	:	:	:	6.1	6.3	5.8
Men	:	:	:	:	4.4	4.5	4.1
Women	:	:	:	:	7.9	8.3	7.7
85 Education	:	:	:	:	6.9	7.2	6.4
Men	:	:	:	:	4.6	4.9	4.3
Women	:	:	:	:	8.3	8.7	7.7
86-88 Human health and social work activities	:	:	:	:	9.6	10.0	9.3
Men	:	:	:	:	6.5	6.9	6.4
Women	:	:	:	:	10.3	10.7	10.0
90-99 Other service activities	:	:	:	:	6.9	7.1	6.6
Men	:	:	:	:	5.1	5.4	4.9
Women	:	:	:	:	8.2	8.4	7.9
00 Not reported	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Men	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Women	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

¹A new standard for industrial classification, SIC2007, were implemented from 1 January 2009. Figures from 2008 are updated using SIC2007. If figures from 2007 and earlier are compared to more recent figures, there will be a break in the series.

Source: Sickness absence statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot_en/

224 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						In per cent of the labour force					
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2009	2010	1990	1995	2000	2005	2009	2010
Total	112	107	81	111	82	94	5.2	4.9	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.6
Sex												
Men.....	66	61	46	61	49	57	5.6	5.2	3.6	4.8	3.6	4.1
Women.....	46	46	35	49	32	37	4.8	4.6	3.2	4.4	2.6	3.0
Age												
15-19.....	18	13	18	19	17	17	16.2	15.8	16.4	17.4	12.0	12.5
20-24.....	24	22	14	18	17	17	9.8	10.3	6.9	9.1	7.7	7.5
25-54.....	63	65	44	67	43	54	4.2	4.1	2.6	4.0	2.5	3.0
55-74.....	7	7	5	7	5	6	2.3	2.6	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.3

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

225 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force¹. Selected countries

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Canada	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.1	8.3	8.0
United States	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.8	9.3	9.6
Japan	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.0	5.1	5.1
Australia	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.2	5.6	5.2
New Zealand	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	4.2	6.1	6.5
Belgium	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.3	8.1	7.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	7.0	7.9	8.3
Czech Republic .....	..	..	..	7.3	7.8	8.3	7.9	7.1	5.4	4.4	6.7	7.3
Denmark	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.8	3.4	6.0	7.4
Finland	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.4	7.7	6.8	6.4	8.2	8.4
France	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.3	7.8	9.5	9.8
Hungary .....	..	..	..	5.6	5.7	5.9	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.8	10.0	11.2
Ireland	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	6.3	11.9	13.7
Italy	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.7	6.8	6.1	6.8	7.8	8.4
Netherlands	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.8	4.6	4.7	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.7	4.5
Norway	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.4	4.6	3.4	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.5
Poland .....	..	..	..	19.8	19.2	18.8	17.7	13.9	9.6	7.2	8.2	9.7
Portugal	4.5	4.1	4.1	5.1	6.4	6.7	7.6	7.8	8.1	7.7	9.6	11.0
Spain	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.3	11.3	10.8	9.2	8.5	8.3	11.4	18.0	20.1
United Kingdom	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.3	5.6	7.6	7.8
Sweden	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.4	7.3	7.0	6.2	6.2	8.3	8.4
Germany	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.6	9.3	9.5	10.6	9.8	8.4	7.3	7.5	6.9

¹Standardised unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.

Source: Labour Force Statistics, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

Labour market

226 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	2007	2008	2009	2010
Associations of wage earners.....	1 576 255	1 621 073	1 636 537	1 658 786
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions.....	844 438	865 392	865 573	871 360
Confederation of Vocational Unions.....	209 334	216 104	217 600	217 457
The Confederation of Unions for Professionals, Norway.....	274 175	280 976	288 044	295 621
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association.....	137 250	143 848	149 189	154 313
Other associations of wage earners ¹	111 058	114 753	117 131	120 035

¹Includes both wage earners and self-employed.

Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/

227 Work stoppages¹

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Work stoppages	29	3	16	5	12	2	12	4	10	2	12
Wage earners involved	93 889	29	9 865	95	9 873	591	29 109	519	12 963	36	66 938
Working days lost	496 568	619	150 775	962	141 179	10 998	146 758	3 954	62 568	180	500 009

¹Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Does not include stoppages lasting less than 1 day.

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/

228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by industry² and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Industry	Monthly earnings, total						Percentage change		
	2009 ³			2010			2009-2010		
	Men and women, total	Men, total	Women, total	Men and women, total	Men, total	Women, total	Men and women	Men	Women
All full-time employees	36 600	38 400	33 300	38 100	39 900	34 800	4.1	3.9	4.5
Of which									
Fish farming	34 900	35 200	33 100	36 000	36 200	34 500	3.2	2.8	4.2
Oil and gas extraction, mining.....	56 600	57 600	52 400	57 700	58 700	53 300	1.9	1.9	1.7
Manufacturing	35 600	36 400	32 400	36 900	37 600	33 700	3.7	3.3	4.0
Electricity supply	42 600	43 400	39 600	44 100	44 700	41 400	3.5	3.0	4.5
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities ⁴	33 100	32 900	34 300	34 300	34 000	35 800	3.6	3.3	4.4
Construction	34 100	34 100	33 700	35 000	34 900	35 400	2.6	2.3	5.0
Wholesale and retail trade.....	33 900	35 800	30 100	35 100	36 900	31 300	3.5	3.1	4.0
Transport and storage.....	35 500	36 200	32 400	36 800	37 500	33 500	3.7	3.6	3.4
Hotels and restaurants.....	28 100	29 200	27 000	29 000	30 400	27 600	3.2	4.1	2.2
Information and communication.....	45 000	47 400	39 500	47 000	49 300	41 300	4.4	4.0	4.6
Financial intermediation	47 700	55 600	38 400	50 600	59 000	40 700	6.1	6.1	6.0
Real estate activities.....	40 900	43 300	35 800	43 600	46 500	38 100	6.6	7.4	6.4
Professional, scientific and technical activities	45 600	49 500	38 700	47 000	51 000	40 000	3.1	3.0	3.4
Business activities	31 500	32 800	29 500	33 200	34 400	31 000	5.4	4.9	5.1
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	36 400	38 000	34 400	38 500	40 100	36 500	5.8	5.5	6.1
Education ⁴	36 400	37 700	35 400	38 000	39 300	37 100	4.4	4.2	4.8
Health and social work ⁴	33 200	37 900	31 700	34 500	39 100	33 000	3.9	3.2	4.1
Arts, entertainment and recreation activities	33 600	36 000	30 700	34 600	37 200	31 600	3.0	3.3	2.9
Personal service activities	33 500	38 400	30 200	34 500	40 300	31 000	3.0	4.9	2.6

¹Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. The wage figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100. ²NOS Standard Industrial Classification. ³Figures for 2009 are corrected. ⁴Including the public sector.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by sex and educational level². NOK

Sex and educational level	Monthly earnings, total									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ³	2009 ⁴	2010
Men and women, total	25 535	27 232	28 120	29 120	30 127	31 559	33 394	35 400	36 600	38 100
Primary and lower secondary education ..	21 886	23 111	23 781	24 546	24 477	25 544	26 745	28 300	29 000	30 000
Upper secondary education	23 543	24 920	25 623	26 372	28 304	29 695	31 628	33 600	34 600	36 000
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	28 687	30 723	31 561	32 273	33 507	35 188	37 223	39 600	40 600	42 300
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	35 728	38 279	39 487	40 421	41 924	43 910	46 570	49 500	50 700	52 600
Men, total	26 873	28 583	29 512	30 524	31 567	33 059	35 035	37 100	38 400	39 900
Primary and lower secondary education ..	22 776	23 995	24 700	25 446	25 209	26 324	27 524	29 000	30 000	30 900
Upper secondary education	24 624	26 022	26 733	27 483	29 552	31 042	33 207	35 300	36 600	37 900
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	31 730	33 803	34 755	35 459	36 898	38 930	41 359	44 200	45 300	47 100
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	37 611	40 365	41 577	42 708	44 302	46 584	49 689	53 100	54 400	56 500
Women, total	22 981	24 595	25 429	26 445	27 393	28 691	30 306	32 300	33 300	34 800
Primary and lower secondary education ..	19 739	20 866	21 458	22 313	22 897	23 775	24 889	26 300	26 900	28 000
Upper secondary education	21 153	22 402	23 095	23 875	25 197	26 440	27 920	29 700	30 400	31 700
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	25 221	27 166	27 888	28 821	29 776	31 107	32 884	34 900	36 000	37 600
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	31 055	33 124	34 415	35 401	36 713	38 424	40 544	43 000	44 300	46 100

¹Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. Figures from 2005 are not comparable to figures for earlier years. ²Classification of Education. ³As from 2008 the figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100. ⁴Figures for 2009 are corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

230 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by sex and age group. NOK

Sex and age group	Monthly earnings, total											
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ²	2009 ³	2010
Men and women, total	23 176	24 404	25 535	27 232	28 120	29 120	30 127	31 559	33 394	35 400	36 600	38 100
-24 years . . .	17 272	17 994	18 320	19 404	19 942	20 543	20 997	21 778	22 986	24 100	24 800	25 300
25-29 years . . .	20 651	21 752	22 628	23 780	24 395	24 934	25 596	26 749	28 543	30 200	30 900	31 900
30-34 years . . .	22 795	23 883	25 016	26 544	27 457	28 126	29 002	30 361	32 147	34 000	34 900	36 000
35-39 years . . .	24 169	25 370	26 504	28 150	29 046	30 060	31 011	32 561	34 586	36 800	37 700	39 200
40-44 years . . .	24 629	25 835	27 196	29 132	30 047	31 060	32 197	33 721	35 862	38 000	39 300	40 700
45-49 years . . .	24 628	25 987	27 246	29 180	30 037	31 254	32 386	34 140	36 158	38 700	40 000	41 600
50-54 years . . .	24 608	25 943	27 124	29 020	29 833	31 021	32 186	33 802	35 858	38 400	39 800	41 400
55-59 years . . .	24 439	25 824	27 115	28 869	29 700	30 866	31 910	33 449	35 422	37 700	39 100	40 900
60-	23 968	25 251	26 288	28 198	29 423	30 460	31 742	33 342	35 378	37 600	38 900	40 600
Men, total . . .	24 393	25 678	26 873	28 583	29 512	30 524	31 567	33 059	35 035	37 100	38 400	39 900
-24 years . . .	17 605	18 312	18 672	19 801	20 368	20 937	21 438	22 208	23 499	24 600	25 400	26 000
25-29 years . . .	21 202	22 326	23 237	24 329	25 024	25 507	26 183	27 396	29 314	31 000	31 700	32 800
30-34 years . . .	23 500	24 644	25 811	27 305	28 354	28 996	29 933	31 365	33 309	35 200	36 100	37 200
35-39 years . . .	25 300	26 466	27 624	29 277	30 161	31 228	32 200	33 830	36 134	38 400	39 500	41 000
40-44 years . . .	26 269	27 503	28 844	30 779	31 669	32 719	33 777	35 351	37 673	39 900	41 300	42 700
45-49 years . . .	26 404	27 851	29 197	31 162	32 021	33 314	34 495	36 321	38 466	41 000	42 500	44 000
50-54 years . . .	26 417	27 805	29 028	31 007	31 827	33 035	34 273	36 039	38 290	41 000	42 600	44 300
55-59 years . . .	26 139	27 609	29 048	30 783	31 634	32 880	33 973	35 619	37 761	40 100	41 700	43 600
60-	25 474	26 894	27 959	29 946	31 378	32 452	33 842	35 609	37 752	39 900	41 500	43 300
Women, total	20 788	21 951	22 981	24 595	25 429	26 445	27 393	28 691	30 306	32 300	33 300	34 800
-24 years . . .	16 565	17 320	17 612	18 569	19 032	19 675	20 030	20 792	21 773	22 800	23 300	23 800
25-29 years . . .	19 641	20 768	21 601	22 838	23 325	23 939	24 570	25 586	27 177	28 800	29 400	30 400
30-34 years . . .	21 332	22 359	23 465	25 033	25 694	26 452	27 222	28 422	29 999	31 800	32 600	33 900
35-39 years . . .	21 765	23 102	24 225	25 824	26 757	27 697	28 617	30 043	31 656	33 800	34 600	36 100
40-44 years . . .	21 474	22 640	23 999	25 868	26 881	27 912	29 224	30 695	32 565	34 700	35 800	37 200
45-49 years . . .	21 474	22 686	23 772	25 557	26 430	27 566	28 642	30 169	32 007	34 500	35 700	37 600
50-54 years . . .	21 222	22 455	23 563	25 202	26 136	27 384	28 426	29 797	31 518	33 800	35 100	36 700
55-59 years . . .	21 074	22 278	23 308	24 989	25 777	26 923	27 886	29 226	30 958	33 200	34 500	36 100
60-	20 652	21 730	22 772	24 469	25 406	26 512	27 566	28 794	30 473	32 600	33 700	35 500

¹Include basic monthly salaries at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. ²As from 2008 the figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100. ³Figures for 2009 are corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

231 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
NRK radio . . .	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Local radio . . .	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	88	87	85	86	86	83	83	90	87	86	83	83	
DABradio . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	18	21
NRK1 television . . .	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	
NRK2 . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66	77	77	81	82	82	83	85	88	87	90	93	92
NRK3 . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55	81	89	90	.
TV2 . . .	.	.	.	.	.	65	82	91	92	92	93	94	94	93	94	95	93	93	94	92
TVNorge . . .	.	.	.	..	36	42	47	58	79	83	83	82	84	84	87	89	88	90	91	91
TV 3 . . .	.	.	.	..	33	38	43	50	55	56	58	57	58	58	60	63	66	80	87	88
Swedish television . . .	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	45	45	43	47	47	48	50	51	53	52	56	56	
Local television . . .	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	41	44	46	49	46	46	51	48	54	61	60	58	45
Number of TVs . . .	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	69	73	77	79	81	77	74	72	68	65	62	55	47	
VCR	26	43	61	75	80	84	87	86	87
DVD player . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	26	29	38
Harddisc-recorder . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tape recorder . . .	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	92	90	88	89	82	76	74	65	58	54	60	50	49	
Record player . . .	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	57	53	50	51	41	41	40	39	36	38	42	31	29	
CD player . . .	.	.	7	..	33	40	61	75	84	87	90	93	93	93	96	96	97	96	96	.
Minidisc player . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16	19	24	26	25	22	21	23	19	.
MP3 player . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	22	36	44	51	56	58	65
Home PC . . .	..	9	13	..	..	33	43	57	67	71	76	77	79	83	85	87	90	92	94	.
Internet . . .	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	22	36	52	63	64	66	74	79	83	85	91	93
Broadband . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	9	18	29	51	63	71	72	82	84
Text TV . . .	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	77	83	86	87	92	91	92	93	95	94	94	93	..
Own mobile phone . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	68	82	86	90	92	94	95	96	97	97
Newspaper subscription . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	71	72	70	69

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

232 Newspapers, by type and circulation

	Total	Non-subscription newspapers	Metro- politan news- papers ¹	Second largest news- papers in big cities	Nationwide opinion-based news- papers	Local dailies	Local papers issued 2-3 times per week	Local weeklies	National occasional newspapers
Newspapers									
2002 . . .	218	2	5	3	6	60	76	50	16
2003 . . .	223	2	5	3	6	58	79	54	16
2004 . . .	226	2	5	3	6	58	79	57	16
2005 . . .	226	2	5	3	6	58	80	57	15
2006 . . .	229	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	14
2007 . . .	² 228	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	13
2008 . . .	228	2	5	3	³ 8	58	81	63	8
2009 . . .	225	2	⁴ 4	3	8	58	81	61	8
2010 . . .	226	2	4	3	8	58	81	62	8
Circulation in 1 000									
2002 . . .	3 083	582	676	78	154	985	386	107	115
2003 . . .	3 056	566	658	78	151	968	403	119	113
2004 . . .	3 020	548	641	80	153	956	403	123	116
2005 . . .	2 949	506	630	80	160	942	400	123	108
2006 . . .	2 875	462	619	76	163	929	390	140	96
2007 . . .	2 844	445	617	73	169	918	392	140	90
2008 . . .	2 763	408	602	68	177	899	398	136	76
2009 . . .	2 660	368	579	64	173	871	393	132	80
2010 . . .	2 571	331	460	58	173	845	388	134	182

¹Aftenposten, Aftenposten Aften, Bergens Tidende, Adresseavisen and Stavanger Aftenblad. ²One newspaper counting as newspaper before 2007, is no longer represented in the statistics. ³Avir and Sagat are counted as dailies in 2008 even if they were occasional newspapers more than half of the year.⁴Aftenposten Aften has changed number of issues from five to three.

Source: Avisåret, Volda University College/Møre Research. More information: <http://www.ij.no/>

233 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months

	1991	1994	1997	2000	2004	2008
Visited cinema	58	61	60	65	68	70
Visited theatre, musical or show.....	44	45	44	50	49	53
Visited opera or operetta	5	5	6	6	5	7
Visited ballet or dance performance.....	8	9	8	11	12	13
Visited concert ¹	48	55	57	58	61	62
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts.	41	44	43	44	42	42
Visited museum	41	45	44	45	42	43
Visited public library.....	49	51	52	52	54	51
Spectator at sports event	57	59	54	57	55	56
Religious or philosophical community meeting ²	..	39	39	41	40	39
Visited at cultural festival .....	..	..	..	..	28	32

¹Questions about concerts are united into one theme in 2008. Earlier numbers have been adjusted in relation to that. ²Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

Source: The Culture and media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/>

234 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	February				1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
	1983	1985	1987	1989														
An average day																		
NRK P1 Radio.....	69	52	49	45	38	31	27	29	27	26	28	29	26	24	25	26	23	23
NRK P2.....	20	25	21	22	24	7	5	5	4	5	5	4	4	4	3	5	4	4
NRK P3.....	.	.	.	.	.	11	10	8	8	6	7	5	5	6	5	7	6	7
P4 .....	.	.	.	.	18	21	19	19	21	19	16	17	17	16	13	17	18	18
Radio Norge .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	5	5	5	3	8	8	8
Local radio	2	10	11	14	23	13	13	12	11	14	12	11	9	10	11	8	7	8
NRK1 Television ..	83	80	80	80	67	58	55	53	50	52	51	53	51	47	47	44	43	44
NRK2 .....	.	.	.	.	.	2	10	8	9	7	11	8	8	5	5	6	7	7
NRK3/Super .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	4	5
TV2 .....	.	.	.	.	123	42	50	50	51	56	51	52	50	51	49	44	41	40
TVNorge .....	.	.	.	.	12	12	13	16	15	18	21	18	19	18	19	16	13	13
TV 3 .....	.	.	.	.	9	7	12	12	14	13	12	14	13	11	12	11	11	12

¹Covers the period as from September 1992. ²Covers the period as from September 1996.

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

235 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
An average day																			
Newspapers.....	84	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77	78	77	77	75	74	74	72	68	65	64
Magazines, periodicals etc...	18	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14	13	14	13	12	11	11	11	14	12	13
Weeklies	21	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17	14	16	16	17	16	16	14	13	13	12
Cartoons	11	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	7	7	6	5	6
Books.....	24	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20	22	23	23	23	25	24	23	23	27	24
Records, tape cassettes, CD, MP3, sound files	43	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50	47	49	45	47	45	43	42	41	42	42
VHS/DVD/Hard- discrecorder	10	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	9	10	11	12	13	13
Radio	71	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57	56	58	58	58	55	54	53	54	53	56
Television	81	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82	85	85	84	83	85	83	82	80	80	82
Home PC .....	..	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25	33	31	36	36	47	51	56	59	65	68
Internet .....	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	35	35	42	44	55	60	66	71	73	77

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

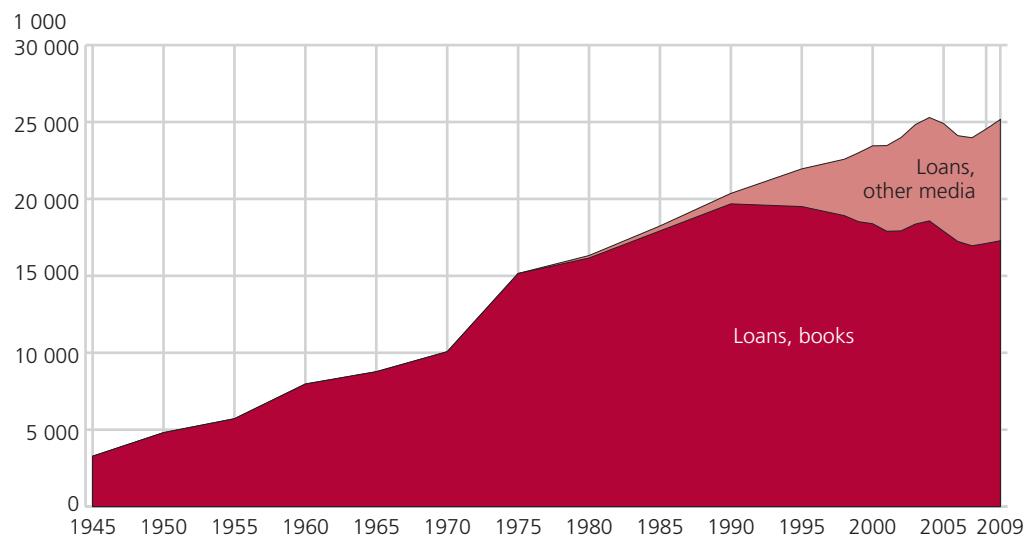
236 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2009

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles ¹	Loans, all media	Expenditure, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
		Registered items 1 000			NOK 1 000			
Public libraries	784	19 267	2 317	32	25 162	142 658	2 543	1 787
School libraries at primary schools ²	2 288	10 030	..	..	³ 6 453	..	⁴ 701	..
School libraries at secondary schools	372	3 169	..	15	1 121	29 594	..	..
County libraries	18	573	..	..	604	8 988	..	154

¹Including newspapers. ²The figures correspond to about 87 per cent of the public school libraries. ³Books only. ⁴Professional staff.

Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. More information: <http://www.abm-utvikling.no/>

237 Public libraries, loans¹



¹The period 1945-1984 includes public libraries with state support. As of 1985, all public libraries are included.

Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. More information: http://www.ssb.no/biblbruk_en/

238 Special and research libraries. 2009

Libraries	Library units	Collections			Issues		Personnel		Registered expenditure for acquisitions ¹
		Books and periodicals, total	Gross increase in 2009: Books and periodicals, total	Periodicals, current titles ²	Executed issues, total ³	Of which executed non-local loans, total	Persons employed	Man-years	
Total	323	1 000 20 542	437 392	609 699	4 598 597	618 927	1 796	1 568.4	NOK 1 000 399 461
The National Library	1	3 117	128 404	12 216	259 985	189 823	399	371.9	10 258
Libraries of universities and colleges ⁴	153	13 403	226 377	403 744	4 058 835	405 505	1 045	906.9	305 058
Libraries of health institutions	42	341	15 135	65 162	63 647	4 667	74	60.8	23 997
Other public special libraries	109	3 196	58 040	106 119	169 354	17 051	229	189.6	53 135
Other private special libraries	18	486	9 436	22 458	46 776	1 881	49	39.2	7 013

¹Expenditure for binding not included. ²Includes both printed and electronic titles. ³Includes registered photocopies replacing issues. ⁴Include libraries at universities, specialised university colleges and other colleges.

Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ffbibl_en/

239 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk

	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral
2002	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.8	47.3
2003	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.7	47.3
2004	433	160	115	158	40.1	11.6	48.3
2005	433	160	115	158	40.0	11.6	48.4
2006	431	160	114	157	39.5	11.5	49.0
2007	431	160	114	157	40.0	11.3	48.7
2008	430	160	114	156	40.1	11.2	48.7
2009	430	160	114	156	40.0	11.3	48.7
2010	430	160	114	156	40.0	11.3	48.8
2010							
Østfold	18	16	-	2	87.2	-	12.8
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.9	-	20.1
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	67.8	-	32.2
Oppland	26	9	7	10	66.5	11.5	22.0
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.3	4.4	28.3
Vestfold	14	14	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	12.7	87.3
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	71.5	4.9	23.6
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	80.6	1.5	17.9
Rogaland	26	3	11	12	40.2	16.3	43.5
Hordaland	33	-	30	3	-	39.5	60.5
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal	36	2	23	11	10.6	48.4	41.0
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	14.4	-	85.6
Nord-Trøndelag	24	4	-	20	6.8	-	93.2
Nordland	44	23	-	21	31.5	-	68.5
Troms Romsa	25	9	-	16	14.5	-	85.5
Finnmark Finnmark	19	15	-	4	78.1	-	21.9

Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.lovdata.no/sentraleforskrifter/>

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

240 Cinemas

	Cinema, halls ¹	Number of seats	Attendance, total ^{2, 3}	Income ³
			Millions	NOK million
1990	399	101 107	11.4	383.2
1995	393	89 361	10.9	438.7
2000	391	86 726	11.6	607.9
2002	401	86 157	12.0	706.6
2003	401	84 290	13.0	815.3
2004	429	86 580	12.0	782.1
2005	435	86 146	11.3	783.6
2006	429	84 297	12.0	852.0
2007	426	81 823	10.8	791.2
2008	427	79 998	11.8	917.7
2009	422	78 716	12.7	1 042.1
2010	430	79 238	11.0	954.0

¹Includes both municipal and private cinemas. ²Paid attendance. ³Also includes figures for rural cinemas.

Source: Film & Cinema. **More information:** <http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkino/>

241 Theatre and opera. 2009

Theatre ¹ and opera	Performances	Visitors	Visitors per performance
Total	9 721	1 785 255	184
Agder Teater	238	30 427	128
Akershus Teater	648	72 387	112
Avant Garden	235	11 433	49
Beaivvás Sámi Teahter	90	12 946	144
BIT Teatergarasjen	141	8 018	57
Black Box Teater	216	14 328	66
Brageteatret	357	34 179	96
Carte Blanche Dansetheater	101	17 581	174
Dansens hus	113	13 289	118
Den Nationale Scene	774	130 533	169
Den Norske Opera & Ballett	367	275 534	751
Den Nye Opera	42	23 703	564
Det Norske Teatret	996	187 026	188
Det Åpne Teater	-	8 744	-
Haugesund Teater	160	12 380	77
Hordaland Teater	219	26 224	120
Hålogaland Teater	521	63 995	123
Nationalteatret	756	183 397	243
Nordland Teater	200	29 137	146
Nord-Trøndelag Teater	88	13 506	153
Opera Sør	8	4 176	522
Oslo Nye Teater	534	163 213	306
Riksteatret	675	121 168	180
Rogaland Teater	607	92 407	152
Sogn og Fjordane Teater	180	17 526	97
Teater Ibsen	209	29 856	143
Teater Innlandet ²	249	23 546	95
Teater Manu - norsk tegnspråkteater	37	4 792	130
Teatret Vårt	274	29 398	107
Trøndelag Teater	439	107 343	245
Østfold teater	247	23 063	93

¹Including members of the Association of the Norwegian Theatres and Orchestra only. ²In 2009 the theatre changed its name from Hedmark teater to Teater Innlandet.

Source: The Association of Norwegian Theatres and Orchestras and Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs.

More information: <http://www.nto.no/>

242 Museums and collections¹. 2009

	Number of collect- ions	Visits	Exhibi- tions ²	Subject/ object	Man- years ³	Revenue		Expen- diture, total
						Total	Of which public contributions	
Total	148	10 183 842	2 964	42 732 026	3 840.8	3 525.1	2 515.3	3 421.5
Art museums	16	1 316 263	252	394 803	312.6	457.3	375.0	452.0
Social history museums ..	78	5 127 940	1 391	18 568 807	1 892.2	1 535.4	1 036.6	1 483.4
Natural history museums ..	9	1 253 586	106	7 600 012	246.9	256.2	156.5	225.9
Mixed social history/natural history museums ..	24	1 375 468	691	10 668 725	849.4	720.3	512.8	721.7
Mixed arts museums and social history museums ..	21	1 110 585	524	5 499 679	539.7	555.9	434.4	538.5
Østfold.....	5	199 427	106	841 342	88.7	84.6	63.2	79.9
Akershus.....	5	315 521	161	525 955	156.1	111.6	85.9	111.2
Oslo.....	23	3 846 063	346	14 641 166	894.3	988.5	688.5	951.4
Hedmark.....	7	307 260	131	4 010 886	164.3	119.7	90.4	115.5
Oppland.....	12	420 594	129	1 743 566	233.0	212.4	157.0	206.5
Buskerud.....	7	395 788	125	447 354	132.0	104.8	66.8	105.8
Vestfold.....	2	144 786	58	1 680 717	104.3	80.8	71.5	74.8
Telemark.....	3	202 393	122	1 730 965	65.8	53.0	40.2	52.4
Aust-Agder.....	4	98 422	57	221 954	56.2	46.8	41.7	45.9
Vest-Agder.....	7	219 825	111	412 371	102.9	75.7	59.0	75.2
Rogaland.....	12	527 368	171	1 529 960	251.1	221.7	154.0	208.5
Hordaland.....	12	1 062 463	289	4 361 080	483.9	459.6	282.2	447.7
Sogn og Fjordane.....	3	158 796	109	178 192	55.4	45.4	35.9	41.7
Møre og Romsdal.....	5	255 616	146	1 657 088	116.0	84.3	62.1	83.0
Sør-Trøndelag.....	8	969 938	159	5 077 684	376.9	377.8	280.9	388.3
Nord-Trøndelag.....	6	243 703	134	738 247	111.4	97.3	74.1	94.4
Nordland.....	10	428 740	338	1 353 217	200.5	163.4	110.2	153.1
Troms Romsa.....	8	219 553	152	1 315 444	158.2	139.0	108.1	133.1
Finnmark Finnmark.....	7	131 563	102	215 002	82.9	46.0	36.0	40.7
Svalbard.....	2	36 023	18	49 836	6.9	12.8	7.7	12.4

¹Including open museums. ²Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. ³Including voluntary man-years.

Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/

243 Legally protected cultural heritage¹. Single objects², by category and county. 31 December 2009

	Total	Archaeological single objects ³	Building locality	Historical garden	Church	Single object under water	Technical-industrial single object	Unspecified single object
Total	194 705	187 153	5 737	82	232	824	468	209
Østfold.....	9 018	8 686	161	5	18	91	49	8
Akershus.....	9 704	9 403	224	2	14	35	11	15
Oslo.....	1 151	616	431	28	5	27	9	35
Hedmark.....	20 493	20 201	229	6	5	5	31	16
Oppland.....	19 233	18 596	595	0	24	0	4	14
Buskerud.....	10 054	9 619	382	1	19	12	16	5
Vestfold.....	6 937	6 580	231	3	24	52	37	10
Telemark.....	6 149	5 571	476	2	12	70	11	7
Aust-Agder.....	4 970	4 690	240	3	10	15	12	0
Vest-Agder.....	6 971	6 661	162	2	7	98	20	21
Rogaland.....	22 820	22 251	417	3	14	122	10	3
Hordaland.....	5 689	4 996	541	12	23	96	13	8
Sogn og Fjordane.....	3 220	2 974	186	1	13	40	6	0
Møre og Romsdal.....	6 537	6 273	180	3	11	61	8	1
Sør-Trøndelag.....	7 360	6 915	367	5	10	36	11	16
Nord-Trøndelag.....	10 672	10 484	132	1	12	8	8	27
Nordland.....	13 326	13 040	218	3	8	27	20	10
Troms Romsa.....	10 340	10 202	122	1	1	8	5	1
Finnmark Finnmark.....	18 772	18 518	196	1	2	7	36	12
Svalbard.....	1 288	877	247	0	0	13	151	0
Kontinentalsokkelen	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

¹The tables include all cultural heritage objects documented as legally protected by the Cultural Heritage Act. ²Locality/single object: A locality is a cultural heritage area or collection of objects that consists of one or more single objects. For example, a burial mound field (locality) consists of several burial mounds (single objects), or a lighthouse station (locality) consists of several buildings (single objects). ³Archaeological single object is defined as pre-industrial cultural heritage with exception of buildings.

Source: Askeladden (The Directorate of Cultural Heritage Database). More information: <http://www.riksantikvaren.no/>

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

244 Members of the Church of Norway and members¹ of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. 1 January

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Members of the Church of Norway.....	3 938 723	3 871 006	3 873 847	3 874 823	3 848 841
Members ¹ of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, total	382 986	383 510	403 909	411 790	431 287
Baha'ism	1 006	1 004	1 015	1 024	1 023
Buddhism	9 471	9 934	10 753	11 038	12 252
Hinduism.....	3 769	3 669	4 098	4 566	5 238
Islam	76 621	72 023	79 068	83 684	92 744
Judaism.....	909	870	868	850	803
Christianity	215 090	216 141	225 507	226 969	234 772
The Roman Catholic Church.....	43 118	46 440	51 508	54 011	57 348
Pentecostal congregations.....	42 744	39 492	40 398	39 866	39 590
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway	21 140	19 308	19 524	19 496	19 262
Jehovah's Witness	14 502	14 568	14 756	14 856	14 976
The Swedish Margareta Congregation in Oslo	² 7 267	12 166	13 098	14 087	15 574
The Methodist Church of Norway.....	11 981	11 324	11 299	11 133	10 974
Other Christian communities.....	74 338	72 843	74 924	73 520	77 048
Sikhism	2 298	2 257	2 440	2 537	2 713
The Norwegian Humanist Association	72 699	76 470	78 889	79 869	80 269
Other religious and life stance communities	1 123	1 142	1 271	1 253	1 473

¹Including only members for whom government subsidy is received. ²Method of estimation has changed.

Source: Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/

245 Cremations. 2010

Municipality	Cremated			
	Cremated total	Residents	Per cent ¹	Non-residents
Whole country	14 664	.	²35	.
Halden.....	102	97	31	5
Sarpsborg	1 058	217	42	841
Bærum	974	695	82	279
Skedsmo	531	175	56	356
Oslo.....	3 976	3 099	72	877
Kongsvinger	179	80	39	99
Gjøvik	1 054	132	45	922
Drammen	1 003	392	72	611
Ringerike	256	188	64	68
Horten ³	111	..	..	..
Tønsberg ³	114	..	..	..
Sandefjord ³	192	..	..	..
Vestfold.....	249	..	..	..
Skien	171	70	14	101
Tinn	97	28	42	69
Arendal	166	103	28	63
Kristiansand.....	268	175	27	93
Stavanger	457	319	36	138
Bergen.....	1 326	1 245	61	81
Odda	219	41	38	178
Kristiansund.....	200	150	76	50
Ålesund	270	196	60	74
Trondheim	1 053	777	62	276
Steinkjer	178	88	42	90
Bodø	128	56	17	72
Narvik	300	85	42	215
Harstad	32	17	8	15

¹Cremated residents in the municipality as a percentage of deaths by residents in the municipality. ²All cremated as a percentage of all deaths.

³The crematorium has been out of order part of the year.

Source: Ministry of Government Administration, Reform and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/fad/>

246 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2009

Artists	Government grants for artists							
	Guarantee income ^{1, 2}		Scholarships		Work grants ¹		Elderly artists ¹	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000	
Total	503	104 623	422	13 801	403	74 958	281	5 560
Visual artists	267	56 462	53	3 017	105	19 530	25	490
Craftsmen of applied art	96	20 995	32	1 620	52	9 672	25	510
Fiction writers	37	7 809	34	1 451	56	10 416	15	290
Writers for children and youth	10	1 669	12	528	9	1 674	13	260
Dramatists	2	456	17	465	9	1 674	17	330
Translators of fiction	2	456	17	381	6	1 116	12	240
Authors/translators of non-fiction	3	610	6	82	2	372	3	50
Musicians, directors and singers	20	4 287	66	1 529	31	5 766	20	390
Composers	12	2 225	15	383	14	2 604	13	250
Actors/actresses/puppeteers	10	1 864	32	763	20	3 720	19	370
Producers	2	310	11	235	6	1 116	14	280
Scenographers and costume designers	2	47	10	166	5	930	9	180
Theatrical co-workers	-	-	3	51	-	-	-	-
Dancers	21	3 400	28	731	26	4 836	20	400
Critics	-	-	7	97	1	186	7	140
Journalists	-	-	2	58	-	-	-	-
Photographers	9	2 054	8	418	14	2 604	5	100
Film artists	2	343	19	527	15	2 790	15	300
Architects	3	421	3	130	-	-	9	180
Interior decorators	2	228	3	60	-	-	14	280
Others	2	685	16	294	11	2 046	5	100
Folk-artists	-	73	10	204	6	1 116	10	190
Pop music composers	1	228	18	611	15	2 790	11	230

¹The figures include grants awarded in 2009, as well as grants awarded in previous years that were still active in 2009. ²Includes employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme.

Source: Government grants for artists. More information: <http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/>

247 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2007¹

Association	All	Men	Women	Men				Women			
				Age				Age			
				16-24	25-44	45-66	67-	16-24	25-44	45-66	67-
Trade union	43	42	44	16	43	54	33	19	50	58	22
Industry or occupational organisation	14	17	12	3	21	21	14	9	12	16	4
Political party	8	9	7	6	5	11	13	7	5	11	6
Religious association	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	8	5	7	11
Athletics' association/club	25	30	20	43	29	31	19	31	24	17	6
Women's club	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	7
Health club, the Red Cross etc.	13	11	14	6	5	12	26	5	8	17	31
Solidarity and human rights association	6	5	6	3	6	5	4	8	8	5	3
Environmental organisation, association for history and archeology	5	5	5	1	2	7	13	4	2	8	4
Organisation for outdoor activities	13	17	9	12	17	22	9	9	8	12	4
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc.	8	7	9	6	5	9	8	11	8	11	5
Home builders' organisation, tenants' association	18	16	20	6	17	19	15	8	23	22	18
Local welfare society	18	19	17	5	15	29	18	5	18	22	11
Disabled persons' interest organisation	5	4	7	1	2	5	8	1	6	7	12
Other associations or organisations	19	21	17	12	17	24	28	16	17	17	20

¹Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of living conditions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/orgakt_en/

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

248 Sports teams. Number of teams and membership, by regional association

Number of teams	Total	Membership ¹						
		Men			Women			
		0-12 years	13-19 years	20+ years	0-12 years	13-19 years	20+ years	
2001	7 136	1 430 597	214 268	151 983	514 407	162 050	105 199	282 690
2002	7 292	1 534 868	238 936	169 299	537 410	182 895	118 250	288 078
2003	7 531	1 579 550	250 267	176 490	548 259	190 571	122 714	291 249
2004	7 633	1 649 311	258 629	182 892	567 402	204 094	131 704	304 590
2005	7 791	1 675 737	265 888	187 810	565 088	211 619	136 842	308 490
2006	7 870	1 701 153	271 278	186 601	570 645	220 699	138 241	313 689
2007	7 725	1 738 086	275 608	188 242	583 253	222 743	139 818	328 422
2008	7 760	1 770 720	276 787	188 906	594 240	226 673	141 748	342 366
2009	7 813	1 758 229	281 904	186 578	581 931	233 203	140 594	334 019
Regional sports association								
Østfold	395	83 775	11 374	8 447	33 739	8 621	5 654	15 940
Akerhus	654	223 916	37 952	24 790	73 836	29 374	17 620	40 344
Oslo	621	183 190	33 853	18 525	61 332	23 828	12 015	33 637
Hedmark	385	81 154	13 755	8 297	26 800	11 215	6 369	14 718
Oppland	407	79 555	12 199	7 601	25 677	10 365	6 478	17 235
Buskerud	379	94 544	13 718	9 766	34 935	11 058	6 673	18 394
Vestfold	310	74 769	10 634	7 663	28 729	8 474	5 200	14 069
Telemark	309	62 536	9 258	6 791	20 651	7 946	5 052	12 838
Aust-Agder	177	36 175	5 442	3 458	11 823	4 597	2 787	8 068
Vest-Agder	271	52 880	8 049	5 487	17 406	7 817	4 630	9 491
Rogaland	540	138 392	25 112	15 287	42 049	21 859	11 767	22 318
Hordaland	789	163 208	28 551	19 037	49 493	25 360	14 220	26 547
Sogn og Fjordane ...	189	44 451	6 094	4 545	14 593	5 310	4 009	9 900
Møre og Romsdal ...	505	95 595	13 687	10 131	32 473	11 741	7 858	19 705
Sør-Trøndelag	485	129 894	18 043	13 885	43 978	15 244	11 194	27 550
Nord-Trøndelag	304	58 404	7 882	6 353	19 457	6 578	5 383	12 751
Nordland	544	70 195	12 516	7 962	19 748	11 077	6 414	12 478
Troms Romsa	365	58 535	9 776	5 860	17 339	8 515	4 822	12 223
Finnmark Finnmark ..	184	27 061	4 009	2 693	7 873	4 224	2 449	5 813

¹The figures do not show the total number of persons in the organised athletic sports, only memberships in each club.

Source: Norwegian Olympic Committee and Confederation of Sports. More information: <http://www.nif.no/>

Prices and indices



Prices and indices

249 Prices for electricity and grid rent. Øre/kWh

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Households. Total price of electricity, grid rent and taxes											
Total price of electricity											
Total price of electricity	50.5	62.5	61.8	90.0	75.8	74.8	91.5	75.0	89.3	85.9	103.8
Electricity price.....	14.1	20.6	20.3	41.4	27.9	26.7	41.3	28.1	39.1	35.2	46.8
Grid rent	19.5	19.9	21.6	23.5	25.3	24.9	23.8	23.4	23.9	24.7	27.6
Taxes.....	16.9	22.0	19.9	25.1	22.6	23.2	26.4	23.5	26.3	26.0	29.4
Households. Electricity price by type of contract											
1-year fixed-price contracts	14.4	18.9	19.5	28.7	27.8	27.1	34.2	35.8	41.2	38.0	39.0
Other fixed-price contracts	16.5	19.3	19.3	25.5	26.1	27.3	31.4	36.2	41.3	40.6	40.4
Contracts tied to spot price	12.3	19.3	19.3	32.3	25.3	24.9	40.0	26.1	36.7	33.5	47.3
Variable price (not tied to spot price).....	14.1	21.0	20.5	45.4	28.7	27.2	44.2	27.6	41.2	36.8	46.9
Business activity. Electricity price excl. taxes											
Services	13.9	18.1	20.2	28.4	25.4	25.2	35.5	27.8	37.0	36.2	45.7
Manufacturing excl. energy-intensive manufacturing and pulp and paper industry.....	13.4	17.8	19.5	25.9	23.6	22.2	31.9	27.4	34.5	34.3	36.4
Energy-intensive manufacturing	12.1	13.3	12.7	13.1	14.9	15.6	17.0	19.2	24.3	23.4	22.0
Average electricity prices in the end-user market, excl. taxes											
13.3 17.2 18.6 25.4 22.0 22.1 30.5 25.2 33.0 31.7 37.8											

Source: Annual electricity statistics and quarterly electricity prices, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetaar_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/elkraftpris_en/

250 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool Spot. January 2004-April 2011. Øre/kWh



Source: Nord Pool Spot. More information: <http://www.nordpoolspot.com/>

251 Average prices of roundwood¹, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
All wood	329	343	340	334	322	327	294	290	299	312	318	375	364	307
Spruce														
Special timber	530	540	520	581	574	541	433	499	581	507	461	507	501	388
Other saw logs.....	391	429	409	407	401	396	367	366	385	403	415	502	458	386
Pulpwood	262	239	260	248	235	254	237	221	220	232	227	241	275	243
Pine														
Special timber	759	755	787	796	799	693	624	598	606	607	619	702	697	607
First class saw logs.....	405	418	420	402	380	378	344	345	363	376	387	476	442	377
Pulpwood	238	200	200	198	190	191	168	160	174	189	188	209	258	218
Broad-leaved														
Special timber and saw logs	417	439	458	394	382	406	404	388	384	413	415	414	396	422
Pulpwood	221	208	216	207	201	197	201	221	214	201	200	215	232	199

¹Excluding fuelwood.Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/

252 Index of agricultural prices. 2008=100

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Crops and livestock products, total.....	88.6	89.2	91.1	96.3	100	105.6	107.9
Crops.....	89.4	89.3	92.6	96.9	100	108.0	110.1
Grain.....	91.4	89.4	91.1	91.9	100	107.3	108.8
Potatoes.....	84.5	88.3	97.9	106.4	100	109.8	120.6
Horticultural crops.....	88.7	89.4	92.9	99.1	100	108.5	109.7
Livestock products.....	88.3	89.2	90.5	96.1	100	104.6	107.0
Milk.....	89.2	92.0	92.6	98.4	100	107.9	111.2
Meat.....	87.3	87.1	88.6	94.4	100	103.1	104.7
Eggs.....	86.5	83.3	88.4	98.0	100	108.4	108.8
Fur-bearing animals.....	91.0	89.8	102.1	81.5	100	86.0	103.2
Bees.....	90.0	91.2	94.6	97.2	100	101.1	101.2
Expenditure.....	86.7	88.6	91.3	92.9	100	108.3	108.1
Short-term means of production.....	84.6	86.8	89.8	91.3	100	111.1	109.8
Commercial fertiliser.....	83.2	88.5	91.5	95.1	100	187.8	116.7
Purchased feed stuffs.....	90.5	89.4	90.5	91.8	100	110.3	111.3
Seeds and plants.....	92.3	89.7	87.2	91.9	100	100.0	101.4
Energy, lubricants.....	70.8	78.7	91.6	80.4	100	88.7	98.9
Miscellaneous expenditure.....	84.8	87.5	88.4	94.2	100	108.6	112.4
Capital expenditure.....	91.9	93.2	95.3	97.0	100	101.5	103.5
Leasing of machinery and equipment	90.3	89.0	91.0	101.6	100	97.8	100.6
Depreciation, buildings and machinery/equipment	92.0	93.5	95.6	96.3	100	102.1	104.0
Remuneration for labour and capital	101.6	97.6	97.4	108.5	100	102.7	110.2

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

253 Retail prices of selected commodities¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Flour, breakfast cereal and grain									
Couscous, wheat.....									
500 g	28.89	24.60	23.66	23.93	23.42	27.88	26.78	26.90	
1 kg	8.65	8.30	8.65	8.55	9.22	10.73	11.03	11.29	
Wheat flour, sifted.....	1 kg	6.58	6.65	6.67	6.82	7.61	9.63	11.21	11.91
Potato flour.....	500 g	12.55	14.70	15.36	15.37	16.20	19.39	19.81	19.72
Corn flakes.....	750 g	22.80	17.89	21.08	21.31	22.54	27.03	26.32	25.98
Oatmeal.....	750 g	8.32	6.77	6.85	6.63	9.07	10.62	10.83	10.35
Bread and other baked goods									
Baguettes.....	2 X 150 g	9.35	9.50	9.56	9.60	9.89	10.11	10.88	9.80
White bread.....	500 g	13.03	12.98	13.14	13.36	13.90	15.90	16.13	16.24
Wholegrain bread.....	a piece	13.25	14.00	14.25	15.00	15.00	17.00	16.20	16.20
Wholemeal bread.....	a piece	..	12.90	13.90	13.90	14.90	14.90	18.90	18.87
White bread, sliced.....	600 g	18.03	18.17	18.57	19.33	19.79	22.18	24.46	24.96
Rye bread, dark.....	750 g	16.77	17.29	17.09	17.54	19.30	21.00	22.89	26.00
Rolls.....	10 piece	25.45	24.54	25.56	25.92	27.21	29.88	32.49	31.59
Crispbread.....	260 g	11.90	11.93	11.80	11.00	11.50	11.82	11.38	11.40
Biscuits.....	200 g	7.86	7.61	8.88	7.29	8.13	9.28	9.61	10.12
Dinner side dishes									
Spaghetti.....	500 g	8.12	8.31	8.51	8.70	9.28	9.00	11.59	10.81
Rice.....	1 kg	16.46	11.33	11.08	9.86	11.37	16.07	19.06	22.40
Tortilla, wheat.....	336 g	21.48	..	20.42	20.46	19.17	19.04	17.36	20.00
Mashed potatoes.....	90 g	7.80	6.83	7.75	7.68	8.71	9.22	9.46	9.67
Ketchup.....	870 g	..	..	18.12	19.67	20.32	23.66	24.80	25.35
Fresh meat									
Bacon, slices.....	150 g	..	33.07	29.51	31.48	32.33	35.57	40.47	34.67
Gourmet roast veal.....	1 kg	223.93	215.67	240.44	279.18	286.63	299.00	304.33	284.60
Rump steak of beef, slices.....	1 kg	167.22	188.61	191.55	193.69	189.83	206.31	202.00	181.15
Rump steak of pork.....	1 kg	151.55	158.25	154.03	123.13	139.04	149.00	148.09	130.87
Stewing beef.....	1 kg	129.38	..	155.44	159.85	149.89	168.55	168.93	184.41
Hamburger, raw.....	500 g	..	..	41.43	41.01	41.90	46.00	53.15	52.73
Minced meat.....	450 g	30.90	28.23	31.90	35.90	36.90	39.60	39.23	39.23
Minced meat pork.....	400 g	..	35.00	29.08	35.66	37.31	44.12	32.04	31.06
Pork chop.....	1 kg	75.10	76.81	74.01	64.27	60.98	71.23	73.11	67.71
Grilled chicken, whole.....	a piece	..	34.09	28.46	29.00	29.00	39.34	39.58	39.90
Chicken, fillet.....	650 g	92.33	92.73	86.60	92.44	94.25	98.09	99.00	99.61
Frankfurter.....	1 kg	93.72	97.18	99.90	103.42	89.59	108.99	141.23	123.70
Hot dogs, viennes.....	560 g	..	49.49	48.36	49.70	50.46	49.84	54.43	46.51
Loin of pork.....	1 kg	58.65	..	82.82	73.23	79.86	69.86	79.21	65.78
T-bone steak.....	1 kg	..	..	..	142.32	166.47	166.50	185.67	198.99
Fresh and frozen fish									
Salmon, slices.....	1 kg	..	..	..	87.08	82.24	73.99	96.81	113.56
Salmon slices, frozen.....	500 g	..	67.43	65.06	68.66	76.19	70.80	73.27	71.39
Herring, fillet.....	1 kg	43.09	..	43.37	49.98	49.94	44.00	58.83	54.35
Cod for frying.....	400 g	40.04	36.56	40.80	42.64	43.20	45.91	46.10	44.18
Cod fillet, fresh.....	1 kg	..	..	..	121.08	157.92	161.87	161.78	161.66
Cod fillet, frozen.....	600 g	67.50	67.50	66.40	69.10	78.43	83.90	83.90	83.90
Deep-fried cod, frozen.....	400 g	25.34	21.71	25.33	25.30	26.07	28.92	29.89	28.79
Milk, yoghurt and eggs									
Whole milk.....	1 litre	10.14	10.56	10.70	11.31	12.22	13.17	14.41	15.11
Lowfat milk.....	1 litre	9.56	9.58	9.73	10.29	11.25	12.32	13.46	13.98
Skimmed milk.....	1 litre	9.14	9.56	10.01	10.89	11.32	12.38	13.72	14.33
Yoghurt, small.....	4 pieces	14.33	14.26	15.18	15.53	16.59	18.63	19.63	23.99
Yoghurt, big.....	1/2 litre	10.38	10.81	11.21	11.60	12.80	13.48	14.76	15.15
Large eggs, packed.....	12 pieces	25.00	25.00	27.00	27.00	28.00	31.00	36.50	37.80
Cheese									
Blue castello.....	100 g	18.70	17.46	18.09	18.35	18.57	18.83	21.98	21.88
Cheddar.....	200 g	..	32.90	33.53	37.33	39.90	39.03	39.93	37.04
Brown whey cheese.....	500 g	36.21	33.24	34.06	37.57	38.63	40.07	47.85	42.67
Clove cheese.....	500 g	82.50	84.07	87.75	90.05	92.12	90.67	78.52	89.00
White mild cheese.....	1 kg	72.12	76.35	71.13	70.52	72.33	72.90	73.09	86.46

253 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Other sandwich spread									
Boiled ham	100 g	25.42	26.46	25.47	26.47	27.32	25.64	25.93	26.91
Salami	150 g	25.37	23.49	24.20	24.94	26.80	31.46	32.60	32.51
Liver paté	150 g	15.00	15.53	16.87	16.55	16.64	18.89	19.90	18.92
Marmalade, orange	400 g	21.88	22.88	23.08	23.36	25.51	27.99	27.82	24.94
Mackerel fillet in oil	110 g	8.81	8.85	9.76	10.64	11.26	12.84	14.12	14.61
Sardines in olive oil	125 g	12.45	13.46	13.67	14.87	16.14	17.67	18.77	19.02
Butter and oil									
Margarine	500 g	13.48	14.10	14.12	13.96	14.84	19.04	19.51	19.60
Dairy butter	300 g	14.06	14.02	15.34	15.76	15.86	17.16	18.40	19.03
Olive oil	1 litre	52.12	56.07	59.02	64.97	63.00	69.90	79.90	81.97
Soya bean oil	1 litre	30.49	30.81	29.68	31.35	33.16	38.80	39.90	39.60
Lard	500 g	26.50	29.77	31.17	29.70	33.62	36.22	39.23	42.21
Fruit									
Pineapple, fresh	a piece	..	..	..	17.67	20.43	21.52	20.96	14.82
Pineapple, sliced and tinned	560 g	10.33	11.02	10.89	10.90	11.54	11.90	12.75	12.10
Oranges	1 kg	16.78	17.35	14.74	16.30	17.90	18.75	19.90	22.90
Bananas	1 kg	15.25	15.11	14.54	16.37	16.56	16.10	16.36	16.76
Grapes, basket	1 kg	..	..	13.91	18.00	19.90	16.56	20.60	15.29
Apples	1 kg	..	19.43	25.55	17.82	29.37	22.81	20.00	24.47
Mango	a piece	10.76	11.75	10.08	10.68	12.72	14.70	15.32	12.33
Pears	1 kg	23.09	19.90	20.12	24.66	22.09	28.02	25.26	26.14
Lemons	1 kg	20.96	20.16	24.29	19.44	19.77	30.57	19.34	24.69
Fresh vegetables									
Aubergine	1 kg	48.52	59.47	38.88	49.78	42.81	38.35	34.70	41.46
Split peas	500 g	6.90	6.57	6.83	6.79	7.17	10.85	11.20	11.99
Carrot	1 kg	11.15	11.56	9.90	11.90	8.90	10.35	14.39	13.02
Cabbage	1 kg	8.73	6.06	5.36	5.01	8.27	7.18	8.54	5.75
Iceberg lettuce	a piece	17.11	11.81	13.06	14.08	15.10	17.57	14.43	18.65
Chinese cabbage	1 kg	12.90	15.02	11.01	19.90	23.65	17.60	12.43	13.65
Onion	1 kg	10.40	12.00	11.37	13.22	13.79	14.61	15.39	14.04
New potatoes	1 kg	5.94	4.88	6.94	7.61	9.81	9.39	9.79	9.83
Sweet pepper, red	1 kg	37.90	31.71	38.75	44.32	40.43	35.27	31.46	39.99
Rapid lettuce	a piece	13.88	13.76	12.68	13.87	13.30	14.99	15.81	14.77
Tomatoes	1 kg	32.70	26.12	32.84	33.48	24.12	21.92	28.75	27.93
Preserved vegetables									
Sweetcorn	340 g	7.00	6.00	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.65	7.95	8.06
Spinach, minced	375 g	13.09	13.01	13.91	14.11	14.01	14.18	14.77	12.92
Tomato purée	140 g	3.37	3.34	3.42	3.42	3.61	4.37	5.47	5.43
Sugary food									
Sugar	1 kg	11.70	11.50	11.93	13.04	13.97	14.26	14.69	16.61
Icecream, vanilla	2 litre	23.61	24.11	22.47	25.90	26.30	27.96	30.95	31.98
Milk chocolate	100 g	13.51	14.68	15.21	15.71	16.20	17.26	18.27	19.83
Sauces and casseroles									
Sweet-and-sour sauce	500 g	18.93	18.89	18.94	19.56	19.54	21.07	18.26	19.02
Pasta sauce, classic	500 g	14.32	14.74	14.46	14.67	15.22	16.67	19.27	19.16
Mexican casserole	bag	19.24	20.74	20.44	21.40	23.39	25.26	28.55	28.64
Soups									
Cauliflower/broccoli soup	bag	15.03	15.02	15.69	16.10	16.72	18.45	20.50	21.39
Pea soup	bag	11.16	11.50	12.66	14.68	17.23	18.71	19.77	20.26
Vegetable soup	bag	18.31	18.15	19.84	19.98	20.22	21.45	23.03	23.71
Tomato soup, macaroni	bag	14.40	14.31	14.24	14.65	16.10	17.73	18.56	17.70
Salt									
Salt, fine	1 kg	21.62	19.57	21.98	19.75	19.71	19.77	19.90	19.41
Snacks									
Unshelled peanuts	300 g	13.81	13.51	14.73	14.96	15.40	16.25	20.78	21.03
Shelled peanuts	250 g	11.91	12.18	11.12	10.81	11.08	13.07	14.34	15.08
Potato crisps, big bag	300 g	15.55	16.51	15.44	16.65	17.79	20.37	20.10	23.16
Infant food									
Baby porridge	370 g	12.15	13.56	11.12	15.03	14.71	17.10	17.21	16.79
Vegetable puree	125 g	..	5.24	5.24	5.29	5.18	5.22	5.09	3.07
Breast-milk substitute	900 g	73.37	71.90	71.12	70.88	71.01	95.76	90.48	86.25

Prices and indices

253 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Coffee and tea									
Filter coffee	250 g	15.75	14.64	16.81	16.52	17.10	19.15	19.59	23.36
Instant coffee	100 g	38.60	39.29	39.99	40.69	40.37	43.77	46.60	46.86
Black tea	25 bags	16.81	16.62	17.17	16.67	17.63	19.21	19.99	20.99
Green tea	25 bags	21.93	21.63	23.02	23.09	23.40	27.53	27.56	27.79
Mint tea	20 bags	15.50	17.92	17.57	18.02	17.94	18.90	18.90	21.06
Soft drinks and alcoholic drinks									
Soft drinks	0.35 litre	9.77	11.83	11.91	10.55	11.05	12.03	13.78	14.36
Lager	0.33 litre	14.22	13.63	12.22	12.35	13.39	14.50	13.82	13.68
Alcopop	0.275 litre	24.89	25.30	26.05	26.59	26.02	27.63	27.70	28.60
Malt beer	0.33 litre	6.44	6.36	6.33	6.66	6.62	7.73	8.16	8.16
Soft beer	0.33 litre	6.03	6.40	5.97	6.02	6.04	6.85	7.02	6.36
Red wine	0.75 litre	..	79.90	82.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	85.00
Cigarettes									
Cigarettes	20 pieces	60.43	62.75	64.51	66.78	66.85	74.49	78.90	85.26
Household goods									
Scouring liquid	1250 ml	32.97	32.27	32.18	31.47	31.98	33.24	33.74	29.35
Washing-up liquid	7.5 dl	21.31	21.35	22.98	25.44	25.75	27.85	28.83	28.61
Washing powder, clothing etc.	7.5 dl	44.80	43.75	41.19	40.25	39.82	44.74	54.23	43.99
Unleaded petrol and auto diesel oil									
Unleaded petrol, 98 octan.	1 litre	9.14	10.27	11.31	11.28	11.78	12.79	12.21	12.95
Unleaded petrol, 95 octan.	1 litre	8.82	9.90	11.05	10.87	11.30	12.40	11.85	12.58
Auto diesel oil	1 litre	8.04	9.02	10.05	10.11	10.28	12.36	10.59	11.82

¹Average prices for October. The price of individual items is only representative for one specific brand.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

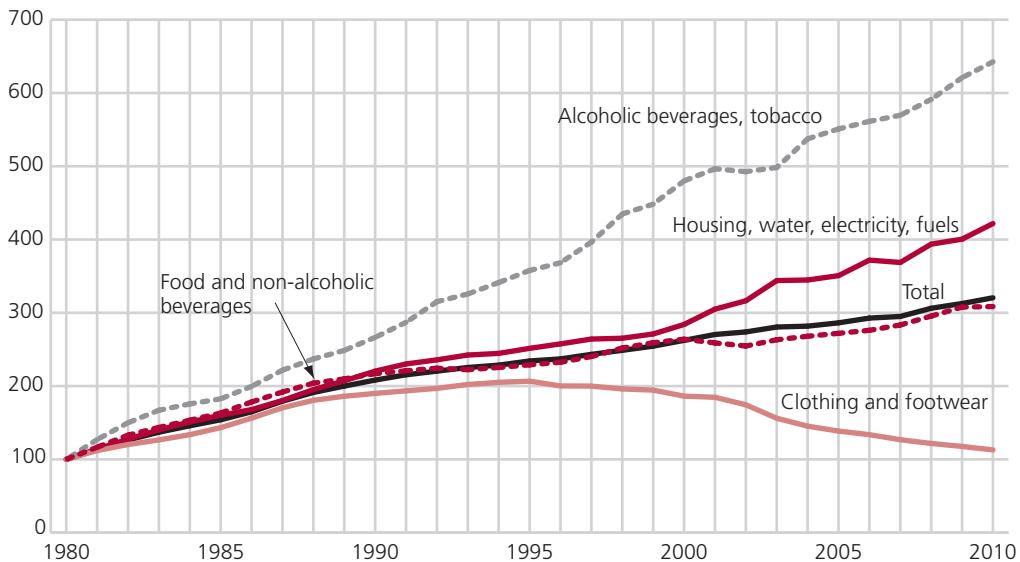
254 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change per cent ¹
1940	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1990	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.6	110.2	110.6	111.0	111.9	110.1	1.3
2003	114.5	114.6	113.8	112.9	112.3	112.0	111.6	111.9	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	2.5
2004	112.4	112.6	113.1	113.3	113.4	113.4	113.3	113.0	113.7	114.0	114.0	113.8	113.3	0.4
2005	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.8	115.2	115.3	114.9	115.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	115.9	115.1	1.6
2006	115.6	116.6	116.9	117.9	117.9	117.7	117.4	117.3	119.0	119.1	119.0	118.5	117.7	2.3
2007	117.0	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.3	118.2	117.9	117.8	118.6	118.9	120.8	121.8	118.6	0.8
2008	121.3	121.9	122.0	121.9	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.1	124.9	125.4	124.7	124.4	123.1	3.8
2009	124.0	125.0	125.1	125.4	125.7	126.4	125.7	125.4	126.4	126.2	126.6	126.9	125.7	2.1
2010	127.1	128.7	129.3	129.6	128.9	128.8	128.1	127.8	128.6	128.7	129.0	130.4	128.8	2.5

¹Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

255 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

256 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
All-items index	40.2	61.9	83.7	94.2	105.5	115.1	117.7	118.6	123.1	125.7	128.8
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	39.7	64.8	86.1	90.9	104.8	108.0	109.6	112.5	117.3	122.2	122.4
Food	39.0	64.5	87.0	91.0	105.0	108.4	109.8	112.5	117.3	121.9	121.8
Bread and cereals	31.7	65.9	88.7	95.4	103.8	105.5	106.3	109.9	117.7	124.6	127.1
Meat	51.2	80.2	104.8	94.1	103.5	106.5	105.0	107.9	111.9	111.6	109.1
Fish	37.7	64.8	93.1	93.6	112.0	117.2	117.4	119.1	124.0	128.9	128.9
Milk, cheese and eggs	31.5	57.9	83.1	90.0	102.3	105.8	109.9	115.0	123.8	133.3	136.5
Oils and fats	29.5	57.3	66.9	86.6	105.1	116.9	122.0	127.2	141.8	150.7	152.9
Fruit	43.1	62.1	74.7	82.0	105.0	105.8	110.2	108.4	107.0	112.7	109.9
Vegetables	38.1	53.3	71.7	84.4	108.9	113.8	119.6	122.7	123.1	127.3	127.5
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery	36.3	54.7	77.6	90.9	107.4	114.6	113.4	114.4	117.3	120.1	117.9
Food products n.e.c. . .	43.9	67.4	87.1	93.2	105.6	101.7	101.8	104.1	109.8	115.4	116.5
Non-alcoholic beverages	49.5	71.1	78.1	90.9	103.2	105.0	107.7	112.6	116.5	124.2	128.4
Coffee, tea and cocoa	59.6	80.9	67.2	91.4	92.2	83.9	82.7	85.8	87.3	87.9	92.4
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices	41.6	63.1	83.4	91.3	108.4	115.9	120.4	126.1	131.2	142.1	146.3
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	23.0	42.0	61.3	82.3	110.4	126.7	129.1	131.0	136.0	142.8	147.8
Alcoholic beverages	30.6	52.8	75.7	89.3	105.8	105.3	106.8	107.7	111.5	117.3	119.3
Tobacco	16.8	33.1	49.3	75.5	115.7	158.6	162.8	166.8	174.0	182.2	195.2
Clothing and footwear	51.0	73.1	96.9	105.4	95.0	70.7	68.2	64.7	62.1	60.0	57.6
Clothing	50.5	74.4	99.5	105.8	93.5	68.1	65.5	61.6	58.5	56.3	53.6
Footwear	51.7	65.5	82.5	102.8	103.9	87.0	85.5	85.3	87.3	86.8	86.9
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	37.7	60.4	83.1	94.8	107.1	132.2	140.2	139.0	148.4	151.0	159.0
Actual rent for housing ..	38.9	59.7	82.0	93.7	106.8	125.4	128.3	130.7	134.6	139.3	143.2
Imputed rent for housing ..	39.0	59.9	82.4	93.9	107.4	127.0	129.8	131.8	135.3	139.8	143.7
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	36.0	53.2	77.9	93.2	108.6	128.2	130.9	139.0	145.0	146.6	151.0

Prices and indices

256 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Water, miscellaneous services related to dwelling	..	..	..	..	105.3	123.2	126.1	128.1	131.9	136.3	140.4
Electricity, gas and other fuels	36.2	67.4	89.0	99.1	107.9	158.8	198.0	162.7	204.1	197.5	234.7
Furnishings, household equipment	48.7	71.7	92.6	98.3	101.9	100.0	98.5	100.4	103.6	107.0	106.6
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover.....	45.8	71.2	94.2	100.3	99.1	98.2	96.7	100.7	104.0	107.0	105.1
Household textiles.....	61.2	84.5	94.0	101.4	99.3	84.3	81.0	81.9	85.2	88.7	88.6
Household appliances	56.5	77.1	92.9	98.6	102.8	97.8	97.4	95.6	95.0	99.4	99.0
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	46.1	63.6	83.5	93.1	107.9	121.4	125.3	128.0	133.6	137.2	138.8
Tools, equipment for house and garden	43.8	64.4	88.3	95.1	103.2	106.5	108.1	109.7	112.8	118.1	121.5
Routine household maintenance	45.4	70.6	97.8	97.4	104.6	103.2	98.1	99.8	105.2	106.9	107.0
Health	35.2	51.9	68.9	87.1	108.4	129.8	134.4	137.7	142.2	146.9	150.7
Medical products.....	41.2	57.5	78.4	94.7	104.0	108.5	107.7	109.2	110.9	113.7	117.2
Out-patient services.....	31.8	48.6	63.5	82.4	111.6	148.0	158.6	163.7	171.2	178.1	181.9
Transport.....	37.5	56.0	77.0	94.2	108.5	120.8	124.8	127.2	132.2	134.2	137.0
Purchase of vehicles	38.1	56.2	84.4	101.8	100.3	106.9	107.9	108.4	109.8	111.9	112.6
Operation of personal transport equipment	40.1	55.0	71.0	90.2	117.4	133.2	141.4	146.6	158.2	158.8	167.6
Transport services	29.0	55.3	76.7	90.8	114.0	133.6	138.8	142.8	149.1	152.7	151.3
Communications.....	116.2	173.1	171.0	107.1	90.0	82.2	83.3	81.6	77.6	74.0	72.4
Postal services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	245.2	257.6
Telephone equipment	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	64.7	59.3
Telephone services	129.2	188.1	181.4	110.0	88.7	83.0	80.6	76.1	72.7	66.3	65.2
Recreation and culture.....	43.2	62.5	83.7	95.7	103.8	106.5	107.0	108.0	109.7	113.2	115.7
Audio-visual, photo and information equipment....	83.0	98.2	109.6	110.6	90.2	60.4	55.7	52.1	47.4	44.9	43.2
Other durables for recreation, cultural	34.1	51.7	75.2	88.5	104.7	122.3	124.4	126.7	130.7	134.5	138.3
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets.....	51.1	70.5	92.3	98.7	102.2	110.3	111.0	111.0	116.7	124.0	123.8
Recreational and cultural services	32.8	51.4	73.0	90.8	107.5	132.6	140.1	148.3	156.0	165.9	177.4
Newspapers, books and stationery	30.7	49.6	72.2	92.2	110.4	132.5	135.7	141.3	147.0	154.5	159.1
Package holidays.....	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	127.7	133.9
Education	31.3	50.9	74.3	85.9	110.2	143.4	146.6	149.5	153.2	159.6	164.3
Restaurants and hotels	31.9	57.8	78.9	91.4	106.8	124.3	128.3	133.8	140.6	145.9	150.3
Catering services	33.1	59.4	79.4	91.4	107.5	126.8	129.8	134.5	141.0	147.7	152.9
Accommodation services ..	24.8	47.0	75.3	91.7	99.7	102.6	111.2	120.0	127.4	126.0	127.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	37.4	54.0	81.8	90.7	106.8	122.1	120.9	123.3	127.7	132.8	137.0
Personal care.....	39.6	63.8	86.3	91.6	106.9	127.6	130.5	135.9	141.9	147.4	152.1
Personal effects n.e.c.	74.4	86.6	96.9	99.8	99.0	100.6	102.4	103.0	109.9	120.4	126.6
Social protection	33.8	49.9	77.1	90.0	110.7	103.9	91.7	93.7	94.8	96.6	98.0
Insurance.....	27.3	40.9	77.3	88.1	105.8	133.1	133.4	134.3	138.7	144.1	149.2
Financial services n.e.c.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	116.2	116.3	117.2	119.4
Other services n.e.c.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	124.1	127.1	

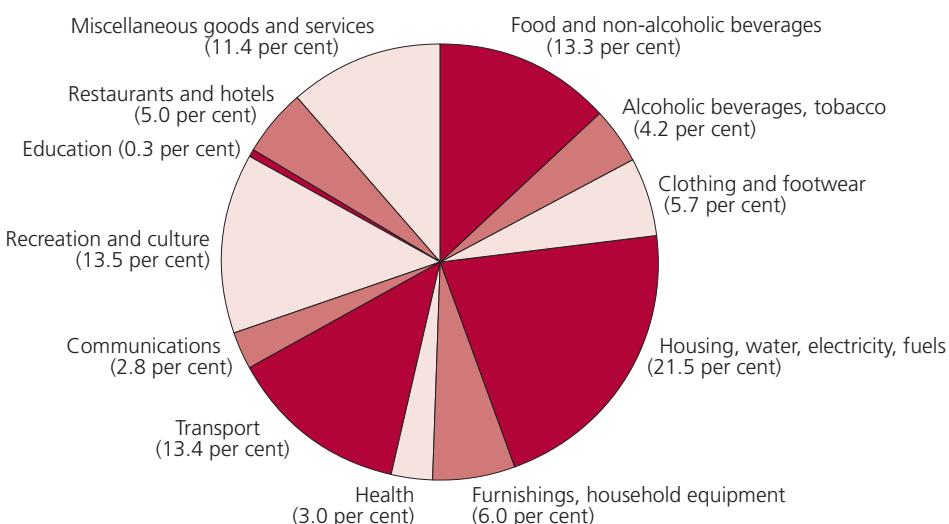
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

257 Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors

	Annual rate of change in per cent 2008-2009	Annual rate of change in per cent 2009-2010	Yearly CPI-ATE by delivery sectors		
			2008	2009	2010
All-item index	2.6	1.4	115.4	118.4	120.1
1. Agricultural products	3.6	-0.3	123.0	127.4	127.0
1.1 Less worked	3.5	-0.4	129.0	133.5	133.0
1.2 More worked	3.6	-0.3	115.6	119.8	119.4
2. Fish products	3.9	0.0	124.2	129.1	129.1
3. Other consumer goods produced in Norway	2.8	2.1	120.3	123.7	126.3
3.1 Little influenced by world market prices	3.2	3.1	130.7	134.9	139.1
3.2 Influenced by the world market owing to large content of imported materials and raw material prices fixed by the world market	2.4	1.3	119.5	122.4	124.0
3.3 Influenced by the world market owing to competition from foreign countries	2.7	1.3	113.1	116.1	117.6
4. Imported consumer goods	1.4	-0.7	90.9	92.2	91.6
4.1 Without competition from Norwegian goods	1.7	-0.4	98.8	100.5	100.1
4.2 With competition from goods produced in Norway	0.9	-1.3	76.0	76.7	75.7
5. Rent	3.4	2.8	130.9	135.3	139.1
6. Other services	3.1	2.8	130.4	134.5	138.3
6.1 With wages dominating price factor	4.5	4.1	157.0	164.0	170.7
6.2 Also with other important price components	2.6	2.3	121.7	124.9	127.8

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

258 Consumer price index. Weights¹. January 2011-December 2011

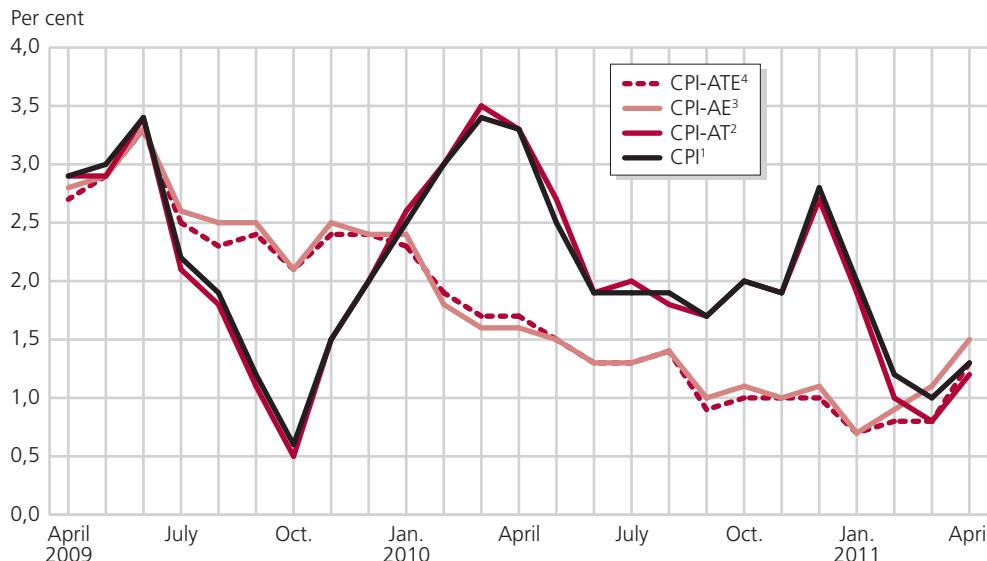


¹Weights for the index-year, t, are based on the preliminary version (t-2) of the National Accounts (NA).

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

Prices and indices

259 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before



¹ Consumer price index. ² Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes. ³ Consumer price index excluding energy products. ⁴ Consumer price index adjusted for tax-changes and excluding energy products.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

260 Harmonised indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100¹

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Euro-zone	89.7	91.8	93.9	95.8	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.4	107.8	108.1	109.8
EU.....	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	108.4	109.5	111.8
EEA	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	108.4	109.5	111.8
Belgium.....	90.7	92.9	94.3	95.8	97.5	100.0	102.3	104.2	108.9	108.9	111.4
Denmark.....	91.2	93.3	95.6	97.5	98.3	100.0	101.8	103.5	107.3	108.4	110.8
Germany.....	92.4	94.1	95.4	96.4	98.1	100.0	101.8	104.1	107.0	107.2	108.4
Greece.....	84.2	87.3	90.7	93.8	96.6	100.0	103.3	106.4	110.9	112.4	117.7
Spain.....	85.5	87.9	91.0	93.9	96.7	100.0	103.6	106.5	110.9	110.6	112.9
France	90.5	92.1	93.9	95.9	98.1	100.0	101.9	103.6	106.8	106.9	108.8
Ireland.....	84.5	87.8	92.0	95.7	97.9	100.0	102.7	105.6	108.9	107.1	105.4
Italy.....	88.6	90.7	93.1	95.7	97.8	100.0	102.2	104.3	108.0	108.8	110.6
Luxembourg	87.1	89.2	91.0	93.4	96.4	100.0	103.0	105.7	110.0	110.0	113.1
Netherlands.....	87.1	91.5	95.1	97.2	98.5	100.0	101.7	103.3	105.5	106.6	107.6
Austria.....	91.2	93.3	94.8	96.1	97.9	100.0	101.7	103.9	107.3	107.7	109.5
Portugal.....	85.5	89.2	92.5	95.5	97.9	100.0	103.4	105.5	108.3	107.4	108.9
Finland	93.4	95.9	97.8	99.1	99.2	100.0	101.3	102.9	106.9	108.7	110.5
Sweden	91.7	94.1	95.9	98.2	99.2	100.0	101.5	103.2	106.7	108.7	110.8
United Kingdom	93.1	94.2	95.4	96.7	98.0	100.0	102.3	104.7	108.5	110.8	114.5
Iceland.....	84.7	90.3	95.1	96.4	98.6	100.0	104.7	108.5	122.3	142.2	152.8
Norway	92.8	95.3	96.1	97.9	98.5	100.0	102.5	103.2	106.7	109.2	111.8

¹For international comparison of development in consumer prices.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/> and http://www.ssb.no/hkpi_en

261 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

Year (average)	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2003	112.8	105.1	114.6	121.4	94.2	121.5	121.7
2004	113.3	106.9	115.1	119.2	92.7	123.9	126.1
2005	115.1	109.3	117.2	121.5	92.1	126.4	129.5
2006	117.7	110.9	117.4	130.0	91.6	129.2	131.3
2007	118.6	114.5	119.1	128.9	90.9	131.3	134.6
2008	123.1	119.9	124.0	141.7	90.6	134.9	139.6
2009	125.7	124.2	128.9	142.4	91.9	139.4	144.1
2010	128.8	123.8	128.9	150.7	91.2	143.4	149.0

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

262 Value index of retail sales¹. Average 2005=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Retail sales value index: Excluding motor vehicles	82.9	84.8	89.5	92.5	96.5	100.0	105.8	114.3	119.0	121.9	124.6
Retail sales value index: Excluding motor vehicles and petrol	82.0	84.5	89.1	92.9	96.7	100.0	105.7	114.5	118.8	122.7	125.4
Retail sale in non-specialised stores	83.8	87.2	92.2	96.2	98.6	100.0	104.1	110.9	119.0	127.0	130.1
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	78.4	80.0	83.1	87.9	93.6	100.0	109.6	118.5	126.1	129.9	132.6
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores	93.7	87.9	94.4	87.7	94.4	100.0	107.1	111.9	120.5	109.8	112.6
Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores ..	79.8	82.9	87.7	97.0	101.0	100.0	111.4	124.1	120.9	115.5	114.5
Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores	79.4	82.1	85.2	88.0	93.2	100.0	108.1	117.7	117.9	114.5	117.1
Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores	85.2	83.0	95.7	102.2	103.6	100.0	105.1	122.9	122.2	124.6	126.6
Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores	81.0	84.5	88.2	90.9	95.7	100.0	103.4	111.0	113.9	117.3	119.1
Retail trade not in stores, stalls and markets	83.5	77.3	76.4	80.7	88.2	100.0	119.0	134.4	137.6	133.7	139.6

¹The index is based on sales in a sample of shops.

Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dois_en/

263 Price indices for transport, storage and ICT. 2006=100

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Freight transport by road	100.0	106.6	115.5	117.5	118.2
Sea transport	100.0	126.3	127.3	119.4	117.7
Scheduled air transport with passengers	100.0	101.5	110.1	110.4	102.9
Storage and warehousing	100.0	105.6	112.5	116.2	117.0
Cargo handling	100.0	106.1	111.6	116.8	118.4
Postal and courier services	100.0	103.1	108.4	110.6	110.7
Computer consultancy services	100.0	106.7	111.0	109.8	110.5
Telecommunication services	100.0	96.4	93.6	87.6	86.5

Source: Price indices for transport, storage and ICT, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tptralag_en/

Prices and indices

264 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.¹ Domestic and import markets. 2000=100

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
SITC¹ groups, total	107.7	111.6	118.4	119.6	130.4	130.1	137.8
Food and live animals	104.8	105.7	110.6	113.2	117.8	124.4	129.8
Beverages and tobacco	109.6	111.5	115.1	117.7	123.9	135.0	136.5
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.	96.4	97.9	106.0	126.8	120.8	110.7	131.2
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	110.0	132.7	163.7	148.9	199.4	169.9	209.8
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes.	137.5	134.0	145.2	157.5	215.8	163.2	183.1
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	104.6	105.7	107.6	110.5	122.5	128.1	128.5
Manufactured goods classified by material	102.3	105.1	109.9	115.5	123.0	123.0	127.8
Machinery and transport equipment	103.2	102.1	101.2	101.2	102.0	105.8	102.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	103.8	104.0	103.4	103.1	104.5	109.2	108.8

¹Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/

265 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.¹ Domestic market. 2000=100

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
SITC¹ groups, total	110.8	116.7	126.6	125.9	143.4	141.3	153.7
Food and live animals	104.6	105.4	110.1	112.9	116.5	123.0	128.9
Beverages and tobacco	110.0	110.9	112.9	114.0	119.5	125.8	127.9
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.	95.2	97.2	98.8	109.4	111.6	107.2	113.3
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	113.7	134.1	166.1	148.9	199.2	172.6	213.5
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes.	135.5	132.6	144.9	153.6	154.7	145.7	147.8
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	108.0	112.7	117.2	122.1	141.9	155.7	150.6
Manufactured goods classified by material	99.6	102.5	103.8	111.0	118.7	119.6	121.9
Machinery and transport equipment	110.1	111.2	112.6	115.3	120.0	123.1	125.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	106.0	108.9	109.7	112.8	116.5	118.9	119.3

¹Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/

266 Price indices for business activities. 2006=100

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Legal activities	100.0	105.0	110.5	115.3	119.6
Accounting and auditing activities	100.0	106.4	113.4	118.7	123.0
Business and other management consultancy activities	100.0	106.3	110.2	111.5	116.9
Architectural activities	100.0	105.3	111.8	115.7	120.2
Civil engineering	100.0	106.2	112.5	117.2	120.8
Car rental	100.0	101.3	101.6	107.0	105.0
Employment activities	100.0	106.5	112.2	118.1	121.6
Cleaning activities	100.0	105.6	112.0	115.8	120.1

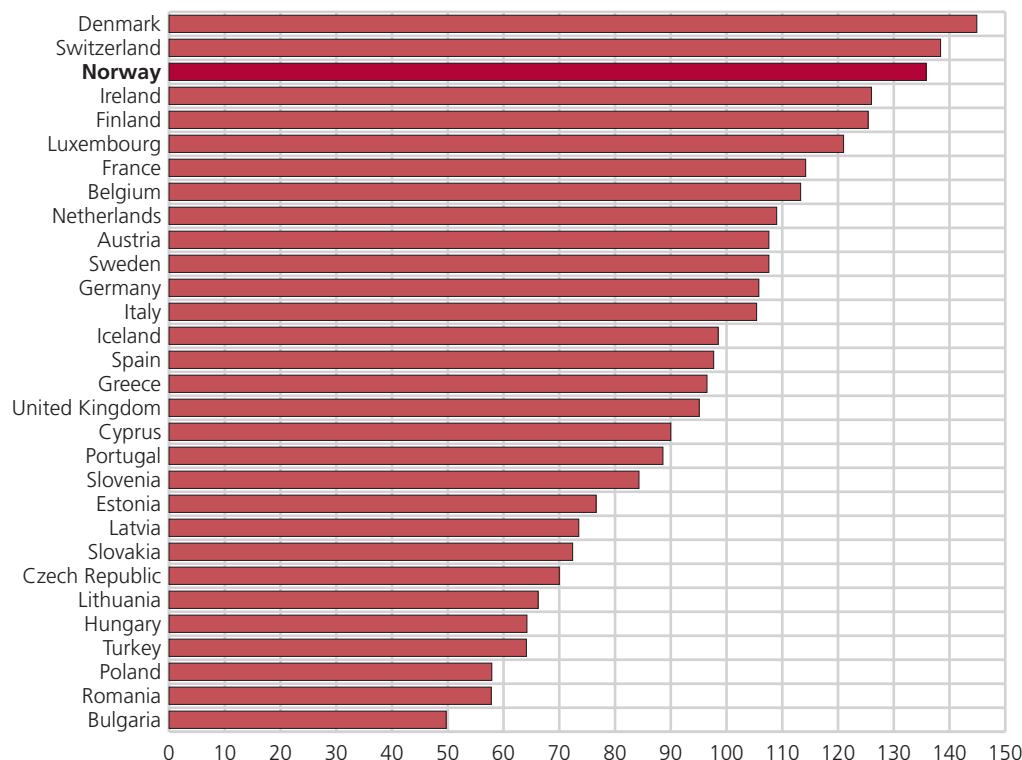
Source: Price indices for business activities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tpinaering_en/

267 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2009. EU27=100

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Poland	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Actual individual consumption	143.3	149.7	112.0	124.7	114.5	106.8	53.5	97.7	95.6	105.3
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	153.9	138.7	104.5	119.4	110.5	108.0	63.7	96.6	97.3	111.0
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco..	221.0	124.1	130.0	138.0	111.1	108.1	68.1	78.3	138.0	103.2
Clothing and footwear	137.9	129.3	111.5	123.6	106.2	105.0	90.5	94.7	82.8	104.4
Gross rents, fuel and power.	112.1	159.9	108.1	137.4	127.1	104.0	41.0	102.9	93.8	110.3
Furnishings, household equipment and maintenance.	117.4	123.5	97.6	111.3	109.2	106.0	69.7	105.2	92.7	98.6
Health	157.8	152.9	112.1	120.7	113.2	117.8	46.1	94.6	94.2	105.2
Transport.	149.5	148.6	111.9	122.5	103.4	99.0	69.2	94.4	97.1	108.2
Communications.	77.6	86.8	61.3	84.2	121.2	109.4	78.5	129.8	93.9	93.6
Recreation and culture.	140.9	141.4	108.1	122.2	111.9	106.5	55.3	99.2	98.4	104.2
Education	198.6	184.1	159.8	127.9	116.5	114.0	34.1	110.3	104.0	106.1
Restaurants and hotels.	155.4	157.6	111.8	131.6	121.2	109.8	70.6	96.2	90.2	102.2
Miscellaneous goods and services .	152.9	152.5	113.3	125.4	114.0	107.1	52.7	91.7	93.9	104.5
Collective consumption	146.6	146.3	105.8	121.2	133.9	112.8	44.3	90.6	94.2	116.0
Gross fixed capital formation	133.4	126.0	120.9	112.1	115.6	88.8	79.8	87.7	97.1	114.2
Machinery and equipment.	117.0	109.8	101.2	106.8	102.9	99.8	94.5	98.1	89.2	101.8
Construction	148.3	144.3	141.3	114.0	124.5	82.8	70.7	81.6	104.8	125.7
Gross domestic product	134.5	141.8	111.7	120.8	116.5	103.3	57.1	94.4	95.6	106.9

Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. **Mer informasjon:** <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

268 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2009. EU27=100



Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. **Mer informasjon:** <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

Prices and indices

269 Producer price index.¹ Domestic and export markets. 2000=100

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.....	97.1	93.9	97.2	108.6	126.6	142.9	142.8	175.4	174.1	206.0
Extraction of oil and natural gas, total	89.1	83.7	85.6	103.5	135.1	156.1	152.1	210.7	209.7	278.4
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....	100.5	97.5	99.2	105.4	112.1	120.7	127.9	136.0	136.2	144.9
Mining and quarrying	106.1	107.8	108.5	111.0	116.6	117.4	123.6	142.0	148.1	140.0
Manufacturing, total.....	100.4	97.3	99.0	105.3	112.0	120.7	127.9	135.9	136.0	144.9
Food, beverages and tobacco	104.3	105.6	104.8	106.9	109.7	114.8	117.2	123.2	130.0	133.6
Food products.....	104.6	105.6	104.7	106.7	109.7	115.0	117.4	123.4	130.4	134.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	102.7	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.1	106.3	109.0	110.9	113.9	115.0
Wood and wood products	100.4	99.2	100.4	101.7	103.8	105.2	121.4	124.9	124.3	128.3
Paper and paper products.....	103.5	92.3	88.5	90.7	90.3	92.1	96.3	98.5	107.1	107.2
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	95.6	87.3	94.8	106.1	128.0	141.4	149.4	171.9	159.8	179.9
Refined petroleum products	91.3	79.0	89.0	100.5	132.0	148.4	155.0	183.7	154.6	186.2
Chemical and pharmaceutical products...	102.0	97.4	101.0	110.4	114.5	122.5	129.0	138.3	139.6	137.1
Basic chemicals.....	102.5	96.5	102.4	116.0	121.5	133.2	141.6	159.2	159.0	158.3
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	102.2	104.0	104.6	106.1	109.8	111.9	118.4	123.2	126.0	126.6
Rubber and plastic products	99.9	100.6	101.5	104.5	110.8	113.4	117.1	119.1	121.5	123.1
Non-metallic mineral products	103.7	106.3	106.7	107.2	109.5	111.4	119.3	125.3	128.3	128.5
Basic metals.....	95.7	84.6	87.3	107.3	112.5	145.0	163.2	160.1	143.7	173.8
Non-ferrous metals.....	93.8	80.9	82.8	99.5	102.3	141.2	157.9	135.9	119.3	150.4
Fabricated metal products.....	102.3	104.2	104.7	107.8	112.7	115.9	121.8	127.5	130.4	131.6
Computer and electrical equipment	100.8	101.6	99.8	99.5	99.5	96.9	96.7	96.0	99.5	99.8
Machinery and equipment	104.3	107.5	110.6	114.1	116.3	120.5	125.7	133.9	143.8	144.1
Transport equipment n.e.c	101.8	103.3	102.8	105.7	107.0	108.8	111.5	113.5	118.6	119.9
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c	102.8	103.5	104.6	105.7	105.5	106.1	108.1	111.6	114.6	115.5
Electricity, gas and steam	144.7	170.5	241.5	213.5	195.4	292.9	188.4	311.4	257.9	330.0
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	100.4	95.6	96.7	104.6	107.6	119.6	129.3	133.2	130.7	137.7
Investment goods	102.1	104.2	104.9	107.1	109.3	110.5	114.3	118.2	125.8	125.9
Consumer goods	103.9	104.0	103.2	105.0	107.8	111.1	113.1	117.4	122.6	125.8
Durable consumer goods	102.5	103.0	103.5	103.7	103.6	103.9	105.6	109.2	112.0	112.8
Non-durable consumer goods.....	104.1	104.2	103.3	105.2	108.4	112.1	114.1	118.5	124.1	127.5
Energy goods	91.8	86.4	91.7	107.9	138.4	162.1	155.9	213.5	208.0	271.3

¹Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. Grouped by SIC2007.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/

270 Producer price index (PPI).¹ Domestic market. 2000=100

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.....	101.6	101.5	107.8	111.9	118.8	129.0	128.2	147.7	145.1	157.4
Extraction of oil and natural gas, total..	85.7	78.3	79.9	100.3	131.6	153.8	154.4	192.1	137.0	172.3
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying..	101.9	101.6	103.0	106.1	109.8	113.2	118.2	127.5	127.9	132.0
Mining and quarrying	104.9	108.0	109.8	109.3	116.5	122.0	133.4	142.9	147.2	131.7
Manufacturing, total	101.9	101.4	102.8	106.0	109.7	113.0	118.0	127.2	127.6	131.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	103.2	105.4	106.0	107.8	109.1	113.2	116.9	122.8	128.9	132.4
Food products	103.4	105.4	105.9	107.6	109.0	113.3	117.1	123.0	129.2	132.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.....	101.6	102.6	103.1	103.7	104.2	106.3	108.8	110.8	114.6	115.9
Wood and wood products.....	99.8	98.7	100.0	101.0	103.2	104.8	120.7	124.6	123.5	127.5
Paper and paper products	101.9	97.1	93.3	93.6	91.7	90.1	94.0	96.6	102.2	108.7
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals.....	99.6	89.9	96.9	107.9	123.5	132.0	135.0	162.8	148.4	159.8
Refined petroleum products	96.9	80.7	89.8	102.3	123.4	134.0	137.0	166.8	141.9	162.4
Chemical and pharmaceutical products	105.3	106.1	106.5	113.3	119.5	123.8	127.0	151.1	163.5	155.9
Basic chemicals	107.9	107.3	109.7	119.8	130.2	138.5	144.7	180.7	187.4	171.8
Rubber, plastic and mineral products....	102.5	104.5	105.5	106.4	110.1	112.0	119.5	124.9	128.2	129.5
Rubber and plastic products	100.6	101.8	102.5	105.4	112.1	113.9	118.4	118.8	122.5	124.6
Non-metallic mineral products.....	103.5	106.0	106.9	107.0	109.4	111.3	120.1	127.0	130.1	131.1
Basic metals.....	98.4	92.1	92.2	105.0	109.0	113.2	119.2	132.0	117.3	122.0
Non-ferrous metals	96.8	90.4	91.3	98.0	102.3	112.6	111.0	105.1	96.3	105.0
Fabricated metal products	102.8	105.1	105.9	108.5	113.0	117.0	122.7	129.6	132.3	135.0
Computer and electrical equipment.....	102.1	105.0	104.0	104.5	106.5	104.5	105.2	102.3	103.5	106.9
Machinery and equipment.....	104.3	107.7	111.5	114.7	119.3	122.3	127.3	142.2	149.6	150.3
Transport equipment n.e.c.....	102.2	103.2	102.8	105.4	107.9	109.6	113.5	115.0	119.6	121.5
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.....	103.0	103.3	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.5	108.9	113.5	115.9	116.7
Electricity, gas and steam.....	141.4	166.7	243.1	215.9	197.2	293.1	191.5	316.5	262.1	335.3
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	101.9	102.3	102.5	104.5	106.6	109.8	117.1	125.1	127.2	128.4
Investment goods.....	102.4	105.1	106.9	109.4	114.4	115.6	120.8	128.7	134.2	136.2
Consumer goods	103.0	104.0	104.3	105.9	107.4	109.9	112.9	117.6	123.1	126.6
Durable consumer goods.....	103.2	104.1	104.6	104.5	104.5	104.7	107.3	112.5	115.7	116.8
Non-durable consumer goods.....	103.0	104.0	104.3	106.0	107.7	110.6	113.6	118.3	124.0	127.7
Energy goods.....	99.2	94.3	115.9	126.7	149.2	183.8	164.6	220.5	193.6	239.6

¹ Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. Grouped by SIC2007.Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/

Prices and indices

271 Price development for selected industries. Q1 2000=100



Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/

272 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100

	Construction cost index for road construction				Cost index for maintenance of roads			
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost
1997	82.4	85.7	82.2	75.3	81.8	85.3	82.2	75.3
1998	84.1	88.3	82.5	77.9	83.0	87.2	82.5	77.9
1999	86.6	90.2	85.6	80.6	85.7	89.1	85.6	80.6
2000	90.8	92.8	91.7	84.4	90.5	92.0	91.7	84.4
2001	93.6	95.4	93.8	89.2	93.3	94.8	93.8	89.2
2002	95.7	97.7	94.7	93.3	95.1	97.1	94.7	93.3
2003	98.9	99.1	99.0	98.0	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.0
2004	102.6	105.8	101.9	100.8	101.7	103.3	102.0	100.8
2005	106.7	113.1	104.2	103.5	106.0	112.6	104.7	103.5
2006	111.1	118.8	107.0	107.4	110.9	120.8	107.6	107.4
2007	118.1	126.8	112.2	116.2	117.2	126.7	113.9	116.2
2008	127.8	138.0	125.4	123.5	127.6	143.7	126.2	123.5
2009	129.0	137.7	121.7	128.6	127.8	136.0	123.3	128.6
2010	133.1	143.2	124.8	132.4	133.3	148.2	126.5	132.4

Source: Construction cost index for road construction, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/

273 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100

	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay and cement work	Other building work	
1997	91.1	91.3	91.6	91.2	90.9
1998	93.8	93.9	94.3	93.7	93.8
1999	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.2	96.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.8	104.8	104.2	104.9	104.9
2002	108.3	108.2	107.9	108.1	108.7
2003	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.1	112.5
2004	114.9	114.6	116.3	114.1	116.3
2005	118.8	118.4	120.8	117.7	120.9
2006	123.3	122.6	125.1	121.8	126.1
2007	132.4	132.7	133.0	132.9	133.7
2008	139.9	139.8	142.8	139.5	141.9
2009	143.2	143.3	146.0	142.8	144.8
2010	147.7	148.0	150.1	147.7	148.9

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/

274 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100

	Whole year	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
1990	66.1	66.7	67.1	65.4	65.1
1991	64.2	64.3	64.1	64.1	64.1
1992	64.1	63.4	64.6	64.5	63.9
1993	62.3	61.6	62.4	62.8	62.2
1994	65.1	63.9	64.3	66.0	66.3
1995	70.4	68.0	70.9	70.9	71.9
1996	74.0	73.7	74.4	74.1	73.8
1997	77.3	74.6	76.7	78.3	79.6
1998	84.2	80.4	83.1	86.4	87.0
1999	91.9	89.0	92.3	92.8	93.6
2000	100.0	95.3	101.3	100.5	102.9
2001	107.8	103.6	107.8	109.6	110.2
2002	115.2	112.3	114.4	117.8	116.3
2003	119.7	117.7	120.9	120.1	120.2
2004	123.1	120.5	123.6	124.3	123.8
2005	132.4	125.5	132.7	134.6	136.9
2006	139.7	134.6	141.8	140.3	142.2
2007	155.9	151.9	155.0	152.6	164.0
2008	169.1	163.4	169.4	170.1	173.4
2009	174.4	173.8	174.1	174.5	175.1
2010	177.2	172.1	175.7	182.3	178.6

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/

275 House price index. All dwellings. 2005=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Sta- vanger	Bergen	Trond- heim	Akershus excl. Bærum	South Eastern Norway	Hedmark and Oppland	Agder and Rogaland excl. Stavanger	Western Norway excl. Bergen	Trønde- lag excl. Trond- heim	Northern Norway
1998	57.1	53.3	:	:	:	59.0	:	:	:	:	:	:
1999	63.5	62.0	:	:	:	66.1	:	:	:	:	:	:
2000	73.4	74.2	:	:	:	77.6	:	:	:	:	:	:
2001	78.6	79.3	:	:	:	81.0	:	:	:	:	:	:
2002	82.4	84.2	:	:	:	84.5	:	:	:	:	:	:
2003	83.8	83.2	:	:	:	85.9	:	:	:	:	:	:
2004	92.4	91.7	:	:	:	93.3	:	:	:	:	:	:
2005	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2006	113.7	115.3	125.3	117.5	111.3	112.6	109.4	109.6	117.0	112.2	113.1	113.3
2007	128.0	128.3	150.2	127.8	119.2	127.7	122.4	119.7	140.3	126.7	125.3	129.0
2008	126.6	122.6	151.5	117.4	115.4	126.2	123.2	120.3	146.4	128.7	129.2	126.8
2009	129.0	126.7	153.0	118.4	118.0	127.0	124.8	123.0	147.2	134.6	129.2	127.6
2010	139.7	137.4	175.2	132.0	132.0	136.2	133.4	131.1	159.8	141.6	140.9	138.4

Source: House price index, all dwellings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

Prices and indices

276 Annual index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100

Industrial classification ²	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity	102.8	100.3	100.0	100.0	97.8	96.7	97.1	93.3	88.1
Oil and gas extraction, total	105.8	104.7	103.4	100.0	95.3	90.8	90.1	87.6	80.1
Extraction of crude petroleum	121.6	115.0	111.6	100.0	92.2	86.6	82.5	76.3	66.2
Extraction of natural gas	83.1	93.5	94.9	100.0	102.5	99.8	106.0	110.1	108.8
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	100.4	96.3	97.7	100.0	105.6	111.8	115.3	108.0	110.8
Mining and quarrying	110.0	106.5	102.3	100.0	114.7	139.9	139.7	120.1	124.4
Manufacturing, total	100.1	96.1	97.6	100.0	105.4	111.2	114.8	107.7	110.5
Food, beverages and tobacco	107.4	103.0	103.6	100.0	100.5	103.3	103.0	102.1	101.8
Food products	108.2	103.4	104.2	100.0	100.2	104.1	105.3	106.5	106.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	120.6	105.2	100.5	100.0	106.9	104.0	87.3	75.3	64.9
Wood and wood products	95.4	88.9	93.2	100.0	100.8	103.6	91.4	75.6	85.8
Paper and paper products	95.4	97.7	101.9	100.0	96.0	92.0	85.8	74.6	79.4
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	89.9	93.3	94.5	100.0	103.0	104.9	104.6	98.0	94.8
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	91.9	94.7	96.8	100.0	101.2	103.1	102.0	97.0	115.4
Basic chemicals	97.4	99.9	101.7	100.0	100.7	104.6	108.5	105.8	134.1
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	109.7	98.2	97.6	100.0	108.1	112.5	111.7	93.6	95.2
Basic metals	88.4	92.6	101.3	100.0	102.5	104.7	102.2	80.8	93.4
Non-ferrous metals	82.9	88.6	98.1	100.0	103.9	105.2	103.4	88.7	97.8
Fabricated metal products	100.5	95.1	95.3	100.0	113.3	126.0	138.8	129.6	126.2
Computer and electrical equipment	103.3	91.6	93.6	100.0	107.8	115.8	124.6	115.6	112.5
Machinery and equipment	96.8	91.3	93.7	100.0	108.2	118.0	137.9	144.3	145.1
Ships, boats and oil platforms	109.1	98.3	93.1	100.0	121.0	134.1	151.2	156.1	149.7
Transport equipment n.e.c.	104.3	107.2	104.5	100.0	104.6	114.0	115.3	90.4	93.1
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	102.8	96.1	94.9	100.0	113.2	137.4	159.7	161.8	164.2
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c	100.8	93.2	98.3	100.0	98.4	100.7	95.2	77.4	74.7
Electricity, gas and steam	95.4	78.9	80.2	100.0	88.3	99.5	103.7	95.8	91.0
Main industrial groupings									
Intermediate goods	94.0	88.8	92.8	100.0	103.1	107.3	107.7	100.0	105.2
Capital goods	102.1	95.2	94.5	100.0	112.2	125.4	142.3	144.8	143.8
Consumer goods	103.5	99.1	100.5	100.0	100.5	103.3	100.9	94.4	96.0
Durable consumer goods	98.2	91.2	97.4	100.0	100.4	103.1	94.4	72.1	68.6
Non-durable consumer goods	104.3	100.2	101.0	100.0	100.6	103.4	101.7	97.6	100.1
Energy goods	105.6	104.4	102.9	100.0	94.9	91.6	91.1	87.5	79.7

¹The weights are value added at factor prices. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS D383 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/

277 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings.

Unadjusted figures. 2005=100

Industrial classification ¹	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity	79.9	81.5	87.9	100.0	119.4	124.6	141.5	122.8	129.6
Oil and gas extraction, total	67.6	67.8	80.0	100.0	120.2	116.6	143.7	114.1	120.8
Extraction of crude petroleum	73.2	71.9	84.3	100.0	121.6	122.7	140.9	92.7	110.0
Extraction of natural gas	49.5	56.8	69.9	100.0	116.4	99.7	142.4	135.8	118.0
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	89.8	88.1	93.8	100.0	124.1	140.6	147.8	136.9	136.2
Mining and quarrying	94.2	89.1	108.1	100.0	94.0	108.9	124.1	109.7	113.6
Manufacturing, total	89.7	88.1	93.5	100.0	124.7	141.2	148.3	137.4	136.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	112.1	107.5	109.1	100.0	124.5	134.6	145.2	151.9	146.6
Food products	114.6	108.3	111.0	100.0	131.1	145.4	157.7	171.6	165.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	105.5	86.2	89.4	100.0	119.7	132.1	123.5	104.3	113.5
Wood and wood products	85.0	85.3	91.0	100.0	121.4	133.2	121.7	103.7	117.8
Paper and paper products	99.5	95.8	101.9	100.0	112.0	125.2	123.4	101.8	105.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	124.0	114.9	111.1	100.0	122.7	127.8	129.2	115.3	108.0
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	65.5	68.7	84.0	100.0	116.6	129.8	142.0	112.9	130.2
Basic chemicals	74.8	72.4	91.8	100.0	116.7	126.4	132.9	110.6	129.4
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	78.1	80.8	86.7	100.0	119.7	138.1	138.6	127.3	131.9
Basic metals	72.7	76.6	98.3	100.0	121.8	140.7	127.3	84.1	107.7
Non-ferrous metals	74.7	79.2	99.0	100.0	132.0	149.6	121.7	85.0	111.0
Fabricated metal products	85.9	85.1	82.6	100.0	120.8	143.9	157.9	158.5	148.4
Computer and electrical equipment	92.0	75.8	88.3	100.0	105.3	123.2	126.7	117.1	111.3
Machinery and equipment	94.3	95.2	86.7	100.0	143.8	184.8	216.9	244.6	203.4
Ships, boats and oil platforms	92.4	91.4	79.9	100.0	158.7	161.5	171.6	167.1	147.5
Transport equipment n.e.c.	100.2	109.5	108.0	100.0	98.4	121.0	113.6	81.7	102.4
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	91.2	89.7	89.0	100.0	145.1	191.9	226.1	225.9	183.2
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	92.2	89.7	99.4	100.0	117.3	123.0	126.5	112.1	128.1
Electricity, gas and steam	81.2	104.2	90.6	100.0	93.5	80.2	103.0	90.4	132.1
Main industrial groupings									
Intermediate goods	87.6	83.9	95.4	100.0	121.6	139.2	141.5	129.2	140.9
Capital goods	93.4	89.9	85.0	100.0	136.9	158.6	176.5	180.8	159.4
Consumer goods	108.5	103.3	106.4	100.0	120.9	131.1	136.1	137.0	134.1
Durable consumer goods	89.1	88.3	95.7	100.0	108.7	113.5	119.2	108.9	124.1
Non-durable consumer goods	110.7	105.1	107.7	100.0	122.3	133.2	138.0	140.3	135.2
Energy goods	67.1	73.6	81.3	100.0	114.1	109.6	134.6	103.6	117.2

¹The levels of aggregation refer to the Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS D383 for further details.

Source: Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/ogibkoms_en/

Prices and indices

278 Statistics on orders¹. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100

Industrial classification ²	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Order-based industries	73.5	72.7	68.6	85.1	100.0	130.8	160.1	134.1	95.4	114.5
Domestic	66.4	72.9	63.0	75.8	100.0	127.2	142.6	111.1	87.1	87.9
Export	80.5	72.5	74.1	94.3	100.0	134.4	177.3	156.9	103.6	140.8
Textile and wearing apparel	118.2	125.8	108.0	97.5	100.0	117.7	139.4	122.5	124.9	152.8
Textiles	101.0	108.7	89.6	91.7	100.0	114.4	123.6	109.0	104.0	126.0
Wearing apparel	172.7	179.5	166.2	115.8	100.0	128.0	189.3	165.0	190.9	237.3
Paper and paper products	118.2	94.3	93.9	103.5	100.0	103.4	97.7	87.7	78.5	87.0
Chemical and pharmaceutical products	91.2	81.5	85.1	114.0	100.0	122.9	153.0	146.9	139.7	165.4
Basic chemicals	83.4	68.0	75.4	106.6	100.0	119.6	164.5	143.4	127.7	163.6
Basic metals	76.1	66.0	71.2	89.5	100.0	123.8	152.2	117.7	65.4	103.9
Domestic	88.8	79.5	71.7	82.1	100.0	120.2	166.8	89.7	58.2	69.4
Export	74.6	64.3	71.1	90.4	100.0	124.3	150.4	121.1	66.2	108.1
Non-ferrous metals	74.3	62.3	66.5	81.8	100.0	128.9	159.7	107.1	60.9	107.4
Fabricated metal products	67.9	78.0	66.7	85.5	100.0	120.4	153.8	153.7	133.8	125.8
Domestic	65.1	73.8	64.7	88.4	100.0	114.1	133.8	118.1	81.6	90.7
Export	77.8	93.0	73.8	75.2	100.0	142.8	224.9	280.6	319.4	250.6
Computer and electrical equipment	123.7	107.9	90.5	90.4	100.0	110.4	152.0	154.2	139.7	129.6
Domestic	160.2	128.7	104.9	90.6	100.0	103.7	136.8	140.3	111.9	106.9
Export	98.1	93.4	80.3	90.3	100.0	115.1	162.8	164.1	159.3	145.4
Machinery and equipment	73.2	68.7	62.1	77.1	100.0	170.7	222.3	192.9	78.1	110.3
Domestic	71.6	80.7	69.2	76.8	100.0	136.5	160.9	109.5	63.1	76.3
Export	74.5	59.5	56.5	77.4	100.0	197.1	269.7	257.5	89.7	136.7
Ships, boats and oil platforms	43.9	59.5	51.0	64.9	100.0	130.5	150.9	79.2	67.8	94.9
Transport equipment n.e.c.	94.1	95.9	85.6	134.6	100.0	145.2	226.5	113.5	95.4	138.0
Domestic	89.2	90.2	75.1	82.3	100.0	121.8	178.1	82.6	62.1	70.2
Export	98.0	100.2	93.6	174.7	100.0	163.3	263.5	137.0	121.0	189.8
Reapir, installation of machinery	59.5	64.2	57.4	73.2	100.0	140.0	162.6	188.5	120.9	95.0
Main industrial groupings³										
Intermediate goods	83.1	73.4	75.7	93.8	100.0	120.3	145.7	126.2	92.8	118.3
Capital goods	62.7	68.6	59.8	75.3	100.0	139.6	173.8	138.7	92.9	107.0
Consumer goods, total	110.5	119.7	107.0	118.1	100.0	131.5	136.1	160.3	157.4	172.3

¹Annual average measured in original series. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS C 182 for further details. ³The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/

279 Statistics on stock¹. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100

Industrial classification ²	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Stocks.....	116.2	123.7	101.4	82.0	100.0	138.9	201.5	227.2	207.3	183.2
Finished goods	120.5	113.9	92.3	84.8	100.0	111.8	148.7	178.9	177.7	172.4
Unfinished goods	113.4	129.9	107.1	80.3	100.0	156.0	234.9	257.8	226.0	190.0
Textile and wearing apparel	143.6	140.7	124.8	108.9	100.0	103.6	130.8	140.0	142.0	132.8
Paper and paper products	101.1	82.0	87.3	93.1	100.0	94.3	100.1	114.9	90.5	80.0
Chemical and pharmaceutical products	91.6	84.4	100.5	93.1	100.0	115.0	103.2	121.2	114.2	120.8
Basic chemicals	101.0	87.6	101.2	88.2	100.0	105.0	93.3	126.5	118.7	152.9
Basic metals	83.4	65.3	78.5	79.7	100.0	88.0	104.3	129.0	103.8	90.9
Non-ferrous metals	99.3	75.0	99.3	79.0	100.0	84.9	100.9	121.6	109.3	107.9
Fabricated metal products	70.6	83.7	77.6	79.8	100.0	107.9	130.5	200.1	188.3	178.7
Computer and electrical equipment	101.6	93.2	87.9	89.3	100.0	111.0	144.3	152.0	171.9	133.8
Machinery and equipment	96.3	95.1	77.7	89.1	100.0	120.8	148.6	230.9	269.0	249.4
Ships, boats and oil platforms	158.8	195.1	129.2	71.3	100.0	195.6	349.6	420.2	352.0	294.6
Transport equipment n.e.c.	83.7	92.1	94.0	92.1	100.0	115.6	134.1	125.7	104.1	109.4
Repair, installation of machiney	141.4	148.1	101.4	71.1	100.0	166.1	265.0	76.2	94.4	92.5
Stocks, main industrial groupings³										
Intermediate goods	91.9	82.4	85.8	84.5	100.0	100.5	111.3	136.2	125.6	117.4
Capital goods	131.8	150.8	107.9	76.7	100.0	163.3	264.9	292.7	265.8	231.2
Consumer goods, total	104.0	100.8	115.8	107.0	100.0	121.7	123.8	139.3	129.9	115.1

¹Annual average measured in original series. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS C 182 for further details. ³The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on stocks, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lsi_en/

National economy and external trade



National economy and external trade

280 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Current prices						
Gross domestic product.....	23 453	77 019	173 594	329 725	482 704	510 544
Gross national income.....	23 144	74 706	168 648	325 277	481 160	511 768
National income.....	19 671	63 068	139 088	280 726	419 139	436 592
Disposable income for Norway.....	19 647	62 470	137 328	278 263	414 780	430 799
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	..	..	..	147 354	196 836	230 907
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	12 279	36 608	86 418	142 466	199 759	219 512
Constant 2000-prices						
Gross domestic product.....	131 059	196 527	242 728	329 725	369 049	352 909
Gross national income.....	139 592	196 068	216 505	325 277	355 660	385 069
National income.....	118 646	165 522	178 557	280 726	347 786	328 505
Disposable income for Norway.....	118 504	163 952	176 298	278 263	344 438	324 170
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	..	..	..	147 354	175 806	190 544
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	69 203	94 197	108 169	142 466	178 417	181 140

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

281 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. EU27=100

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Norway.....	156	164	176	183	179	189	178
Denmark.....	124	126	124	124	123	123	121
Finland.....	112	116	114	114	117	118	113
Iceland.....	125	131	130	123	121	122	118
Sweden.....	124	126	122	123	125	122	118
France.....	112	110	111	109	108	107	108
Italy.....	111	107	105	104	104	104	104
Netherlands.....	129	129	131	131	132	134	131
Poland.....	49	51	51	52	54	56	61
Spain.....	101	101	102	104	105	103	103
United Kingdom.....	122	124	122	120	116	115	112
Switzerland.....	137	135	134	136	140	143	145
Germany.....	116	116	117	116	116	116	116

Source: Eurostat database. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

282 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Gross domestic product.....	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	2 271 607	2 496 178
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 464	47 556	125 378	200 142	291 870	367 554
= Net domestic product.....	77 465	267 142	610 916	1 281 099	1 979 737	2 128 624
- Taxes on production	1 069	6 909	17 650	16 349	19 703	17 970
- Value added tax and investment levy	8 789	27 776	60 741	124 166	188 705	201 182
- Other taxes on products, net.....	2 859	5 935	22 699	54 307	70 511	74 191
+ Subsidies	1 489	10 107	24 869	23 876	34 106	42 014
- Compensation of employees.....	43 658	151 139	355 622	638 729	983 839	1 155 067
= Operating surplus.....	22 566	85 475	179 074	471 424	751 085	722 227

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

283 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Gross domestic product	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	2 271 609	2 496 178
- Primary incomes to abroad, net	1 201	9 448	20 979	19 981	7 271	-5 984
= Gross national income	89 728	305 250	715 315	1 461 260	2 264 338	2 502 162
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 464	47 556	125 378	200 142	291 870	367 554
= National income	76 264	257 694	589 937	1 261 118	1 972 468	2 134 608
- Current transfers to abroad, net	91	2 443	7 463	11 062	20 515	28 326
= Disposable income for Norway	76 173	255 251	582 474	1 250 056	1 951 953	2 106 282
- Final consumption expenditure	62 491	209 878	522 395	926 109	1 386 614	1 631 562
= Saving for Norway	13 682	45 373	60 079	323 947	565 339	474 720
Saving ratio	18.0	17.8	10.3	25.9	29.0	22.5
- Capital transfers, net .....	..	-96	1 423	1 683	971	1 268
- Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net .....	..	0	0	-818	0	0
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets .....	..	38 089	41 650	101 569	244 834	164 751
= Net lending for Norway .....	..	7 380	17 006	221 514	319 534	308 701
Memo						
Real disposable income at constant 2000-prices ..	459 440	669 910	747 762	1 250 056	1 620 926	1 584 947
Real saving at constant 2000-prices	82 523	119 082	77 218	323 947	469 464	357 220

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

284 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs	47 605	149 580	366 539	640 005	940 067	1 073 247
Household consumption expenditure	45 214	141 666	346 925	613 899	902 939	1 027 646
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	2 391	7 914	19 614	26 106	37 128	45 601
Final consumption expenditure of general government ..	14 886	60 298	155 856	286 104	446 547	558 314
Central government consumption expenditure	7 502	25 067	63 227	113 796	232 901	280 531
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	4 701	16 787	42 668	86 107	201 675	245 134
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	2 801	8 280	20 559	27 689	31 226	35 396
Local government consumption expenditure	7 384	35 231	92 629	172 308	213 646	277 784
Gross capital formation	29 006	85 645	167 028	301 711	536 704	532 305
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	154 009	272 857	503 928	506 478
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	313	11 000	31 976	55 406	108 252	124 168
Service activities incid. to extraction	0	25	3 747	4 287	4 720	2 871
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	15 440	22 906
Mainland Norway	21 384	71 312	109 202	194 107	375 516	356 532
Changes in inventories	4 498	1 234	13 019	28 854	32 776	25 827
Final domestic uses	91 497	295 523	689 423	1 227 820	1 923 318	2 163 867
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	83 875	281 190	631 597	1 120 216	1 762 130	1 988 094
Final demand from general government	18 818	72 612	181 596	325 048	517 796	639 535
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	1 039 693	1 046 863
Total use of goods and services	124 884	431 601	985 014	1 917 136	2 963 011	3 210 730
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	691 404	714 552
Gross domestic product¹	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	2 271 607	2 496 178
Gross domestic product mainland Norway¹	84 086	259 614	624 889	1 113 893	1 724 280	1 937 482

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

National economy and external trade

285 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs	69.7	100.0	119.2	166.3	218.2	230.1
Household consumption expenditure	69.6	100.0	118.6	168.1	222.1	233.8
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	71.9	100.0	129.6	129.4	144.3	159.1
Final consumption expenditure of general government.	61.4	100.0	131.0	175.8	206.9	230.6
Central government consumption expenditure	70.9	100.0	132.9	175.6	279.0	302.0
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian.	65.8	100.0	131.2	197.9	361.5	394.0
Central government consumption expenditure, defence.	82.0	100.0	136.2	128.3	109.8	113.4
Local government consumption expenditure.	54.4	100.0	129.9	176.2	160.5	184.5
Gross capital formation, total	75.9	100.0	100.0	151.3	216.9	189.8
Gross fixed capital formation.	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	213.9	189.1
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas.	6.7	100.0	136.5	176.2	267.3	260.3
Service activities incid. to extraction.	0.0	100.0	6 626.8	7 735.7	9 475.0	3 401.8
Ocean transport	607.9	100.0	93.0	164.8	117.3	128.0
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	230.4	197.3
Changes in inventories	1 291.0	100.0	-460.8	-715.7	-434.2	-318.3
Final domestic uses	70.0	100.0	116.1	163.6	213.7	217.7
Final demand from mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks).	66.3	100.0	114.4	161.7	214.8	220.7
Final demand from general government	62.3	100.0	129.6	174.6	211.1	232.8
Exports, total	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	299.4	285.9
Total use of goods and services.	66.3	100.0	128.1	189.1	232.6	231.7
Imports, total.	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	296.1	297.4
Gross domestic product¹	63.3	100.0	128.2	184.5	216.3	214.9
Gross domestic product mainland Norway¹	70.4	100.0	117.6	162.2	205.4	209.7

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

286 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2009. Per cent

	Percentage				
	Gross domestic product	Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	100	42	22	21	15
Denmark	100	49	30	18	3
Finland	100	55	26	12	7
Iceland.	100	52	26	15	7
Sweden.	100	49	28	16	7
Belgium.	100	52	25	20	3
France	100	58	25	19	-2
Greece.	100	73	19	18	-10
Ireland.	100	50	19	13	18
Italy.	100	60	21	19	0
Netherlands.	100	47	28	18	7
Spain.	100	56	21	25	-2
United Kingdom	100	65	23	14	-2
Switzerland ¹	100	57	11	21	11
Germany.	100	59	19	17	5
Austria.	100	55	20	20	5
Canada	100	59	22	21	-2
United States ¹	100	70	17	18	-5
Japan ¹	100	58	18	23	1

¹2008.

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

287 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Gross domestic product¹	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	2 271 607	2 496 178
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	3 521	9 075	17 957	15 679	15 400	17 468
Fishing and fish farming	1 148	2 464	4 392	11 634	11 959	18 639
Oil and gas extraction	0	42 173	87 597	325 659	499 334	520 341
Extraction of oil and gas	0	40 610	85 727	319 651	478 023	473 392
Service activities incident to extraction	0	1 563	1 870	6 008	21 311	46 949
Mining and quarrying	590	1 030	1 730	2 575	4 276	3 914
Manufacturing	16 621	43 961	80 137	138 231	204 979	206 222
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2 511	5 695	11 771	22 794	30 949	33 198
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 131	1 717	1 753	2 169	2 690	1 416
Wood and wood products	1 037	3 193	4 165	5 518	8 801	7 476
Pulp, paper and paper products	978	1 972	4 561	6 377	4 212	3 076
Publishing, printing, reproduction	1 142	3 245	9 061	14 588	17 630	16 669
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	1 710	4 443	8 624	14 532	24 542	19 243
Basic chemicals	665	2 294	4 715	6 627	10 406	9 390
Basic metals	1 562	4 791	6 389	12 852	14 815	2 807
Machinery and other transport equipment	3 971	10 988	19 829	33 886	59 597	78 587
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	1 177	3 924	6 671	13 585	24 382	29 687
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	737	1 699	2 598	5 303	6 955	4 675
Electricity, gas and steam supply	2 417	7 447	20 959	24 533	41 170	59 359
Water supply	158	408	1 114	1 891	2 358	2 570
Construction	5 267	14 766	30 127	53 633	100 139	108 631
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	12 268	35 132	72 778	116 171	178 696	179 259
Hotels and restaurants	1 022	3 345	9 404	18 832	30 725	34 132
Transport via pipelines	0	2 112	7 803	14 981	16 884	18 284
Ocean transport	6 843	10 799	16 005	26 708	31 109	20 071
Other transport activities	3 957	11 167	30 590	45 422	59 528	60 697
Post and telecommunications	1 471	4 468	16 287	22 253	31 906	26 996
Financial intermediation, insurance	2 284	9 860	33 711	39 602	77 701	99 409
Dwelling services (households)	5 731	16 346	43 936	64 464	85 502	93 794
Business services	2 475	12 833	36 267	115 864	210 253	245 209
Public administration and defence	4 670	15 919	39 820	64 095	90 951	109 956
Education	3 601	12 889	32 461	56 332	84 646	103 797
Health and social work	3 483	18 276	50 679	103 535	177 361	222 550
Other social and personal services	1 754	6 517	19 100	40 674	57 514	70 291
Total industries (basic values)	79 281	280 987	652 854	1 302 768	2 012 391	2 221 590
Mainland Norway (basic values)	72 438	225 903	541 449	935 420	1 465 064	1 662 894
Value added tax and investment levy	9 570	30 702	62 624	128 822	188 705	201 182
Other taxes on products, net	2 859	5 935	22 699	54 307	70 511	74 191
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-	-	-785
Gross domestic product mainland Norway¹	84 086	259 614	624 889	1 113 893	1 724 280	1 937 482
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	10 674	44 063	117 505	214 808	320 766	393 645
Central government ²	4 583	14 815	37 012	64 268	142 940	167 416
Civil activities	2 945	10 687	26 875	49 591	127 176	148 886
Defence activities	1 638	4 128	10 137	14 677	15 764	18 529
Local government ²	6 091	29 248	80 493	150 540	177 826	226 230
Market producers	61 190	214 309	478 193	1 017 811	1 596 450	1 720 941
Non-market producers	18 091	66 678	174 661	284 957	415 941	500 649

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. ²As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

National economy and external trade

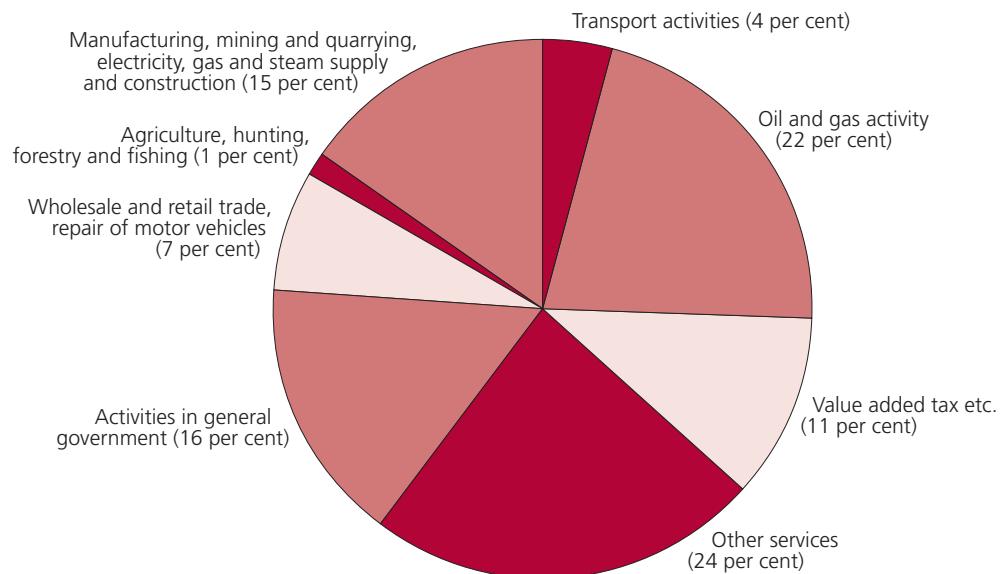
288 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Gross domestic product¹	63.3	100.0	128.2	184.5	216.3	214.9
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.....	91.2	100.0	103.9	109.7	110.0	112.7
Fishing and fish farming	78.9	100.0	127.2	295.6	463.5	568.9
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	100.0	236.7	465.4	423.7	383.6
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	100.0	252.6	508.6	449.9	397.2
Service activities incident to extraction.....	0.0	100.0	51.9	38.9	60.8	85.8
Mining and quarrying	110.3	100.0	105.0	146.1	175.8	167.9
Manufacturing	86.6	100.0	96.1	106.5	127.6	125.8
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	92.8	100.0	67.5	86.8	80.4	79.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	137.8	100.0	67.4	63.7	72.5	36.0
Wood and wood products	66.2	100.0	84.2	72.7	90.5	74.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	106.5	100.0	139.8	215.6	214.4	182.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	103.5	100.0	97.0	85.4	87.8	86.2
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products..	98.7	100.0	114.2	101.1	140.9	124.6
Basic chemicals	59.4	100.0	167.2	190.2	174.5	203.5
Basic metals	84.6	100.0	131.7	93.9	75.4	63.9
Machinery and other transport equipment	80.0	100.0	96.6	116.3	171.2	186.1
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	65.3	100.0	80.4	96.7	130.0	139.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	87.2	100.0	78.9	97.3	141.4	94.1
Electricity, gas and steam supply	52.4	100.0	120.9	146.7	161.0	148.7
Water supply	61.5	100.0	113.8	97.1	88.7	98.2
Construction	75.5	100.0	120.0	133.1	135.2	124.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles ...	52.5	100.0	122.2	222.4	367.6	369.5
Hotels and restaurants.....	121.6	100.0	72.5	99.8	119.4	117.6
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	290.1	491.1	989.1	1 045.1
Ocean transport	62.1	100.0	99.7	117.1	67.3	58.1
Other transport activities	78.9	100.0	109.7	130.8	137.3	140.5
Post and telecommunications	72.4	100.0	200.8	513.7	866.2	974.8
Financial intermediation, insurance	122.1	100.0	124.6	166.9	263.0	281.7
Dwelling services (households).....	63.5	100.0	125.9	131.7	138.3	141.6
Business services	49.9	100.0	137.3	290.7	393.6	398.6
Public administration and defence.....	75.9	100.0	128.7	145.4	147.6	158.0
Education	77.6	100.0	124.6	154.4	167.7	182.2
Health and social work	55.6	100.0	130.0	170.4	204.3	222.9
Other social and personal services	67.8	100.0	129.6	166.1	173.3	185.5
Total industries (basic values).....	62.9	100.0	131.3	187.5	213.2	212.0
Mainland Norway (basic values).....	71.1	100.0	119.0	161.6	199.0	204.4
Value added tax and investment levy.....	62.6	100.0	117.3	186.8	294.9	298.2
Other taxes on products, net	63.5	100.0	133.9	203.0	311.1	286.3
Gross domestic product mainland Norway¹	70.4	100.0	117.6	162.2	205.4	209.7
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	64.8	100.0	132.0	164.7	176.4	191.1
Central government ²	79.2	100.0	126.9	153.5	245.0	253.0
Civil activities.....	69.3	100.0	127.0	165.3	304.7	313.2
Defence activities	106.9	100.0	126.5	122.5	93.6	100.2
Local government ²	57.3	100.0	134.6	170.3	144.9	162.8
Market producers	62.0	100.0	132.1	198.0	229.7	224.1
Non-market producers.....	65.6	100.0	127.6	139.1	147.8	157.8

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. ²As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

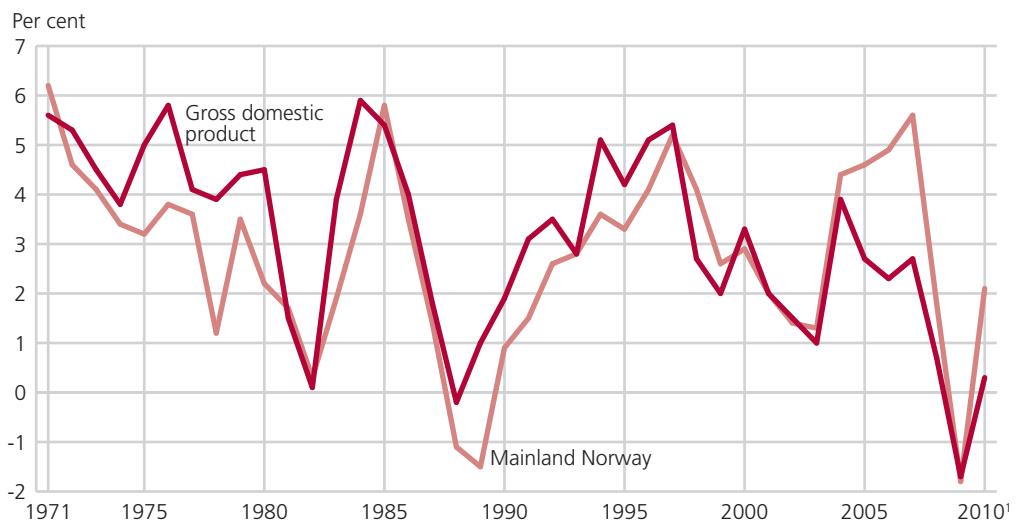
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

289 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2010. Per cent



Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

290 Annual change in volume. Per cent



¹2008-2010: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

National economy and external trade

291 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	154 009	272 857	503 928	506 478
Buildings and structures.....	13 443	44 817	66 968	117 286	247 051	248 349
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	313	4 476	11 659	26 458	54 225	69 034
Oil platforms etc.....	0	6 586	23 424	29 768	48 370	51 704
Ships and boats.....	3 057	2 731	10 201	22 111	22 625	26 293
Other transport equipment	1 862	4 633	8 473	10 164	26 675	11 944
Machinery and equipment.....	5 836	21 168	33 285	67 070	104 982	99 153
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.....	1 401	4 798	4 906	5 678	7 440	7 684
Fishing and fish farming	294	658	999	2 641	1 587	2 988
Oil and gas extraction	313	10 871	32 839	59 001	109 390	126 487
Extraction of oil and gas	313	10 846	29 092	54 714	104 670	123 616
Service activities incident to extraction.....	0	25	3 747	4 287	4 720	2 871
Mining and quarrying	198	450	350	704	706	1 762
Manufacturing	2 957	8 351	13 098	17 931	30 290	19 796
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	555	1 515	2 385	4 360	4 182	7 222
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	98	253	33	100	286	225
Wood and wood products	198	401	763	546	1 035	768
Pulp, paper and paper products	194	1 605	1 139	979	1 105	296
Publishing, printing, reproduction	92	430	719	1 231	952	346
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	346	841	2 996	2 166	6 519	3 222
Basic chemicals	172	391	1 048	1 758	3 082	1 605
Basic metals.....	541	959	1 386	2 024	2 289	1 540
Machinery and other transport equipment	534	1 360	1 802	3 483	5 478	2 782
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules.....	151	380	522	579	4 593	748
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	76	216	305	705	769	1 042
Electricity, gas and steam supply	1 586	6 113	5 942	4 198	12 609	15 289
Water supply	159	617	660	1 254	2 294	2 916
Construction	302	815	1 009	3 930	10 955	8 528
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles ..	2 001	7 757	8 953	11 071	18 553	15 941
Hotels and restaurants.....	184	620	1 429	2 000	2 704	3 780
Transport via pipelines.....	0	154	2 884	692	3 582	552
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	15 440	22 906
Other transport activities	1 488	3 408	7 010	12 631	18 812	26 582
Post and telecommunications	544	2 688	3 549	9 047	7 211	4 153
Financial intermediation, insurance	218	1 119	3 398	5 994	8 273	8 194
Dwelling services (households).....	5 342	18 961	25 330	47 728	100 380	79 754
Business services	543	2 055	4 210	25 464	75 590	71 631
Public administration and defence.....	1 874	5 733	14 367	15 101	33 050	40 116
Education	995	2 106	3 551	8 395	13 923	16 647
Health and social work	677	2 830	5 379	12 044	18 516	14 157
Other social and personal services	621	2 233	5 062	8 296	12 623	16 615
Mainland Norway.....	21 384	71 312	109 202	194 107	375 516	356 532
Of which						
Activities in general government ¹	3 932	12 314	25 740	38 944	71 249	81 221
Central government ¹	1 482	3 908	12 993	14 715	35 380	31 728
Local government ¹	2 450	8 406	12 747	24 229	35 869	49 493
Market producers	15 294	53 805	103 220	185 914	331 992	346 985
Non-market producers	9 214	30 606	50 789	86 943	171 936	159 493

¹As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

292 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	213.9	189.1
Buildings and structures	65.3	100.0	84.2	111.6	171.6	154.4
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	16.3	100.0	114.8	177.6	274.7	297.2
Oil platforms etc.	0.0	100.0	166.9	163.4	426.4	191.4
Ships and boats	215.4	100.0	88.7	165.0	145.8	112.0
Other transport equipment	95.5	100.0	83.0	101.1	224.9	83.3
Machinery and equipment.....	53.3	100.0	103.5	246.2	430.2	384.8
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.....	66.9	100.0	56.2	50.1	59.5	56.6
Fishing and fish farming.....	101.3	100.0	71.1	157.5	80.5	104.1
Oil and gas extraction	6.8	100.0	136.9	182.0	264.5	257.6
Extraction of oil and gas	6.6	100.0	124.6	172.4	256.8	257.3
Service activities incident to extraction.....	0.0	100.0	6 626.8	7 735.7	9 475.0	3 401.8
Mining and quarrying	89.1	100.0	46.2	79.1	78.2	177.5
Manufacturing.....	73.2	100.0	90.5	111.2	180.7	109.4
Food products, beverages, tobacco	69.5	100.0	91.2	144.7	128.6	205.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.....	73.7	100.0	7.7	21.2	61.4	43.7
Wood and wood products.....	96.6	100.0	110.2	69.9	129.1	88.2
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	26.3	100.0	39.4	29.0	31.4	7.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction	38.3	100.0	97.3	161.7	147.0	50.0
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	88.7	100.0	205.4	132.6	363.3	164.7
Basic chemicals	92.9	100.0	149.3	200.8	316.2	154.0
Basic metals	121.6	100.0	79.9	100.4	102.3	64.4
Machinery and other transport equipment	80.0	100.0	79.7	152.9	259.9	122.2
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	95.5	100.0	77.3	88.2	799.5	121.6
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	77.2	100.0	81.7	177.7	187.8	239.1
Electricity, gas and steam supply	56.8	100.0	56.2	35.3	89.2	100.1
Water supply	58.3	100.0	63.0	95.0	129.2	147.4
Construction	77.7	100.0	68.7	256.3	666.3	471.5
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles.....	51.9	100.0	73.8	110.3	191.6	154.0
Hotels and restaurants	59.8	100.0	140.3	202.5	325.1	413.2
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	1 000.8	195.3	751.2	113.2
Ocean transport	607.9	100.0	93.0	164.8	117.3	128.0
Other transport activities	98.8	100.0	104.2	166.0	236.4	293.5
Post and telecommunications	46.4	100.0	77.8	239.1	213.0	115.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	36.4	100.0	178.6	314.0	371.5	337.4
Dwelling services (households)	60.1	100.0	74.8	106.2	160.6	114.1
Business services	52.6	100.0	130.5	764.4	2 013.4	1 709.5
Public administration and defence	70.3	100.0	144.6	136.0	243.9	268.5
Education	97.5	100.0	107.4	241.3	328.8	355.8
Health and social work	48.4	100.0	116.8	256.0	309.8	215.0
Other social and personal services	60.3	100.0	134.8	200.7	267.5	317.3
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	230.4	197.3
Of which						
Activities in general government ¹	67.4	100.0	123.7	168.4	246.3	253.8
Central government ¹	78.7	100.0	194.3	184.3	351.6	285.5
Local government ¹	62.1	100.0	91.2	166.9	199.2	248.2
Market producers	68.6	100.0	92.1	141.7	222.2	202.1
Non-market producers	63.8	100.0	95.0	135.2	201.7	168.4

¹As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

National economy and external trade

293 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

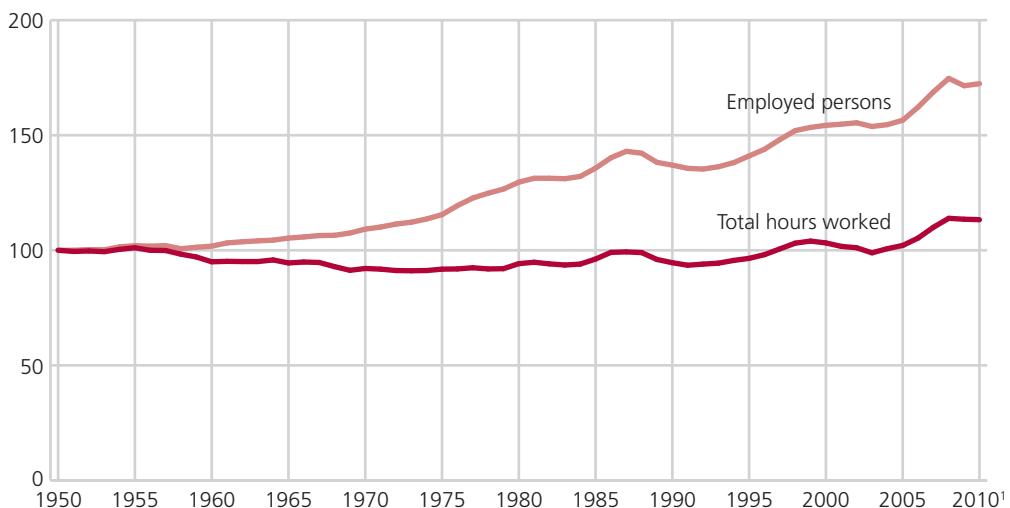
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Full-time equivalent persons, total	1 496.3	1 689.9	1 783.5	1 984.0	2 163.7	2 210.2
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	159.9	125.3	91.3	66.7	53.2	50.0
Fishing and fish farming	22.8	18.7	20.0	16.9	13.3	12.9
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	10.4	20.4	24.6	37.2	41.5
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	6.9	16.4	17.2	21.6	23.4
Service activities incident to extraction	0.0	3.5	4.0	7.4	15.6	18.1
Mining and quarrying	9.5	8.1	5.7	3.9	4.3	4.1
Manufacturing	356.5	342.2	271.2	278.0	270.3	254.3
Food products, beverages, tobacco	53.9	54.4	47.8	50.5	46.6	45.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	33.1	18.4	9.0	7.0	5.0	4.0
Wood and wood products	26.6	27.3	18.5	14.9	15.8	13.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	22.3	15.9	11.2	9.5	6.1	5.3
Publishing, printing, reproduction	22.9	25.9	27.6	28.9	25.5	22.6
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	31.8	29.9	24.1	22.9	23.2	22.0
Basic chemicals	9.3	9.8	9.4	7.7	8.4	7.1
Basic metals	22.7	23.8	17.0	14.8	11.6	10.4
Machinery and other transport equipment	87.0	85.3	70.2	74.5	79.8	78.0
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	31.2	37.5	25.4	32.7	37.1	36.5
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	15.8	14.0	11.0	14.6	11.3	9.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply	13.6	16.7	19.3	16.5	10.7	11.0
Water supply	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.9
Construction ¹	117.4	129.5	127.9	134.9	173.9	172.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	220.2	254.2	256.1	273.0	292.6	298.9
Hotels and restaurants	32.2	33.3	47.1	56.7	60.2	60.0
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6
Ocean transport	53.4	37.3	37.4	44.0	49.3	50.2
Other transport activities	86.4	100.0	98.5	106.1	110.8	111.2
Post and telecommunications	28.5	38.5	44.1	40.2	32.1	29.6
Financial intermediation, insurance	32.8	44.5	58.1	46.1	45.4	46.3
Dwelling services (households)	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1
Business services	38.2	62.5	98.8	192.3	253.7	268.2
Public administration and defence	112.3	135.1	157.1	150.2	147.2	150.9
Education	80.7	103.9	129.0	150.2	160.8	171.3
Health and social work	91.0	171.6	228.0	301.9	361.4	385.0
Other social and personal services	39.3	56.3	71.1	78.8	84.1	88.3
Mainland Norway	1 442.9	1 642.3	1 725.3	1 914.7	2 076.6	2 117.8
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	250.1	370.5	468.4	557.4	590.7	624.3
Central government ²	109.8	127.4	142.6	148.2	239.2	245.8
Civil activities	55.0	75.6	87.1	108.8	212.2	218.6
Defence activities	54.8	51.8	55.5	39.4	27.0	27.2
Local government ²	140.3	243.0	325.7	409.2	351.5	378.5
Total employees	1 240.1	1 461.1	1 585.4	1 827.5	2 010.0	2 061.7
Total self-employed	256.2	228.9	198.0	156.4	153.7	148.4
Market producers	1 209.4	1 271.6	1 262.8	1 379.3	1 520.5	1 532.3
Non-market producers	286.9	418.3	520.7	604.6	643.3	677.8

¹As of 2001, local government own-account construction activities were reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.

²As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

294 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100



¹2008- 2010: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

295 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million

Household consumption expenditure	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.....	45 214	141 666	346 925	613 899	902 939	1 027 646
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.....	2 588	6 817	17 131	28 544	35 456	40 706
Clothing and footwear.....	4 435	11 254	22 836	34 045	50 106	55 186
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.....	9 347	29 404	80 980	119 041	167 441	200 959
Furnishing, household equipment.....	3 420	10 604	21 266	37 965	55 004	58 645
Health.....	764	2 575	8 189	16 441	24 565	29 155
Transport.....	5 923	21 619	44 817	92 423	133 772	141 011
Communication.....	600	2 238	7 060	15 910	25 405	25 403
Recreation and culture.....	3 102	11 253	28 828	76 761	113 889	128 541
Education.....	197	571	2 005	2 881	4 081	4 825
Restaurants and hotels.....	1 602	5 289	16 852	39 406	53 002	58 850
Miscellaneous goods and services.....	2 957	10 913	35 476	52 936	96 691	115 923
Direct purchases abroad by resident households.....	749	4 730	13 936	27 823	56 083	65 286
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households.....	-1 237	-3 801	-10 201	-19 040	-26 509	-28 800
Goods ¹	29 712	89 367	192 343	334 233	468 464	521 999
Services ¹	15 990	51 370	150 847	270 883	404 901	469 162
Dwellings.....	7 689	23 265	65 191	97 719	135 305	153 786
Other services	8 301	28 105	85 656	173 164	269 596	315 375

¹Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

National economy and external trade

296 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Household consumption expenditure	69.6	100.0	118.6	168.1	222.1	233.8
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	79.1	100.0	95.8	120.8	144.6	153.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.....	79.2	100.0	93.9	88.3	90.8	91.7
Clothing and footwear	89.7	100.0	110.8	168.3	353.9	436.1
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	66.2	100.0	127.7	140.2	154.9	162.5
Furnishing, household equipment	66.7	100.0	106.6	167.8	236.5	237.4
Health	69.1	100.0	169.6	217.2	262.3	283.3
Transport	64.2	100.0	98.8	141.9	173.9	168.5
Communication	54.3	100.0	217.2	942.6	1 711.9	1 931.4
Recreation and culture	51.4	100.0	146.5	345.8	535.9	571.7
Education	80.2	100.0	160.9	164.2	178.9	191.7
Restaurants and hotels	72.1	100.0	127.4	220.1	238.6	235.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	79.1	100.0	147.9	188.9	262.2	276.3
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	36.0	100.0	157.0	241.1	442.5	492.9
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	202.9	200.4
Goods ¹	71.5	100.0	106.7	151.1	205.3	214.3
Services ¹	69.5	100.0	135.7	190.5	232.6	244.4
Dwellings	64.8	100.0	132.0	148.0	165.5	172.7
Other services	74.0	100.0	138.6	226.1	289.7	305.3

¹Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

297 Actual individual consumption¹ per capita in selected EU countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. EU27=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Norway	122	119	121	125	127	126	127	131	131	134
Denmark	119	113	115	110	113	109	112	114	113	112
Finland	99	97	99	99	102	101	103	106	109	108
Iceland	136	126	123	125	129	134	131	132	120	110
Sweden	118	114	115	117	117	113	112	114	114	114
France	117	118	119	115	114	114	112	113	111	113
Italy	112	114	106	106	103	101	101	101	102	101
Netherlands	123	121	123	118	117	116	117	119	117	116
Poland	52	51	53	53	54	54	55	59	61	64
Spain	96	97	99	98	99	99	100	99	98	96
United Kingdom	129	129	131	132	135	134	133	129	127	125
Switzerland	127	125	125	123	121	119	117	119	121	123
Germany	118	116	114	116	114	116	115	113	113	116

¹Actual individual consumption (AIC) is the sum of Household final consumption expenditure, Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households and Individual consumption expenditure of government. Since the scope of particularly public sector services differs among countries, AIC is often considered more suitable in international comparisons than Household final consumption expenditure.

Source: Eurostat database. **More information:** <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

298 Exports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Total exports	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	1 039 693	1 046 863
Goods	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	795 041	792 199
Crude oil and natural gas ¹	121	42 153	91 098	319 806	479 946	480 508
Ships, new	830	1 546	3 318	5 801	4 159	3 458
Ships, second-hand	1 370	2 425	6 971	3 865	5 919	4 121
Oil drilling rigs and modules	0	0	29	513	2 143	1 226
Oil platforms, second-hand	0	961	466	67	17	74
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	0	51	43	131	1	2
Aircraft and helicopters	28	77	2 491	204	506	277
Other goods	15 244	45 519	109 226	200 792	302 350	302 533
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	324	876	4 801	10 881	16 484	27 087
Mining products	561	1 187	2 496	2 643	4 901	4 523
Manufacturing products	14 316	43 193	100 939	185 248	277 890	267 924
Food products, beverages and tobacco	2 317	5 973	10 988	24 933	25 114	31 479
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	424	1 160	1 640	2 452	2 537	1 939
Wood products	159	736	2 543	3 152	2 832	2 208
Paper and paper products	2 053	4 239	9 217	13 237	10 824	10 015
Printing and publishing	30	73	270	680	404	415
Refined petroleum products	248	2 367	9 215	16 662	28 385	22 507
Chemical raw materials	1 107	4 584	10 204	17 370	21 437	22 719
Chemical and mineral products	557	2 276	6 592	12 281	22 259	26 356
Metal products	4 723	11 989	25 281	41 387	78 712	60 627
Machinery and transport equipment	2 438	9 045	23 266	48 664	80 490	84 952
Furniture and other manufacturing products	260	751	1 723	4 430	4 896	4 707
Electricity	43	263	990	2 020	3 075	3 000
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	14 996	43 152	100 011	184 130	273 965	280 026
Services	15 794	43 346	81 949	158 137	244 652	254 664
Gross receipts from shipping	12 408	26 916	45 475	69 189	88 948	71 918
Oil activities, various services	0	300	847	571	406	392
Oil drilling	0	765	483	5 476	20 651	28 696
Pipeline transport	0	2 485	1 353	6 852	10 984	12 630
Travel	1 237	3 801	10 201	19 040	26 509	28 800
Other services	2 149	9 079	23 590	57 009	97 154	112 228
Transport, post and telecommunication	609	2 858	7 145	11 227	17 271	20 313
Financial and business services	808	4 130	12 121	38 260	58 945	68 253
Services n.e.c.	732	2 091	4 324	7 522	20 938	23 662

¹The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in publications made in 2003 and earlier. From publications made in 2004 and so on, the aggregate now covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry which has an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

299 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Total exports.	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	299.4	285.9
Goods	47.0	100.0	189.5	325.9	346.0	327.9
Crude oil and natural gas ¹	1.5	100.0	229.2	455.9	426.0	383.2
Ships, new	125.5	100.0	79.8	104.4	66.4	51.6
Ships, second-hand	44.5	100.0	273.3	137.1	187.7	414.3
Oil drilling rigs and modules ²	0.0	-	2.2	29.2	94.8	47.5
Oil platforms, second-hand	0.0	100.0	35.4	3.9	0.8	3.5
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	0.0	100.0	47.0	87.3	0.6	0.6
Aircraft and helicopters	97.7	100.0	1 139.8	67.9	136.1	70.5
Other goods	73.3	100.0	156.5	259.5	342.1	344.0
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	82.2	100.0	575.1	1 414.3	2 439.5	2 957.3
Mining products	79.1	100.0	125.4	126.4	195.4	173.3
Manufacturing products	73.0	100.0	147.9	242.0	312.9	313.3
Food products, beverages and tobacco	92.7	100.0	103.1	196.7	185.2	229.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	67.0	100.0	95.6	150.9	163.7	123.4
Wood products	50.8	100.0	197.9	241.2	200.3	168.7
Paper and paper products	111.4	100.0	124.2	184.8	169.3	150.0
Printing and publishing	38.3	100.0	328.3	704.2	329.2	351.7
Refined petroleum products	71.6	100.0	360.5	388.9	422.8	303.3
Chemical raw materials	57.0	100.0	166.3	257.3	258.4	303.5
Chemical and mineral products	52.9	100.0	196.3	268.1	474.2	595.3
Metal products	82.7	100.0	149.4	204.4	275.2	257.3
Machinery and transport equipment	49.8	100.0	142.6	310.1	528.9	535.7
Furniture and other manufacturing products	67.2	100.0	148.6	307.5	334.6	293.2
Electricity	73.4	100.0	452.7	568.5	423.9	197.1
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	73.5	100.0	149.5	255.1	342.0	354.1
Services	74.5	100.0	121.3	181.6	210.9	206.1
Gross receipts from shipping	92.8	100.0	126.4	139.9	116.8	101.7
Oil activities, various services	0.0	100.0	135.4	66.7	35.8	30.4
Oil drilling	0.0	100.0	28.3	142.8	314.9	326.4
Pipeline transport	0.0	100.0	71.3	260.4	498.1	541.0
Travel	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	202.9	200.4
Other services	57.8	100.0	128.4	260.1	355.2	372.1
Transport, post and telecommunication	50.6	100.0	123.7	176.6	239.7	266.6
Financial and business services	51.6	100.0	137.9	362.5	428.6	442.8
Services n.e.c.	78.7	100.0	115.2	146.8	335.7	347.9

¹The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in the publications from 2003 and earlier. From 2004 onwards, the aggregate covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry with an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value. ²1982=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

300 Imports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Total imports.....	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	691 404	714 552
Goods	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	483 544	476 645
Crude oil and natural gas.....	976	8 458	2 557	3 129	5 757	6 986
Ships, new and second-hand.....	3 009	1 458	13 824	18 684	14 541	21 348
Oil drilling rigs and modules.....	0	-	4 376	5 267	1 297	562
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	79	811	4 947	2 371	2 380	1 138
Aircraft and helicopters	259	489	4 708	1 601	1 485	4 703
Other goods	23 147	77 422	149 099	271 855	458 084	441 908
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing ..	2 080	4 255	4 970	8 745	11 591	12 610
Mining products	509	1 383	2 716	3 629	5 467	5 997
Manufacturing products	20 539	71 540	141 373	259 302	439 727	417 125
Food products, beverages and tobacco	908	2 809	6 271	13 733	23 798	28 224
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	2 321	7 421	13 130	18 838	23 270	25 024
Wood products	420	1 499	2 583	5 762	11 275	9 445
Paper and paper products	434	1 991	4 603	7 691	7 520	7 582
Printing and publishing	141	755	2 134	4 018	4 060	3 905
Refined petroleum products	1 924	9 689	8 955	15 688	26 601	28 965
Chemical raw materials.....	1 096	3 525	6 757	11 118	16 984	19 034
Chemical and mineral products.....	1 637	6 058	14 798	28 300	44 231	47 425
Metal products	3 811	8 682	17 314	24 930	58 975	42 661
Machinery and transport equipment	6 448	23 905	52 471	102 511	176 431	157 289
Furniture and other manufacturing products..	421	1 949	5 101	10 414	17 002	17 231
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	978	3 257	7 256	16 299	29 580	30 340
Electricity.....	19	244	40	179	1 299	6 176
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods.....	21 223	67 733	140 144	256 167	431 483	412 943
Services	6 487	28 265	69 218	132 988	207 860	237 907
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers.....	2 542	9 146	20 045	33 981	48 184	39 294
Oil activities, various services	47	1 215	1 847	5 531	12 137	15 056
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	0	256	600	1 490	3 368	5 269
Travelling	1 104	6 265	20 696	40 872	72 973	86 858
Other services	2 794	11 383	26 030	51 114	71 198	91 430
Transport, post and telecommunication	119	818	3 002	5 062	7 024	10 771
Financial and business services.....	518	3 402	9 275	29 202	45 133	58 787
Services n.e.c.	2 157	7 163	13 753	16 850	19 041	21 872

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

National economy and external trade

301 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Total imports.....	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	296.1	297.4
Goods	77.0	100.0	125.1	206.2	317.5	307.2
Crude oil and natural gas	94.9	100.0	24.8	20.1	22.7	24.2
Ships, new and second-hand.....	417.7	100.0	296.1	388.7	272.6	501.4
Oil drilling rigs and modules ¹.....	..	..	721.7	851.0	162.8	81.3
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	25.5	100.0	301.5	111.9	88.4	37.0
Aircraft and helicopters	132.6	100.0	450.3	102.6	106.5	320.8
Other goods	68.0	100.0	127.5	232.3	380.6	356.5
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	105.2	100.0	93.8	148.6	215.6	209.4
Mining products	86.2	100.0	120.8	139.2	178.5	145.1
Manufacturing products	65.2	100.0	129.8	241.5	399.0	371.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	67.3	100.0	151.5	267.0	422.0	446.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	62.2	100.0	112.2	164.9	234.3	238.1
Wood products	69.0	100.0	99.0	225.6	410.8	349.7
Paper and paper products	44.0	100.0	135.7	225.0	224.4	215.5
Printing and publishing	27.0	100.0	190.0	344.5	383.8	406.6
Refined petroleum products	125.0	100.0	98.9	132.4	146.4	139.2
Chemical raw materials	64.8	100.0	146.2	249.5	336.2	362.3
Chemical and mineral products	53.4	100.0	155.8	282.4	451.0	459.9
Metal products	86.2	100.0	134.8	190.4	278.7	240.4
Machinery and transport equipment	53.5	100.0	142.5	316.2	604.6	530.7
Furniture and other manufacturing products	39.0	100.0	164.1	319.8	522.1	493.6
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	71.0	100.0	100.0	162.4	313.6	309.9
Electricity	42.0	100.0	18.9	41.4	146.1	405.9
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	64.3	100.0	132.5	244.8	408.2	381.9
Services	66.7	100.0	134.5	200.6	257.4	280.5
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	117.3	100.0	140.5	156.5	165.7	144.2
Oil activities, various services	10.1	100.0	74.3	178.4	315.2	342.3
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	0.0	100.0	118.8	216.3	359.3	482.4
Travelling	40.5	100.0	176.0	267.2	432.5	492.6
Other services	61.1	100.0	111.6	185.2	211.2	248.3
Transport, post and telecommunication	36.1	100.0	206.0	360.6	488.3	788.9
Financial and business services	43.8	100.0	132.5	379.0	465.4	539.3
Services n.e.c.	72.3	100.0	91.8	81.4	74.9	78.9

¹1981=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

302 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2007	2010*
Value added	149 954	197 875	227 942
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	55 680	66 128
- Compensation of employees payable	33 404	44 593	52 614
- Taxes on production	1 709	4 162	4 536
+ Subsidies on production	12 125	14 999	16 416
= Mixed income/operating surplus.....	91 115	108 439	121 080
 + Wages and salaries	551 950	845 353	992 587
+ Employers' social contributions	79 820	121 242	142 156
+ Property income receivable	71 557	80 266	77 644
Interest	21 057	29 293	20 293
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	19 848	31 076	28 279
Dividends etc.	30 652	19 897	29 072
- Property income payable	59 759	95 305	84 806
Interest	57 185	92 530	82 585
Other property income	2 574	2 775	2 221
+ Financial intermediation serving indirectly measured	19 767	32 695	50 623
= Primary income¹	754 450	1 092 690	1 299 284

302 (cont.). Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2007	2010*
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	195 388	278 344	345 156
+ Benefits from pension funds	24 820	30 908	34 103
+ Non-life insurance claims	8 588	11 242	11 860
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households ¹	28 507	39 127	48 075
+ Other current transfers receivable	7 165	10 772	12 126
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	295 985	444 297	517 456
- Contributions to pension funds	31 548	57 167	64 586
- Net non-life insurance premiums	8 588	11 242	11 860
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households ...	10 823	10 311	12 604
- Other current transfers payable	10 007	13 756	15 134
= Disposable income¹	661 967	926 310	1 128 964
+ Pension fund adjustment	6 728	27 685	30 484
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.	640 005	940 067	1 073 247
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	26 106	37 128	45 601
Household consumption expenditure	613 899	902 939	1 027 646
= Saving¹	28 690	13 928	86 201
Saving ratio	4.3	1.5	7.6
+ Capital transfers, net	-629	-2 576	-2 377
- Net capital formation	27 302	64 127	33 781
Gross capital formation	63 153	119 807	99 909
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	55 680	66 128
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-	-
= Net lending¹	759	-52 775	50 043
Memo			
Real disposable income at constant 2000 prices	661 967	827 345	931 618
Real saving at constant 2000 prices	28 690	12 440	71 133

¹Break in the series of transfers to non-profit institutions serving households in 2001 caused by the new data collection system KOSTRA.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/

303 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million

	1995	2000	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total financial assets	836 309	1 304 279	2 368 081	2 328 729	2 524 635	2 691 723
Notes, coins and deposits	333 595	444 612	742 402	804 727	825 876	868 633
Securities other than shares	9 829	18 286	30 804	22 526	20 180	19 977
Shares and other equity	77 707	154 249	263 544	208 859	232 873	245 715
Mutual fund shares	26 877	81 870	132 056	85 938	121 894	137 985
Loans	9 415	15 399	64 490	58 087	55 069	50 143
Insurance technical reserves	297 447	465 581	854 680	846 090	933 431	1 020 525
Other financial assets	81 439	124 282	280 106	302 502	335 312	348 746
Total liabilities	646 677	942 606	1 980 926	2 106 712	2 221 558	2 360 933
Loans from banks	341 648	592 490	1 358 286	1 280 412	1 169 547	1 107 498
Loans from state lending institutions	126 039	140 866	170 922	177 299	185 633	190 208
Loans from finance cooperation	43 494	53 543	182 508	376 394	592 508	772 813
Loans from insurance companies	41 946	16 696	12 527	14 742	15 109	14 021
Other loans	21 221	31 386	72 198	83 078	91 413	103 044
Other liabilities	72 329	107 625	184 486	174 788	167 349	173 349
Net financial assets	189 632	361 673	387 155	222 016	303 077	330 791

Source: Statistics Norway's system for quarterly financial accounts (Finsek).

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finsek_en/

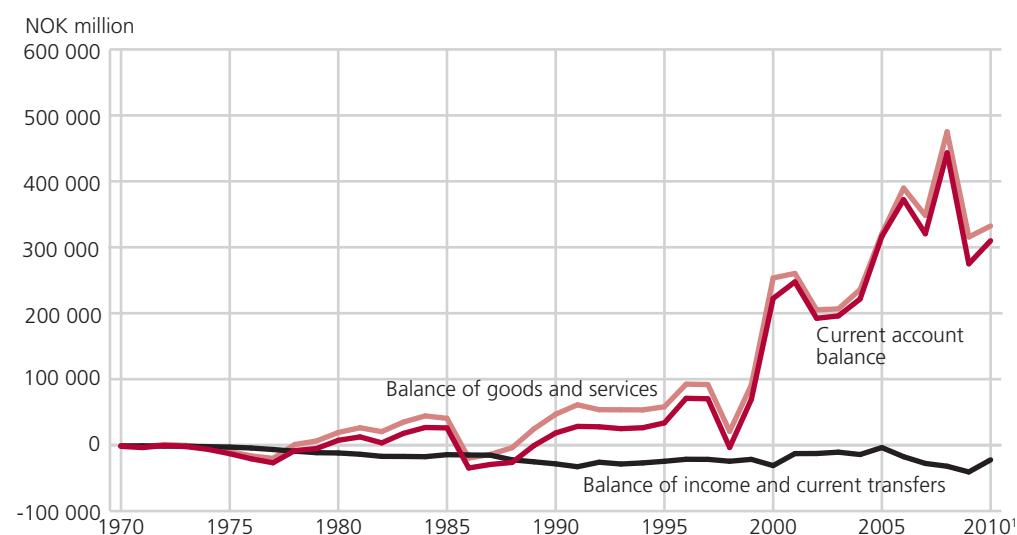
National economy and external trade

304 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	2010*
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	1 039 693	1 046 863
Goods	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	795 041	792 199
Services	15 794	43 346	81 949	158 137	244 652	254 664
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	691 404	714 552
Goods	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	483 544	476 645
Services	6 487	28 265	69 218	132 988	207 860	237 907
Balance of goods and services	-570	19 175	46 862	253 421	348 289	332 311
Income and current transfers from abroad	1 823	5 939	27 396	81 250	266 249	190 267
Compensation of employees	200	500	1 168	2 376	3 606	4 107
Interest received	915	4 573	22 830	47 378	156 235	93 277
Dividends etc	282	238	1 381	5 618	78 173	81 870
Reinvested earnings	0	-	659	11 292	9 304	-9 108
Current transfers	426	628	1 358	14 586	18 931	20 121
Income and current transfers to abroad	3 115	17 830	55 838	112 293	294 035	212 609
Compensation of employees	770	653	2 634	9 335	20 850	24 429
Interest paid	1 259	11 802	34 882	46 832	125 044	74 439
Dividends etc	569	2 304	5 544	24 478	74 571	58 014
Reinvested earnings	0	-	3 957	6 000	34 124	7 280
Current public transfers	299	2 199	6 385	9 648	19 649	28 888
Current transfers	218	872	2 436	16 000	19 797	19 559
Balance of income and current transfers	-1 292	-11 891	-28 442	-31 043	-27 786	-22 342
Current account balance	-1 862	7 284	18 420	222 378	320 503	309 969
Capital transfers from abroad, net . . . . .	..	-96	1 423	1 683	971	1 268
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net . . . . .	..	-	-	-818	0	0
Net lending . . . . .	..	7 380	16 997	221 513	319 532	308 701

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/

305 Balance of payments. NOK million



¹2008-2010: preliminary figures.

Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/

306 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP¹

	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Net assets/liabilities as a percentage of GDP
1970	20 397	29 497	-9 100	-11.4
1971	22 696	35 231	-12 535	-14.1
1972	26 258	39 810	-13 552	-13.8
1973	31 574	45 743	-14 169	-12.7
1974	35 033	54 805	-19 772	-15.2
1975	39 493	74 670	-35 177	-23.7
1976	37 804	92 232	-54 428	-31.9
1977	40 320	124 747	-84 427	-44.1
1978	47 485	146 498	-99 013	-46.5
1979	60 024	163 620	-103 596	-43.4
1980	82 363	175 391	-93 028	-32.6
1981	98 572	185 986	-87 414	-26.7
1982	125 082	222 356	-97 274	-26.9
1983	134 759	224 929	-90 170	-22.5
1984	185 297	261 051	-75 754	-16.7
1985	215 142	263 854	-48 712	-9.7
1986	233 881	318 013	-84 132	-16.4
1987	255 493	354 507	-99 014	-17.6
1988	251 939	382 988	-131 049	-22.5
1989	270 110	402 256	-132 146	-21.3
1990	291 469	389 367	-97 898	-14.8
1991	296 337	370 134	-73 797	-10.7
1992	335 331	405 225	-69 893	-8.8
1993	385 687	441 403	-55 716	-6.7
1994	389 726	412 559	-22 834	-2.6
1995	424 888	417 720	7 168	0.8
1996	569 250	516 610	52 640	5.1
1997	811 467	646 707	164 760	14.7
1998	979 674	780 049	199 625	17.5
1999	1 255 474	947 415	308 059	24.8
2000	1 752 746	1 290 851	461 896	31.2
2001	1 937 448	1 349 162	588 286	38.3
2002	2 016 719	1 475 027	541 692	35.4
2003	2 582 707	1 912 400	670 307	42.1
2004	2 971 102	2 214 041	757 061	43.4
2005	3 867 983	2 745 160	1 122 823	57.7
2006	4 977 401	3 702 250	1 275 151	59.0
2007	5 520 187	4 296 529	1 223 658	53.9
2008	6 464 759	4 916 795	1 547 964	61.5
2009	6 153 389	4 264 642	1 888 747	79.3
2010	6 957 880	4 599 455	2 358 425	94.1

¹Securities at market value as of 1997. At nominal value prior to 1997.

Source: Credit market statistics (1970-2002), financial accounts (from 2003), Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

307 Cross border settlements through Norwegian banks. 2010¹

	Outgoing cross border settlements				Incoming cross border settlements			
	NOK million	Per cent	Number of settlements	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent	Number of settlements	Per cent
Total	1 338 836	100	5 599 092	100	1 388 595	100	2 443 997	100
The Nordic countries	496 405	36	2 335 499	42	499 068	36	1 359 905	56
Rest of the EU	566 516	44	2 177 727	39	616 980	44	747 376	31
Rest of Europe	44 789	1	159 401	3	20 184	1	54 225	2
Africa	7 291	0	57 942	1	4 154	0	6 795	0
Asia	88 335	4	462 838	8	60 295	4	69 798	3
North and Central America ..	120 154	13	346 386	6	177 404	13	189 894	8
South America	7 145	0	28 038	1	5 222	0	5 487	0
Oceania	8 198	0	31 261	1	5 288	0	10 517	0

¹The figures are collected from the Register of cross border transactions and currency exchange. This is a register for all cross border settlements to and from Norway. The statistics on external settlements show the extent of cross border bank settlements between Norwegian and foreign enterprises or individuals. Financial enterprises are not included in the statistics.

Source: External settlements, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/betalstr_en/

308 Imports and exports of commodities¹. NOK million

	All commodities			Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas ²			
	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	Import duties ³
1995	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 208	67 656	2 437
1998	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999	266 671	355 171	88 501	255 302	184 277	71 026	2 395
2000	302 842	529 812	226 970	281 234	215 388	65 846	2 015
2001	296 111	532 262	236 151	285 220	216 334	68 887	1 773
2002	276 433	472 953	196 521	268 964	199 956	69 008	1 649
2003	283 269	482 933	199 664	277 360	201 592	75 769	1 571
2004	326 102	554 896	228 794	320 325	225 805	94 520	1 595
2005	357 657	668 760	311 103	350 914	252 623	98 291	1 608
2006	411 755	782 943	371 188	405 127	301 936	103 191	1 756
2007	468 918	795 366	326 448	460 656	334 552	126 104	2 014
2008	504 481	953 154	448 672	483 979	358 288	125 691	2 088
2009	430 363	717 965	287 602	422 170	304 987	117 183	2 150
2010	466 810	792 575	325 765	449 179	333 674	115 505	2 416

¹The statistics cover general trade. General trade includes all goods that are brought in or out of the country. ²From 2001, also excl. condensates.

³Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1987-1991 these amounted to NOK million 164, 135, 35, 15 and 6, respective. In 1992-2008, there was no refund of duty.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

309 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas ¹	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	NOK million	Million Sm ³	NOK million
1977	13 557	7 286	2 658	825
1978	16 685	8 796	14 282	4 802
1979	18 711	14 698	20 787	7 295
1980	23 197	28 500	25 119	12 899
1981	20 453	31 047	25 197	17 040
1982	20 666	31 879	24 457	21 593
1983	25 623	40 653	24 528	23 191
1984	30 064	51 712	26 240	26 617
1985	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	81 777	79 992	25 209	16 309
1992	92 546	82 637	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998	131 269	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789
2001	141 980	234 698	50 534	61 018
2002	135 543	197 921	64 400	59 409
2003	127 088	195 699	71 099	62 238
2004	124 383	237 468	76 272	74 017
2005	111 821	289 453	82 506	103 139
2006	100 035	309 253	84 582	146 878
2007	97 281	309 675	85 684	134 506
2008	89 085	359 369	94 563	209 941
2009	85 909	243 520	96 563	147 801
2010	76 200	277 122	97 394	163 970

¹Natural gas in gaseous state.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

310 Imports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	2000	2005	2010
Imports, total	169 998.4	302 841.3	357 656.5	466 810.0
00 Live animals	26.8	90.4	113.5	184.7
01 Meat and meat preparations	101.8	253.7	687.3	622.2
02 Dairy products and eggs	124.0	244.4	444.2	663.1
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 233.5	3 797.2	2 493.3	2 995.9
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	642.0	2 823.2	1 598.6	1 569.5
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	1 054.6	1 776.8	2 420.6	3 879.2
Wheat, unmilled	217.5	222.9	192.2	559.5
05 Vegetables and fruit	2 327.9	3 905.1	5 420.5	7 461.4
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	1 243.1	1 848.6	2 821.3	3 650.6
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	800.9	952.4	949.2	1 310.9
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	1 187.0	1 670.3	2 015.7	2 853.4
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	733.5	1 719.0	2 116.7	3 935.7
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	452.6	1 174.2	1 631.2	3 777.3
11 Beverages	570.3	1 756.0	2 599.2	3 723.1
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	460.5	498.7	659.8	912.2
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	124.2	111.9	74.0	12.9
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit	553.2	841.1	910.6	1 375.9
Soya beans	472.2	747.9	743.3	1 173.4
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	97.0	67.5	96.4	134.8
24 Wood, lumber and cork	1 764.7	3 999.3	4 473.1	4 184.7
25 Pulp and waste paper	374.4	881.0	329.5	404.4
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	145.3	127.2	100.0	87.6
27 Crude fertilisers and crude minerals n.e.s.	1 084.9	1 702.3	2 059.3	2 348.8
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	8 813.5	12 478.5	17 544.1	22 288.8
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	3 778.8	5 636.5	9 656.4	13 374.9
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	3 180.0	3 756.4	4 696.2	4 102.5
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	657.9	1 310.5	1 590.7	1 945.7
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	958.6	1 119.6	1 228.8	1 680.8
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	5 891.0	9 208.2	12 959.7	23 151.6
Petroleum oils, crude	1 661.5	1 806.3	2 841.7	5 186.5
Petroleum oils, other than crude	3 426.7	6 085.9	8 638.4	15 597.1
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	626.5	1 072.8	390.1	1 182.0
Liquefied propane and butanes	619.7	1 061.1	385.6	1 160.5
35 Electric current	40.2	178.2	862.5	6 176.0
41 Animal oils and fats	146.8	586.1	1 025.5	1 562.7
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	76.7	272.2	625.6	1 501.7
51 Organic chemicals	1 825.6	4 060.1	5 145.8	6 429.8
52 Inorganic chemicals	1 248.0	1 799.7	2 844.0	6 259.1
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1 225.1	2 394.1	2 624.8	2 789.9
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	906.5	1 564.7	2 006.0	2 322.8
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2 274.6	6 544.7	8 661.3	11 272.0
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments	1 931.6	5 524.0	7 510.2	8 800.2
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	1 564.0	3 507.2	4 044.2	5 214.1
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	711.3	1 800.6	2 287.9	3 038.1
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	635.3	1 068.0	1 241.1	1 571.3
56 Fertilisers, manufactured	612.1	931.9	978.6	1 647.0
57 Plastics in primary forms	1 952.0	2 905.2	3 166.5	3 353.1
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	1 389.0	2 258.7	2 924.9	3 735.0
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	325.4	504.3	706.8	945.5
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	1 026.8	1 675.7	2 125.0	2 632.5
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 817.5	2 976.3	4 106.8	6 991.8
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	240.5	424.3	471.4	504.0
62 Rubber manufactures	1 510.5	2 279.2	2 990.2	3 998.6
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	688.3	1 170.7	1 692.1	2 264.4
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 217.4	2 723.5	3 988.7	4 943.6
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	4 335.2	6 879.6	6 575.1	7 075.0
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	792.9	910.4	883.4	735.0
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	3 460.0	4 472.4	4 568.0	4 927.5
Textile yarn	429.3	479.5	433.7	463.4
Cotton fabrics, woven	445.3	405.4	218.5	133.2

National economy and external trade

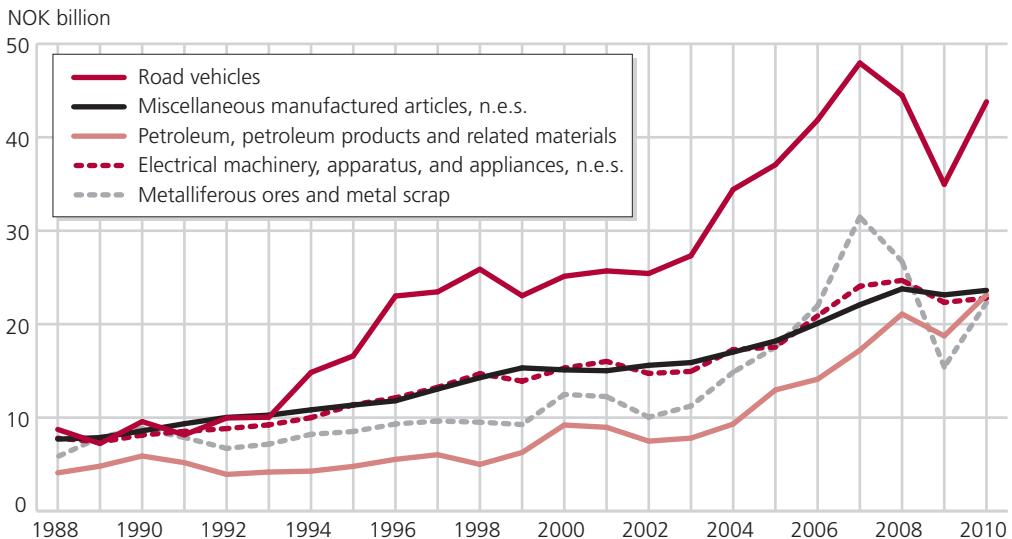
310 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	2000	2005	2010
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres	376.2	391.5	268.5	181.4
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	2 355.5	3 860.1	5 444.6	6 459.4
Mineral manufactures n.e.s.	566.6	967.3	1 539.0	1 958.8
Glass	645.6	733.8	877.2	1 242.9
Pottery	327.3	517.9	513.7	495.6
67 Iron and steel	6 757.7	7 245.4	15 477.0	10 244.1
68 Non-ferrous metals.	2 716.5	6 332.3	8 115.4	12 099.9
Copper	645.8	792.2	974.9	1 599.0
Aluminium and alloys, unwrought	940.1	3 460.7	4 801.9	8 068.7
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	5 548.3	9 028.3	13 741.0	18 259.0
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	1 031.2	1 787.8	3 016.8	4 785.8
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	496.9	738.3	963.0	1 214.4
Tools for use in the hand or in machines	765.2	1 101.1	1 417.7	1 665.0
71 Power generating machinery and equipment.	2 762.0	4 439.1	6 915.1	7 742.4
Internal combustion piston engines	1 093.5	1 676.8	2 263.1	2 410.5
Rotating electric plants	632.3	863.9	1 209.1	1 610.4
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	6 245.3	10 223.1	13 814.5	15 841.6
Agricultural machinery	668.1	1 160.1	1 690.5	1 789.0
Tractors	535.7	756.3	1 417.0	1 658.1
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment.	1 828.0	2 842.2	4 250.5	5 514.4
73 Metal working machinery.	761.5	1 084.2	1 181.4	1 113.8
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	8 313.3	12 785.8	20 762.4	21 925.9
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	1 291.8	2 007.3	6 391.9	3 821.1
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment.	6 535.6	15 070.1	15 926.1	15 157.4
Automatic data processing machines	3 877.4	9 119.1	9 310.4	8 559.0
Parts for automatic data processing machines	1 850.3	4 626.7	5 212.0	3 721.1
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipment	3 585.5	12 571.9	14 119.5	18 601.3
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	675.9	1 235.7	2 517.4	4 412.8
Radio broadcast receivers.	261.9	541.2	449.9	463.7
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	8 131.2	15 300.5	17 548.4	22 784.0
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	1 883.8	3 278.6	3 795.4	4 634.6
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment	1 615.0	2 914.1	3 664.0	4 990.5
78 Road vehicles	9 571.0	25 127.4	37 061.2	43 800.5
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	4 076.4	13 524.5	19 949.4	26 205.3
79 Other transport equipment	24 857.5	38 342.8	13 877.0	32 708.0
Aircraft	4 312.5	10 025.6	189.0	4 703.0
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	13 644.9	16 170.1	5 689.4	17 631.3
Oil platforms	3 592.3	5 437.5	1 052.8	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 005.6	2 259.9	3 386.7	4 427.3
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	715.5	1 443.7	1 803.7	2 288.9
82 Furniture and parts thereof.	3 015.4	6 298.6	8 628.3	10 572.5
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers.	386.5	685.8	714.6	978.7
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	7 690.0	11 341.4	11 900.5	15 141.8
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	1 427.6	1 953.8	2 064.1	2 276.9
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	2 336.4	2 606.8	2 735.8	3 070.3
85 Footwear	1 544.1	2 178.8	2 833.4	3 645.0
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	1 448.4	2 454.3	2 198.2	2 227.1
Watches and clocks	252.1	390.8	352.0	446.4
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	8 579.2	15 107.4	18 192.9	23 620.5
Arms and ammunition	1 036.8	887.6	583.9	1 488.8
Printed matter	1 735.7	2 929.0	3 092.8	3 605.0
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	2 187.3	3 482.8	4 847.1	6 241.8
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof.	1 298.4	2 944.3	3 089.5	3 511.3
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	225.4	488.0	143.9	1 183.0

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.

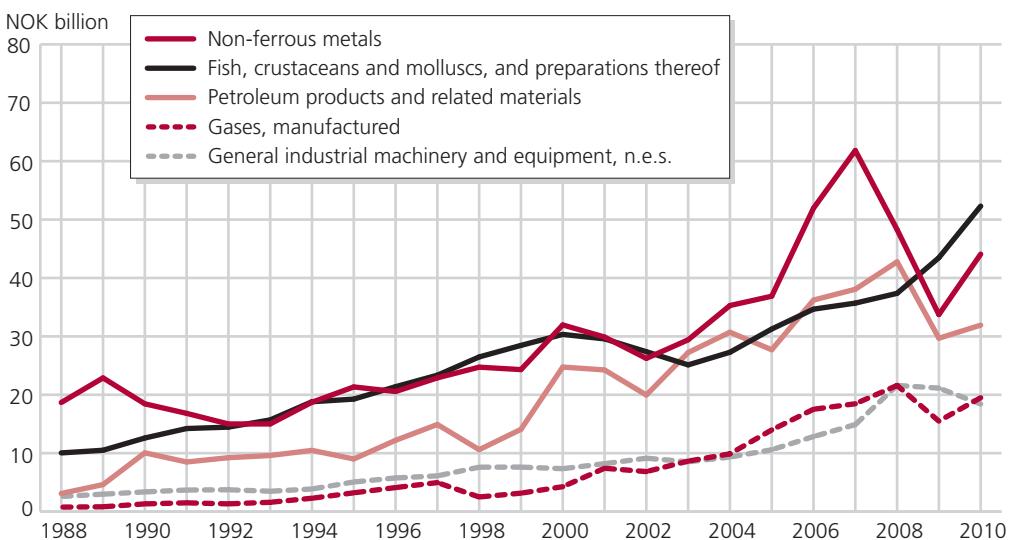
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

311 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

312 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

313 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC ¹)	1990	2000	2005	2010
Exports, total.....	211 579.4	529 811.4	668 759.5	792 574.7
00 Live animals	10.2	21.1	15.6	33.1
01 Meat and meat preparations	99.8	90.8	219.3	160.0
02 Dairy products and eggs.....	606.2	716.4	659.9	635.5
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof.	12 597.7	30 339.7	31 256.9	52 307.6
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	4 101.4	9 995.9	11 912.0	26 073.7
Fish, frozen excl. fillets	2 644.4	7 397.4	8 177.6	9 870.7
Fish fillets, frozen	1 050.8	4 353.2	2 547.4	4 109.5
Stockfish	393.0	503.6	585.7	611.6
Cliffish	1 326.9	2 753.1	2 596.8	1 609.7
Fish, prepared or preserved	687.9	587.6	461.4	379.8
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	796.3	1 077.1	577.6	403.5
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	137.3	171.3	193.9	212.7
05 Vegetables and fruit	62.6	75.9	121.1	152.2
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	56.3	97.6	115.4	66.8
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof.....	110.2	280.2	265.9	258.7
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	391.4	1 149.1	778.0	995.1
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	141.9	184.4	277.3	550.8
11 Beverages.....	64.9	160.1	387.1	455.9
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures.....	76.3	52.3	95.8	2.2
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	441.8	553.2	413.5	513.2
Fox skins, raw	210.7	243.6	154.8	143.3
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	2.9	2.5	13.3	21.5
24 Cork and wood	1 365.7	1 225.2	879.9	1 248.7
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	1 003.7	899.1	602.2	706.1
25 Pulp and waste paper	2 489.9	2 982.5	2 646.0	3 258.9
Mechanical wood pulp	455.7	350.5	503.1	462.6
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	611.2	898.6	779.3	1 115.8
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	49.2	70.8	85.8	98.8
27 Crude fertilisers and crude minerals, n.e.s.....	1 363.9	2 120.6	2 601.1	2 506.1
Stone, sand and gravel	844.4	1 451.5	1 737.8	1 843.8
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1 608.1	906.5	1 573.8	3 779.5
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.....	75.0	283.6	428.7	281.7
32 Coal, coke and briquettes.....	145.4	217.7	882.5	1 054.8
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	84 621.0	283 578.4	331 949.6	315 259.3
Petroleum, crude	74 563.1	258 835.8	304 240.8	283 337.2
Petroleum oils, other than crude	9 773.7	24 534.7	27 530.7	31 644.8
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	15 295.4	52 052.4	117 116.7	188 010.4
Natural gas (North Sea gas)	13 977.0	47 789.5	103 138.5	163 970.3
35 Electric current	989.6	2 019.5	3 694.0	3 000.4
41 Animal oils and fats	111.8	328.4	344.5	730.6
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils	68.8	271.3	264.1	600.1
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	14.0	99.4	239.2	435.5
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	215.6	511.0	334.9	311.5
Animal oils and fats and their fractions	114.6	256.3	81.5	287.7
51 Organic chemicals	2 361.8	5 767.5	7 155.7	8 902.7
Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	1 032.0	1 143.4	1 196.4	1 472.0
52 Inorganic chemicals	2 044.2	3 977.4	5 720.9	5 874.3
Silicon	588.0	1 581.3	1 762.3	2 905.7
Other carbides	521.4	648.3	702.4	1 030.5
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	709.6	1 068.9	1 096.8	1 172.9
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	311.5	465.1	424.1	467.1
Paints and lacquers	310.8	439.8	455.3	485.2
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	837.5	2 115.6	3 437.3	4 482.9
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	381.4	979.4	970.1	1 084.5
56 Fertilisers, manufactured ²	2 393.7	2 960.6	3 292.7	:
57 Plastics in primary forms	3 504.5	4 442.9	5 124.1	4 517.3
Polyethylene	1 242.8	1 286.9	1 523.1	1 167.4
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	711.5	1 073.8	1 004.6	868.6
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s	1 088.0	3 563.3	3 945.3	17 992.3
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	176.3	278.9	265.4	100.2

National economy and external trade

313 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC ¹)	1990	2000	2005	2010
62 Rubber manufactures	502.7	280.7	329.4	506.7
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 091.2	1 983.0	1 830.5	1 298.3
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	6 721.4	10 235.2	8 576.4	6 716.0
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	1 383.8	3 226.0	2 789.1	2 305.8
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1 284.1	1 441.7	1 201.8	1 448.7
67 Iron and steel	6 161.1	8 674.9	11 256.2	11 890.7
Ferro-silicon	1 763.1	2 051.2	997.4	1 934.3
68 Non-ferrous metals.	18 449.1	31 955.1	36 875.6	44 083.6
Copper	806.3	899.0	1 408.6	1 769.3
Nickel	3 370.6	4 464.6	8 139.6	11 859.9
Aluminium	11 810.9	22 046.0	24 685.5	26 493.6
Zinc	1 240.4	1 461.9	1 416.0	2 178.3
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	1 020.0	1 944.4	318.4	23.3
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	2 601.5	4 362.0	6 534.2	7 610.5
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium	472.5	1 254.0	2 016.9	2 653.8
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	1 458.0	4 060.6	4 629.5	7 219.9
Internal combustion piston engines	613.2	1 130.5	1 661.7	2 733.5
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts	576.3	2 245.4	1 941.3	2 347.7
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	3 101.8	5 682.4	6 762.2	12 807.1
73 Metalworking machinery	210.3	214.8	403.6	373.4
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	3 367.1	7 344.7	10 586.9	18 423.9
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	705.0	1 269.2	1 286.7	1 144.3
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	2 176.1	4 055.5	2 007.4	2 119.4
Automatic data processing machines	1 539.5	2 106.6	878.9	1 361.2
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment	1 831.0	5 753.9	5 700.4	7 074.7
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	393.2	1 102.2	2 306.2	4 205.3
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	428.5	1 728.0	1 345.8	362.6
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	2 719.3	6 715.6	8 111.0	12 033.0
78 Road vehicles	2 280.9	4 621.3	5 089.0	4 396.5
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	527.2	1 033.1	705.0	790.8
79 Other transport equipment	12 343.7	11 081.5	12 280.8	10 547.0
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	10 092.6	7 798.2	5 902.7	
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	538.8	474.6	467.2	7 052.3
Oil platforms	395.4	0.0	2 854.6	270.5
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 103.6	994.1	870.2	1 022.4
82 Furniture and parts thereof	1 044.9	3 038.7	2 872.6	2 949.7
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	587.8	1 918.1	2 030.2	2 256.9
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	19.2	25.3	39.7	40.1
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	402.0	524.5	559.0	672.2
85 Footwear	85.2	106.6	117.2	110.0
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	1 472.1	3 880.3	5 755.4	8 949.6
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks	105.7	356.3	202.5	181.5
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	2 603.2	4 032.1	4 953.0	6 611.7
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	688.8	400.1	819.7	1 126.3
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	643.0	1 244.0	1 167.9	1 477.6
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	300.4	588.4	597.6	552.4
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	78.6	347.5	208.8	1 060.8

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification. ²Year 2010. Due to confidentiality group 56 can not be published separately. This group is therefore included in commodity group 59.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

National economy and external trade

314 Imports and exports of ICT goods¹. NOK million

	Imports										
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ICT goods, total.....	30 698	30 742	27 891	28 124	34 000	34 807	39 942	39 945	39 217	36 593	37 873
Telecommunications equipment.....	8 391	7 461	5 852	6 139	7 826	7 254	8 301	9 353	9 288	8 863	10 093
Other ICT goods	2 344	2 686	2 871	2 837	3 324	3 549	4 756	5 027	5 402	5 147	4 845
Electronic components ...	2 453	2 434	2 662	2 665	3 409	3 350	4 140	4 189	3 905	3 610	3 204
Computers and related equipment.....	13 720	13 852	12 284	11 968	14 121	14 495	15 306	13 378	12 877	11 638	12 280
Audio and video equipment.....	3 789	4 309	4 221	4 515	5 319	6 159	7 438	7 998	7 746	7 336	7 451
Exports											
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ICT goods, total.....	12 501	12 995	10 827	10 577	11 347	12 118	14 123	15 341	18 068	17 646	16 828
Telecommunications equipment.....	4 375	4 354	3 289	3 451	4 378	4 395	4 573	4 543	5 252	5 537	5 477
Other ICT goods	2 621	2 981	3 114	3 005	3 107	3 471	4 208	5 507	6 291	6 164	5 653
Electronic components ...	1 382	1 431	1 780	1 726	1 613	1 948	2 583	2 801	3 939	3 178	2 787
Computers and related equipment.....	3 472	2 806	2 106	1 850	1 613	1 594	2 046	1 799	1 896	1 914	2 009
Audio and video equipment.....	651	1 423	539	545	635	709	714	691	691	853	903

¹ICT commodity groups are based on HS 2002. Changes in HS in 2007 affect the ICT groups.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

315 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100

	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9 ¹		Terms of trade ² excl. ships and oil platforms
	Imports	Exports	
Value			
2006	144.1	148.6	.
2007	163.8	150.6	.
2008	172.1	180.5	.
2009	150.1	135.6	.
2010	159.7	151.5	.
Unit value			
2006	100.5	141.4	140.7
2007	104.4	141.7	135.7
2008	108.7	169.3	155.7
2009	107.8	131.5	122.0
2010	107.0	150.1	140.3
Volume			
2006	143.4	105.1	.
2007	156.9	106.3	.
2008	158.3	106.6	.
2009	139.3	103.1	.
2010	149.2	100.3	.

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. ²Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/uhpv_en/

316 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2010. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
Total		108 068.6	93 203.0	6 112.6	6 438.5	295 667.6	639 798.7	77 258.7	45 042.6
Live animals, miscell., food products 00, 09	1 135.4	285.5	134.1	21.9	2 286.6	402.9	1 364.5	16.7	
Meat and meat preparations	186.5	69.7	24.4	4.0	281.2	114.5	273.4	29.2	
Dairy products and eggs	311.8	79.1	5.3	0.5	656.3	173.5	0.1	11.4	
Fish and fish preparations	948.5	7 232.9	64.5	336.9	1 341.0	30 232.7	495.6	8 699.7	
Cereals and cereal preparations	1 395.8	152.4	9.9	7.0	3 542.8	167.2	239.6	13.8	
Vegetables and fruit.....	294.9	121.9	44.2	1.4	4 375.8	149.2	2 304.3	1.0	
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey.....	771.5	57.4	4.7	1.1	1 190.3	64.9	103.4	0.1	
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	480.1	199.7	253.6	5.8	1 637.7	249.3	932.3	0.6	
Feeding stuff for animals	1 710.5	792.4	578.9	0.3	2 169.7	907.5	1 151.3	22.7	
Beverages and tobacco	853.2	118.4	76.8	2.8	4 027.5	255.1	298.9	7.8	
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	2.6	319.7	1.8	0.2	10.4	425.5	0.4	57.5
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	22.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	104.6	2.1	1 038.2	0.2
Crude rubber	23	41.4	14.4	0.1	0.5	118.6	20.6	3.6	0.2
Cork and wood	24	2 978.6	569.3	1.3	15.7	3 715.4	1 150.3	335.2	50.3
Pulp and waste paper	25	220.4	656.0	0.0	0.7	403.9	2 540.3	-	362.2
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	6.0	4.5	0.0	0.1	52.2	85.6	5.8	12.1
Fertilisers, minerals, crude ³	27	-	402.9	-	21.6	-	1 920.8	-	467.6
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	1 059.1	705.5	120.0	549.6	2 686.7	2 355.4	9 228.8	645.5
Animal and veget. crude materials..	29	746.5	151.4	11.3	16.8	2 771.0	166.6	953.3	7.1
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	57.8	121.0	-	10.3	1 088.3	1 044.3	187.4	0.1
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	10 348.3	32 408.1	5.3	583.0	17 900.1	283 017.3	106.3	1 241.2
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	543.4	7 626.5	0.5	1 199.2	1 168.5	182 179.4	0.3	1 933.8
Electric current	35	5 115.1	2 461.2	-	-	6 086.0	3 000.4	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	1 400.7	366.9	279.1	60.3	1 688.0	685.2	860.2	136.1
Fats and oils, processed	43	59.7	18.5	0.0	5.3	113.0	165.7	0.2	2.6
Organic chemicals	51	619.4	890.9	116.5	77.4	3 118.0	6 168.6	257.2	1 657.3
Inorganic chemicals	52	551.8	622.0	3.5	60.2	2 829.6	3 662.1	1 263.5	590.7
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	1 280.6	488.5	52.1	31.6	2 570.8	849.5	37.2	193.6
Medical and pharm. products	54	2 589.7	627.0	638.4	55.8	9 094.5	3 631.0	161.5	170.1
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	1 282.0	387.7	132.6	6.8	4 465.6	743.6	74.2	69.7
Fertilisers, manufactured ²	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	2 601.7	2 001.0	124.2	70.1	6 497.8	4 310.3	135.3	644.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials..	59	1 655.4	1 534.3	119.8	441.3	6 457.1	6 843.0	952.9	3 977.1
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	55.5	8.1	1.9	0.4	227.0	86.1	259.8	2.2
Rubber manufactures	62	928.9	116.0	11.0	4.7	2 925.3	221.0	362.4	58.8
Cork and wood manufactures	63	2 424.0	766.7	6.7	15.1	4 339.3	1 180.4	464.4	33.2
Paper and paperboard	64	4 357.0	962.4	29.1	57.6	6 729.6	5 567.3	193.0	247.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art. .	65	789.9	307.8	41.2	20.3	2 775.1	733.7	1 882.7	171.3
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	2 110.4	934.6	33.5	21.8	5 110.9	1 246.3	1 031.8	101.9
Iron and steel	67	3 594.3	2 826.6	99.6	6.7	8 658.3	8 496.9	251.4	1 017.5
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 364.1	6 473.9	70.2	542.5	3 737.9	34 949.5	1 217.1	3 505.2
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.....	69	6 104.9	1 870.3	246.2	37.4	14 526.5	3 960.7	2 154.8	1 151.9
Power, generat. machin., equipm..	71	1 576.8	577.8	90.2	32.5	4 812.8	2 869.0	382.3	2 059.5
Machinery for particular industry ..	72	4 358.4	1 373.6	284.1	42.2	13 227.0	5 110.3	481.2	2 285.2
Metal working machinery	73	266.7	66.7	56.8	27.4	838.1	271.8	48.8	33.8
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	6 000.3	1 251.8	384.7	47.2	18 584.9	4 863.8	1 166.7	6 057.6
Office machines, data proc. equip..	75	920.7	1 088.3	62.4	13.4	5 605.8	1 479.3	6 697.1	151.0
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	2 088.5	1 411.0	95.3	77.1	8 085.7	3 401.0	6 030.8	752.6
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s..	77	4 169.8	4 251.1	424.1	883.9	15 639.9	7 099.5	3 716.5	1 978.7
Road vehicles	78	6 680.2	1 419.6	88.3	30.4	36 186.6	3 765.4	1 950.7	369.0
Other transport equipment	79	1 489.8	1 313.1	164.3	37.5	9 219.6	5 536.9	3 646.0	1 553.3
Of which ships and oil platforms		96.9	198.6	24.2	-	1 123.7	3 069.6	2 905.7	1 226.8
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures ..	81	1 571.0	350.8	9.5	8.0	3 346.2	605.0	930.0	107.7
Furniture and parts thereof	82	4 934.1	962.4	26.4	91.8	8 257.5	2 241.0	2 158.2	53.7
Articles of apparel, clothing acces..	84	583.4	430.0	17.9	41.5	3 380.3	561.7	11 263.4	14.5
Footwear	85	256.1	93.4	4.4	3.4	1 338.9	101.4	2 231.8	0.8
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app..	87	1 453.1	595.4	248.2	72.4	5 140.4	3 364.7	752.3	1 826.5
Photogr. and opt. art., watches ..	88	272.7	87.2	237.8	6.8	1 098.9	123.4	326.1	14.7
Miscell. articles and transactions ..	90	1 002.0	351.7	1.2	512.3	1 140.6	544.3	18.4	0.2

National economy and external trade

316 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2010. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Germany		Denmark		Finland		France	
		Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
Total.....		57 461.5	89 725.8	29 018.6	25 532.6	11 919.5	9 880.2	16 583.6	50 532.8
Live animals, miscell., food products .. 00, 09	259.2	24.8	498.5	42.9	39.1	29.2	104.0	4.3	
Meat and meat preparations .. 01	18.5	12.1	112.2	57.0	6.4	0.2	14.5	6.5	
Dairy products and eggs .. 02	63.9	29.6	244.8	29.8	5.3	0.8	137.5	-	
Fish and fish preparations .. 03	9.7	2 090.0	320.5	3 929.1	0.2	1 008.9	39.5	5 265.9	
Cereals and cereal preparations.. 04	798.7	1.6	416.5	39.7	58.0	26.8	260.7	0.5	
Vegetables and fruit .. 05	153.7	2.3	105.0	30.8	15.9	9.6	341.8	2.9	
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey .. 06	29.5	5.5	624.3	6.3	25.0	9.6	28.2	0.0	
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices .. 07	247.4	29.2	59.9	46.1	19.2	5.6	74.5	0.9	
Feeding stuff for animals..... 08	182.5	22.4	885.5	280.8	16.0	129.9	147.7	10.4	
Beverages and tobacco .. 11, 12	362.6	95.7	384.9	45.8	16.8	13.2	954.9	6.3	
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw .. 21	0.1	0.6	0.8	81.7	0.2	213.5	5.0	0.0	
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit .. 22	14.0	0.1	12.1	0.1	0.4	-	0.4	-	
Crude rubber .. 23	24.1	0.6	14.6	0.3	12.9	5.4	13.7	0.8	
Cork and wood .. 24	84.6	251.1	124.3	112.2	138.5	0.3	3.3	34.1	
Pulp and waste paper .. 25	24.0	1 068.0	9.0	49.0	2.2	46.5	5.3	57.3	
Textile fibres and their wastes .. 26	4.9	0.4	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	2.1	-	
Fertilisers, minerals, crude ³ .. 27	-	338.1	-	226.4	-	30.1	-	119.7	
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap .. 28	534.5	727.8	136.8	9.6	96.3	139.7	86.4	81.6	
Animal and veget. crude materials .. 29	391.6	9.2	403.1	57.0	87.2	16.4	127.0	0.3	
Coal, coke and briquettes .. 32	71.1	489.4	3.6	118.1	11.4	0.1	-	-	
Petroleum, petroleum products .. 33	341.0	15 736.8	2 649.7	7 658.0	346.1	2 137.8	652.8	16 753.3	
Gas, natural and manufactured .. 34	14.0	45 160.1	19.5	3 831.6	6.5	406.0	1.8	22 366.6	
Electric current .. 35	-	-	1 826.8	571.0	70.1	42.9	-	-	
Animal oils and fats .. 41	76.6	60.3	690.5	124.2	220.5	16.5	56.7	18.5	
Fats and oils, processed .. 43	40.8	17.7	40.0	1.3	5.6	-	0.8	39.0	
Organic chemicals .. 51	850.8	1 162.1	134.7	129.4	118.3	26.1	133.5	132.6	
Inorganic chemicals .. 52	1 346.0	1 331.2	63.5	139.7	116.9	168.1	96.6	155.5	
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials .. 53	436.6	91.2	226.6	121.4	90.9	27.5	210.5	6.4	
Medical and pharm. products .. 54	2 094.9	738.2	1 320.2	291.4	130.6	73.5	388.9	106.5	
Essential oils, perfume materials .. 55	521.7	48.0	554.9	115.2	41.7	26.4	786.9	6.2	
Fertilisers, manufactured ² .. 56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Plastics, primary and non-primary .. 57, 58	1 362.8	513.3	548.1	384.8	682.5	391.4	293.4	74.1	
Miscellaneous chemical materials .. 59	1 642.4	1 521.9	292.1	170.6	287.7	550.2	441.9	195.7	
Leather, dressed fur skins .. 61	17.2	3.8	15.5	2.5	6.5	0.5	3.9	20.3	
Rubber manufactures .. 62	647.0	13.8	106.1	21.4	369.8	11.5	330.4	3.2	
Cork and wood manufactures .. 63	391.6	51.4	235.8	125.5	380.9	34.0	40.6	15.6	
Paper and paperboard .. 64	1 014.2	1 212.1	416.0	231.1	695.1	63.6	126.6	86.7	
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art. .. 65	385.6	79.7	306.9	109.8	49.3	32.6	86.3	18.0	
Non-metallic mineral manufactures .. 66	864.2	91.6	709.3	108.5	170.4	59.8	194.7	6.3	
Iron and steel .. 67	1 371.3	1 566.4	546.2	388.2	868.7	913.3	243.5	111.2	
Non-ferrous metals .. 68	845.0	8 481.8	110.6	1 204.3	214.3	1 252.0	200.3	1 956.1	
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. .. 69	2 225.3	237.5	1 657.9	573.1	594.7	97.3	764.1	173.4	
Power, generat. machin., equipm. .. 71	1 142.5	186.0	313.1	213.4	604.0	97.9	437.1	886.3	
Machinery for particular industry .. 72	2 890.7	813.6	1 201.0	434.5	947.0	215.1	748.8	257.0	
Metal working machinery .. 73	236.4	13.4	74.3	11.4	39.9	6.0	35.3	3.1	
General industrial machinery n.e.s. .. 74	4 047.0	650.1	1 701.8	425.0	880.8	153.2	1 047.1	136.0	
Office machines, data proc. equip. .. 75	890.8	64.1	216.6	98.9	39.8	26.8	310.5	21.7	
Telecomm. app. and equipm. .. 76	693.5	325.1	558.1	222.9	552.4	234.6	501.8	220.6	
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s. .. 77	3 745.3	574.0	845.7	568.6	630.3	326.6	966.4	153.6	
Road vehicles .. 78	17 635.3	1 135.4	902.8	209.7	731.6	149.5	2 620.0	161.6	
Other transport equipment .. 79	1 183.6	901.6	221.1	633.4	351.2	53.9	1 211.0	105.1	
Of which ships and oil platforms ..	119.2	434.9	47.5	68.5	1.9	-	-	0.6	
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures .. 81	321.8	89.2	239.3	93.2	243.4	75.0	57.6	4.4	
Furniture and parts thereof .. 82	457.8	504.3	1 827.8	364.4	97.6	85.4	69.5	238.2	
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.. 84	160.4	30.5	272.8	81.0	34.9	26.0	154.3	5.3	
Footwear .. 85	137.3	2.7	88.7	20.1	82.9	2.6	25.7	1.4	
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.. 87	1 349.4	485.7	645.5	164.1	154.8	93.8	339.1	260.9	
Photogr. and opt. art., watches .. 88	230.2	5.8	37.1	14.4	2.8	3.2	55.9	2.1	
Miscell. articles and transactions .. 90	30.5	190.7	364.2	56.8	133.9	83.8	19.9	0.0	

National economy and external trade

316 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2010. NOK million

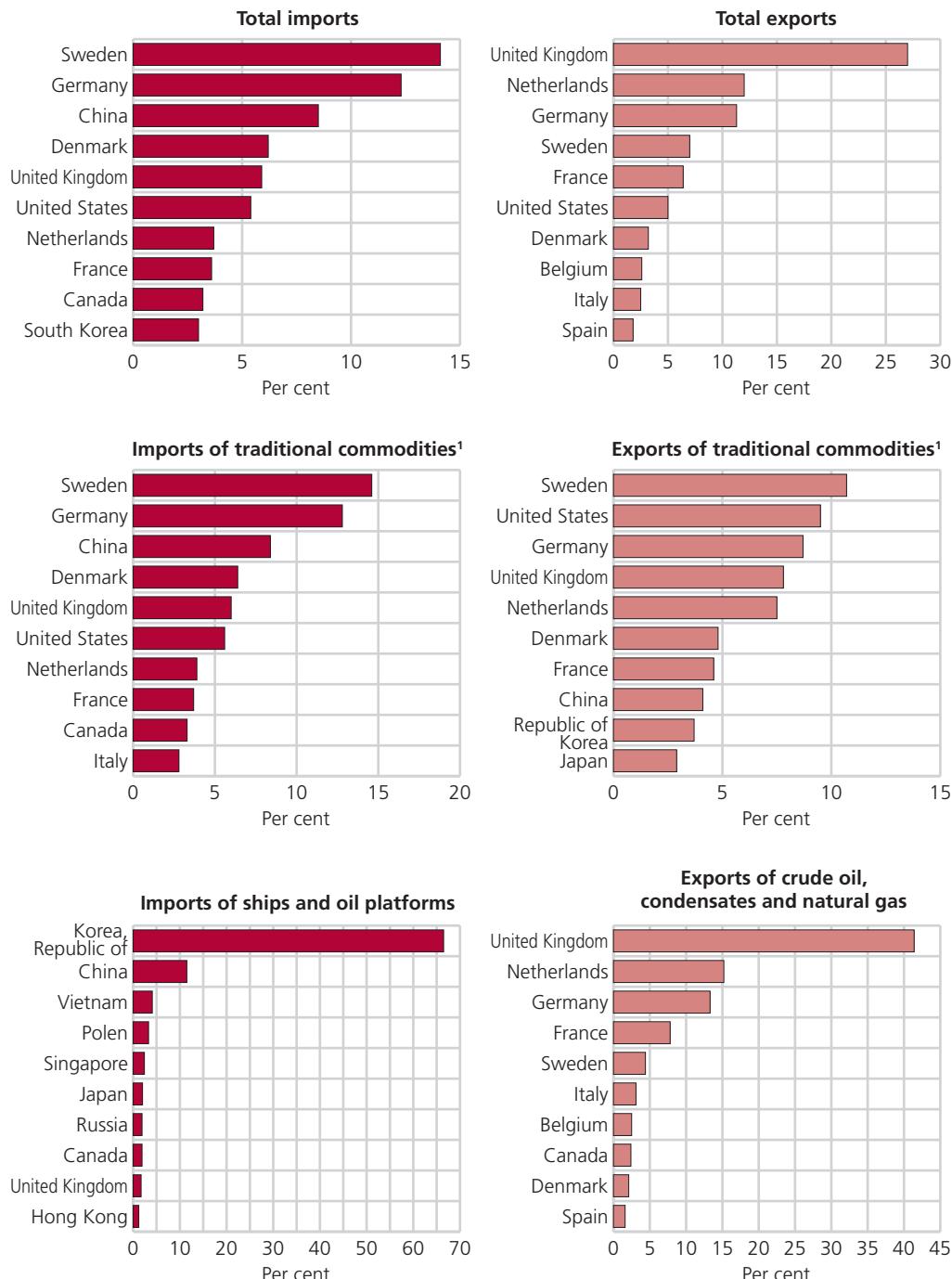
Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Italy		Netherlands		Sweden		United Kingdom		United States	
	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
	12 662.8	19 839.5	17 426.9	94 720.9	65 603.1	55 315.6	27 460.5	213 981.8	25 324.6	39 368.0
00, 09 ...	91.2	15.4	265.2	7.5	583.9	194.6	145.8	28.4	108.4	105.8
01	26.8	5.4	14.2	1.6	43.4	12.4	2.9	3.4	1.7	1.9
02	62.3	-	25.8	5.1	61.7	48.0	22.4	45.0	1.3	253.7
03	3.9	1 428.7	7.3	1 752.3	338.0	2 188.5	430.0	2 507.9	197.4	2 504.5
04	184.2	5.9	184.5	4.9	921.2	76.7	152.3	5.5	28.0	12.2
05	642.8	0.3	697.0	8.5	174.0	80.4	103.4	3.0	453.6	0.2
06	9.5	1.0	63.8	0.3	122.2	40.5	176.5	0.1	8.4	0.2
07	48.2	-	375.1	2.5	400.1	143.0	130.1	2.8	12.5	1.6
08	15.1	8.9	246.0	11.0	265.2	380.6	162.3	47.3	32.6	4.0
11, 12 ...	726.6	2.4	89.7	2.5	451.4	58.4	238.8	22.0	75.5	154.6
21	1.0	49.5	1.0	-	1.6	24.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0
22	1.4	0.0	14.4	1.8	10.0	0.1	8.0	-	48.0	-
23	4.3	0.6	10.2	0.4	13.9	8.2	8.2	1.2	12.1	0.1
24	6.6	10.4	11.4	75.2	2 714.7	453.6	52.7	77.1	47.3	2.0
25	0.0	36.5	68.4	263.7	209.2	560.5	26.0	209.8	0.5	3.3
26	3.5	0.0	7.0	0.7	2.7	4.2	17.2	23.9	1.1	0.4
27	-	176.7	-	380.2	-	121.4	-	159.3	-	21.1
28	27.6	28.3	129.4	342.8	807.2	549.7	150.6	177.2	266.7	2.3
29	37.8	4.6	1 006.5	12.2	240.0	12.6	156.0	25.6	35.2	10.4
32	0.1	-	97.1	181.5	42.8	0.7	159.3	40.6	123.9	-
33	5.4	3 988.1	573.1	55 604.1	7 350.7	21 799.0	3 673.3	141 995.5	567.6	15 811.4
34	1.2	10 046.2	47.4	19 332.4	517.3	3 389.0	536.7	51 568.4	1.3	1 962.2
35	-	-	970.9	539.1	3 218.2	1 847.3	-	-	-	-
41	28.5	2.7	18.8	90.3	271.5	215.8	181.8	24.1	185.0	219.5
43	-	2.4	0.9	29.9	14.1	15.4	8.8	16.6	0.0	65.2
51	24.0	82.0	569.7	651.7	366.2	730.5	416.2	1 433.3	1 613.0	331.1
52	9.8	38.7	354.9	867.4	371.4	311.4	135.0	231.6	1 134.3	559.9
53	33.5	42.9	244.1	23.6	963.1	314.9	228.7	107.8	49.2	32.7
54	409.5	46.8	1 284.3	180.9	1 137.0	225.1	752.5	275.7	839.6	360.2
55	181.0	29.0	173.9	80.9	683.9	242.8	626.2	74.8	418.0	60.6
56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57, 58 ...	335.1	88.9	674.7	429.2	1 368.4	1 209.1	371.6	546.4	187.6	74.4
59	156.2	120.6	412.3	1 039.3	1 074.9	748.7	773.9	753.0	611.3	1 887.5
61	112.7	8.6	2.2	0.5	32.7	5.1	7.6	1.7	8.7	4.8
62	125.9	1.6	184.2	15.8	452.8	78.7	143.9	31.7	148.8	76.9
63	31.3	26.9	69.7	52.6	1 807.1	597.4	63.4	193.8	17.2	33.0
64	118.8	410.6	458.0	195.5	3 245.7	643.0	146.7	1 323.0	73.5	642.5
65	128.6	22.4	241.1	17.5	431.2	142.2	217.7	46.5	90.3	47.4
66	361.6	12.6	278.2	114.7	1 230.4	750.4	299.5	25.6	130.6	19.0
67	400.0	404.2	341.1	1 241.1	2 173.9	1 516.1	1 230.9	855.0	168.1	745.5
68	146.2	1 456.3	366.8	6 282.1	1 024.1	4 005.9	410.4	3 631.7	41.1	3 276.3
69	684.1	87.7	588.4	413.3	3 847.9	1 161.6	1 200.5	452.1	473.4	565.7
71	238.8	64.6	326.3	277.1	659.0	246.8	473.5	355.9	1 905.5	531.5
72	690.3	103.6	782.8	392.5	2 140.9	687.0	2 482.2	1 276.3	1 107.9	582.1
73	63.4	7.3	21.1	127.0	152.1	48.8	101.1	17.0	29.2	8.3
74	2 081.3	178.6	1 012.7	686.2	3 376.7	630.9	2 149.0	808.7	1 018.0	1 167.0
75	41.8	14.0	479.4	113.3	662.6	956.3	923.6	90.1	744.6	87.9
76	158.3	172.3	391.0	261.7	974.3	946.5	777.5	532.4	991.9	1 768.1
77	945.0	205.0	1 393.4	454.5	2 624.4	2 514.3	1 049.9	1 085.3	1 254.5	472.4
78	848.0	71.1	498.4	201.3	5 026.9	1 055.3	2 283.1	103.1	922.9	36.8
79	159.1	67.0	146.4	1 100.1	796.5	555.6	842.8	1 392.6	5 388.6	1 683.7
	-	-	67.9	975.5	2.0	71.1	307.6	964.7	-	1 458.4
81	156.2	16.8	58.5	17.3	1 087.6	175.0	98.4	60.6	38.8	15.9
82	449.2	23.5	95.7	144.7	3 008.4	508.2	84.2	192.7	22.3	367.8
84	674.9	5.9	57.9	13.3	274.8	305.9	188.0	15.2	100.4	22.4
85	281.3	0.6	46.3	0.6	84.4	67.8	22.3	1.3	19.3	0.6
87	140.8	151.0	276.9	414.1	647.2	317.5	958.8	823.1	1 883.9	1 155.7
88	88.9	3.3	69.8	10.5	232.6	68.7	258.7	9.9	171.5	11.3
90	1.1	0.2	4.6	0.0	503.9	211.0	1.2	1.1	12.0	0.1

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.²Due to confidentiality, group 27 is included in commodity group 29. This applies for imports only. ³Due to confidentiality in group 56, this group is included in commodity group 59.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

National economy and external trade

317 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2010. Per cent



¹ Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

318 Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Total	504 481.2	430 362.8	466 810.0	953 153.5	717 964.6	792 574.7
Nordic countries ²	123 827.6	102 626.0	108 068.6	111 987.8	84 349.1	93 203.0
EFTA ³	6 818.2	6 238.6	6 112.6	9 208.7	6 870.3	6 438.5
EU ⁴	337 347.5	286 448.0	295 667.6	796 791.0	568 088.8	639 798.7
OECD ⁶	397 262.9	341 239.0	360 693.1	887 585.7	651 972.3	721 729.5
Developing countries ⁵	71 246.1	67 820.2	77 258.7	41 115.1	43 418.0	45 042.6
Europe						
Total	361 596.7	305 939.5	319 590.9	817 640.7	587 988.7	659 434.9
Albania.....	7.9	11.7	13.0	20.9	7.6	9.7
Andorra.....	20.4	19.7	3.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
Belgium.....	9 885.6	8 334.0	8 567.8	24 041.2	17 838.5	20 919.9
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	68.1	52.6	56.9	17.4	17.8	11.4
Bulgaria.....	387.9	259.3	279.3	127.3	130.0	91.2
Denmark.....	34 152.2	29 023.8	29 018.6	34 304.5	29 116.5	25 532.6
Estonia.....	2 710.2	2 077.4	2 557.8	965.1	1 039.5	1 393.7
Finland.....	16 782.8	12 525.8	11 919.5	13 473.2	8 878.2	9 880.2
France.....	18 075.6	15 563.0	16 583.6	88 988.4	56 018.6	50 532.8
Faroe Islands.....	709.8	427.4	264.9	1 028.4	833.7	901.9
Guernsey.....	0.4	4.8	0.3	9.8	11.4	95.7
Gibraltar.....	16.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1
Greece.....	336.6	339.8	259.6	3 363.9	1 562.6	1 798.2
Belarus.....	813.0	871.7	857.7	311.8	343.1	379.2
Ireland.....	5 144.0	4 604.8	4 818.2	9 856.2	7 309.6	8 433.8
Iceland.....	1 321.9	1 417.5	1 262.4	3 273.0	2 426.7	1 572.7
Isle of Man.....	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Italy.....	16 480.3	13 373.8	12 662.8	29 676.0	21 397.7	19 839.5
Jersey.....	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.1
Canary Islands.....	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.8	8.4
Kosovo.....	-	-	0.0	-	1.8	0.9
Croatia.....	170.4	186.7	192.2	437.5	307.1	308.7
Cyprus.....	380.8	73.9	37.7	298.0	129.9	175.6
Latvia.....	1 602.0	1 383.6	1 554.5	911.5	990.8	668.6
Liechtenstein.....	75.1	57.9	63.6	8.9	4.2	1.1
Lithuania.....	3 116.5	3 094.9	3 193.8	1 448.4	1 205.2	1 503.6
Luxembourg.....	380.6	366.8	507.3	332.5	253.4	173.5
Macedonia.....	29.1	35.9	42.0	17.5	8.3	12.9
Malta.....	249.6	31.0	55.0	179.4	246.4	141.3
Moldova.....	10.2	7.3	12.1	35.1	29.2	24.8
Monaco.....	1.6	1.1	1.6	40.5	0.4	1.2
Montenegro.....	2.2	1.4	1.7	1.2	2.2	0.6
Netherlands.....	20 270.1	16 717.3	17 426.9	99 733.5	82 624.7	94 720.9
Poland.....	12 204.3	11 746.6	11 729.2	13 197.8	8 643.2	12 883.2
Portugal.....	1 381.5	1 269.4	1 553.2	5 559.7	5 874.6	4 690.7
Romania.....	2 751.5	3 156.8	2 882.0	867.0	1 103.0	967.6
Russia.....	11 083.4	7 072.0	12 035.4	5 907.8	5 697.5	6 937.9
San Marino.....	-	-	-	47.6	38.4	48.4
Serbia.....	91.1	26.9	64.3	121.6	58.6	83.4
Slovakia.....	1 791.0	1 921.4	2 372.8	526.8	341.8	243.0
Slovenia.....	532.4	542.5	585.1	82.8	131.8	190.2
Spain.....	10 119.7	9 574.5	6 130.2	18 105.8	16 482.4	14 606.4
United Kingdom.....	29 513.7	25 604.5	27 460.5	258 173.5	164 643.9	213 981.8
Switzerland.....	5 421.2	4 763.2	4 786.6	5 926.8	4 439.4	4 864.7
Sweden.....	70 861.1	59 231.6	65 603.1	59 908.6	43 094.1	55 315.6
Czech Republic.....	4 326.6	4 217.1	4 635.1	8 408.9	5 882.3	6 273.5
Turkey.....	3 292.9	3 470.9	3 342.6	2 183.9	4 278.9	3 161.8
Germany.....	66 620.1	54 873.5	57 461.5	118 493.3	88 738.3	89 725.8
Ukraine.....	1 130.6	1 062.9	922.5	1 459.9	1 393.2	1 219.3
Hungary.....	2 484.3	2 210.4	2 102.0	464.6	528.9	436.4
Holy See.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	4 788.2	4 329.6	3 709.4	5 302.3	3 882.4	4 670.5
Åland Islands.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

National economy and external trade

318 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Africa						
Total	9 094.9	7 625.1	7 953.7	6 767.1	6 096.3	7 997.9
Algeria.....	46.7	5.2	4.3	89.7	125.7	68.1
Angola.....	910.7	408.4	15.6	831.3	915.0	2 768.7
Benin.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	37.0	9.9
Botswana.....	3 384.5	1 775.6	2 794.1	2.1	5.2	0.4
Burkina Faso.....	0.2	0.6	11.3	1.6	1.7	0.2
Burundi.....	-	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0
Ceuta and Melilla.....	-	-	-	-	4.6	0.1
Chagos Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti.....	-	-	-	1.1	1.8	1.3
Egypt.....	189.9	301.2	264.5	475.5	714.5	594.4
Equatorial Guinea.....	1.0	1 243.2	19.6	9.4	14.6	21.5
Côte d' Ivoire.....	10.5	6.0	9.8	49.9	93.1	126.6
Eritrea.....	-	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.0	6.4
Ethiopia.....	35.6	38.2	81.8	22.8	13.0	17.2
Gabon.....	273.6	238.2	256.5	46.4	105.3	75.4
Gambia.....	1.4	0.5	0.0	1.9	7.6	3.2
Ghana.....	156.3	33.5	65.0	184.1	104.1	201.1
Guinea.....	0.2	0.6	0.7	8.2	73.3	55.9
Guinea-Bissau.....	-	-	-	0.3	-	7.8
Cameroon.....	0.8	1.5	1.2	14.2	50.2	84.4
Cape Verde.....	-	-	-	0.4	4.0	1.2
Kenya.....	169.2	214.7	239.9	281.4	228.5	110.5
Comoros.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire).....	47.2	126.1	0.0	137.3	126.4	121.1
Congo.....	26.0	48.9	109.5	443.3	191.8	226.1
Lesotho.....	-	-	-	1.5	-	0.0
Liberia.....	0.5	403.6	152.6	1 159.3	353.3	19.7
Libya.....	4.8	127.8	0.6	53.7	139.2	37.4
Madagascar.....	5.9	6.2	6.3	1.8	1.3	5.3
Malawi.....	0.2	1.3	2.4	1.2	2.4	3.5
Mali.....	0.5	1.1	0.7	2.3	2.4	4.0
Morocco.....	745.5	377.8	532.5	161.9	289.0	257.3
Mauritania.....	30.0	59.0	50.9	13.3	7.1	11.2
Mauritius.....	11.0	16.7	11.5	12.3	10.8	6.1
Mayotte.....	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Mozambique.....	37.0	20.7	33.9	70.5	21.4	7.8
Namibia.....	116.1	132.7	112.1	52.9	48.4	18.3
Niger.....	-	0.0	0.1	38.9	8.0	2.5
Nigeria.....	7.6	7.5	6.8	1 556.7	1 187.5	1 957.4
Réunion.....	0.0	2.7	0.2	11.3	9.4	11.9
Rwanda.....	0.3	1.4	0.4	1.8	0.3	1.5
São Tomé and Príncipe ...	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Senegal.....	8.6	7.5	10.1	9.5	21.1	11.5
Central African Republic ..	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.1
Seychelles.....	2.0	0.2	0.1	3.2	5.7	13.4
Sierra Leone.....	0.0	-	-	2.6	11.3	3.3
Somalia.....	-	-	0.0	0.7	1.4	0.6
St. Helena.....	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
Sudan.....	3.1	2.1	1.0	35.3	16.4	17.2
Swaziland.....	0.1	3.7	21.9	-	0.0	0.0
South Africa.....	2 566.3	1 595.8	2 800.9	775.3	692.7	827.9
Tanzania.....	32.2	24.4	17.1	29.0	278.6	85.4
Chad.....	-	-	0.0	2.4	42.2	1.9
Togo.....	0.0	-	0.1	85.2	24.8	44.2
Tunisia.....	235.9	275.2	241.9	55.4	72.8	119.7
Uganda.....	13.3	9.5	7.8	13.5	18.8	15.2
Western Sahara.....	-	77.9	21.9	-	-	-
Zambia.....	3.3	3.9	4.9	5.6	6.9	8.9
Zimbabwe.....	16.5	23.1	41.1	4.0	3.2	2.0

National economy and external trade

318 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Asia						
Total.....	70 447.7	69 546.0	85 129.2	52 608.3	61 499.2	59 556.6
Afghanistan.....	1.1	6.3	2.2	17.0	12.8	19.2
United Arab Emirates.....	853.9	179.7	116.9	2 061.5	2 276.4	1 779.5
Armenia.....	0.2	0.4	1.8	1.3	0.6	10.1
Azerbaijan.....	55.2	16.7	7.4	92.0	76.7	121.8
Bahrain.....	98.6	34.5	71.1	217.8	203.4	32.5
Bangladesh.....	556.8	652.9	752.9	72.1	96.4	257.3
Bhutan.....	-	-	-	0.2	25.4	14.2
Brunei.....	0.0	-	0.0	13.4	15.9	29.4
Philippines.....	1 020.5	219.8	222.3	355.0	199.2	436.3
Hong Kong.....	1 407.0	1 313.3	1 418.4	1 690.9	1 184.6	1 640.2
Georgia.....	0.4	0.6	31.5	26.8	15.6	21.0
India.....	1 965.4	2 116.4	2 223.4	3 089.1	3 465.9	2 548.7
Indonesia.....	972.2	771.8	872.3	397.4	392.9	901.0
Iraq.....	1.3	0.1	0.5	18.7	80.5	32.1
Iran.....	67.6	61.7	151.8	217.4	219.7	288.2
Israel.....	705.3	615.4	652.8	412.4	529.5	587.9
Japan.....	10 980.7	10 656.5	10 235.8	8 126.0	7 928.3	9 524.2
Jordan.....	3.7	10.8	4.8	187.2	37.2	36.6
Democratic Kampuchea ..	89.2	78.1	119.2	4.2	2.0	0.2
China.....	32 097.5	33 378.2	39 614.9	10 673.0	15 210.0	13 513.8
Kazakhstan.....	83.4	180.3	57.8	3 523.7	2 369.1	528.8
Kyrgyzstan.....	0.1	-	0.0	11.5	12.5	11.6
North Korea.....	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.6
South Korea.....	6 627.3	8 160.3	14 158.3	9 062.1	14 575.4	12 258.0
Kuwait.....	7.7	25.2	34.7	66.7	125.1	85.7
Laos.....	10.3	5.0	1.6	11.2	3.1	1.3
Lebanon.....	5.4	5.4	6.1	43.3	47.2	57.7
Macau.....	36.7	9.2	6.7	4.4	1.9	2.2
Malaysia.....	1 946.2	1 799.5	2 057.5	1 042.2	978.5	1 249.2
Maldives.....	0.0	-	-	1.9	3.6	1.2
Mongolia.....	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.6	0.6	1.6
Myanmar (prev. Burma)...	7.1	1.9	2.2	4.2	0.4	1.2
Nepal.....	5.5	5.4	5.1	2.3	2.2	1.3
Neutral Zone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman.....	2.1	2.0	8.2	94.7	81.9	258.4
Pakistan.....	474.6	490.7	507.2	164.7	83.0	155.2
Qatar.....	6.4	3.6	5.1	272.9	586.7	187.4
Saudi Arabia.....	339.9	233.4	437.1	1 041.8	707.5	568.2
Singapore.....	2 138.8	1 619.9	2 647.2	6 593.4	7 042.5	7 382.4
Sri Lanka.....	166.1	156.7	181.2	27.0	33.9	48.8
Syrian Arab Republic.....	4.4	5.3	4.8	14.3	66.7	29.9
Tajikistan.....	730.2	348.2	351.0	0.5	0.7	0.9
Taiwan.....	3 870.2	3 373.6	3 978.9	1 197.2	1 248.1	2 395.3
Thailand.....	2 109.1	1 948.8	2 283.9	1 347.6	847.2	1 175.1
Turkmenistan.....	0.6	0.0	0.1	22.8	69.2	14.0
Uzbekistan.....	0.9	2.0	0.1	14.8	15.2	16.0
Gaza-Jericho.....	-	0.3	3.8	-	0.2	0.1
Viet Nam.....	995.7	1 053.7	1 889.0	336.1	606.0	1 265.0
Yemen.....	0.4	0.7	0.2	31.9	17.4	65.2
East Timor.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
North America						
Total.....	50 490.3	36 861.1	43 033.0	69 097.8	56 660.8	56 977.5
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anguilla.....	29.4	-	-	136.8	121.2	11.5
The Antilles (NL).....	2.8	0.9	0.3	117.3	20.7	19.9
Aruba.....	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.2
Bahamas.....	23.8	5.6	7.7	210.4	285.3	43.8
Barbados.....	2.5	0.1	0.6	8.1	7.5	12.4
Belize.....	-	1.4	0.1	21.1	1.1	9.7
Bermuda.....	7 433.5	0.2	226.2	1 393.3	392.2	336.3
Canada.....	14 036.5	9 511.3	15 011.2	22 464.8	16 245.3	13 175.3

National economy and external trade

318 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
North America (cont.)						
Cayman Islands	-	-	16.2	853.4	201.2	132.3
Costa Rica	325.3	248.6	229.6	89.7	4.4	49.5
Cuba	6.8	8.3	9.3	1.8	4.7	16.0
Dominican Republic	39.9	52.4	67.1	283.9	268.4	324.2
Dominica	-	-	-	1.7	2.7	1.2
El Salvador	2.7	8.8	7.2	3.4	3.1	2.4
Grenada	0.7	0.7	0.7	6.7	48.7	6.0
Greenland	22.5	65.2	78.7	240.2	96.3	111.2
Guadeloupe	-	-	-	13.5	14.2	11.8
Guatemala	104.4	94.6	133.2	128.9	143.2	161.6
Haiti	0.0	0.0	0.2	9.7	8.3	18.8
Honduras	12.2	26.7	19.8	63.8	110.7	5.6
Jamaica	483.4	390.1	628.5	112.9	129.9	141.8
Brit. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	78.7	389.4	187.3
US Virgin Islands	-	-	-	2.4	228.7	355.0
Martinique	0.0	0.2	-	34.2	1 149.8	1 448.9
Mexico	781.0	698.0	944.4	854.0	639.8	673.9
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
Nicaragua	7.9	6.0	8.4	9.1	4.8	0.6
Panama	90.4	77.7	113.8	491.9	33.3	247.1
Puerto Rico	185.5	136.6	175.1	4.5	8.7	8.9
St.Barthelemy	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
St. Kitts/Nevis	-	-	-	78.2	0.1	0.0
Saint Lucia	0.0	-	-	1.4	0.8	0.3
St. Pierre, Miquelon	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine	-	-	-	179.2	9.1	59.1
Trinidad and Tobago	24.9	3.7	30.4	34.2	38.9	35.8
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.2
United States	26 874.4	25 523.9	25 324.6	41 167.6	36 047.5	39 368.0
South America						
Total	11 210.0	9 609.1	10 262.6	5 138.2	4 222.3	6 973.5
Argentina	398.4	239.4	267.0	276.3	156.5	167.2
Bolivia	10.3	11.3	9.0	45.1	24.6	35.1
Brazil	6 480.7	5 281.8	6 343.6	3 470.6	3 044.1	5 747.5
Chile	742.1	874.7	628.2	582.3	305.4	484.2
Colombia	409.6	368.0	461.1	239.2	165.0	130.7
Ecuador	177.8	255.8	199.5	57.0	95.5	41.6
Falkland Islands	1.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	2.0
French Guyana	-	0.1	-	19.1	13.2	18.3
Guyana	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9	9.8	0.7
Paraguay	1.3	1.5	0.3	3.7	1.3	3.5
Peru	1 189.8	1 741.5	1 325.0	53.0	79.7	150.1
Suriname	1 176.3	457.6	579.4	4.1	2.0	0.4
Uruguay	482.1	301.3	331.4	41.4	32.2	24.5
Venezuela	140.3	76.2	118.2	345.3	293.0	167.6
Oceania						
Total	1 641.5	782.0	840.5	1 901.4	1 497.2	1 634.4
American Samoa	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.4
Australia	1 323.4	599.1	617.6	1 388.5	1 338.9	1 441.5
Christmas Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	39.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Fiji	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.4	0.3
French Polynesia	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.8	0.7	4.1
French Southern Ter.	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	-	-
Guam	-	-	-	3.2	4.0	3.7
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	261.6	0.0	27.1
Micronesia	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Nauru	-	0.0	-	-	-	-

318 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Oceania (cont.)						
New Zealand	277.1	182.3	222.4	199.1	106.1	120.6
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.0
Norfolk Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia	-	-	-	39.7	34.3	-
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	0.4	0.0	0.1	5.7	1.2	-
Pitcairn	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Tokelau	-	-	-	-	0.2	-
Tonga	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Tuvalu	-	-	-	-	-	-
US Small Dep Islands	-	-	-	-	0.9	-
Vanuatu	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Samoa	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Int. organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. ³Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. ⁴Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. ⁵Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa and from 2008 Egypt, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. ⁶Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech republic, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Slovak Republic, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

319 The European Free Trade Association's¹ trade, by area. 2009. USD million

Reporting countries in the European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		European Union (EU) ²		European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	Total	227 658	297 213	168 760	203 334	1 902	2 005	16 281	29 470	40 716	62 404
Norway	68 506	120 710	45 426	97 034	996	998	5 849	8 513	16 235	14 164
Iceland	3 603	4 056	1 867	3 152	566	286	322	178	848	440
Switzerland	155 549	172 448	121 467	103 148	340	721	10 110	20 779	23 632	47 800

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. ²Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland, Romania and Bulgaria. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴NAFTA is a free trade agreement between the United States, Canada and Mexico, established in 1994 as an extension of the earlier free trade agreement between the U.S. and Canada from 1989.

Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2010. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>

320 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area¹. 2009. USD million

Selected reporting countries in the European Union (EU)	All countries		European Union (EU) ²		European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The North American Free Trade Agree- ment (NAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total.....	4 106 203	4 086 335	2 569 171	2 622 608	196 550	168 731	251 768	328 939	1 088 714	966 057
Denmark.....	82 559	93 993	57 619	63 237	6 793	6 763	3 252	6 878	14 894	17 115
Belgium.....	351 938	369 989	250 206	280 698	7 391	6 240	23 441	23 604	70 900	89 939
Finland.....	60 888	62 900	39 581	34 895	1 716	2 672	1 776	5 773	17 815	19 560
France.....	559 900	484 065	386 157	298 075	21 334	16 057	29 830	32 607	122 579	137 325
Greece.....	67 714	20 503	39 260	12 972	1 288	447	2 138	1 143	25 028	5 940
Ireland.....	62 493	115 567	39 886	70 664	1 642	4 045	11 218	25 470	9 747	15 389
Italy.....	414 868	406 943	238 386	233 851	17 519	20 764	15 519	29 186	143 444	123 143
Luxembourg....	24 458	21 095	17 619	17 761	124	564	679	582	6 036	2 187
Netherlands....	443 550	498 495	216 994	385 331	17 721	12 782	38 561	23 747	170 274	76 635
Portugal.....	71 751	44 345	56 353	33 169	1 313	524	1 445	1 898	12 640	8 754
Spain.....	293 529	226 208	183 145	156 991	6 524	4 810	13 152	12 218	90 708	52 188
United Kingdom	483 181	353 354	252 662	194 632	30 549	11 095	56 541	59 206	143 429	88 420
Sweden.....	120 297	131 055	81 860	76 266	11 657	15 558	5 095	10 095	21 685	29 137
Germany.....	925 956	1 120 736	597 913	696 320	60 631	58 858	46 384	89 856	221 029	275 702
Austria.....	143 122	137 087	111 531	98 238	10 348	7 550	2 739	6 676	18 504	24 623

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. ²Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴NAFTA is a free trade agreement between the United States, Canada and Mexico, established in 1994 as an extension of the earlier free trade agreement between the U.S. and Canada from 1989.

Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2010. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>

321 Value of external trade¹. Selected countries. USD million

	Imports			Exports		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
Argentina ²	44 707	57 413	39 105	55 779	70 588	56 065
Australia	165 364	200 564	165 470	141 122	187 249	153 884
Belgium ²	412 012	467 636	353 246	431 118	473 636	370 131
Brazil	126 645	182 377	133 673	160 649	197 942	152 995
Canada	379 794	407 165	320 287	416 432	452 170	313 981
Chile ²	47 164	61 903	41 364	67 666	66 456	51 963
Colombia ²	33 164	39 320	32 898	29 786	38 265	32 784
Denmark ²	97 324	109 158	81 926	101 954	116 069	92 843
Egypt	27 063	48 775	44 946	16 200	26 246	23 062
Philippines	57 708	60 492	45 743	50 270	49 205	38 308
Finland	81 756	92 160	60 822	90 091	96 890	62 859
France ²	631 447	715 003	556 641	550 458	608 516	474 773
Greece ²	75 100	77 831	59 293	23 472	25 231	19 868
Hong Kong ²	367 864	388 505	347 311	344 629	362 675	318 510
India	229 349	321 026	257 200	150 160	194 816	164 912
Indonesia ²	93 101	127 451	90 356	118 014	139 606	119 646
Ireland	85 624	82 658	62 595	122 622	126 144	117 092
Iceland	6 354	5 614	3 604	4 509	5 191	4 057
Israel ²	59 039	67 656	49 278	54 065	60 825	47 934
Italy ²	509 937	563 436	414 725	499 933	544 962	406 685
Japan	619 662	762 629	550 550	714 211	782 052	580 719
China ²	956 233	1 131 620	1 004 170	1 217 815	1 428 660	1 201 790
Mexico	283 264	310 561	234 385	272 055	291 827	229 683
Myanmar	3 277	4 299	4 393	6 313	6 950	6 731
Netherlands ²	421 084	495 043	382 268	476 787	541 398	431 839
New Zealand	30 886	34 374	25 578	26 946	30 582	24 931
Norway	80 378	90 293	69 292	136 371	172 621	120 880
Poland ²	162 437	204 873	149 723	138 756	168 674	136 786
Portugal ²	76 371	94 726	71 729	50 241	57 565	44 343
Spain ²	382 651	417 049	290 744	246 752	277 695	220 848
United Kingdom	622 125	641 303	485 238	434 790	468 244	356 516
Switzerland ²	153 181	173 683	147 894	164 809	191 810	166 847
Sweden	153 463	168 993	120 256	168 979	183 907	131 043
Thailand ²	141 294	178 680	134 827	153 858	175 897	151 986
Tunisia	19 101	24 622	19 241	15 163	19 319	14 449
Turkey ²	170 063	201 964	140 928	107 272	132 027	102 143
Germany ²	1 055 997	1 186 681	926 154	1 323 818	1 451 390	1 120 666
United States	2 020 400	2 169 490	1 605 300	1 162 980	1 301 110	1 056 750
Venezuela	46 097	49 602	40 597	69 165	95 138	57 595
Austria ²	156 760	176 174	136 081	157 317	173 394	130 791

¹General trade unless otherwise stated. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. ²Special trade. Imports include goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online. More information: <http://www.unstats.un.org/>

National economy and external trade

322 Imports by end use category¹. NOK million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	357 656.5	411 755.1	468 918.5	504 481.2	430 362.8	466 810.0
Goods for fixed capital formation	70 511.2	81 166.7	95 352.9	117 816.6	92 485.4	96 574.2
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	16 585.3	18 878.2	24 640.2	40 312.4	22 400.3	34 011.6
Other goods for fixed capital formation.....	53 925.8	62 288.5	70 712.7	77 504.2	70 085.1	62 562.6
Intermediate consumption	133 545.8	155 386.4	177 184.5	183 932.8	152 243.8	161 751.9
Food	4 128.5	4 385.2	5 646.1	7 140.6	6 292.8	6 656.7
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	41 129.4	49 730.5	52 129.9	57 134.1	51 519.9	46 895.0
Other intermediate consumption	88 287.9	101 270.7	119 408.5	119 658.1	94 431.1	108 200.2
Building and construction articles	36 327.7	43 737.0	50 937.4	53 159.7	44 406.8	45 347.5
Energy products	14 369.4	17 964.3	18 951.9	22 536.6	20 239.8	30 439.3
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	3 166.2	4 420.5	4 214.9	6 835.1	6 696.1	6 262.7
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels.....	10 340.7	9 811.0	13 439.5	14 468.6	11 758.4	18 000.6
Electric current.....	862.5	3 732.8	1 297.6	1 232.8	1 785.4	6 176.0
Consumer goods	82 952.9	90 432.0	100 090.1	104 699.2	101 195.8	106 098.6
Durable consumer goods.....	19 217.5	21 988.2	25 565.3	25 286.2	21 951.4	23 337.7
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	4 658.7	5 127.1	6 039.9	5 464.2	3 694.2	4 028.5
Semi-durable consumer goods	25 106.6	26 685.7	28 692.2	29 911.3	29 218.4	30 592.8
Non-durable consumer goods	38 628.8	41 758.1	45 832.6	49 501.7	50 026.0	52 168.1
Of which food.....	17 312.4	18 997.1	21 486.4	23 633.6	24 031.5	24 860.0
Passenger motor vehicles.....	19 949.4	23 068.7	26 072.7	21 968.8	19 397.5	26 205.3
Unclassified goods.....	..	..	329.0	367.5	393.7	393.1

¹Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

323 Exports by end use category¹. NOK million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	668 759.5	782 943.2	795 366.1	953 153.5	717 964.6	792 574.7
Goods for fixed capital formation	31 995.2	37 652.3	39 801.0	47 539.4	47 920.4	39 490.7
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	8 018.2	8 645.1	11 343.9	13 558.2	12 222.5	8 745.1
Other goods for fixed capital formation.....	23 976.9	29 007.1	28 457.0	33 981.2	35 697.8	30 745.6
Intermediate consumption	120 493.4	143 894.6	166 831.5	170 440.9	136 332.1	156 059.5
Food	727.0	870.2	1 046.9	1 589.3	1 286.0	1 525.4
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	25 379.4	30 790.9	36 931.8	43 686.0	42 625.7	39 195.2
Other intermediate consumption	94 386.9	112 233.6	128 852.8	125 165.7	92 420.5	115 338.9
Building and construction articles	18 527.9	20 800.9	24 825.5	24 988.8	22 268.8	22 879.3
Energy products	453 499.1	531 894.0	513 249.6	657 636.5	453 860.1	507 187.2
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	16 773.9	22 861.3	22 335.8	21 766.4	16 319.0	16 371.7
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels.....	433 031.2	505 549.3	487 838.4	629 424.6	433 134.8	487 815.1
Electric current.....	3 694.0	3 483.5	3 075.4	6 445.5	4 406.2	3 000.4
Consumer goods	44 053.9	48 477.6	50 316.6	52 174.3	57 299.5	66 704.9
Durable consumer goods	3 952.0	4 382.5	4 503.2	4 672.8	3 581.8	3 660.5
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	581.6	611.4	631.4	569.9	337.5	423.1
Semi-durable consumer goods	2 667.5	2 630.0	2 705.7	2 464.8	2 250.4	2 350.7
Non-durable consumer goods	37 434.4	41 465.1	43 107.8	45 036.6	51 467.3	60 693.7
Of which food.....	33 377.4	36 971.9	37 958.1	39 689.0	45 701.1	54 676.2
Passenger motor vehicles.....	190.1	223.7	328.9	362.3	281.5	251.9
Unclassified goods.....	..	..	12.9	11.5	2.1	1.2

¹Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

324 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2009. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	EUR million				
Total	59 182.5	43 588.8	2 583.1	44 424.2	85 891.9
Per cent					
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries	22.71	20.20	29.74	24.33	22.79
The Baltics	1.35	3.14	1.70	1.50	1.69
Belgium and Luxembourg	3.72	3.52	1.64	2.03	4.22
France	3.46	4.22	1.93	3.63	5.06
Greece	0.25	0.23	0.07	0.08	0.13
Ireland	1.12	0.82	1.54	1.31	1.27
Italy	3.43	2.51	2.77	3.14	3.09
Netherlands	6.99	6.98	8.61	3.98	6.18
Poland	2.60	1.93	1.16	2.73	3.04
Russia	0.78	16.10	0.67	1.54	3.61
Spain	1.44	1.11	1.22	1.36	1.28
United Kingdom	5.52	3.17	4.55	5.96	5.57
Switzerland	1.07	0.75	2.81	1.12	0.93
Germany	21.05	15.83	8.35	13.09	17.88
Austria	0.95	0.93	0.53	1.02	1.14
Rest of Europe ¹	4.39	3.14	2.21	4.05	4.47
Egypt	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.03
South Africa	0.20	0.10	0.13	0.38	0.30
OPEC countries, Africa	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.30
Rest of Africa	0.13	0.31	0.26	1.24	0.55
United States	3.26	2.16	6.92	6.21	3.73
Canada	0.57	0.60	1.89	2.11	0.39
Brazil	0.38	0.69	4.08	1.24	0.41
OPEC countries, America	0.11	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.25
Rest of America	1.37	0.97	3.50	1.33	0.69
China	6.26	5.29	4.96	7.78	4.81
India	0.79	0.39	0.80	0.50	0.47
Israel	0.10	0.14	0.17	0.15	0.09
Japan	0.51	0.98	3.32	2.53	1.80
OPEC countries, Asia	0.36	0.11	0.33	0.30	0.25
DAEs ²	4.12	2.17	1.95	4.20	2.57
Rest of Asia	0.70	1.01	0.39	0.76	0.69
Australia	0.16	0.45	1.69	0.14	0.28
Rest of Oceania	0.13	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

¹Includes Turkey. ²DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

325 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2009. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
EUR million					
Total.....	66 735.2	45 028.8	2 907.5	78 162.2	93 887.7
Per cent					
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries	22.38	14.82	10.37	11.02	24.76
The Baltics	0.81	2.78	1.22	0.43	1.14
Belgium and Luxembourg ..	1.75	2.77	1.88	2.56	3.75
France	4.57	3.69	3.52	8.35	5.08
Greece	0.73	0.52	0.37	0.19	0.48
Ireland	1.18	0.38	3.19	0.98	0.47
Italy	3.19	3.02	1.00	2.96	3.07
Netherlands	4.83	5.87	30.64	10.88	4.68
Poland	2.46	3.17	1.04	1.33	2.53
Portugal	0.49	0.69	1.78	0.79	0.56
Russia	1.55	8.94	1.20	0.78	1.41
Spain	2.80	2.28	4.79	2.27	2.40
United Kingdom	8.37	5.24	12.68	23.99	7.45
Switzerland	0.92	1.17	1.27	0.52	0.98
Germany	17.57	10.35	11.16	13.31	10.22
Austria	0.75	0.70	0.21	0.24	0.93
Rest of Europe	3.91	4.59	0.83	2.00	3.70
Egypt	0.26	0.55	0.02	0.09	0.59
South Africa	0.25	0.54	0.03	0.10	0.80
OPEC countries, Africa	0.31	0.45	2.14	0.21	0.60
Rest of Africa	0.34	0.96	0.08	0.41	1.27
United States	6.10	7.78	3.94	4.88	6.39
Canada	0.98	1.01	0.45	2.23	0.87
Brazil	0.43	1.33	0.08	0.38	0.67
OPEC countries, America	0.10	0.22	0.00	0.06	0.13
Rest of America	1.34	1.26	0.25	0.49	1.34
China	2.28	4.12	2.61	2.07	3.14
India	0.42	1.01	0.02	0.46	1.28
Israel	0.20	0.40	0.01	0.07	0.26
Japan	2.00	1.63	1.86	1.04	1.26
OPEC countries, Asia	1.27	1.82	0.07	0.59	2.32
DAEs ¹	3.19	3.20	1.04	3.59	2.51
Rest of Asia	0.89	1.81	0.07	0.58	1.20
Australia	0.96	0.72	0.12	0.18	1.29
Rest of Oceania	0.23	0.17	0.07	0.02	0.09
Other countries	0.20	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.40

¹DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

Industrial activities



Industrial activities

326 Establishments by size and economic activity. 1 January 2011

	Total	No employees	1-4 employees	5-9 employees	10-19 employees	20-49 employees	50-99 employees	100-249 employees	250 or more employees
Total.....	485 907	291 112	104 160	39 265	26 250	17 267	5 007	2 223	623
A - Agriculture, forestry and fishing	66 887	58 716	6 998	733	304	114	16	6	-
B - Mining and quarrying.....	1 275	604	267	119	104	74	41	28	38
C - Manufacturing	20 330	9 559	4 650	2 159	1 673	1 366	505	318	100
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1 434	676	266	133	157	140	42	16	4
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1 798	742	415	245	208	156	24	7	1
F - Construction	54 703	33 694	12 160	4 209	2 699	1 491	313	106	31
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	69 145	25 089	21 091	12 578	7 136	2 690	406	134	21
H - Transportation and storage.....	24 503	13 011	7 402	1 910	986	718	258	149	69
I - Accommodation and food service activities	12 728	4 922	3 413	1 952	1 433	791	168	43	6
J - Information and communication.....	18 527	12 390	3 749	970	654	474	176	80	34
K - Financial and insurance activities	4 235	1 333	1 460	649	368	265	85	54	21
L - Real estate activities	43 432	35 733	6 502	843	261	71	19	2	1
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities.....	47 273	30 623	11 977	2 421	1 296	658	183	91	24
N - Administrative and support service activities	21 016	13 128	4 270	1 322	963	756	348	179	50
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security.....	5 542	441	1 630	1 144	941	829	307	181	69
P - Education	13 213	6 602	1 670	884	1 053	1 896	854	212	42
Q - Human health and social work activities	43 856	19 092	8 960	4 716	4 989	4 274	1 150	568	107
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	18 683	15 160	2 076	645	435	272	63	29	3
S - Other service activities	17 083	9 405	5 179	1 623	578	228	48	20	2
T - Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own account.....	45	39	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
U - Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies	12	1	5	5	1	-	-	-	-
Unknown	187	152	15	4	11	4	1	-	-

Source: Establishments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bedrifter_en/

327 Information sector. 2008

	Enterprises	Persons employed	Turnover ¹ NOK million
Information sector.....	17 050	100 442	240 703
ICT-sector ²	12 113	72 474	192 600
ICT-Manufacturing industry	147	4 357	11 157
Wholesale of information and communication equipment	1 288	10 033	45 659
ICT services industries	10 678	58 084	135 784
Content and media sector	4 937	27 968	48 103
Publishing of books, periodicals and other publishing activities ..	1 666	17 180	30 439
Motion picture, video and television programme activities	2 175	3 626	6 254
Sound recording and music publishing activities	527	469	1 002
Programming and broadcasting activities	191	5 926	9 272
Other information service activities	378	767	1 136

¹Exclusive VAT. ²ICT-sector and aggregated figures in which it enters does not include industry group 26.8 - Manufacture of magnetic and optical media.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ikt_en/

328 Stock of enterprises 1 January, and new enterprises by type of registration

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Stock of enterprises										
1 January	262 379	268 491	290 432	289 955	298 360	306 219	326 108	334 433	357 581	359 359
Total number of new enterprises	38 373	42 125	41 979	46 967	52 249	55 546	53 508	50 100	45 491	49 216
Newly established enterprises	35 537	39 041	38 747	43 068	47 436	51 374	48 952	46 567	42 069	45 981
Take over	2 836	3 084	3 232	3 899	4 813	4 172	4 556	3 533	3 422	3 235

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foretak_en/

329 Personally owned enterprises¹, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises. 2009

Economic activity	Sole proprietorships			Other personally owned enterprises ²		
	Owners, total	Sex		Enter- prises, total	Sex	
		Per cent women	Per cent men		Owners, total	Per cent women
Total	26 124	35.6	64.4	1 612	3 725	26.4
Mining and quarrying	24	20.8	79.2	4	8	12.5
Manufacturing	786	37.5	62.5	50	114	28.1
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7	14.3	85.7	4	13	0.0
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	12	16.7	83.3	-	-	-
Construction	3 344	2.6	97.4	149	322	6.8
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 720	39.3	60.7	325	711	27.3
Transportation and storage	1 158	10.9	89.1	51	117	9.4
Accommodation and food service activities ..	548	38.1	61.9	62	135	37.8
Information and communication	1 973	13.9	86.1	245	541	26.4
Financial and insurance activities	53	5.7	94.3	16	39	7.7
Real estate activities	356	26.4	73.6	127	280	27.9
Professional, scientific and technical activities ..	4 245	36.6	63.4	185	414	33.6
Administrative and support service activities ..	1 925	33.9	66.1	112	257	23.0
Education	1 646	51.7	48.3	44	94	45.7
Human health and social work activities	2 991	62.3	37.7	80	198	43.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2 901	40.8	59.2	122	405	21.2
Other service activities	1 392	73.1	26.9	34	73	47.9
Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own account	16	31.2	68.8	1	2	0.0
Unknown ¹	27	33.3	66.7	1	2	100.0
						0.0

¹Enterprises with only juristic persons (enterprises) as partners, or no registered information about partners are not included. ²Other personally owned enterprises refers to the organisational structures general partnership and general partnership with shared liability.

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/etablerere_en/

Industrial activities

330 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for companies. NOK million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Taxable income	427 575	534 083	538 060	633 472	508 532
Net wealth	75 298	93 906	105 395	112 981	128 147
Income tax	119 697	149 511	150 614	177 062	142 228
Wealth tax	226	282	316	339	384
Special tax	116 297	137 892	120 041	159 680	95 524
Tonnage tax	28	26	24	28	28
Tax on ground rent income	2 234	3 757	2 635	5 623	4 531
Tax on natural resources	1 551	1 551	1 499	1 557	1 551
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources	1 708	1 294	1 126	2 802	1 562
Tax deduction for received dividends	477	673	406	359	205
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country	6 244	8 564	11 636	17 135	11 075
Tax deduction for expenses on research and development	1 101	1 059	894	956	1 087
Paid back tax .....	.	.	.	3 158	3 007
Paid exploration expenses	419	1 583	5 353	6 329	9 111

Source: Tax statistics, limited companies, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/

331 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector (SN2007). 2009*

	Operating profit margin, per cent	Operating margin, per cent	Return on total assets, per cent	Return on equity, per cent	Equity ratio, per cent	Current ratio	Number of enterprises
Total	11.9	15.5	8.7	10.5	40.2	1.10	176 832
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	13.6	16.4	7.8	11.1	37.8	1.22	2 589
Mining and quarrying	31.1	32.1	17.5	15.2	36.6	0.83	855
Manufacturing	4.2	9.0	6.1	8.6	40.6	1.07	9 300
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	29.3	49.0	9.6	12.7	43.6	0.84	1 027
Water supply	5.4	5.7	5.3	8.9	30.3	1.09	530
Construction	5.8	6.3	6.5	11.8	29.9	1.20	18 828
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3.2	4.0	8.8	15.8	34.2	1.20	29 032
Transportation and storage	3.8	10.8	5.2	9.1	44.8	1.42	6 564
Accommodation and food service activities	2.7	2.1	3.3	0.9	32.0	1.21	4 587
Information and communication	7.6	18.5	7.4	12.9	37.9	0.76	6 592
Portfolio investment	38.0	243.8	7.0	9.1	62.5	2.12	20 348
Real estate activities	33.0	42.0	4.9	5.9	41.9	1.32	40 912
Professional, scientific and technical activities	6.1	8.5	6.4	9.1	42.9	1.39	17 246
Administrative and support service activities	4.1	5.2	3.9	2.6	35.2	1.00	7 679
Education	6.1	9.7	11.4	24.5	33.4	1.10	1 317
Human health and social work activities	7.8	8.0	10.2	20.2	32.7	1.31	4 328
Arts, entertainment and recreation	13.2	14.5	18.6	68.7	23.1	0.93	2 021
Other service activities	6.4	8.5	10.5	21.1	33.2	0.99	2 017
Unknown activities	21.2	163.0	7.4	11.4	55.1	1.64	1 060

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/regnno_en/

332 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent

	2007	2008	2009*
Operating income	3 861 335	4 345 154	3 763 090
Operating expenses	3 343 215	3 751 746	3 316 944
Operating profit	518 119	593 408	446 146
Financial items, net	332 635	-65 092	136 396
Operating result before tax	850 755	528 315	582 542
Extraordinary items	289	1 463	11 074
Tax	291 956	334 698	243 288
Net profit	559 088	195 080	350 328
Proposed dividends	225 027	138 725	116 849
Fixed assets	4 933 058	5 598 381	5 755 464
Current assets	2 368 594	2 622 098	2 333 478
Total assets	7 301 652	8 220 479	8 088 942
Equity	2 989 376	3 082 368	3 254 017
Liabilities	4 312 277	5 138 111	4 834 925
Provisions	336 575	356 312	400 618
Other long-term liabilities	2 000 957	2 404 049	2 312 972
Short-term liabilities	1 974 745	2 377 751	2 121 335
Total equity and liabilities	7 301 652	8 220 479	8 088 942
Operating profit margin, per cent	13.4	13.7	11.9
Operating margin, per cent	22.0	12.2	15.5
Return on total assets, per cent	13.6	8.8	8.7
Return on equity, per cent	18.8	6.3	10.5
Equity ratio, per cent	40.9	37.5	40.2
Current ratio	1.20	1.10	1.10
Number of enterprises	193 224	200 006	176 832

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/regnno_en/

333 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county

	Total	Size classes. Decares				
		-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500+
1949 ¹	213 441	150 130	42 526	15 597	4 809	379
1959 ¹	198 315	135 830	42 126	15 074	4 870	415
1969 ¹	154 977	88 481	42 240	17 938	5 822	496
1979 ¹	125 302	62 017	32 716	21 632	8 228	709
1989 ¹	99 382	37 031	24 969	25 330	11 194	858
1999 ²	70 740	14 517	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 577
2000 ²	68 539	13 574	15 677	21 411	16 169	1 708
2001 ²	65 607	11 804	14 762	20 541	16 604	1 896
2002 ²	61 890	9 975	13 476	19 555	16 772	2 112
2003 ²	58 231	8 211	12 230	18 669	16 828	2 293
2004 ²	55 507	7 047	11 243	17 754	16 985	2 478
2005 ²	53 003	6 411	10 141	16 764	17 003	2 684
2006 ²	51 218	5 998	9 597	15 901	16 799	2 923
2007 ²	49 935	6 171	8 875	15 195	16 598	3 096
2008 ²	48 825	6 213	8 660	14 481	16 229	3 242
2009 ²	47 688	6 273	8 363	13 867	15 785	3 400
2010* ²	46 280	5 965	8 052	13 401	15 328	3 534
2010*²						
Østfold	2 473	206	306	649	911	401
Akershus and Oslo	2 417	175	342	584	856	460
Hedmark	3 720	350	556	940	1 336	538
Oppland	5 133	590	868	1 663	1 749	263
Buskerud	2 384	260	492	730	685	217
Vestfold	1 612	190	290	447	488	197
Telemark	1 591	288	463	458	312	70
Aust-Agder	719	180	153	186	175	25
Vest-Agder	1 179	255	261	309	318	36
Rogaland	4 698	766	613	1 291	1 699	329
Hordaland	3 283	749	979	958	548	49
Sogn og Fjordane	3 274	553	833	1 204	660	24
Møre og Romsdal	3 031	377	520	969	1 075	90
Sør-Trøndelag	3 183	258	453	957	1 283	232
Nord-Trøndelag	3 554	339	392	950	1 558	315
Nordland	2 524	288	324	690	1 059	163
Troms Romsa	1 140	101	170	333	453	83
Finnmark Finnmark	365	40	37	83	163	42

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

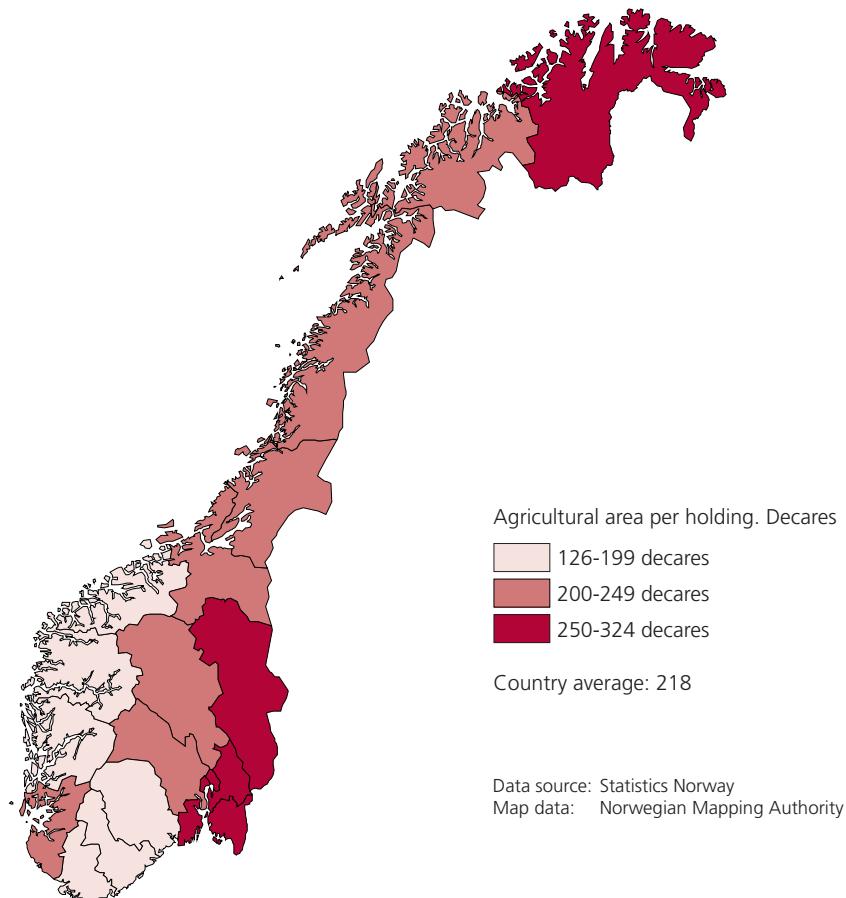
334 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop

	Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures ¹	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures ¹
1949 ²	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959 ²	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969 ²	50 099	123 362	143 872	50.3	2.6	42.9
1979 ²	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989 ²	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999 ³	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2000 ³	21 379	9 547	54 014	157.3	15.8	119.2
2001 ³	20 599	8 588	51 314	164.6	17.8	126.1
2002 ³	19 509	7 575	48 156	173.2	20.1	136.1
2003 ³	18 277	6 604	45 420	182.9	22.1	144.2
2004 ³	17 652	5 675	42 931	189.8	25.0	152.6
2005 ³	16 770	4 929	40 706	197.9	27.9	160.9
2006 ³	15 828	4 201	39 362	205.1	33.4	168.0
2007 ³	15 083	3 670	38 252	210.9	39.4	173.9
2008 ³	14 550	3 400	37 271	215.7	42.1	178.0
2009 ³	14 019	3 125	36 343	221.4	44.0	181.0
2010* ³	13 553	2 801	35 425	227.1	47.3	184.2

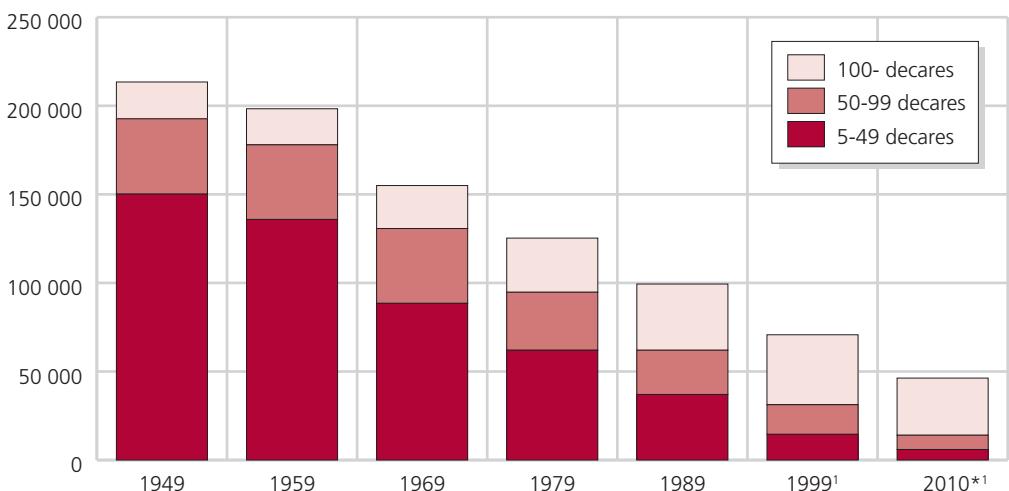
¹In 1969, meadows harvested for seed are included. ²Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ³Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

335 Agricultural area per holding¹, by county. 2010*. Decares

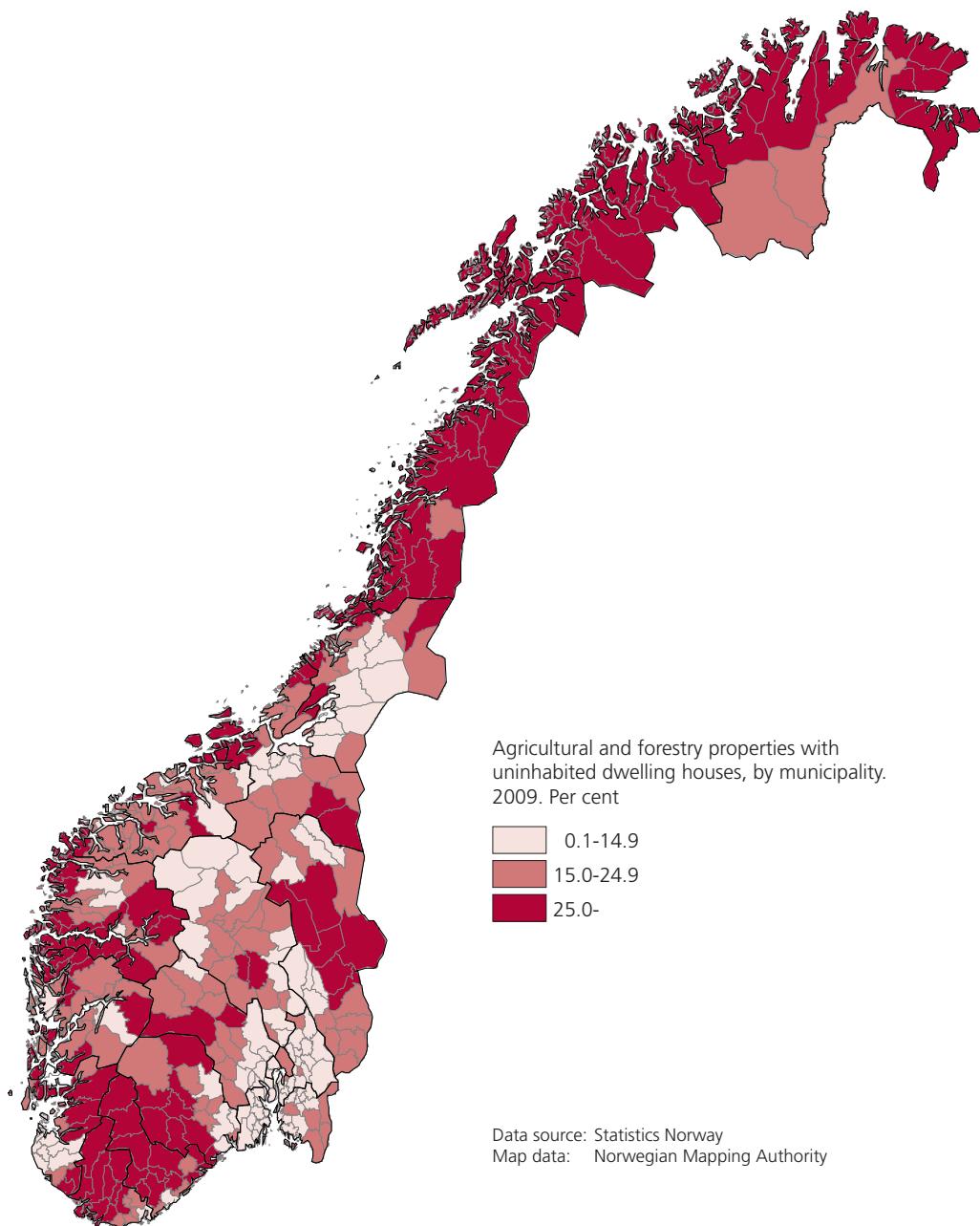


Holdings by size of agricultural area in use

¹Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

336 Agricultural and forestry properties with uninhabited dwelling houses, by municipality. 2009. Per cent



Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway More information: http://www.ssb.no/aeiby_en/

337 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil seeds			Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potatoes	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which	Wheat	Barley	Oats		Total	Of which cultivated
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628
1969 ¹	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169
1979 ¹	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388
1989 ¹	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478
1999 ²	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	311	149	189	6 388
2000 ²	10 422	3 363	681	1 627	959	285	151	185	6 437
2001 ²	10 467	3 390	636	1 768	849	271	152	184	6 470
2002 ²	10 466	3 378	638	1 806	800	206	152	178	6 552
2003 ²	10 404	3 342	758	1 616	848	196	146	170	6 550
2004 ²	10 397	3 351	853	1 490	867	176	142	176	6 552
2005 ²	10 354	3 319	808	1 633	742	155	137	193	6 550
2006 ²	10 345	3 247	857	1 524	739	149	140	195	6 613
2007 ²	10 320	3 181	912	1 407	724	137	145	206	6 651
2008 ²	10 245	3 138	932	1 299	778	131	143	197	6 636
2009 ²	10 143	3 104	816	1 363	810	120	137	205	6 577
2010* ²	10 068	3 078	721	1 468	761	120	133	213	6 524
2010*²									
Østfold	744	585	243	144	163	5	6	30	118
Akershus and Oslo ..	782	607	133	220	226	6	6	19	145
Hedmark	1 057	555	103	294	151	18	50	15	420
Oppland	1 025	207	28	155	20	27	12	12	768
Buskerud	516	223	64	76	72	5	4	25	260
Vestfold	414	268	126	57	50	4	16	47	80
Telemark	251	71	18	22	27	3	2	13	161
Aust-Agder	111	8	1	3	5	0	3	5	94
Vest-Agder	189	9	0	4	5	1	1	1	178
Rogaland	1 000	37	0	34	3	4	9	11	938
Hordaland	414	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	403
Sogn og Fjordane ..	447	0	1	0	0	1	1	7	437
Møre og Romsdal ..	568	18	0	16	2	2	2	3	543
Sør-Trøndelag	747	172	2	148	22	10	2	3	560
Nord-Trøndelag	879	313	3	292	17	18	14	10	524
Nordland	575	4	0	3	0	4	2	1	563
Troms Romsa	254	0	0	0	0	8	3	1	242
Finnmark Finnmark ..	94	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	90
									79

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

338 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming¹. Decares

	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Holdings inspected for organic farming.....	1 840	2 496	2 500	2 611	2 702	2 851	2 805
Area approved as organically operated, total	180 841	365 002	387 978	401 805	403 763	439 862	471 964
Cultivated meadows	112 474	208 689	223 205	233 995	233 944	257 770	278 459
Surface cultivated meadows	7 876	11 329	11 604	11 390	11 458	11 723	11 715
Fertilised pastures	30 879	54 071	57 528	62 309	64 875	73 007	79 027
Area treated by green manure	569	6 492	8 093	7 538	5 758	6 869	7 637
Crops for green fodder and silage	10 472	13 589	14 380	13 387	11 809	16 240	12 991
Grain	12 792	59 748	61 342	59 516	62 008	60 149	68 696
Potato	1 587	1 745	1 709	1 958	2 195	2 532	1 620
Vegetables	1 124	2 673	2 720	3 669	2 257	3 110	3 521
Herbs	351	192	180	149	200	140	120
Fruit	438	759	772	830	868	925	1 245
Berries	223	464	439	533	534	534	566
Other crops	2 057	5 252	6 005	6 531	7 860	6 865	6 368
Agricultural area under conversion	24 387	65 325	57 652	87 784	118 724	127 486	101 955

¹Refers to registrations per 31 July.

Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

339 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye and triticale	Barley	Oats	Oil-seeds	Potato	Hay ¹
1999	445	350	342	389	163	2 560	555
2000	460	421	352	414	159	2 435	648
2001	407	215	353	389	177	2 629	659
2002	410	376	328	348	162	2 597	623
2003	461	436	362	393	150	2 554	594
2004	477	561	423	423	180	2 794	626
2005	489	502	361	376	168	2 305	607
2006	416	431	353	336	147	2 693	593
2007	440	524	345	381	157	2 280	589
2008	487	583	430	421	204	2 782	625
2009	341	385	347	341	159	2 419	620
2010*	407	474	362	385	186	2 425	622

¹Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/

340 Agricultural production. 1 000 tonnes

	Grain, total	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Rye and triticale	Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay ¹
1999	1 228.5	229.7	623.6	355.5	9.4	356.5	739.4	2 671.1
2000	1 309.0	313.4	573.5	396.9	16.1	368.0	737.3	2 870.6
2001	1 219.1	259.1	623.7	330.4	5.9	400.6	648.1	2 930.9
2002	1 142.1	261.5	592.9	278.7	9.0	392.7	436.6	2 848.0
2003	1 287.3	349.5	584.8	333.6	19.4	366.8	366.9	2 684.1
2004	1 444.6	406.8	630.5	366.7	40.6	396.4	364.2	2 788.0
2005	1 298.4	395.4	589.3	279.0	34.8	316.6	280.9	2 653.6
2006	1 169.2	357.0	537.6	248.4	26.2	378.3	255.0	2 599.8
2007	1 202.4	401.1	485.3	276.0	40.0	329.8	246.1	2 617.6
2008	1 386.8	453.3	558.2	327.8	47.6	398.4	221.9	2 718.3
2009	1 054.9	278.0	473.0	276.5	27.4	332.5	216.0	2 695.3
2010*	1 223.0	293.0	528.0	292.0	32.0	321.1	210.1	2 658.7

¹Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing, converted to hay.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/

341 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2009

	Land area	Area. 1 000 hectares ¹			Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares	
		Arable land	Permanent crops	Agricultural area	Wheat ²	Rye
				Permanent pasture		
Whole world	13 003 469	1 380 515	146 242	3 356 940	225 438	6 593
Norway	30 547	845	2	175	82	8
Denmark	4 243	2 400	7	261	739	44
Finland	30 390	2 256	2	33	216	16
Iceland	10 025	7	-	2 274	-	-
Sweden	41 034	2 626	9	458	375	37
Albania	2 740	610	87	484	83	1
Belgium	3 028	845	23	505	212	1
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 120	1 008	90	1 032	68	4
Bulgaria	10 861	3 061	184	1 929	1 248	10
Estonia	4 239	598	8	197	114	15
France	54 766	18 260	1 071	9 911	5 147	25
Greece	12 890	2 100	1 125	1 400	698	20
Ireland	6 889	1 101	3	3 096	83	0
Italy	29 414	7 132	2 636	3 628	1 796	5
Croatia	5 596	860	86	342	180	1
Latvia	6 220	1 170	7	648	286	59
Lithuania	6 268	1 862	27	783	500	82
Macedonia	2 523	432	36	603	88	4
Netherlands	3 376	1 067	35	828	151	2
Poland	30 422	12 571	399	3 184	2 346	1 396
Portugal	9 147	1 050	585	1 825	59	19
Romania	22 990	8 721	375	4 450	2 141	15
Russia	1 637 687	121 649	1 793	92 052	26 633	2 095
Serbia and Montenegro	8 836	3 302	300	1 454	568	5
Slovakia	4 810	1 382	23	532	379	20
Slovenia	2 014	181	26	296	35	1
Spain	49 911	12 500	4 800	10 600	1 768	130
United Kingdom	24 193	6 005	46	11 633	1 814	5
Switzerland	4 000	408	23	1 130	91	2
Czech Republic	7 725	3 026	239	980	831	38
Germany	34 863	11 933	200	4 789	3 226	749
Ukraine	57 932	32 474	900	7 918	6 753	461
Hungary	8 961	4 573	195	1 010	1 146	40
Austria	8 245	1 374	66	1 731	309	49
Algeria	238 174	7 489	935	32 885	1 849	-
Egypt	99 545	2 773	769	-	1 322	25
Morocco	44 630	8 055	926	21 000	..	..
South Africa	121 447	14 500	950	83 928	643	..
Tunisia	15 536	2 835	2 206	4 840	..	-
Canada	909 351	45 100	7 050	15 450	9 539	115
Mexico	194 395	24 800	2 700	75 000	825	..
United States	914 742	170 500	2 700	238 000	20 181	102
Argentina	273 669	32 000	1 000	99 850	4 335	26
Brazil	845 942	61 000	7 500	196 000	2 433	4
Chile	74 353	1 265	457	14 015	281	2
Peru	128 000	3 650	790	17 000	157	0
Uruguay	17 502	1 640	33	13 191	549	-
India	297 319	158 145	11 175	10 388	28 400	-
Iran	162 855	17 037	1 733	29 524	6 647	..
Japan	36 450	4 308	320	-	208	..
China	932 749	108 642	13 901	400 001	24 210	217
Pakistan	77 088	20 347	853	5 000	9 046	-
Turkey	76 963	21 555	2 950	14 617	8 027	138
Australia	768 230	44 024	350	372 914	13 507	..
New Zealand	26 331	453	69	10 852	54	-

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

341 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2009

	Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares					
	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar beets
Whole world.....	54 129	10 256	159 531	161 421	18 326	4 324
Norway	135	81	-	-	14	-
Denmark	592	67	-	-	41	35
Finland	562	322	-	-	26	15
Iceland	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sweden	361	188	-	-	27	40
Albania	2	13	48	..	9	..
Belgium	54	6	67	-	74	63
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	22	13	189	-	37	..
Bulgaria	258	20	274	8	14	..
Estonia	141	36	-	-	9	..
France	1 884	117	1 680	24	164	373
Greece	120	65	240	29	34	24
Ireland	186	20	-	-	13	0
Italy	307	134	916	239	71	61
Croatia	60	21	297	-	14	23
Latvia	105	61	-	-	30	..
Lithuania	277	64	6	-	47	15
Macedonia	49	3	32	3	14	1
Netherlands	45	2	19	-	155	73
Poland	1 157	525	274	-	489	200
Portugal	41	52	88	28	36	2
Romania	515	202	2 334	13	260	21
Russia	7 722	3 021	1 122	178	2 182	770
Serbia and Montenegro...	95	35	1 209	-	78	61
Slovakia	196	16	144	-	12	16
Slovenia	20	2	39	-	4	0
Spain	3 045	553	345	119	85	50
United Kingdom	1 200	131	..	-	155	140
Switzerland	31	2	17	-	11	20
Czech Republic	455	50	105	-	28	52
Germany	1 878	163	464	-	264	384
Ukraine	4 994	416	2 089	25	1 412	320
Hungary	321	52	1 177	3	22	14
Austria	182	27	179	-	22	44
Algeria	1 251	77	0	..	105	..
Egypt	40	-	835	750	145	115
Morocco .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Africa	75	..	2 428	..	55	-
Tunisia .....	..	..	-	-	25	..
Canada	2 918	948	1 142	-	146	11
Mexico	292	90	7 200	59	..	..
United States	1 260	558	32 209	1 256	423	465
Argentina	507	139	2 337	194	68	-
Brazil	78	123	13 791	2 888	141	-
Chile	14	101	128	24	45	13
Peru	157	11	514	404	282	-
Uruguay	141	31	88	169	6	..
India	780	-	8 400	44 100	1 828	-
Iran	1 676	-	226	536	154	54
Japan	58	0	0	1 624	85	65
China	1 050	230	30 479	29 932	4 753	220
Pakistan	86	-	950	2 883	145	..
Turkey	2 977	93	591	96	143	324
Australia	4 088	919	65	30	33	-
New Zealand	78	7	22	-	11	-

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

341 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2009

	Crop production. 1 000 tonnes							
	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar beets
Whole world	681 916	17 857	150 272	23 032	817 111	678 688	329 557	229 490
Norway	240	27	435	245	-	-	333	-
Denmark	5 996	245	3 421	267	-	-	1 750	2 100
Finland	887	42	2 171	1 115	-	-	755	559
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Sweden	2 284	219	1 677	750	-	-	854	2 406
Albania	333	3	5	25	265	..	200	..
Belgium	1 978	3	453	35	808	-	3 296	5 185
Bosnia-Herzegovina	256	12	77	35	963	-	414	..
Bulgaria	3 977	19	859	31	1 291	43	232	..
Estonia	343	39	377	87	-	-	139	..
France	38 325	130	12 880	573	15 300	138	7 164	34 913
Greece	1 830	37	280	110	2 352	205	848	1 000
Ireland	674	0	1 167	146	-	-	361	..
Italy	6 341	12	1 049	315	7 878	1 500	1 753	3 308
Croatia	936	3	244	62	2 183	-	270	1 217
Latvia	1 036	162	266	141	-	-	525	..
Lithuania	2 100	208	858	143	24	-	663	682
Macedonia	271	9	146	5	154	20	207	8
Netherlands	1 402	11	310	10	245	-	7 181	5 735
Poland	9 790	3 713	3 984	1 415	1 707	-	9 703	10 849
Portugal	110	18	76	67	594	159	519	137
Romania	5 203	33	1 182	296	7 973	72	4 004	817
Russia	61 740	4 333	17 881	5 401	3 963	913	31 134	24 892
Serbia and Montenegro	2 068	13	303	74	6 396	-	898	2 798
Slovakia	1 538	57	675	35	988	-	216	899
Slovenia	137	2	71	4	303	-	103	0
Spain	4 797	181	7 400	906	3 479	899	2 481	4 154
United Kingdom	14 379	36	6 969	757	..	-	6 423	8 330
Switzerland	549	16	198	11	174	-	517	1 720
Czech Republic	4 358	178	2 003	166	890	-	..	3 038
Germany	25 190	4 270	12 288	826	4 527	-	11 618	25 919
Ukraine	20 886	954	11 833	731	10 486	143	19 666	10 068
Hungary	4 419	73	1 064	111	7 528	12	561	737
Austria	1 523	184	835	99	1 891	-	722	3 083
Algeria	2 953	-	2 203	96	1	..	2 636	..
Egypt	8 523	48	146	-	6 800	7 500	4 000	5 134
Morocco .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Africa	1 958	..	216	..	12 050	..	1 819	-
Tunisia .....	..	-	..	..	-	-	370	..
Canada	26 515	281	9 517	2 798	9 561	-	4 581	658
Mexico	4 148	..	746	135	20 203	262	..	..
United States	60 314	178	4 949	1 351	333 011	9 972	19 569	26 779
Argentina	7 573	24	1 363	181	13 121	1 334	..	-
Brazil	4 965	4	201	239	51 232	12 605	3 435	-
Chile	1 145	8	53	344	1 346	127	925	1 042
Peru	223	0	213	11	1 544	2 990	3 717	-
Uruguay	1 844	-	464	54	270	1 287	102	..
India	80 680	-	1 690	-	17 300	131 274	34 391	-
Iran	13 484	..	3 446	-	1 643	2 253	4 108	2 041
Japan	674	..	179	0	0	10 593	2 785	3 649
China	114 950	320	3 400	410	163 118	197 257	69 060	9 500
Pakistan	24 033	-	82	-	3 487	10 325	2 941	..
Turkey	20 600	343	7 300	218	4 250	750	4 398	17 275
Australia	21 656	..	8 098	1 244	376	270	1 179	-
New Zealand	403	-	78	34	238	..	490	-

¹Refers to 2008. ² Incl. spelt.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

342 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m² and over

Holdings, total	Of which with								
	300- 499 m ²	500- 999 m ²	1 000- 1 999 m ²	2 000- 2 999 m ²	3 000- 4 999 m ²	5 000- 6 999 m ²	7 000- 9 999 m ²	10 000 m ² and over	
1959.....	1 914	803	676	308	100			27	
1969.....	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974.....	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979.....	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985.....	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989.....	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23
1999.....	957	108	262	281	129	98	29	23	27
2006.....	737	86	168	179	95	104	40	30	35
2010*.....	635	74	143	151	81	69	40	40	37

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/landt_en/

343 Horticultural production. Tonnes

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Fruit, total ¹	14 974	19 930	13 517	18 629	13 476	19 814	17 176
Apple.....	12 361	16 137	10 928	14 960	10 919	16 717	13 581
Pear.....	510	960	428	771	533	720	827
Plum.....	1 339	1 649	1 319	1 521	1 362	1 482	1 521
Sweet cherries.....	481	846	570	944	481	690	919
Cherries.....	284	337	272	433	181	204	328
Berries, total ²	11 982	13 962	12 726	14 236	12 197	13 511	13 077
Of which							
Black currant.....	918	599	753	799	766	783	836
Strawberry.....	9 213	11 387	9 535	10 633	9 127	9 607	9 119
Raspberry.....	1 702	1 811	2 215	2 656	2 304	2 592	3 414
Vegetables, field grown ³	149 493	151 923	148 499	145 276	142 998	156 412	157 594
Of which							
Cauliflower.....	9 624	9 419	10 035	9 990	9 167	10 132	10 269
Early cabbage.....	3 173	3 116	3 230	3 180	3 140	3 635	3 951
Winter cabbage.....	17 121	18 284	18 723	18 331	16 829	17 624	18 662
Chinese cabbage.....	7 144	8 067	7 613	6 920	6 144	6 516	6 939
Swede.....	15 040	14 112	13 412	12 576	11 344	15 685	13 931
Carrot.....	43 799	40 102	44 240	39 547	42 574	43 307	44 706
Processing peas.....	4 054	2 675	3 410	3 272	2 002	4 635	2 364
Leek.....	2 197	2 258	2 572	2 587	2 310	2 813	3 159
Onion.....	19 890	21 133	19 148	18 728	19 204	22 711	20 552
Vegetables, greenhouse grown ³	24 943	25 682	25 701	24 856	28 913	28 539	30 522
Cucumber.....	11 550	11 868	10 800	10 937	11 929	12 843	15 821
Tomato.....	11 561	11 835	13 261	12 018	15 510	14 075	12 672
Lettuce.....	1 832	1 980	1 640	1 901	1 474	1 621	2 029

¹Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of fruit trees. ²Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of black currant, 1 decare of strawberry or 1 decare of raspberry. ³Refers to holdings with at least 1 decare of field grown vegetables including herbs or 300 m² of vegetables including herbs grown in greenhouses.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hagebruk_en/

344 Holdings¹ keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Livestock per holding				
						Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	..	7.2	4.0	..	12.1	..
1969	92 116	82 177	15 530	69 075	3 488	10.6	5.3	5.0	30.6	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	8 943	44 514	1 713	18.0	9.6	9.7	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	5 229	28 887	1 474	25.3	11.7	16.1	31.1	45.9
1999 ³	30 130	26 468	3 686	22 709	751	34.3	13.2	27.2	42.1	68.9
2000 ³	28 536	25 263	2 967	22 239	703	34.6	13.5	30.6	43.4	71.5
2001 ³	26 880	24 095	2 743	22 111	660	36.4	14.0	33.3	45.2	73.4
2002 ³	25 280	22 816	2 567	21 140	626	37.9	14.5	36.0	46.9	74.7
2003 ³	24 000	21 701	2 444	19 909	588	39.9	15.2	39.7	49.6	77.7
2004 ⁴	22 959	20 862	2 335	18 627	572	41.1	15.6	43.2	51.9	78.8
2005 ³	21 772	19 944	2 115	17 400	552	42.9	16.1	47.6	54.9	80.7
2006 ³	20 934	18 967	1 933	16 540	512	44.1	16.8	53.0	56.1	82.7
2007 ³	19 631	17 886	1 757	15 963	499	46.1	17.6	56.5	56.0	82.5
2008 ³	18 417	16 783	1 644	15 548	451	48.4	18.6	60.6	57.7	86.1
2009 ³	17 720	16 117	1 587	14 935	428	49.6	19.0	63.6	60.8	88.7
2010* ³	16 891	15 407	1 465	14 713	403	51.8	20.0	66.4	62.5	91.7

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²Includes he-goats until 1999. ³Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

345 Livestock¹ by county

	Horse	Cattle		Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	56 393	..	..	³ 3 044 498
1959	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	61 787	834 470	74 754	2 668 394
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	78 163	837 859	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	86 340	862 504	57 849	3 827 799
1989	17 417	949 369	340 469	84 233	899 080	67 691	3 441 719
1999 ⁴	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	100 408	955 367	51 724	3 181 174
2000 ⁴	28 468	987 915	342 248	90 791	966 278	50 299	3 290 510
2001 ⁴	28 883	978 854	336 173	91 442	1 000 151	48 467	3 222 022
2002 ⁴	29 503	958 661	329 814	92 409	991 690	46 786	3 189 925
2003 ⁴	28 531	956 916	329 698	97 106	986 639	45 692	3 265 644
2004 ⁴	29 029	943 208	325 368	100 886	966 508	45 095	3 528 505
2005 ⁴	30 019	933 698	320 837	100 747	954 738	44 532	3 415 079
2006 ⁴	31 154	922 976	318 458	102 483	928 486	42 365	3 362 969
2007 ⁴	32 946	905 515	314 309	99 216	894 483	41 161	3 542 094
2008 ⁴	34 387	891 170	311 520	99 618	897 884	38 853	3 668 435
2009 ⁴	35 625	878 134	306 288	100 954	907 563	37 959	3 897 049
2010* ⁴	36 381	875 169	308 399	97 318	919 046	36 935	3 891 109
2010*⁴							
Østfold	2 323	20 375	7 656	6 630	4 575	-	436 807
Akershus og Oslo	3 750	21 309	7 389	3 571	8 727	:	207 590
Hedmark	3 237	61 602	22 595	11 830	47 759	1 363	446 884
Oppland	3 188	111 301	38 526	7 043	92 268	3 738	139 314
Buskerud	2 176	24 337	9 527	1 600	36 144	1 576	126 357
Vestfold	1 852	13 637	5 216	5 896	4 067	:	136 677
Telemark	1 871	12 513	4 601	2 419	21 783	1 467	75 558
Aust-Agder	772	8 840	3 219	438	11 270	-	61 465
Vest-Agder	1 355	22 069	7 670	1 255	20 803	-	63 148
Rogaland	3 024	148 972	50 082	26 839	193 430	1 259	1 174 102
Hordaland	1 721	38 117	14 232	1 835	99 140	2 781	123 471
Sogn og Fjordane	1 234	47 377	17 915	1 469	81 827	6 273	86 997
Møre og Romsdal	2 568	77 002	26 636	1 924	57 692	4 774	128 623
Sør-Trøndelag	2 642	79 924	27 919	2 495	58 314	-	178 935
Nord-Trøndelag	1 450	101 028	34 555	16 149	36 421	518	383 505
Nordland	1 747	63 270	21 812	4 729	88 456	3 287	77 663
Troms Roma	1 071	15 664	5 805	1 026	46 769	9 813	32 359
Finnmark Finnmark	400	7 832	3 044	170	9 601	-	11 654

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades of agricultural area in use. ²Included he-goats until 1999. ³Including cocks. ⁴Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades of agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

346 Livestock. Selected countries. 2009. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and donkeys	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens ¹
Whole world.....	59 020	11 163	1 382 241	188 306	25 385	941 213	1 071 274	867 969	18 457
Norway.....	36	-	878	-	-	839	2 296	68	4
Denmark.....	58	-	1 540	-	-	12 369	104	-	19
Finland.....	72	-	918	-	-	1 381	118	6	5
Iceland.....	77	-	73	-	-	43	469	1	0
Sweden.....	95	-	1 538	-	-	1 529	540	-	7
Albania.....	41	..	494	-	..	160	1 768	772	5
Belgium.....	34	-	2 535	-	-	6 228	135	31	29
Bosnia-Herzegovina....	21	-	458	-	-	529	1 055	71	17
Bulgaria.....	175	..	565	9	-	784	1 475	430	18
Estonia.....	..	-	238	-	-	365	78	4	2
France.....	418	..	18 591	-	-	14 810	7 715	1 267	176
Greece.....	27	20	620	2	-	942	8 994	4 178	32
Ireland.....	98	..	6 716	-	-	1 468	4 778	10	..
Italy.....	300	9	6 124	307	-	9 252	8 175	957	..
Croatia.....	17	-	447	-	-	1 250	619	76	7
Latvia.....	13	-	380	-	-	384	67	13	4
Lithuania.....	54	-	771	-	-	897	48	17	9
Macedonia.....	29	-	253	..	-	194	455	94	2
Netherlands.....	..	-	3 996	-	-	12 108	1 099	416	97
Poland.....	298	-	5 700	-	-	14 279	286	119	124
Portugal.....	..	..	1 439	-	-	2 340	3 145	485	39
Romania.....	820	-	2 684	-	-	6 174	8 882	898	84
Russia.....	1 353	0	21 038	..	6	16 162	19 602	2 168	366
Slovakia.....	7	-	484	-	-	741	377	36	13
Slovenia.....	20	-	470	-	-	432	139	24	4
Spain.....	..	..	6 020	-	-	26 290	19 718	2 265	138
United Kingdom.....	..	-	9 901	-	-	4 601	30 783	95	170
Switzerland.....	60	1	1 597	-	-	1 557	432	85	9
Czech Republic.....	30	-	1 349	-	-	1 909	197	22	24
Germany.....	..	-	12 945	-	-	26 887	2 370	220	118
Ukraine.....	466	-	5 079	-	..	6 526	1 096	631	159
Hungary.....	58	0	701	-	-	3 383	1 236	66	31
Austria.....	..	-	1 997	-	-	3 064	333	63	15
Algeria.....	45	40	1 650	-	295	6	20 000	3 800	125
Egypt.....	67	-	5 000	4 000	110	38	5 500	4 550	96
Morocco.....	153	505	2 861	-	50	8	17 476	5 251	165
South Africa.....	..	..	13 761	-	-	1 613	24 989	6 358	..
Tunisia.....	57	82	700	-	235	..	7 400	1 500	70
Canada.....	..	..	13 180	-	-	12 400	808	..	..
Mexico.....	..	..	..	-	-	16 100	..	..	506
United States.....	..	..	94 521	-	-	67 148	5 747	3 069	..
Argentina.....	3 680	185	50 750	-	-	2 270	12 450	4 250	96
Brazil.....	5 500	1 285	204 500	1 160	-	37 000	16 800	9 200	1 205
Chile.....	..	..	..	-	-	2 725	..	..	43
Peru.....	..	..	5 459	-	-	3 257	14 138	1 929	138
Uruguay.....	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..
India.....	..	..	172 451	106 630	..	13 840	65 717	126 009	613
Indonesia.....	399	-	12 859	1 925	-	6 922	10 199	15 768	1 342
Iran.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	513
Japan.....	..	-	4 423	-	-	9 899	14	15	285
China.....	6 752	..	92 132	23 704	235	451 178	128 557	152 458	4 702
Pakistan.....	400	200	33 000	29 900	1 000	-	27 400	58 300	296
Turkey.....	180	..	10 860	86	1	2	23 975	5 594	244
Australia.....	256	-	27 907	..	-	2 302	72 740	..	95
New Zealand.....	65	-	9 961	-	-	323	32 384	82	13

¹Number of chickens in million.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org>

347 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming¹

	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Horse	106	162	100	114	107	91	61
Cattle	8 464	18 533	18 881	20 311	21 192	23 863	27 211
Dairy cow	3 531	5 461	5 441	6 030	6 847	7 622	8 764
Beef cow	724	2 538	2 616	2 799	2 803	2 915	3 232
Other cattle	4 209	10 534	10 824	11 482	11 542	13 326	15 215
Sheep	20 776	31 962	33 027	35 905	40 145	45 423	48 941
Goat	1 160	1 443	1 249	1 353	1 296	1 337	1 426
Dairy goat	805	645	522	591	497	576	659
Beef goat	85	360	297	305	336	333	439
Other goat	270	438	430	457	463	428	328
Pigs	178	494	1 333	1 429	1 946	2 486	3 287
Pig for slaughtering	146	272	942	1 197	1 610	1 501	2 460
Other pig	32	222	391	232	336	985	827
Hens	24 028	32 656	66 273	84 310	119 323	170 409	153 319

¹Refers to registrations per 1 January.Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

348 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer ¹	Holdings with tame reindeer ¹
1959	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1999	110 000	350 000	350 000	188 000	559
2000	106 000	346 000	387 000	172 200	566
2001	100 000	370 000	450 000	168 300	589
2002	98 000	325 000	450 000	191 800	587
2003	100 000	320 000	440 000	210 100	582
2004	120 000	290 000	430 000	232 800	586
2005	145 000	275 000	505 000	234 600	569
2006	145 000	210 000	680 000	233 200	554
2007	168 000	161 000	812 000	243 300	556
2008	160 000	130 000	780 000	253 700	555
2009	145 000	100 000	680 000	250 000	557
2010	150 000	105 000	650 000	251 400	548

¹Figures as of 1989 are not comparable with figures for previous years because the data basis has been changed.

Source: The Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, the Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.

More information: <http://www.norpels.no/> and <http://www.reindrift.no/>

349 Production of meat, milk, eggs and wool

	Meat					Milk		Eggs	Wool		
	Total ¹	Of which				Cow milk	Goat milk				
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry						
		Tonnes		1 000 litres		Tonnes		Tonnes			
1959	119 018	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179		
1969	150 567	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260		
1979	182 084	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939		
1989	206 483	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933		
1999	267 058	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705		
2000	262 749	588	90 861	23 499	43 091	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 879		
2001	264 021	636	85 753	24 482	42 321	108 756	1 523 000	20 300	47 760		
2002	263 843	636	85 617	25 145	46 138	104 018	1 509 000	21 000	47 464		
2003	268 027	569	85 288	24 534	49 382	106 039	1 526 000	20 800	50 239		
2004	284 207	533	86 541	26 233	54 617	113 511	1 524 000	21 100	52 414		
2005	286 182	465	87 370	26 096	56 861	112 818	1 516 000	21 700	50 702		
2006	295 162	425	87 642	25 278	62 894	116 356	1 505 000	20 500	50 545		
2007	299 210	383	84 655	23 544	70 282	117 742	1 545 100	20 300	53 187		
2008	320 477	363	86 465	24 246	84 090	122 706	1 530 900	20 300	56 012		
2009	316 491	440	84 782	24 048	81 145	123 642	1 505 400	20 800	58 916		
2010*	322 925	414	83 505	24 553	83 142	128 771	1 509 500	20 900	59 900		

¹Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

350 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes

	Fertilisers (N, P and K)				Mixed feed ¹				
	Total	Nitrogen	Phos-phorus	Potassium	Total	For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry	Other mixtures
1996.....	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997.....	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998.....	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999.....	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499
2000.....	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087
2001.....	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	1 624 026	915 315	421 265	256 953	30 493
2002.....	158 926	101 258	12 593	45 075	1 639 009	909 470	428 305	264 126	37 108
2003.....	163 078	104 162	12 643	46 273	1 668 460	918 684	439 430	279 002	31 344
2004.....	164 163	105 096	12 786	46 281	1 685 892	913 470	449 770	290 217	32 435
2005.....	165 468	106 882	12 660	45 926	1 683 757	909 964	446 777	293 178	33 838
2006.....	161 878	104 088	12 431	45 359	1 702 780	907 249	448 249	310 592	36 690
2007.....	164 996	107 588	12 155	45 253	1 771 842	935 070	462 372	336 266	38 134
2008.....	180 111	116 351	13 403	50 357	1 832 457	943 288	472 408	380 069	36 692
2009.....	117 355	82 549	7 071	27 735	1 776 707	893 041	473 483	379 353	30 830
2010.....	122 123	83 081	7 669	31 373	1 811 198	907 352	486 507	384 802	32 537

¹Concentrated feed for fish not included.

Source: The Norwegian Food Safety Authority and the Norwegian Agricultural Authority.

More information: <http://www.mattilsynet.no/> and <http://www.slf.dep.no/>

351 Labour input¹ on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county

Labour input, total	Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry	In other gainful activities
	Total	By holders and spouses/ cohabitants	By others		
1 000 man-hours					
1968/1969 ²	402 866	95	74	21	³ 5
1979/1980	261 629	94	75	18	³ 6 ..
1989/1990	195 161	95	74	21	³ 6 ..
1994/1995	179 106	95	73	22	³ 5 ..
1998/1999 ⁴	165 613	91	69	22	4 5
2002/2003 ⁴	142 627	92	66	26	3 5
2004/2005 ⁴	130 389	92	65	26	3 5
2006/2007 ⁴	121 639	92	64	28	3 5
2009/2010* ⁴	110 547	91	58	33	2 7
2009/2010*⁴					
Østfold	4 660	86	54	32	4 10
Akershus og Oslo...	4 596	86	51	35	3 11
Hedmark	8 332	90	57	33	3 7
Oppland	12 137	91	59	32	2 6
Buskerud	5 577	87	46	40	4 10
Vestfold	3 756	85	45	41	4 11
Telemark	2 793	83	56	28	5 12
Aust-Agder	1 563	86	49	37	5 9
Vest-Agder	2 429	89	59	30	4 7
Rogaland	13 525	94	57	37	1 5
Hordaland	7 485	90	61	30	2 7
Sogn og Fjordane ...	7 943	92	63	29	2 6
Møre og Romsdal ...	7 659	93	62	31	2 6
Sør-Trøndelag	7 852	90	59	31	2 8
Nord-Trøndelag	9 443	92	57	35	3 6
Nordland	6 867	93	65	28	2 6
Troms Romsa	2 974	93	69	24	2 5
Finnmark Finnmark ..	955	94	60	34	1 5

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. ³Including outfield activities. ⁴Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agriculture Statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/landt_en/

352 Average gross income for farmers¹. NOK

	Gross income	Wages and salary	Entrepreneurial income from agriculture	Other entrepreneurial income	Pensions	Capital income etc.
2000	307 500	117 200	101 000	34 300	17 500	37 600
2001	311 500	124 000	102 500	36 400	18 400	30 100
2002	353 200	133 600	114 800	39 100	17 800	47 900
2003 .....	..	138 100	..	40 300	18 100	47 300
2004	372 400	142 500	112 200	47 000	18 500	52 400
2005	465 200	148 900	147 000	62 200	18 700	88 300
2006	376 500	159 700	117 200	49 700	19 300	30 700
2007	439 700	175 200	136 300	54 600	21 200	52 300
2008	468 000	191 700	147 400	58 100	23 600	47 100
2009	448 600	200 000	136 300	56 300	26 200	29 800

¹Comprise natural persons who are sole holder of a farm.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/10/binfo_en/

353 Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1999	2008	2009*	2010*
NOK million							
A. Production income	4 556	12 171	24 525	20 156	24 476	24 960	26 132
a. Crops ¹	1 191	2 787	6 092	5 544	6 887	6 451	6 835
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds	472	1 393	3 053	2 404	2 690	2 189	2 455
Potato	204	310	522	424	593	588	628
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers)	508	1 064	2 330	2 594	3 403	3 458	3 514
Other crops	8	20	187	120	201	216	238
b. Livestock products	3 245	8 873	17 551	14 120	16 893	17 611	18 414
Milk	1 639	4 321	9 176	6 216	6 677	7 150	7 531
Meat and pork	1 131	3 616	7 016	6 963	9 009	9 205	9 552
Wool	44	87	226	168	132	124	122
Eggs	215	473	757	533	706	805	837
Fur-bearing animals	205	350	290	176	275	233	278
Other livestock products	10	25	86	64	94	95	93
c. Other income	186	478	644	618	744	873	900
d. Changes in stocks	-67	33	238	-126	-48	24	-17
B. Expenditure	2 718	8 457	17 728	17 008	21 892	22 800	23 064
Commercial fertilisers and lime	183	526	1 232	1 142	1 164	1 669	1 146
Purchased feed stuffs	1 128	3 300	6 044	4 832	5 672	6 072	6 209
Seed and plants	65	214	529	636	808	798	815
Energy, lubricants	130	399	1 004	1 128	2 226	2 001	2 318
Other expenditure	445	1 376	2 950	3 008	4 016	4 144	4 240
Maintenance	146	539	1 070	1 022	1 640	1 630	1 640
Leasing ² .....	.	.	.	90	836	892	926
Depreciation ³	622	2 104	4 899	5 150	5 532	5 595	5 769
NOK per man-year							
Remuneration for labour and capital	11 000	48 000	117 100	148 900	196 900	202 800	234 600
Remuneration for labour and own capital	10 800	46 100	101 600	136 500	182 000	186 500	222 300
1 000 man-years							
Labour input in agriculture	192.5	134.6	101.2	81.6	59.4	57.3	55.0

¹Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. ²Partly calculated together with depreciation before 1990. ³Comprises decrease in value of farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>

354 Operating results in agriculture, by region

Number of holdings in the Norwegian farm account statistics	Agricultural area	Agricultural assets per 31 December	Per holding									
			Gross income	Expenditure, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay ¹	Capital turnover ²	Net income ³ per family			
	Decares		NOK 1 000									
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4		
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3		
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9		
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0		
2000	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7	401.0		
2001	948	233	1 226.0	735.1	537.9	197.2	112.4	181.7	-100.7	402.6		
2002 ⁴	961	241	1 286.9	791.5	549.2	242.3	152.8	211.0	-66.5	466.9		
2003 ⁴	932	247	1 353.4	819.8	593.6	226.0	159.4	220.6	-92.1	470.6		
2004 ⁴	947	258	1 433.0	838.5	609.6	228.9	172.5	236.4	-91.6	507.9		
2005 ⁴	928	267	1 556.6	875.9	647.3	228.6	182.9	249.0	-95.2	527.3		
2006 ⁴	912	278	1 674.4	915.4	692.8	222.6	156.5	223.6	-102.9	529.2		
2007 ⁴	902	284	1 797.2	1 026.4	743.1	283.3	195.4	266.7	-43.1	624.1		
2008 ⁴	861	296	1 987.5	1 148.3	844.0	304.3	189.3	270.1	-35.6	662.6		
2009 ⁴	848	306	2 199.9	1 213.2	927.7	285.5	221.6	311.7	-61.1	656.0		
2009⁴												
Region												
Eastern Norway												
Plain regions of Eastern Norway	189	389	2 501.0	1 318.4	1 116.8	201.6	128.0	217.8	-74.7	696.9		
Other regions in Eastern Norway	135	288	1 705.9	931.9	706.8	225.1	176.1	252.5	-114.7	642.4		
Agder and Rogaland												
Jæren	48	303	3 875.9	2 099.1	1 594.3	504.8	393.3	530.2	101.0	730.1		
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland	80	279	2 466.7	1 383.2	1 068.2	315.0	243.6	355.2	-63.7	644.7		
Western Norway	162	218	1 842.1	1 029.8	742.6	287.2	233.5	318.0	-89.6	626.7		
Trøndelag												
Plain regions of Trøndelag	65	324	2 117.7	1 186.5	853.9	332.6	269.1	332.5	-5.1	691.3		
Other regions in Trøndelag	62	337	2 155.5	1 161.3	836.3	325.0	263.0	348.8	-85.2	636.6		
Northern Norway	107	309	1 958.1	1 180.9	846.3	334.6	279.4	377.6	-16.8	610.6		

¹Labour earnings of family and hired labour. ²Net farm income less estimated ordinary payment for family work. ³Net income from agriculture, forestry and other, less interest on loans and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm. ⁴Does not include value of unpaid family labour from 2002.

Source: The Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. More information: <http://www.nile.no/>

355 Hunters¹ buying hunting licence fee

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1992/93.....	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94.....	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95.....	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96.....	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97.....	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98.....	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99.....	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000.....	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01.....	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02.....	187 900	178 200	9 700	100.0	94.8	5.2
2002/03.....	189 200	178 900	10 400	100.0	94.5	5.5
2003/04.....	189 400	178 800	10 600	100.0	94.4	5.6
2004/05.....	194 170	182 690	11 480	100.0	94.1	5.9
2005/06.....	192 250	180 454	11 790	100.0	93.9	6.1
2006/07.....	188 520	176 710	11 810	100.0	93.7	6.3
2007/08.....	191 290	178 900	12 390	100.0	93.5	6.5
2008/09.....	193 200	180 100	13 100	100.0	93.2	6.8
2009/10.....	193 400	180 000	13 400	100.0	93.1	6.9
2010/11.....	195 500	181 800	13 700	100.0	93.0	7.0

¹Comprises persons living in Norway.Source: Register of hunters, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg_en/

356 Small game hunting

Animal species	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
All small game species ¹	825 400	702 500	624 400	677 500	564 200	497 500
Of which						
Capercailzie	10 500	7 200	10 500	15 900	11 800	11 500
Black grouse	23 400	16 900	21 900	34 400	27 400	26 200
Grouse	450 300	364 300	312 200	323 100	224 900	164 300
Wood pigeon	61 700	56 500	49 300	56 500	53 300	56 900
Crow	46 200	42 300	40 800	44 300	44 700	44 800
Magpie and jay	31 800	33 100	29 900	32 900	29 900	32 200
Duck	55 400	45 300	37 500	39 000	39 600	38 100
Geese	14 900	15 500	14 800	17 000	18 900	18 600
Seagull	19 500	16 500	16 100	17 500	15 000	15 100
Cormorants	12 700	9 700	9 500	9 600	11 600	9 700
Hare	29 400	25 000	22 900	24 600	23 300	20 400
Fox	19 600	21 100	18 200	19 600	20 100	18 800

¹Including species not specified below.Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/

357 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality¹

Year ²	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality ¹			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1980.....	18 999	10 652	7 927	11 025	1 924	205	426	1 473
1985.....	25 372	10 371	10 644	:	2 272	146	969	2 321
1990.....	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1995.....	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
2000.....	38 000	7 631	22 534	31 300	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2005.....	36 026	4 817	27 635	29 900	3 157	335	1 179	5 273
2006.....	34 978	5 091	29 173	25 100	3 133	59	1 201	4 482
2007.....	35 657	4 670	32 646	29 800	3 227	65	1 490	4 747
2008.....	35 620	5 155	35 686	30 600	3 648	34	1 289	5 184
2009.....	35 971	5 098	37 709	30 800	3 557	26	1 529	5 524
2010.....	36 409	5 447	39 143	...	...	...	...	...

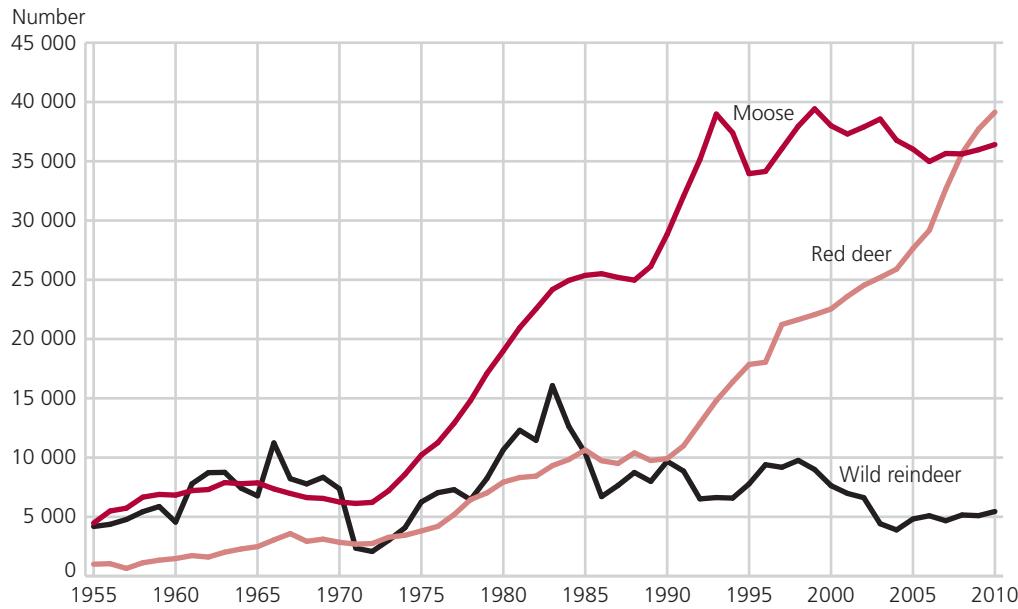
¹Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed for humane reasons etc. ²Registered non-harvest mortality refers to the hunting season (1 April-31 March). 2008 corresponds to the hunting season 2008/09; 2009 corresponds to 2009/10 etc.

Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, small game hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/ http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

358 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/

359 Predators felled¹. Annual average

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle		Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1846-50	265	226	67	118	2 143	1936-40	1	-	9	1	199
1851-55	210	224	51	113	3 738	1941-45	1	2	12	2	153
1856-60	222	213	43	129	3 790	1946-50	2	10	53	6	307
1861-65	196	116	48	109	2 561	1951-55	1	2	14	7	217
1866-70	143	39	55	175	..	1956-60	3	-	19	6	198
1871-75	100	44	63	138	1 068	1961-65	2	1	25	27	190
1876-80	149	48	90	121	993	1966-70 ³	2	-	26	50	69
1881-85	99	32	64	87	975	1971-75 ³	2	-	9	35	-
1886-90	82	26	43	70	893	1976-80	1	-	5	43	..
1891-95	63	55	43	60	959	1981/82-1985/86 ³ ..	2	-	3	13	18
1896-1900	39	73	49	33	693	1986/87-1990/91 ..	1	1	4	32	37
1901-05	41	42	43	27	823	1991/92-1995/96 ³ ..	2	1	12	55	47
1906-10	24	35	34	25	721	1996/97-2000/01 ..	4	4	26	109	51
1911-15	15	40	41	26	535	2001/02-2005/06 ..	3	5	48	66	46
1916-20	6	32	31	19	389	2006/07	4	2	79	82	58
1921-25	3	13	39	16	404	2007/08	13	5	77	111	33
1926-30	3	5	19	8	465	2008/09	12	5	90	136	40
1931-35 ²	2	3	5	1	272	2009/10	18	8	89	147	30

The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected, all registered deaths are recorded.

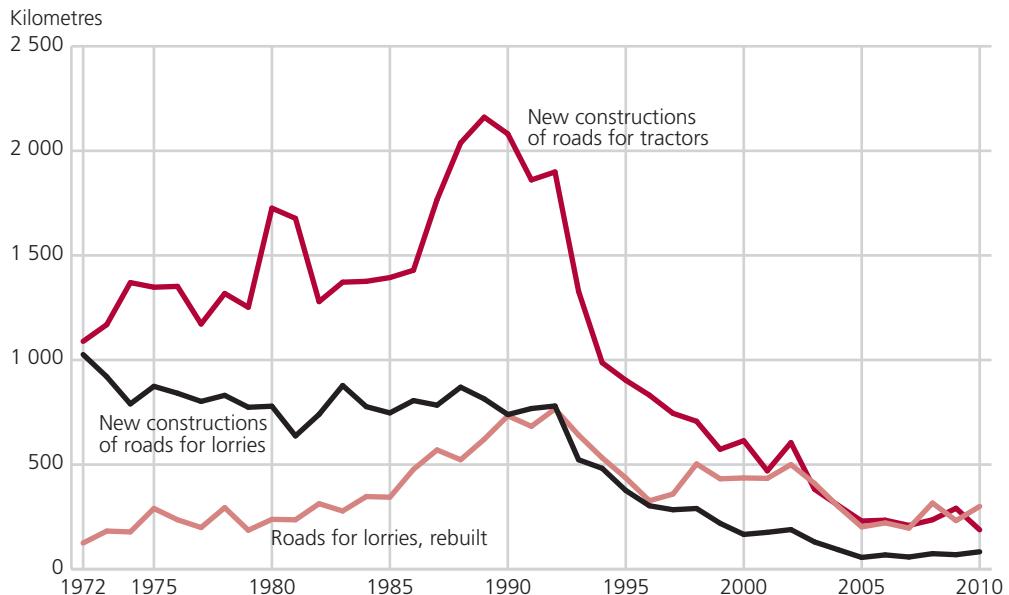
²In the period 1933-1940, an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles were felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included.

³Eagles were protected in 1969, wolves in 1972 and bears in 1974. Wolverines were protected in southern Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway in 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in southern Norway in 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.

Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravg_en/

360 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres



Source: Forest roads constructed, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/

361 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage¹

	Planting km ²	Clearing and weed combating	Number of plants planted Million	New ditches		Expenditure total ¹ NOK 1 000	Of which public subsidies
				Area drained km ²	Ditch length km		
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997	205	443	40	5	269	251 061	87 190
1998 ²	205	464	43	7	320	283 261	111 258
1999	190	445	38	6	311	273 947	109 304
2000	188	415	37	4	213	271 763	100 793
2001	183	348	35	4	176	252 541	87 151
2002	158	335	29	4	160	231 397	64 836
2003	109	125	19	1	36	123 624	1 382
2004	115	271	18	3	55	166 776	28 059
2005	103	294	17	2	64	172 116	33 581
2006	119	227	19	2	77	170 339	43 159
2007	130	311	21	0	3	215 460	52 480
2008	138	311	23	-	-	241 113	52 101
2009	137	328	23	-	-	252 359	54 470
2010	118	285	20	:	:	226 751	46 096

¹The figures only comprise work financed by forest trust funds or government subsidies. ²Expenditure for Finnmark are missing.

Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

362 Forest inventory¹. Growing stock and annual increment

Year of valuation	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
	Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
1994-1995	1 000 m ³	m ³	1 000 m ³	m ³
1994-1995	592 174	8.1	21 254	0.3
1994-1996	610 750	8.3	21 124	0.3
1994-1997	609 697	8.2	21 072	0.3
1994-1998	610 708	8.3	21 053	0.3
1995-1999	615 012	8.3	21 320	0.3
1996-2000	624 338	8.4	21 554	0.3
1998-2002	646 758	8.7	22 434	0.3
1999-2003	661 532	8.9	23 158	0.3
2000-2004	675 048	9.0	24 646	0.3
2001-2005	685 382	9.2	24 639	0.3
2002-2006	695 700	9.4	24 418	0.3
2003-2007	709 688	9.6	24 097	0.3
2004-2008	725 193	9.8	23 653	0.3
2005-2009	748 595	9.4	23 071	0.3

¹Productive forest. Areas above the coniferous forest line are also included from the period 2005-2009.

Source: The Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute. The National Forest Inventory. **More information:** <http://www.skogoglandskap.no/>

363 Roundwood removals¹, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m³

	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Wood fuel
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
2000	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678
2001	8 396	7 631	4 274	2 753	604	53	712
2002	8 052	7 208	3 964	2 575	669	55	789
2003	7 699	6 739	3 716	2 440	583	50	909
2004	8 182	7 305	3 941	2 714	650	48	829
2005	9 067	8 227	4 551	2 766	909	63	777
2006 ²	7 282	7 214	3 799	2 564	852	68	..
2007 ²	8 212	8 138	4 341	2 566	1 231	74	..
2008 ²	8 071	7 982	3 731	2 818	1 433	88	..
2009 ²	6 631	6 528	2 946	2 579	1 003	103	..
2009							
Østfold	414	407	208	181	18	6	..
Akershus	502	496	233	196	67	6	..
Oslo	36	36	32	4	0	0	..
Hedmark	1 955	1 926	872	496	559	29	..
Oppland	871	866	410	408	48	5	..
Buskerud	780	769	343	405	21	11	..
Vestfold	279	268	124	140	4	11	..
Telemark	429	422	192	226	5	7	..
Aust-Agder	229	218	97	91	30	11	..
Vest-Agder	150	145	50	62	34	5	..
Rogaland	76	76	11	46	19	1	..
Hordaland	85	84	34	39	11	0	..
Sogn og Fjordane	32	31	16	13	1	0	..
Møre og Romsdal	73	72	35	23	14	2	..
Sør-Trøndelag	196	195	92	58	46	1	..
Nord-Trøndelag	403	401	161	145	94	2	..
Nordland	116	112	38	43	31	5	..
Troms Romsa	4	3	0	3	0	1	..
Finnmark Finnmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹For sale. ²From 2006 the statistics does not include figures on wood fuel.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/

364 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area

	Forest properties ¹		Removals of roundwood ¹	Cutting ²		Hauling ²	
	Total	With removals		Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
		Per cent	m ³	1 000 m ³		Per cent	
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25
1996	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25
1997	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21
1999	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18
2003	118 617	16	367	7 173	9	91	11
2007	117 684	14	504	8 238	8	92	6
2008	119 614	13	510	8 071	.	.	.
2009	119 968	10	517	6 631	.	.	.

¹Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decades productive forest area. ²Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 100 decades productive forest area.

Source: Sample survey of agriculture and forestry and structural statistics of forestry, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/

365 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m³

Region and country	Coniferous		Non-coniferous		Forest land area ¹ . 1 000 ha
	2008	2009	2008	2009	
EU27	262 088	242 529	72 201	67 221	155 584
Belgium	3 060	2 800	940	870	667
Bulgaria	1 979	1 077	1 400	1 147	3 625
Denmark	1 299	1 299	381	381	500
Estonia	2 498	2 498	1 211	1 211	2 284
Finland	38 612	30 543	7 353	6 158	22 500
France	18 051	20 708	9 673	7 935	15 554
Greece	801	801	147	147	3 752
Ireland	2 179	2 259	1	3	669
Italy	1 370	1 369	1 623	1 232	9 979
Cyprus	12	5	1	1	174
Latvia	5 831	6 412	2 377	2 261	2 941
Lithuania	2 275	2 123	1 938	1 554	2 099
Luxembourg	97	113	235	144	87
Malta	0	0	0	0	..
Netherlands	566	489	261	237	365
Poland	23 571	23 420	6 899	7 055	9 192
Portugal	3 116	3 419	6 453	5 545	3 783
Romania	4 694	4 228	4 824	4 359	6 370
Slovakia	5 904	5 924	2 810	2 577	1 929
Slovenia	1 616	1 468	446	479	1 264
Spain	7 271	5 570	7 156	6 331	17 915
United Kingdom	7 745	7 392	115	116	2 845
Sweden	61 550	56 150	3 350	3 050	27 528
Czech Republic	13 487	13 487	820	820	2 648
Germany	38 277	37 050	8 529	11 023	11 076
Hungary	505	579	2 210	1 786	1 976
Austria	15 722	11 344	1 049	800	3 862
Norway	7 982	6 528	88	103	9 387

¹"Forest land" according to the ECE/FAO definition.

Source: EUROSTAT 2011. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

366 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Forest products delivered during the year										
Timber and cordwood for sale.....	2 408	2 515	2 184	2 015	2 245	2 829	2 318	3 079	2 934	2 038
Timber consumed on farms.....	55	55	50	37	38	40	40	48	46	43
Fuelwood for sale and consum on farms.....	246	241	273	335	321	311	347	291	323	316
Christmas trees and parts of plants for ornamental purposes.....	159	163	166	170	170	173	177	179	185	189
Hunting.....	399	402	414	433	422	424	431	463	490	506
Net annual increment	1 798	1 927	1 986	2 118	2 319	1 236	1 457	1 202	1 009	868
Forest products, total.....	5 063	5 304	5 073	5 108	5 517	5 012	4 771	5 261	4 989	3 960
Services related to forestry.....	915	914	888	826	962	1 061	960	1 079	1 032	892
Investment work carried out by use of own production factors										
Forest regeneration work.....	100	96	84	55	54	51	58	65	78	84
Construction of forest roads	23	21	26	21	17	14	12	12	17	16
Total	123	117	110	76	71	64	70	77	95	100
Income, total.....	6 101	6 335	6 071	6 010	6 549	6 137	5 801	6 416	6 115	4 953
Expenditure										
Hiring of machinery from farming.....	33	32	28	25	24	26	22	26	26	23
Other goods and services.....	130	135	114	106	69	76	72	95	90	57
Repair and maintenance work.....	284	266	262	219	288	344	338	360	401	396
Services related to forestry.....	873	868	849	791	927	1 023	923	1 045	1 004	864
Feeling licence fee, cervids.....	23	17	17	17	16	17	19	19	20	21
Exenditure, total	1 343	1 318	1 271	1 158	1 326	1 485	1 374	1 544	1 542	1 361
Value added in forestry.....	4 759	5 016	4 800	4 852	5 224	4 652	4 427	4 872	4 574	3 592
Consumption of fixed capital.....	691	723	740	745	799	848	892	938	949	967
Other subsidies on production.....	128	119	134	135	123	147	180	167	199	183
Other taxes on production.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Labour cost	779	688	787	750	797	817	830	874	951	969
Operating surplus of forestry	3 417	3 724	3 407	3 492	3 751	3 134	2 885	3 227	2 873	1 838

Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/

367 Fishermen¹ and registered fishing vessels²

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December			
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Total	Decked, of steel	Decked, of wood and other material	Open
Number							
1945	112 404	73 673	38 731	30 498	..	..	18 477
1950	98 324	68 149	30 175	32 184	..	..	19 476
1955	90 499	63 268	27 231	36 208	290	12 190	23 728
1960	70 375	49 720	20 655	41 433	426	12 135	28 872
1965	48 645	36 767	11 878	39 167	458	9 810	28 899
1970	43 018	31 884	11 134	36 201	612	7 915	27 674
1975	35 261	25 387	9 874	28 396	629	7 159	20 608
1980	34 789	25 140	9 649	26 407	704	7 496	18 207
1985	29 566	22 465	7 101	24 009	674	8 125	15 210
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	17 391	683	7 753	8 955
1995	23 651	17 160	6 491	14 187	652	8 010	5 525
2000	20 075	14 264	5 811	13 017	687	7 745	4 585
2001	18 895	13 674	5 221	^{3, 4, 5} 11 922	683	11 238	5 ..
2002	18 492	13 841	4 651	^{3, 4, 5} 10 641	654	9 986	5 ..
2003	17 137	13 171	3 966	^{3, 4, 5} 9 915	647	9 262	5 ..
2004	15 454	12 538	2 916	^{3, 4, 5} 8 189	625	7 558	5 ..
2005	14 544	11 611	2 933	^{3, 4, 5} 7 722	586	7 131	5 ..
2006	13 701	10 838	2 863	^{3, 4, 5} 7 300	567	6 728	5 ..
2007	13 214	10 547	2 667	^{3, 4, 5} 7 038	559	6 474	5 ..
2008	12 867	10 275	2 592	^{3, 4, 5} 6 785	521	6 260	5 ..
2009	12 656	10 128	2 528	^{4, 5} 6 506	524	5 978	5 ..
2010*	12 280	9 924	2 356	^{4, 5} 6 309	527	5 778	5 ..

¹Data from the municipal register of fishermen. Revision of the register "Fiskarmanntalet" has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. ²The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels". ³Revision of the register of vessels has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. ⁴Included vessels with unknown type of vessel. ⁵As from 2001 decked and open vessels are not given separately.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

368 Catch, by fish species.¹ Tonnes

	Total	Of which					
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring
1945	716 622	-	1 488	3 484	119 557	19 006	508 142
1950	1 278 668	3 924	6 089	18 285	195 602	67 682	888 718
1955	1 646 872	41 507	4 410	38 453	235 850	55 014	1 132 742
1960	1 342 813	92 765	5 663	38 359	213 439	77 864	688 086
1965	2 079 324	217 324	3 248	50 456	187 525	131 170	1 077 806
1970	2 707 214	1 301 014	2 192	29 616	310 033	123 166	283 796
1975	2 541 506	980 202	1 478	62 937	342 205	135 689	38 599
1980	2 400 172	1 118 069	1 287	68 101	281 201	176 962	14 474
1985	2 083 658	640 810	614	25 197	247 760	205 988	239 369
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752
1995	2 523 698	27 740	551	² 79 834	² 365 333	218 853	686 705
2000	2 698 830	370 769	1 039	² 45 934	² 219 197	169 728	800 059
2001	2 686 418	482 834	869	² 51 651	² 208 977	169 558	581 202
2002	2 739 978	522 349	676	² 55 222	² 228 096	203 052	573 777
2003	2 548 354	249 497	864	² 59 329	² 217 362	212 228	563 049
2004	2 523 906	49 054	1 051	² 64 932	² 230 746	211 267	616 221
2005	2 392 047	67 339	1 097	² 63 337	² 225 775	230 567	748 220
2006	2 255 782	2 047	1 374	71 412	221 299	256 856	710 591
2007	2 393 534	41 098	1 607	73 286	217 789	225 464	884 593
2008	2 436 744	40 907	1 764	74 299	215 444	227 295	1 027 873
2009	2 537 134	233 005	1 588	106 324	243 659	202 377	1 077 250
2010*	2 677 339	272 416	1 874	124 811	283 122	227 281	920 274

¹1945-1970: Fresh weight, 1975-2004: Live weight. ²Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

369 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2010*

Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other counties ¹
Tonnes live weight									
Quantity, total	2 677 339	349 195	102 135	309 936	545 430	478 558	312 709	194 297	385 081
Capelin	272 416	23 787	19 096	25 509	34 229	69 265	39 130	33 089	28 311
Norway pout	65 669	57 098	-	2 607	588	-	-	-	5 376
Blue whiting	194 318	54 615	1 553	16 829	13 116	1 833	32	6	106 334
Sandeel	78 013	49 898	-	16 136	9 575	-	-	-	2 404
Horse mackerel	12 503	9 493	935	409	1 611	-	-	-	54
Atlantic mackerel	233 957	45 058	21 226	53 110	99 468	2 831	-	-	12 265
Herring	920 273	94 423	55 917	158 917	170 658	243 595	113 223	14 359	69 182
Sprat	14 647	7 798	1 739	2 023	377	-	-	-	2 710
Pelagic fish nei ³	2	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	0
Cod	283 122	338	84	7 289	42 035	88 464	70 459	69 949	4 504
Haddock	124 812	151	51	6 418	28 492	24 578	38 690	25 567	865
Saithe	227 281	1 626	681	7 763	110 383	28 829	23 483	44 357	10 158
Tusk	16 817	29	54	4 740	8 253	1 032	1 520	930	260
Ling	18 222	111	52	5 064	9 392	2 104	625	58	815
Blue ling	517	6	20	146	331	1	1	1	13
Pollack	1 886	217	100	141	556	148	20	0	703
Hake	1 745	320	66	185	669	25	19	0	460
Whiting	168	96	0	10	14	19	3	0	26
Greenland halibut	9 738	-	-	398	3 036	1 722	3 330	637	615
Halibut	1 873	9	3	57	257	589	580	280	98
Plaice	1 670	7	1	16	40	183	62	225	1 135
Common sole	5	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Witch	65	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	48
Common dab	16	1	0	-	-	-	-	0	15
Lemon sole	68	2	0	0	1	4	1	19	41
Brill	13	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	13
Turbot	37	1	1	2	3	2	0	0	28
Other flatfish	30	1	0	-	11	4	5	2	8
Eel	32	3	-	-	-	-	0	-	29
Redfish	13 263	1	4	298	5 168	2 226	2 267	738	2 561
Lesser and greater argentine	12 871	1 103	-	124	3 939	5 360	-	-	2 344
Catfish	3 928	2	0	634	591	177	1 690	816	18
Angler	6 291	222	162	252	859	2 126	1 211	344	1 115
Lumpsucker	2 540	-	0	3	-	718	846	972	1
Groundfishes nei ³	6	-	0	4	0	-	-	-	2
Picked dogfish	512	95	27	92	22	10	3	0	263
Porbeagle	12	0	-	2	3	4	0	0	3
Basking shark	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Sharks nei ³	22	-	0	-	22	-	-	-	0
Skates nei ³	529	15	14	191	189	32	14	9	64
Deep-sea species nei ³	809	565	0	33	198	-	12	-	1
Atlantic salmon	2	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	1
Species nei ³	1 205	83	204	305	380	16	32	0	183
Crab	5 714	608	101	201	339	1 748	-	-	2 716
King crab	1 906	-	-	-	-	-	11	1 895	0
Lobster	57	13	10	6	14	-	-	-	13
Norway lobster	290	76	18	8	13	-	-	-	175
Deep water prawn	22 035	1 271	17	3	575	859	15 440	44	3 825
Mussels	767	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	756
Crustaceans and molluscs nei ³	124 667	36	0	8	16	44	-	-	124 563

369 (cont.). Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2010*

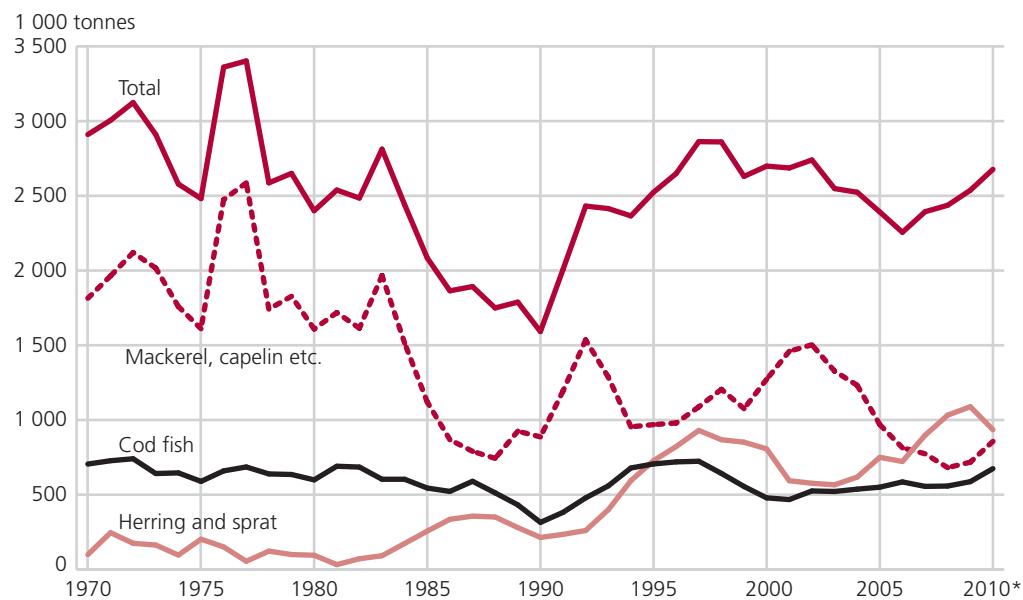
	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other conties ¹
NOK 1 000									
Value, total².....	13 213 041	1 125 499	422 643	1 366 559	3 480 278	2 289 520	2 096 649	1 234 572	1 197 322
Capelin	530 101	42 247	47 084	55 957	68 464	131 793	72 847	56 436	55 273
Norway pout	118 822	103 833	-	4 457	1 046	-	-	-	9 486
Blue whiting.....	363 123	95 705	5 447	29 639	24 793	5 086	0	0	202 453
Sandeel	150 252	94 123	-	32 585	18 534	-	-	-	5 010
Horse mackerel	70 034	52 744	6 442	1 679	9 035	-	-	-	134
Atlantic mackerel.....	1 817 983	353 717	154 681	403 116	793 826	19 457	-	-	93 186
Herring.....	2 732 476	249 071	151 501	480 429	481 523	717 059	362 804	43 577	246 513
Sprat	38 540	14 905	10 024	5 051	2 099	-	-	-	6 461
Pelagic fish nei ³	1	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	0
Cod	2 932 386	4 337	1 325	101 949	503 454	844 895	760 988	644 401	71 037
Haddock	1 032 956	947	357	68 254	260 589	183 274	342 790	170 364	6 381
Saithe.....	1 582 915	6 467	3 805	34 895	906 099	203 170	168 247	183 536	76 695
Tusk.....	135 804	182	502	42 187	71 009	5 651	10 403	3 807	2 062
Ling	197 218	603	329	64 733	108 155	11 413	4 871	300	6 814
Blue ling.....	3 552	32	116	1 205	2 136	4	3	4	53
Pollack.....	20 198	1 956	983	1 401	5 599	1 560	193	1	8 506
Hake	16 813	1 317	911	2 129	6 604	298	109	0	5 445
Whiting	576	183	0	26	64	78	10	1	213
Greenland halibut ..	199 924	-	-	10 435	64 732	29 207	68 783	10 489	16 277
Halibut.....	61 112	467	139	1 998	9 179	18 766	17 790	8 852	3 920
Plaice	14 899	88	9	125	323	1 291	416	1 498	11 149
Common sole	379	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	379
Witch.....	967	102	4	-	-	-	-	-	861
Common dab	94	4	0	-	-	-	-	2	88
Lemon sole	1 424	27	5	1	8	67	22	286	1 008
Brill	508	9	0	-	1	-	-	-	498
Turbot	2 387	74	36	72	92	38	2	0	2 074
Other flatfish	125	3	0	-	5	18	35	10	53
Eel	1 506	119	-	-	-	-	1	-	1 385
Redfish.....	123 374	10	47	3 013	52 902	19 239	18 930	5 761	23 471
Lesser and greater argentines	34 483	1 860	-	238	11 012	14 337	-	-	7 036
Catfish.....	25 418	21	4	4 100	3 693	1 000	11 026	5 186	389
Angler	129 305	4 797	4 569	5 509	19 396	39 904	23 803	6 357	24 969
Lumpsucker	15 281	-	0	30	-	5 035	4 714	5 489	12
Groundfishes nei ³	25	-	0	16	3	-	-	-	6
Picked dogfish	3 553	655	160	550	135	43	17	0	1 993
Porbeagle.....	173	3	-	30	37	38	1	0	65
Basking shark.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sharks nei ³	7	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	1
Skates nei ³	3 519	44	51	1 791	1 313	73	30	13	205
Deep-sea species nei ³	1 603	1 035	0	92	445	-	28	-	2
Atlantic salmon	158	69	1	6	5	-	-	-	77
Species nei ³	114 809	5 564	27 325	5 113	38 848	197	489	0	37 272
Crab.....	47 512	6 937	1 564	1 618	2 648	12 903	-	-	21 842
King crab	87 569	-	-	-	-	-	176	87 393	0
Lobster.....	11 796	2 846	2 160	1 108	2 543	-	-	-	3 139
Norway lobster.....	22 457	4 363	1 738	759	1 318	-	-	-	14 279
Deep water prawn	509 590	73 965	1 322	265	8 496	22 959	227 121	808	174 654
Mussels	16 061	-	-	-	104	137	-	-	15 820
Crustaceans and molluscs nei ³	39 273	67	0	0	3	530	-	-	38 673

¹Østfold, Akershus, Oslo, Vestfold, Telemark, Aust- and Vest-Agder, Sør- and Nord-Trøndelag, county unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds. ²The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. ³Not elsewhere included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

Fishing, sealing and whaling

370 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight



Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

371 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes

	Sea fishing ¹	River fishing ²	Rivers/water courses with highest yield ³	2010
1880	343	150	Tana and tributaries (Norwegian part)	41.6
1890	616	245	Gaulavassdraget	41.1
1900	807	203	Orkla	30.6
1910	677	190	Altaelva	25.3
1920	775	178	Namsenvassdraget	22.8
1930	844	152	Målselvassdraget	15.4
1940	925	154	Tengs-, Berkreimselva	13.7
1950	726	166	Reisavassdraget (Nordreisvelva)	12.9
1960	1 422	237	Drammenselva	12.2
1970	1 016	235	Repparfjordelva m/Skaidjohka	10.7
1980	1 551	341		
1990	521	483		
2000	639	663		
2001	710	664		
2002	607	517		
2003	608	580		
2004	482	408		
2005	477	519		
2006	523	499		
2007	438	415		
2008	388	482		
2009	291	370		
2010	269	438		

¹As of 1979, the statistics on drift net fishing are based on catch journals from fishermen. Drift net fishing was prohibited in 1989. In 1993, new routines for data collection were introduced. ²Do not include fish let into the river again. From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection. ³Includes fish let into the river again.

Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/ellevfiske_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/

372 Sealing

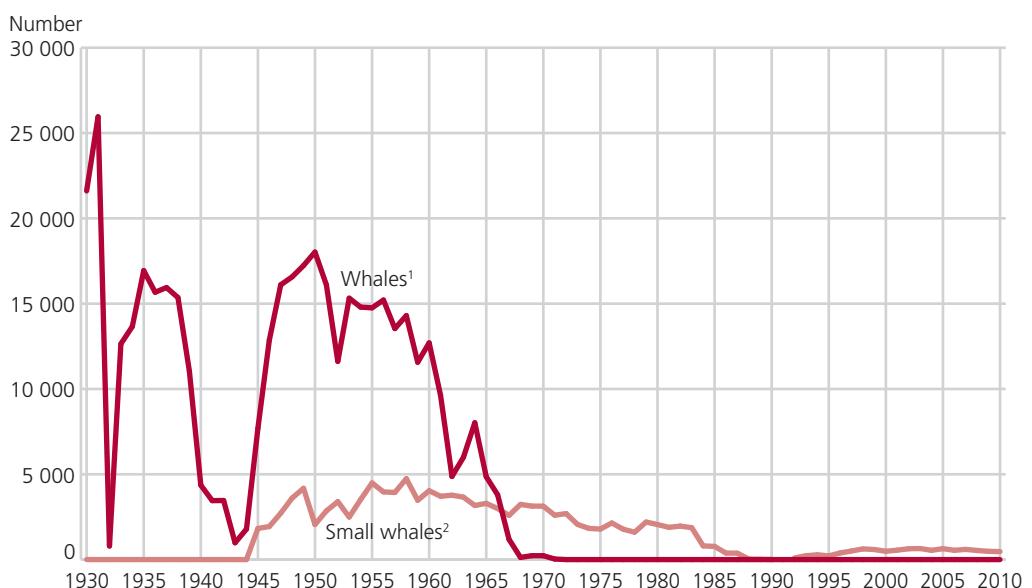
	Animals caught, total	Harp seal	Hooded seal	Other ¹	Production of blubber, total, Tonnes	Value of catch, total, NOK 1 000
1950	255 056	161 202	88 418	5 036	5 293	12 227
1955	295 172	222 058	71 027	2 087	5 656	15 703
1960	216 034	170 016	45 429	589	4 584	16 731
1965	140 118	97 765	41 161	1 192	2 683	22 923
1970	188 980	146 258	42 044	658	4 005	21 701
1975	112 274	75 930	36 182	155	2 392	17 738
1980	² 60 746	45 289	15 456	1	1 008	³ 11 796
1985	19 902	19 546	338	-	621	1 548
1990	15 232	14 959	273	-	451	11 796
1995	15 981	15 048	933	-	407	⁴ ..
2000	20 549	18 678	1 871	-	353	2 718
2001	12 012	8 192	3 820	-	321	2 873
2002	10 691	3 575	7 116	-	187	4 094
2003	12 870	7 575	5 295	-	213	4 215
2004	14 746	9 895	4 851	-	192	4 319
2005	21 597	⁵ 17 771	3 826	-	340	3 859
2006	⁶ 17 037	13 390	3 647	-	516	4 488
2007	⁶ 14 043	13 981	⁷ 62	-	291	2 542
2008	⁶ 1 325	1 263	⁷ 62	-	17	377
2009	⁶ 8 437	8 035	⁷ 402	-	123	1 713
2010	4 652	4 652	-	-	46	1 070

¹Bearded seal, ringed seal and polar bear. ²Does not include 295 seals for scientific purposes and 3 311 harp seals accidentally caught in gillnets in Varangerfjorden. ³Including subsidies with NOK 1.50 per kg. ⁴The seal catch is not sold. ⁵Including 60 seals for scientific purpose.

⁶Including 78 seals in 2006, 62 seals in 2007, 62 seals in 2008 and 402 seals in 2009 for scientific purposes. ⁷As from 2007 catch of hooded seal is prohibited. Catch for scientific purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

373 Whaling



¹Whaling in Antarctica. ²From the early 1980s, coastal whaling only includes minke whale. Animals caught in the period 1988-1992, were for research purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

Fishing, sealing and whaling

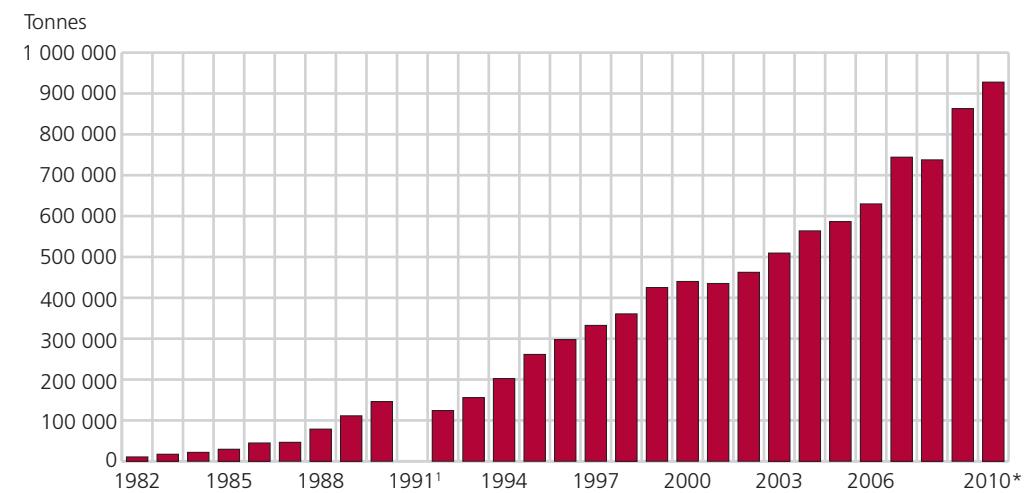
374 Operating profit¹ for the Norwegian fishing fleet. Average per vessel

	Number of vessels in the population ²	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Ordinary profit before tax
NOK 1 000					
1998	2 348	4 017.7	3 464.0	553.7	385.5
1999	2 338	3 727.7	3 345.1	382.6	141.4
2000	2 251	3 711.8	3 480.8	231.0	-40.6
2001	2 193	4 522.5	3 908.3	614.2	329.8
2002	2 205	4 522.4	3 993.5	528.9	205.0
2003	2 056	3 891.1	3 739.4	151.7	-266.6
2004	1 913	4 916.3	4 474.1	442.2	143.5
2005	1 678	6 319.8	5 398.7	921.0	605.7
2006	1 652	6 551.7	5 514.2	1 037.5	705.7
2007	1 709	6 350.4	5 473.7	876.7	573.2
2008	1 716	6 379.7	5 579.7	800.0	-100.2
2009	1 776	6 180.7	5 359.3	821.4	565.1
2009					
Length of vessel					
Under 11 metres	780	747.8	737.2	10.5	-6.9
11.0-27.9 "	776	3 648.9	3 249.2	399.7	158.4
28.0 metres and over	220	34 373.1	29 189.1	5 184.0	4 027.8
All vessels fishing gadoid species ³	1 499	3 842.0	3 537.6	304.4	161.5
All vessels fishing pelagic species ⁴	277	18 836.4	15 217.4	3 619.0	2 749.3

¹Business economics perspective. ² From 2009 the population is based on minimum income level. ³Fishing for white fish (cod etc.) , shrimps, crab, lobster, eel etc.. ⁴Fishing for mackerel, herring, blue whiting, capelin etc.

Source: The Directorate of fisheries. Profitability survey on the Norwegian fishing fleet. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

375 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight



¹The figure for 1991 is missing due to unreliable data.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

376 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity, total ¹	Of which		
		Salmon	Rainbow Trout	Cod
		Tonnes live weight		
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	555
1992	131 149	124 138	6 582	232
1993	164 488	155 581	8 351	367
1994	217 942	202 459	14 367	569
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	284
1996	321 332	297 557	22 966	191
1997	367 115	332 581	33 295	304
1998	410 449	360 806	48 431	199
1999	476 291	425 154	48 692	157
2000	490 278	440 061	48 778	170
2001	508 497	435 119	71 764	535
2002	548 718	462 495	83 559	1 258
2003	582 587	509 544	68 931	2 185
2004	633 110	563 914	63 401	3 165
2005	652 796	586 512	58 875	7 409
2006	703 678	629 888	62 703	11 087
2007	838 856	744 220	77 465	11 104
2008	846 353	737 694	85 266	18 064
2009	960 111	862 908	74 072	20 924
2010*	1 006 009	927 876	54 535	21 240
2010*				
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	11 933	11 596	80	:
Rogaland	65 617	64 336	32	50
Hordaland	162 386	135 299	26 199	888
Sogn og Fjordane	87 835	77 537	8 804	1 435
Møre og Romsdal	120 474	108 026	8 848	3 249
Sør-Trøndelag	108 980	108 290	171	:
Nord-Trøndelag	77 822	76 219	0	:
Nordland	198 272	184 502	1 608	11 789
Troms Romsa	116 300	112 459	2 858	971
Finnmark Finnmark	56 388	49 612	5 935	:
First-hand value, total ¹	Of which			
	Salmon	Rainbow Trout	Cod	
	NOK 1 000			
1990	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	12 222
1992	3 893 949	3 722 395	162 611	5 287
1993	4 523 306	4 308 318	203 725	5 042
1994	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	8 394
1995	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	3 988
1996	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	2 609
1997	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	4 355
1998	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	3 325
1999	10 442 271	9 110 631	1 263 197	3 005
2000	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	3 409
2001	9 143 472	7 899 536	1 175 654	12 162
2002	9 221 956	7 736 691	1 394 290	30 011
2003	9 602 812	8 257 473	1 229 415	51 587
2004	11 221 367	9 862 190	1 286 990	72 187
2005	13 592 457	12 178 945	1 256 251	157 261
2006	17 415 743	15 575 590	1 578 776	261 377
2007	17 509 073	15 496 270	1 553 311	247 826
2008	17 447 610	15 225 262	1 639 138	371 958
2009	22 443 711	20 177 900	1 754 373	359 837
2010*	30 286 372	28 101 665	1 675 329	347 383
2010*				
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	335 822	313 393	3 781	:
Rogaland	2 009 621	1 913 186	861	745
Hordaland	4 906 096	4 054 089	836 737	15 270
Sogn og Fjordane	2 693 877	2 380 343	286 659	22 303
Møre og Romsdal	3 574 361	3 294 682	207 708	49 382
Sør-Trøndelag	3 273 560	3 262 035	4 925	:
Nord-Trøndelag	2 143 453	2 115 875	0	:
Nordland	5 916 264	5 654 089	49 773	197 556
Troms Romsa	3 644 851	3 538 854	88 485	16 624
Finnmark Finnmark	1 788 464	1 575 118	196 397	:

¹Also includes other fish species than those specified.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

Fishing, sealing and whaling

377 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours
1992	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341
2001	3 673	5 032	2 631	3 680	1 042	1 352
2002	3 431	4 977	2 384	3 569	1 047	1 408
2003	3 293	4 609	2 317	3 354	976	1 255
2004	3 129	4 319	2 275	3 159	854	1 160
2005	3 054	4 296	2 181	3 157	873	1 139
2006	3 445	4 843	2 480	3 599	965	1 244
2007	3 738	5 074	2 537	3 626	1 201	1 448
2008	3 919	5 514	2 714	4 048	1 205	1 466
2009	4 238	5 734	2 930	4 230	1 308	1 504
2010*	4 802	6 260	3 345	4 631	1 457	1 629
2010*						
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	104	80	66	51	38	29
Rogaland	404	518	287	386	117	132
Hordaland	1 059	1 187	669	836	390	351
Sogn og Fjordane	361	483	248	362	113	121
Møre og Romsdal	608	785	381	526	227	259
Sør-Trøndelag	457	614	317	447	140	167
Nord-Trøndelag	338	458	203	299	135	159
Nordland	771	1 112	567	822	204	290
Troms Romsa	420	607	364	522	56	85
Finnmark Finnmark	280	416	243	380	37	36

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

378 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and rainbow trout. 1 000

	Total			Salmon			Rainbow trout		
	Stock	Escape	Mortality	Stock	Escape	Mortality	Stock	Escape	Mortality
1993	136 189	502	3 954	125 977	498	3 793	10 212	4	161
1994	167 725	673	3 216	155 692	536	3 131	12 033	137	85
1995	211 145	282	4 734	193 008	240	4 657	18 137	42	77
1996	244 460	422	3 292	218 722	417	3 191	25 738	5	101
1997	270 324	641	4 573	239 300	506	4 513	31 024	135	60
1998 ¹	289 260	640	13 801	255 359	553	12 476	33 901	87	325
1999	304 725	388	7 961	266 090	348	7 647	38 635	40	314
2000	331 863	351	7 991	279 773	276	7 133	52 090	75	858
2001	362 105	367	10 701	299 940	272	9 745	62 165	95	956
2002	390 153	676	10 659	331 013	424	9 681	59 140	252	978
2003	382 027	527	15 030	334 185	379	13 632	47 842	148	1 398
2004	381 867	563	19 548	341 119	553	17 768	40 748	10	1 780
2005	397 896	723	21 137	354 872	715	19 557	43 024	8	1 580
2006	449 852	935	29 411	397 346	920	26 381	52 506	15	3 030
2007	499 225	605	36 097	440 269	290	32 849	58 956	315	3 248
2008	547 547	79	35 727	493 870	72	33 092	53 677	7	2 635
2009	577 279	332	38 967	534 292	199	36 894	42 987	133	2 073
2010*	607 319	221	34 639	566 677	215	32 833	40 642	6	1 806

¹In 1998, loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

379 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2009

Industry divisions (SIC2007)	Establishments ¹	Employed	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added			Gross investment
					Market prices	Factor prices	Gross	
NOK million ²								
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying ...	19 584	243 601	122 606	682 019	178 623	167 463	23 794	
Mining and quarrying	745	4 680	2 446	11 463	4 032	4 041	2 669	
Manufacturing	18 839	238 921	120 160	670 555	174 591	163 422	21 125	
Food, beverages and tobacco	2 375	48 694	20 998	147 757	33 632	27 022	4 961	
Food products	2 269	44 207	18 626	131 352	23 700	23 451	4 675	
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 338	4 772	1 570	6 101	2 183	2 192	46	
Wood and wood products	1 930	14 248	5 265	21 557	6 429	6 474	826	
Paper and paper products	93	5 475	2 783	14 470	2 415	2 423	368	
Printing and reproduction of recorded media.	1 414	7 461	3 319	10 851	4 079	4 088	259	
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	316	13 443	8 408	108 196	23 464	18 537	7 081	
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	109	6 508	3 843	34 244	7 172	7 218	4 694	
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	1 389	15 887	7 523	33 734	10 608	10 633	1 634	
Basic metals	163	10 515	6 386	47 753	3 638	3 648	1 759	
Non-ferrous metals	44	6 515	4 288	37 234	2 919	2 921	1 436	
Fabricated metal products	2 609	25 225	11 882	44 124	15 314	15 353	895	
Computer and electrical equipment	822	16 841	10 300	38 587	13 563	13 621	717	
Machinery and equipment	1 501	20 872	12 571	78 404	23 620	23 678	924	
Ships, boats and oil platforms	534	22 761	13 515	65 130	16 353	16 399	458	
Transport equipment n.e.c.	182	4 085	1 960	6 482	2 157	2 170	136	
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	2 056	11 335	4 213	13 553	5 371	5 394	126	
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2 117	17 307	9 469	33 856	11 765	11 790	935	

¹An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific industry division. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

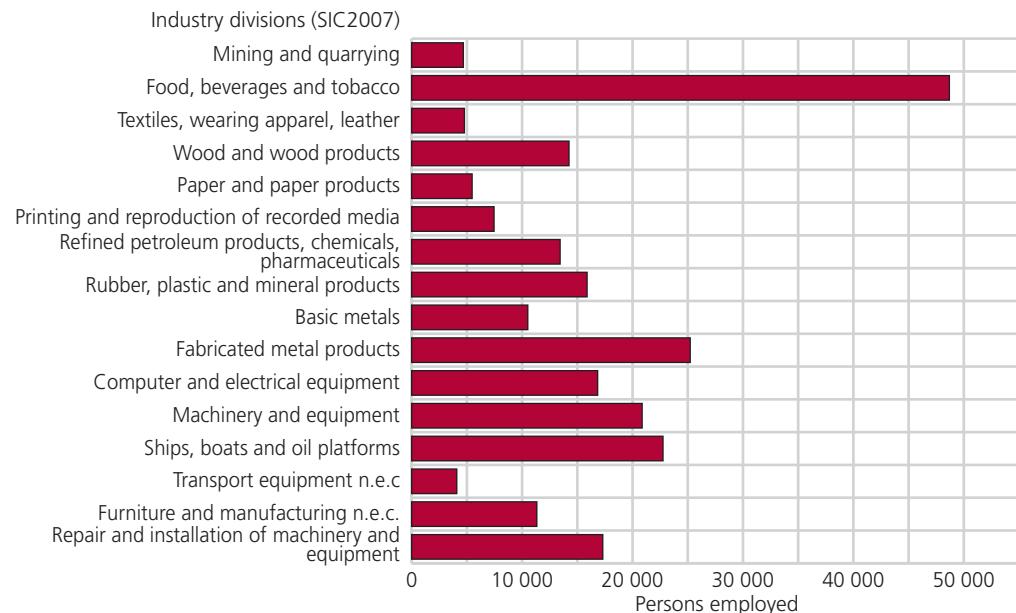
380 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Employed in establishments, by industry subsection

Industry divisions (SIC2007)	2004	2005	2006	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....	239 999	240 089	249 668	254 132	256 851	243 601
Mining and quarrying	4 068	4 232	4 373	4 590	4 959	4 680
Manufacturing	235 931	235 857	245 295	249 542	251 892	238 921
Food, beverages and tobacco	51 486	49 842	49 445	49 337	49 595	48 694
Food products	45 842	44 518	44 403	44 414	44 829	44 207
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	5 607	5 393	5 506	5 592	5 430	4 772
Wood and wood products	15 037	15 214	15 834	16 526	15 972	14 248
Paper and paper products	7 416	7 075	6 648	6 223	5 916	5 475
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	8 908	8 479	8 410	8 149	7 986	7 461
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	14 178	14 702	15 116	14 870	13 754	13 443
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	7 487	8 139	8 295	7 996	6 719	6 508
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	15 437	15 705	16 098	16 695	17 113	15 887
Basic metals	12 707	12 027	11 674	11 936	12 462	10 515
Non-ferrous metals	7 820	7 362	7 225	7 280	7 741	6 515
Fabricated metal products	20 171	20 305	21 675	23 774	25 602	25 225
Computer and electrical equipment	15 142	15 457	16 091	16 884	17 190	16 841
Machinery and equipment	15 731	16 622	16 877	18 319	19 577	20 872
Ships, boats and oil platforms	20 228	20 705	23 851	24 105	24 578	22 761
Transport equipment n.e.c	5 665	5 598	5 451	5 474	5 529	4 085
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.....	13 424	13 484	13 517	13 308	12 510	11 335
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment..	14 794	15 249	19 102	18 350	18 678	17 307

¹Corrected figures. A number of enterprises have been reclassified from manufacturing to services relating to the extraction of oil and gas. Changes are applicable dating back to 2007 and entail a break in the series. See our web page http://www.ssb.no/sti_en for more information.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en

381 Number of persons employed, by industry division. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2009



Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

382 Establishments and employed persons in mining, quarrying and manufacturing, by county

	2005		2006		2007 ¹		2008 ¹		2009	
	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed
Total	19 109	240 089	18 812	249 668	18 874	254 132	19 927	256 851	19 584	243 601
Østfold.....	1 286	18 146	1 234	18 080	1 208	18 640	1 257	18 445	1 247	17 382
Akershus.....	1 528	14 961	1 490	15 886	1 517	15 892	1 634	16 146	1 623	15 715
Oslo.....	1 471	15 534	1 440	16 751	1 490	16 444	1 540	16 009	1 429	14 544
Hedmark.....	884	9 640	877	9 695	864	9 748	915	9 741	897	8 824
Oppland.....	928	9 298	895	9 381	865	9 472	921	9 510	914	8 705
Buskerud.....	1 214	15 686	1 184	16 506	1 191	16 826	1 246	17 527	1 245	17 082
Vestfold.....	1 099	13 666	1 088	13 896	1 057	14 376	1 117	14 687	1 096	13 678
Telemark.....	820	10 275	796	10 658	816	10 652	868	9 891	849	9 441
Aust-Agder.....	589	5 850	585	6 107	586	6 365	636	6 312	597	5 679
Vest-Agder.....	730	10 802	733	11 080	736	12 038	779	12 725	771	12 462
Rogaland.....	1 607	28 796	1 617	30 746	1 646	30 055	1 737	29 376	1 712	26 838
Hordaland.....	1 633	25 180	1 619	26 816	1 634	27 033	1 743	28 041	1 719	26 746
Sogn og Fjordane..	555	7 526	546	7 648	550	8 246	585	8 532	584	8 081
Møre og Romsdal ..	1 481	20 906	1 437	21 768	1 450	22 149	1 508	22 949	1 490	22 521
Sør-Trøndelag ..	1 041	11 898	1 035	12 191	1 062	12 681	1 099	12 809	1 110	12 875
Nord-Trøndelag ..	578	6 383	573	6 830	565	7 232	602	7 268	581	6 218
Nordland.....	893	9 281	885	9 527	869	9 920	919	10 452	912	10 167
Troms Romsa.....	486	3 983	485	3 824	486	3 945	521	3 992	503	3 989
Finnmark.....										
Finnmárku.....	282	1 968	286	1 904	275	2 007	293	2 056	297	2 241
Svalbard.....	4	310	6	372	7	411	7	383	7	411

¹Corrected figures. A number of enterprises and local KAU's have been reclassified from manufacturing to services relating to the extraction of oil and gas. Changes are applicable dating back to 2007 and entail a break in the series. Ancillary establishments are included in the characteristics "establishments" from 2007 and onwards. See our web page http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/ for more information.

Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

383 Coal mining. Svalbard

	Coal shipped, total	Coal shipped - Russian mines ²	Norwegian mines					
			Production of coal		Coal shipped		Persons employed ¹	Compensation of employees
			Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway		
			Tonnes	NOK 1 000	Tonnes			NOK 1 000
1991	770 183	482 798	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849
1992	665 171	438 000	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593
1993	691 948	414 000	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464
1994	776 932	485 600	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368
1995	674 060	412 488	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334
1996	610 670	378 171	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559
1997	618 077	362 834	386 440	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503
1998	601 998	245 835	328 170	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437
1999	755 477	355 538	403 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156
2000	1 050 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223	98 506
2001	1 717 184	151 682	1 787 784	530 442	1 565 502	84 413	248	141 812
2002	2 243 448	110 000	2 131 691	683 263	2 133 448	98 905	225	130 839
2003	3 186 765	377 533	2 943 548	935 772	2 809 232	116 399	233	158 668
2004	2 991 166	132 077	2 904 301	1 303 502	2 859 089	125 612	265	230 530
2005	1 863 337	95 077	1 470 818	871 156	1 768 260	101 211	314	221 557
2006	2 419 745	88 140	2 394 940	1 096 672	2 331 605	62 451	315	256 309
2007	3 690 075	106 923	4 073 345	1 871 527	3 583 152	178 106	396	338 777
2008	3 468 901	39 756	3 430 243	3 353 487	3 429 145	53 084	387	495 293
2009	2 436 821	-	2 640 521	2 012 809	2 436 821	48 701	368	440 002

¹Including construction workers. ²It has not been any shipping from Russian mines in Barentsburg due to fire spring 2008.

Source: Directorate of Mining with Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and Manufacturing statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.snsk.no/>

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

384 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ¹	2009 ^{1,2}
Number of fields on stream	42	45	46	49	51	52	53	57	60	65
Employed										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	14 283	14 467	15 913	16 818	16 530	16 192	17 648	17 961	19 957	21 234
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	7 743	9 786	12 358	12 569	12 357	11 841	13 470	15 697	17 819	25 981
NOK million										
Compensation of employees										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	11 949	13 395	13 969	14 602	15 875	17 875	20 053	23 084	21 202	24 252
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	4 536	6 726	7 694	8 292	8 700	9 773	11 540	13 276	16 277	23 453
Gross value of production										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	365 420	336 772	300 871	321 275	382 994	494 042	583 823	543 099	692 913	503 771
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	15 863	23 929	26 849	25 971	27 091	32 504	40 785	47 668	58 909	92 215
Pipeline transport	16 521	17 032	16 521	17 503	18 287	19 677	21 349	19 296	21 419	21 030
Intermediate consumption										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	21 787	26 567	35 737	41 103	39 083	45 733	56 632	68 401	79 065	82 106
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	9 471	12 987	14 906	15 009	17 172	18 197	22 910	27 234	35 039	53 674
Pipeline transport	1 580	1 121	1 928	1 811	2 248	1 899	1 893	2 305	2 308	2 518
Value added³										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	328 988	307 500	265 133	280 172	343 910	448 309	527 191	474 698	613 848	421 665
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	6 412	9 108	11 944	10 962	9 918	14 307	17 875	20 435	23 870	38 540
Pipeline transport	15 206	16 228	14 593	15 693	16 039	17 779	19 455	16 991	19 111	18 512
Royalty in extraction of crude oil and natural gas	2 227	1 712	875	534	555	386	0	0	0	0
CO₂ royalty										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	2 443	2 793	2 887	2 926	2 793	3 402	3 341	4 061	3 747	3 024
Pipeline transport	14	3	9	20	4	15	8	5	3	3
Accrued investments										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	52 898	54 967	52 924	61 466	65 327	78 463	90 442	106 271	122 479	135 298
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	2 123	4 963	4 522	-1 363	2 988	-1 028	6 857	6 870	8 745	9 708
Pipeline transport	691	2 177	1 076	2 896	6 146	10 015	5 297	3 645	1 763	528

¹Employment and wage cost for extraction of crude oil and natural gas 2008 and 2009 are not comparable to previous years. ²Due to a reclassification of enterprises from industry to service activities the numbers for 2009 are not directly comparable to previous years. ³Value added at marked price.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ojlev_en/

385 Production of crude oil, natural gas, NGL and condensate

	Crude oil 1 000 Sm ³	Natural gas Million Sm ³	NGL 1 000 Sm ³	Condensate 1 000 Sm ³	Total petroleum production 1 000 Sm ³
1971	357	-	-	-	357
1972	1 927	-	-	-	1 927
1973	1 870	-	-	-	1 870
1974	2 014	-	-	-	2 014
1975	10 995	-	-	-	10 995
1976	16 227	-	-	-	16 227
1977	16 643	2 655	-	2	19 300
1978	20 644	14 201	-	21	34 866
1979	22 478	20 670	1 128	44	44 319
1980	28 221	25 088	2 440	48	55 798
1981	27 485	24 951	2 168	48	54 652
1982	28 528	23 960	2 286	43	54 817
1983	35 645	23 613	2 680	41	61 979
1984	41 093	25 963	2 642	63	69 761
1985	44 758	26 186	2 968	75	73 986
1986	48 771	26 090	3 845	61	78 767
1987	56 959	28 151	4 117	54	89 281
1988	64 723	28 330	4 846	47	97 945
1989	85 983	28 738	4 898	53	119 672
1990	94 542	25 479	5 011	48	125 081
1991	108 510	25 027	4 897	57	138 492
1992	123 999	25 834	4 959	54	154 846
1993	131 843	24 804	5 518	474	162 639
1994	146 282	26 842	7 122	2 403	182 649
1995	156 776	27 814	7 942	3 178	195 709
1996	175 501	37 407	8 232	3 784	224 925
1997	175 914	42 950	8 074	5 376	232 313
1998	168 744	44 190	7 390	5 047	225 371
1999	168 690	48 479	6 992	5 512	229 673
2000	181 181	49 790	7 225	5 411	243 606
2001	180 884	54 038	10 924	5 666	251 512
2002	173 649	65 593	11 798	7 323	258 364
2003	165 475	73 714	12 877	10 315	262 382
2004	162 778	78 595	13 581	8 675	263 628
2005	148 137	85 089	15 735	7 952	256 912
2006	136 577	87 943	16 672	7 625	248 817
2007	128 278	89 702	16 610	3 126	237 716
2008	122 662	99 349	16 926	3 914	242 851
2009	115 453	103 558	16 888	4 421	240 319
2010	104 354	106 421	15 457	4 121	230 353

Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/oljev_en/

386 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields									1 000 Sm ³
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk	Troll	Heidrun	Snorre	Grane	Norne	
Crude oil											
1998	168 744	19 855	24 102	16 596	14 534	13 254	11 690	10 091	-	6 316	52 306
1999	168 690	17 277	19 435	12 519	14 274	12 909	12 540	9 399	-	8 305	62 032
2000	181 181	13 272	15 411	10 886	16 669	18 362	10 591	8 587	-	10 420	76 983
2001	180 884	10 532	10 970	10 126	16 565	19 503	10 226	11 545	-	11 297	80 120
2002	173 649	9 211	10 113	8 872	17 233	21 194	10 132	12 640	-	10 270	73 985
2003	165 475	9 506	9 175	7 755	17 173	20 821	9 070	13 598	751	8 552	69 075
2004	162 778	9 712	8 714	6 970	16 521	17 764	8 583	11 539	7 086	7 008	68 881
2005	148 137	8 346	7 467	5 563	15 818	14 093	8 139	8 956	10 308	5 267	64 180
2006	136 577	6 429	6 262	4 259	15 790	10 820	8 000	8 315	12 614	4 849	59 238
2007	128 278	5 560	5 164	3 981	13 183	9 426	6 203	8 382	11 992	4 274	60 114
2008	122 662	5 305	5 293	3 177	12 189	8 168	5 460	8 472	10 037	3 482	61 078
2009	115 453	4 690	5 125	2 111	11 247	7 849	4 561	6 522	10 724	2 214	60 409
2010	104 354	3 959	4 309	1 999	9 390	6 870	3 210	5 789	9 654	1 931	57 242
Natural gas											
Total	Ekofisk	Kvitebjørn	Statfjord	Åsgard	Heimdal	Troll	Oseberg	Ormen Lange	Sleipner East	Others	Million Sm ³
1998	44 190	3 624	-	2 512	-	1 326	19 954	-	-	7 198	9 576
1999	48 479	2 785	-	2 280	-	820	25 461	-	-	8 069	9 063
2000	49 790	3 015	-	1 552	523	-	24 666	1 403	-	11 806	6 825
2001	54 038	2 878	-	1 434	3 892	228	21 433	3 797	-	11 641	8 736
2002	65 593	2 743	-	1 514	7 247	547	25 581	2 798	-	13 481	11 682
2003	73 714	2 689	-	1 194	10 073	396	26 169	1 239	-	13 233	18 722
2004	78 595	2 579	558	2 009	10 203	337	26 362	2 423	-	12 692	21 433
2005	85 089	2 531	4 340	1 960	10 513	292	28 340	2 821	-	14 321	19 970
2006	87 943	2 638	5 620	1 948	9 770	158	30 701	3 370	-	13 215	20 524
2007	89 702	2 284	1 083	2 012	11 441	149	35 780	1 548	1 670	13 420	20 315
2008	99 349	2 156	3 003	3 023	11 417	170	29 739	3 818	11 437	11 335	23 252
2009	103 558	1 903	5 080	2 475	12 247	200	24 402	2 380	20 782	9 999	24 090
2010	106 421	1 575	6 116	2 293	11 891	189	28 555	3 103	20 851	8 198	23 650

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

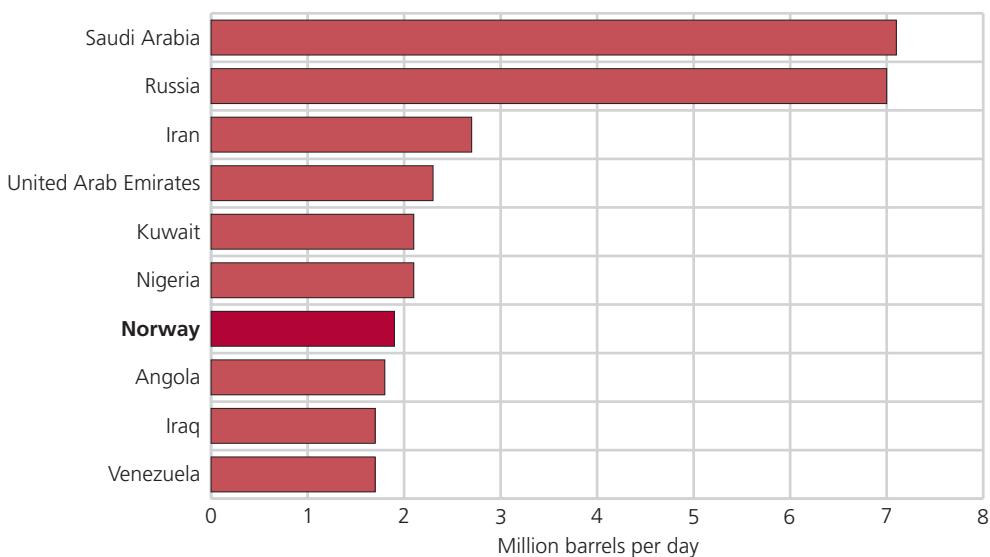
387 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	57 114	54 000	64 362	71 473	88 453	95 740	109 895	124 242	135 825	125 421
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	54 967	52 924	61 466	65 327	78 438	90 442	106 271	122 479	135 298	124 868
Exploration	6 815	4 476	4 134	4 010	7 511	11 718	17 929	24 411	27 889	25 493
Field development	20 168	17 884	16 773	13 717	19 518	21 316	30 762	35 184	36 581	30 352
Commodities	11 278	9 981	7 982	4 887	6 247	8 179	11 179	21 439	21 439	12 475
Services	2 678	4 254	5 070	5 152	8 405	8 542	12 765	8 551	8 551	7 187
Production drilling	6 213	3 650	3 720	3 679	4 866	4 594	6 817	5 193	5 193	10 690
Field in activity	27 208	26 975	29 788	31 245	34 395	39 013	46 003	57 617	63 569	62 235
Commodities	2 712	2 383	2 796	2 133	2 082	3 295	4 059	5 022	5 022	4 797
Services	6 084	6 578	9 779	11 434	8 411	11 874	15 087	21 625	21 625	24 273
Production drilling	18 412	18 018	17 213	17 678	23 901	23 844	26 857	30 970	30 970	33 165
Onshore activities ¹	776	3 589	10 771	16 355	17 014	18 396	11 577	5 267	7 259	6 788
Pipeline transport	2 177	1 076	2 896	6 146	10 015	5 297	3 624	1 763	528	552

¹Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/oljev_en/

388 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2010. Million barrels per day¹



Source: Norwegian Ministry of Petroleum and Energy, Facts 2010. More information: <http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/oed/>

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

389 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Total.....	142 817	121 608	130 473	107 245	110 472	137 811	121 400	137 164	142 109	131 773	124 460
Østfold	5 072	4 960	4 319	4 075	4 559	4 684	4 656	4 804	4 984	4 740	4 735
Akershus.....	1 043	1 049	902	844	907	990	986	999	994	991	981
Oslo.....	80	63	73	83	85	53	86	87	92	80	71
Hedmark.....	2 625	2 420	2 298	1 975	2 276	2 585	2 339	2 489	2 466	2 501	2 398
Oppland.....	6 664	6 896	5 862	4 811	5 675	6 029	5 796	7 425	7 585	6 778	6 457
Buskerud.....	11 253	11 241	9 831	8 087	8 998	9 650	9 063	11 163	10 906	9 580	9 520
Vestfold.....	15	18	13	11	14	11	15	17	17	15	25
Telemark.....	15 484	14 470	13 547	10 032	10 926	13 101	12 859	13 009	15 084	12 232	12 054
Aust-Agder	5 641	5 148	4 646	3 599	4 363	4 321	4 236	5 169	5 941	4 672	4 215
Vest-Agder	11 803	8 866	9 473	7 851	7 832	9 454	9 257	9 755	11 511	9 682	7 764
Rogaland.....	12 380	9 697	12 972	8 919	7 505	12 696	11 937	11 883	13 544	13 919	13 976
Hordaland.....	18 496	13 472	16 030	13 169	13 472	20 103	14 225	19 896	17 516	16 617	14 270
Sogn og Fjordane	15 442	12 659	14 478	11 923	12 418	15 795	12 603	15 716	15 625	14 559	13 053
Møre og Romsdal	7 062	4 962	6 471	5 459	6 158	7 885	5 847	7 553	7 906	6 774	6 231
Sør-Trøndelag	4 887	4 043	4 498	3 723	4 526	5 467	4 243	5 341	4 531	5 127	4 306
Nord-Trøndelag	3 342	2 589	3 176	2 512	2 711	3 609	2 570	3 486	2 974	3 026	2 754
Nordland.....	16 720	14 869	17 406	16 174	13 708	16 627	16 192	14 068	15 935	15 361	15 878
Troms Romsa....	3 136	2 551	2 814	2 580	2 675	2 848	2 803	2 382	2 670	2 335	2 522
Finnmark											
Finnmárku.....	1 592	1 552	1 525	1 345	1 593	1 840	1 617	1 844	1 755	2 711	3 165
Svalbard	48	56	63	73	71	65	70	78	73	72	85

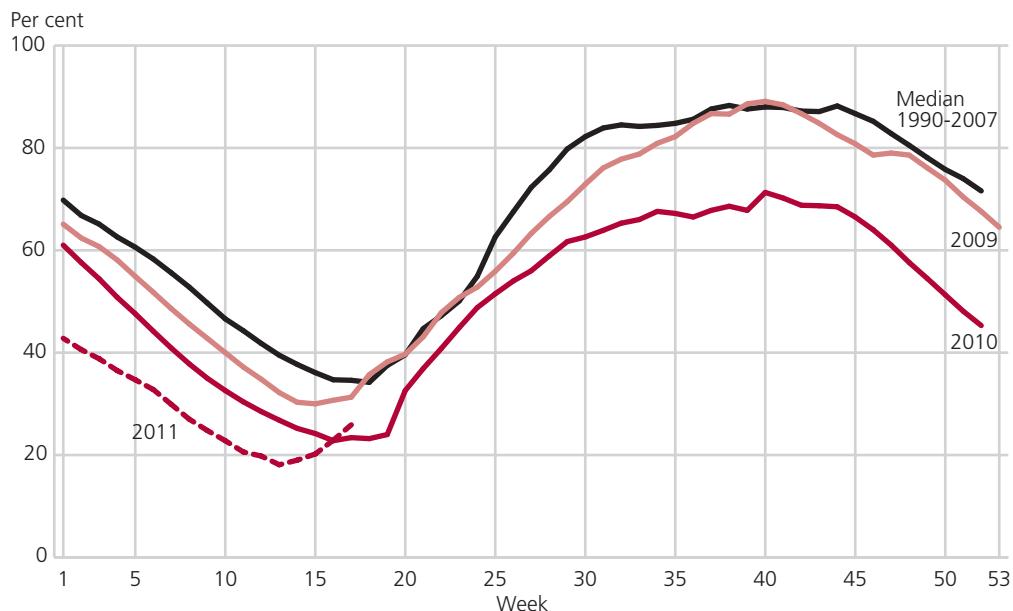
Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/

390 Electricity supply

	Unit	1998	2000	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Electricity plants.....	Number	349	332	309	305	306	317	320	334	335
Power producing plants	"	189	178	169	169	163	167	173	183	184
Non-power producing plants...	"	160	154	140	136	143	150	147	152	151
Hydro electric power stations	"	618	627	633	642	651	663	676	691	739
Electricity production ..	GWh	116 787	142 816	130 598	110 472	137 811	121 400	137 164	142 109	131 773
Prime movers (turbines)	MW	27 767	28 042	28 657	27 995	28 924	29 123	29 978	30 344	30 706
Generators	MVA	32 085	32 424	32 932	33 462	34 546	34 017	35 230	35 379	35 693
Transmission lines and distribution network ..	km	320 330	321 030	323 314	329 849	327 538	328 519	328 561	331 017	334 319
Overhead lines	"	214 467	209 890	206 402	204 891	200 295	198 741	195 485	193 656	192 924
Underground and submarine lines	"	105 863	111 140	116 912	124 958	127 243	129 778	133 076	137 361	141 395
Gross fixed capital formation	NOK mill.	4 639	3 915	5 371	5 704	7 496	7 990	11 195	12 936	10 878
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	4 985	4 344	5 678	6 354	7 805	8 536	11 845	13 797	11 348
Production plant	"	1 243	834	1 394	1 789	3 818	3 653	6 280	6 283	3 825
Transmission lines	"	733	725	918	1 581	1 098	1 793	2 045	2 353	2 336
Distribution network	"	1 637	1 704	1 663	1 658	1 635	1 723	2 120	2 764	3 190
Other	"	1 372	1 081	1 703	1 326	1 254	1 367	1 401	2 398	1 995
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	346	429	307	650	309	546	650	861	470
Employed	Number	17 529	15 340	12 951	12 601	11 557	11 633	11 089	10 919	10 990
Compensation of employees	NOK mill.	5 597	5 419	5 514	5 384	5 353	5 778	5 925	6 255	6 700
Profit margin		19.0	25.0	30.4	29.9	30.5	28.8	29.9	28.8	28.0
Return on total assets ..	Per cent	5.9	6.0	8.1	7.5	9.8	13.0	11.3	14.7	12.5
Return on equity	"	5.4	6.1	9.4	7.6	10.9	15.1	16.4	16.9	15.0
Equity ratio	"	48.7	47.6	42.4	49.5	48.0	45.3	45.9	44.1	46.1

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/

391 Water reservoir level. Percentage of total reservoir capacity



Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.nve.no/>

392 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Production	104 712	116 787	142 816	130 598	110 472	121 400	137 164	142 109	131 773	124 459
Water power	104 148	116 280	142 289	129 837	109 291	119 729	134 736	139 981	126 077	117 942
Thermal power.....	555	496	496	561	929	1 035	1 536	1 214	4 719	5 622
Wind power.....	9	11	31	75	252	636	892	913	977	895
Imports	13 212	8 046	1 474	5 334	15 334	9 802	5 284	3 414	5 650	14 673
Exports.....	4 236	4 412	20 529	15 045	3 842	8 947	15 320	17 291	14 633	7 123
Gross consumption....	113 688	120 421	123 761	120 887	121 964	122 255	127 128	128 231	122 790	132 008
Consumption in pumping plants.....	408	824	673	665	728	515	1 543	1 338	1 135	577
Consumption in power plants.....	604	688	682	602	569	567	558	637	659	612
Losses and statistical differences.....	8 529	8 460	10 052	9 338	9 335	10 073	10 417	9 948	8 629	10 579
Total net consumption	104 147	110 449	112 355	110 195	111 332	111 100	114 610	116 308	112 367	120 240
Private households.....	34 638	34 127	33 602	33 474	31 244	32 328	33 542	33 568	34 678	..
Cottages and holiday houses.....	862	921	1 026	1 173	1 161	1 317	1 407	1 522	1 635	..
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 772	1 954	2 112	2 115	1 639	1 604	1 591	1 699	1 764	..
Energy intensive manufacturing	34 701	38 956	41 038	37 378	41 334	39 157	39 388	40 672	32 780	33 657
Mining, extraction and manufacturing excluding power intensive manufacturing.....	10 136	9 944	9 535	9 899	11 111	10 224	11 161	11 300	13 202	..
Construction and other services	20 020	22 561	22 910	23 995	22 286	23 481	24 429	23 988	24 442	..

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetaar_en/

393 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2008

	Production					Consumption per capita kWh
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal ²	
	GWh					
World, total.....	20 282 155	13 981 314	3 287 659	2 730 823	282 358	2 996
Europe.....	4 942 286	2 832 198	754 225	1 217 862	138 002	6 749
North America.....	5 401 845	3 644 421	726 267	941 559	89 599	10 082
South America.....	944 273	272 590	650 243	21 299	141	2 459
Africa.....	625 533	512 015	97 991	13 004	2 523	642
Asia.....	8 057 862	6 455 827	1 022 238	537 099	42 699	1 966
Oceania.....	310 354	264 264	36 697	0	9 394	8 934
Norway.....	142 669	1 230	140 522	0	917	27 023
Denmark.....	36 391	29 434	26	0	6 931	6 934
Finland.....	77 436	37 101	17 112	22 958	265	17 006
Iceland.....	16 468	3	12 427	0	4 038	52 201
Sweden.....	150 036	14 936	69 211	63 889	2 000	16 087
Belgium.....	84 930	36 926	1 757	45 568	679	9 020
France ¹	574 868	60 832	68 325	439 468	6 243	8 488
United Kingdom.....	389 366	320 509	9 257	52 486	7 114	6 539
Ireland.....	29 685	25 975	1 300	0	2 410	6 792
Greece.....	63 749	57 353	4 149	0	2 247	6 228
Spain.....	313 746	193 880	26 112	58 973	34 781	6 804
Portugal.....	45 969	32 686	7 296	0	5 987	5 189
Italy and San Marino.....	319 130	261 329	47 227	0	10 574	6 023
Netherlands.....	107 645	99 076	102	4 169	4 298	7 472
Switzerland, Liechtenstein.....	68 984	3 296	37 935	27 700	53	8 955
Germany.....	637 232	416 762	26 963	148 495	45 012	7 502
Austria.....	67 101	24 379	40 678	0	2 044	8 632
Poland.....	156 177	152 593	2 747	0	837	4 067
Romania.....	64 956	36 530	17 195	11 226	5	2 842
Hungary.....	40 025	24 788	213	14 818	206	4 387
Bulgaria.....	45 037	25 873	3 277	15 765	122	5 228
Russia.....	1 040 379	710 113	166 711	163 085	470	7 233
United States.....	4 369 099	3 174 140	281 995	837 804	75 160	14 124
Canada.....	651 324	170 908	382 580	93 951	3 885	18 769
Mexico.....	258 913	202 597	39 178	9 804	7 334	2 375
Argentina.....	123 422	84 506	31 544	7 330	42	3 232
Brazil.....	463 120	79 595	369 556	13 969	0	2 632
Colombia.....	56 024	9 567	46 403	0	54	1 214
Venezuela.....	119 297	32 456	86 841	0	0	4 226
South Africa.....	258 291	241 201	4 032	13 004	54	5 128
Iran.....	222 702	217 689	4 817	0	196	3 008
Saudi Arabia.....	204 200	204 200	0	0	0	8 103
China.....	3 456 910	2 790 078	585 187	68 394	13 251	2 575
India.....	842 531	713 481	114 337	14 713	0	718
Japan.....	1 082 014	732 965	83 295	258 128	7 626	8 500
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of.....	23 206	9 138	14 068	0	0	974
Korea, Republic of.....	446 428	289 186	5 563	150 958	721	9 271
Philippines.....	59 646	39 001	9 860	0	10 785	660
Australia.....	257 247	241 089	12 057	0	4 101	12 207
New Zealand.....	43 775	16 206	22 312	0	5 257	10 349

¹Includes Monaco. ²Includes production of wind, solar, wave power etc.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 2008.

More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/>

394 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units¹. 2009

Industry subclass	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees		Gross investment
				NOK million ²		
F	Construction.....	49 990	193 618	310 620.8	78 718.5	11 618.8
41.	Construction of buildings.....	19 834	65 952	135 840.9	25 922.3	8 450.9
41.1	Development of building projects	4 095	4 348	30 625.2	2 381.5	7 253.8
41.101	House building cooperative	99	1 712	1 800.2	957.3	20.2
41.109	Other development and sale of real estate ..	3 996	2 636	28 824.9	1 424.1	7 233.6
41.2	Construction of residential and non-residential buildings	15 739	61 604	105 215.7	23 540.9	1 197.2
42.	Civil engineering.....	986	14 901	35 316.2	8 703.9	615.5
42.1	Construction of roads and railways.....	377	8 878	23 234.7	5 390.4	394.2
42.11	Construction of roads and motorways	331	6 593	16 990.3	3 868.6	344.4
42.12	Construction of railways and underground railways	21	646	1 477.8	385.9	-16.5
42.13	Construction of bridges and tunnels	25	1 639	4 766.6	1 136.0	66.3
42.2	Construction of utility projects	449	4 277	8 089.5	2 302.6	152.6
42.21	Construction of utility projects for fluids	350	1 719	2 873.6	720.1	90.0
42.22	Construction of utility projects for electricity and telecommunications	99	2 558	5 215.9	1 582.5	62.6
42.9	Construction of other civil engineering projects	160	1 746	3 992.0	1 010.9	68.6
42.91	Construction of water projects	28	211	374.6	99.2	-27.6
42.99	Construction of other civil engineering projects n.e.c.....	132	1 535	3 617.4	911.7	96.2
43.	Specialised construction activities.....	29 170	112 765	139 463.8	44 092.3	2 552.4
43.1	Demolition and site preparation	5 749	19 599	29 832.2	7 230.7	1 035.8
43.11	Demolition	294	1 258	1 625.9	515.6	38.3
43.12	Site preparation	5 455	18 341	28 206.3	6 715.1	997.6
43.2	Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation activities	8 143	53 732	68 521.1	24 341.9	594.1
43.21	Electrical installation	3 711	32 424	38 048.0	15 186.7	313.4
43.22	Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	4 178	20 265	29 293.0	8 728.2	268.2
43.29	Other construction installation	254	1 043	1 180.1	427.0	12.6
43.3	Building completion and finishing	9 726	19 386	17 698.6	5 085.5	268.4
43.31	Plastering	8	6	2.7	0.5	0.0
43.32	Joinery installation	5 476	7 655	6 579.8	1 410.0	116.0
43.33	Floor and wall covering	982	2 060	2 135.3	617.2	34.9
43.34	Painting and glazing	3 049	8 928	7 946.9	2 778.7	109.7
43.341	Painting	2 729	7 620	6 337.0	2 291.1	91.7
43.342	Glazing	320	1 308	1 609.9	487.6	18.0
43.39	Other building completion and finishing	211	737	1 033.9	279.2	7.8
43.9	Other specialised construction activities	5 552	20 048	23 411.9	7 434.2	654.0
43.91	Roofing activities	1 077	4 462	4 941.2	1 602.0	73.5
43.911	Tinsmith work	752	2 822	2 872.8	962.2	57.0
43.919	Other erection of roof covering and frames	325	1 640	2 068.4	639.8	16.5
43.99	Other specialised construction activities n.e.c.....	4 475	15 586	18 470.7	5 832.2	580.5

¹Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stbygganL_en/

Building and construction statistics

395 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings

	Buildings work started				Buildings completed			
	Dwellings		Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ²	Total	Dwellings		Utility floor space, 1 000 m ²	Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ²
	Total	Of which dwelling units			Total	Of which dwelling units		
1985	26 893	26 785	4 989	3 506	26 114	26 014	4 689	3 011
1986	29 192	29 024	5 579	4 390	25 784	25 669	4 756	3 322
1987	29 117	28 941	5 267	4 225	28 381	28 233	5 334	4 025
1988	28 147	27 847	4 544	3 964	30 406	30 144	5 328	4 483
1989	26 212	25 687	3 701	2 937	27 979	27 835	4 406	3 756
1990	21 830	21 597	2 938	2 335	27 120	26 478	3 736	2 995
1991	17 261	16 912	2 189	1 923	21 689	21 511	2 850	2 332
1992	15 600	15 024	1 973	1 927	17 789	17 454	2 323	1 884
1993	16 194	15 754	2 151	2 282	15 897	15 252	2 132	2 573
1994	21 240	20 886	2 987	2 787	17 836	17 385	2 453	2 454
1995	20 011	19 528	2 874	3 099	19 214	19 059	2 771	2 623
1996	18 743	18 353	2 907	3 545	17 905	17 390	2 669	3 050
1997	21 259	20 756	3 232	4 015	18 659	18 416	2 783	3 039
1998	19 646	19 444	3 014	3 393	20 659	20 173	3 145	3 584
1999	20 492	19 778	2 919	3 950	19 892	19 172	2 853	3 913
2000	23 550	23 010	3 315	3 941	19 534	19 145	2 823	3 735
2001	25 266	24 673	3 409	3 922	23 400	22 881	3 249	3 589
2002	22 980	22 188	3 044	3 755	21 744	21 099	2 900	3 886
2003	23 177	22 677	2 957	3 780	21 405	20 648	2 758	3 536
2004	29 999	29 075	3 543	4 239	23 609	23 126	2 900	3 533
2005	31 608	30 800	3 849	4 602	29 544	28 398	3 445	4 101
2006	33 314	32 730	4 081	4 969	28 554	28 103	3 384	3 539
2007	32 520	31 223	4 025	6 024	30 970	29 677	3 614	4 661
2008	25 950	24 921	3 379	6 205	28 640	28 083	3 505	4 815
2009	19 748	18 281	2 749	5 043	21 783	21 238	2 775	4 446
2010	21 145	20 148	3 059	5 727	17 832	17 446	2 441	4 043

¹Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

396 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2010. 1 000 m²

	Non-residential buildings, holiday houses, residential garages etc.										
	Holiday houses, residential garages etc.	Non-residential buildings									
		Total	Industrial buildings and ware-houses	Agricultural and fishery buildings	Offices and business buildings	Transport and communication buildings	Hotel and restaurant buildings	Buildings used for education, public entertainment and religious activities	Hospital and institutional care buildings	Prisons, buildings for emergency preparedness etc.	
Total	5 751	1 466	4 285	1 108	707	1 282	193	137	696	122	41
Østfold	195	45	150	37	41	19	4	0	22	1	26
Akershus	534	74	460	129	44	171	69	0	32	14	0
Oslo	384	79	305	61	0	137	0	5	98	1	3
Hedmark	213	86	127	33	60	16	3	2	13	1	0
Oppland	291	144	147	31	53	28	1	7	22	4	1
Buskerud	277	108	169	47	21	55	11	10	22	1	1
Vestfold	198	45	153	51	27	34	15	3	23	1	0
Telemark	274	141	133	44	28	40	1	2	17	3	0
Aust-Agder	239	50	189	34	14	91	7	4	38	1	0
Vest-Agder	230	83	147	52	14	28	1	13	39	0	1
Rogaland	807	100	708	156	176	226	29	24	69	28	0
Hordaland	678	171	507	164	37	127	15	7	131	28	0
Sogn og Fjordane	101	38	62	27	16	5	0	5	9	0	0
Møre og Romsdal	247	72	175	60	27	37	5	3	35	8	1
Sør-Trøndelag	419	75	344	54	47	129	20	35	46	12	0
Nord-Trøndelag	170	37	133	31	48	21	1	5	22	3	2
Nordland	270	54	216	47	39	86	7	1	21	13	-
Troms Romsa	166	46	120	42	13	13	4	3	37	3	5
Finnmark											
Finnmárku	58	18	40	6	1	22	0	7	2	2	0
Svalbard ¹	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

¹Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

397 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2010

	Total	In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings										In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings		
		Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities		Number	1 000 m ²	
		Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²			
Total	21 145	3 059	7 485	1 644	2 207	305	3 235	366	5 843	619	1 844	81	531	45
Østfold	989	153	498	101	117	14	124	10	220	26	25	2	5	0
Akershus	2 323	350	836	182	266	42	265	34	892	87	15	2	49	3
Oslo	1 560	205	224	52	138	28	229	32	967	93	-	-	2	1
Hedmark	556	87	244	56	77	9	39	3	153	16	26	2	17	1
Oppland	453	82	289	66	72	9	30	3	27	2	16	2	19	1
Buskerud	832	133	398	85	117	14	91	8	205	25	12	1	9	0
Vestfold	755	114	277	62	131	15	159	15	165	21	18	1	5	1
Telemark	348	70	202	52	42	5	15	2	45	7	9	1	35	3
Aust-Agder	777	109	306	60	40	5	97	11	278	28	-	0	56	4
Vest-Agder	1 053	153	394	90	111	19	234	24	77	9	226	11	11	1
Rogaland	3 337	491	1 001	229	256	35	737	93	1 069	120	210	7	64	7
Hordaland	3 335	417	885	190	263	37	514	56	981	100	640	30	52	4
Sogn og Fjordane	386	64	157	40	48	7	114	10	48	6	12	0	7	0
Møre og Romsdal	1 175	191	514	110	236	29	214	27	182	23	9	1	20	2
Sør-Trøndelag	1 365	160	431	93	114	15	128	17	197	20	459	12	36	2
Nord-Trøndelag	411	74	204	49	54	6	87	7	60	11	-	-	6	1
Nordland	725	105	278	59	72	10	75	7	152	16	30	2	118	11
Troms Roma	348	62	239	50	29	4	39	4	15	1	25	3	1	0
Finnmark Finnmark	415	40	108	20	22	2	44	4	110	8	112	4	19	2
Svalbard ¹	2	0	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

398 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2010

	Total	Dwelling units						Single rooms	
		With kitchen and							
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over		
Total	20 148	635	2 618	5 627	4 554	3 201	3 513	997	
Østfold	984	27	98	268	248	169	174	5	
Akershus	2 312	29	367	586	564	309	457	11	
Oslo	1 559	28	292	447	342	284	166	1	
Hedmark	546	9	110	142	112	86	87	10	
Oppland	436	4	46	111	87	73	115	17	
Buskerud	812	11	82	238	189	101	191	20	
Vestfold	749	-	94	189	191	133	142	6	
Telemark	346	4	51	79	66	54	92	2	
Aust-Agder	774	9	40	297	157	94	177	3	
Vest-Agder	918	3	106	244	202	126	237	135	
Rogaland	3 282	137	333	914	747	597	554	55	
Hordaland	3 211	299	439	868	712	513	380	124	
Sogn og Fjordane	362	6	33	105	87	51	80	24	
Møre og Romsdal	1 167	14	112	287	294	232	228	8	
Sør-Trøndelag	908	3	182	230	211	133	149	457	
Nord-Trøndelag	408	9	60	133	49	66	91	3	
Nordland	715	8	88	272	188	68	91	10	
Troms Roma	342	2	39	81	69	76	75	6	
Finnmark Finnmark	315	33	46	136	39	34	27	100	
Svalbard ¹	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	

¹Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

399 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2010

	Total	Less than 30 m ²	30- 49 m ²	50- 79 m ²	80- 119 m ²	120- 159 m ²	160- 199 m ²	200- 299 m ²	300 m ² or more
	Number								
Total	21 145	1 093	1 729	4 590	5 081	3 793	2 165	2 099	595
Østfold	989	5	27	227	286	195	116	95	38
Akershus	2 323	11	197	513	583	415	239	287	78
Oslo	1 560	8	176	451	426	265	120	94	20
Hedmark	556	11	44	140	125	104	73	46	13
Oppland	453	15	15	95	93	86	62	70	17
Buskerud	832	23	31	177	239	121	113	96	32
Vestfold	755	3	37	156	250	165	71	54	19
Telemark	348	2	12	58	94	59	65	49	9
Aust-Agder	777	3	14	243	215	150	72	62	18
Vest-Agder	1 053	134	66	219	184	153	142	113	42
Rogaland	3 337	218	146	664	731	783	334	358	103
Hordaland	3 335	7	702	779	768	510	249	272	48
Sogn og Fjordane	386	30	26	27	109	87	39	55	13
Møre og Romsdal	1 175	10	70	196	303	251	156	139	50
Sør-Trøndelag	1 365	473	73	207	193	140	125	124	30
Nord-Trøndelag	411	11	14	101	102	64	41	62	16
Nordland	725	7	53	188	226	127	56	59	9
Troms Romsa	348	5	9	59	82	77	65	44	7
Finnmark Finnmárku	415	117	17	90	72	39	27	20	33
Svalbard ¹	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

¹Includes only Longyearbyen.Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

400 Number of holiday houses¹ per January, by county

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	368 933	374 470	379 169	383 112	388 938	394 102	398 884	405 883
Østfold	19 415	19 454	19 497	19 488	19 525	19 543	19 554	19 613
Akershus	15 844	15 763	15 657	15 150	15 028	14 946	14 895	14 928
Oslo	2 298	2 314	2 300	2 303	2 312	2 309	2 293	2 298
Hedmark	30 234	30 499	30 937	31 429	31 918	32 226	32 552	33 017
Oppland	40 850	41 651	42 231	42 698	43 473	44 204	44 778	45 925
Buskerud	39 981	40 510	40 958	41 348	42 018	42 522	43 050	43 524
Vestfold	14 145	14 146	14 142	14 081	14 065	14 071	14 090	14 104
Telemark	24 094	24 466	24 902	25 386	25 903	26 422	26 871	27 583
Aust-Agder	15 197	15 462	15 688	15 869	16 177	16 378	16 614	16 837
Vest-Agder	15 461	15 827	16 163	16 512	16 844	17 129	17 369	17 736
Rogaland	16 571	16 969	17 204	17 383	17 588	17 745	17 989	18 137
Hordaland	26 411	26 738	27 225	27 507	27 772	28 163	28 541	28 962
Sogn og Fjordane	9 212	9 415	9 550	9 667	9 881	9 882	10 200	10 434
Møre og Romsdal	15 952	16 177	16 393	16 536	16 877	17 185	17 370	17 661
Sør-Trøndelag	25 953	26 592	27 002	27 342	27 781	28 624	28 999	29 664
Nord-Trøndelag	14 107	14 327	14 631	14 875	15 139	15 401	15 628	15 866
Nordland	22 769	23 335	23 647	24 199	24 790	25 201	25 696	26 728
Troms Romsa	10 437	10 691	10 805	11 030	11 201	11 408	11 547	11 857
Finnmark Finnmárku	10 002	10 134	10 237	10 309	10 462	10 556	10 650	10 809
Svalbard ² .....	..	..	..	..	184	187	198	200

¹Detached houses and farmhouses used as holiday houses not included. ²Includes only Longyearbyen.Source: Statistics on existing building stock, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bygningsmasse_en/

401 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2009

Industry group		Local KAUs	Number of persons employed	Turnover ¹	Personnel costs	Gross investments
Total				NOK million ²		
Total		67 078	369 419	1 271 430.5	128 586.1	7 593.7
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	9 058	44 323	150 446.4	18 127.9	854.4
45.1	Sale of motor vehicles	2 847	14 021	98 213.1	6 288.3	209.0
45.2	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	4 433	22 442	28 154.2	8 772.3	499.8
45.3	Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories	1 427	7 015	21 579.3	2 800.9	135.6
45.4	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	351	845	2 499.8	266.5	9.9
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	19 753	111 593	735 018.0	58 601.8	4 057.6
46.1	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	2 345	3 772	5 035.1	1 645.7	36.5
46.2	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	372	2 235	12 916.5	1 002.5	38.0
46.3	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 752	17 139	232 048.6	8 700.0	778.6
46.4	Wholesale of household goods	4 686	24 472	119 517.1	12 536.0	367.8
46.5	Wholesale of information and communication equipment	1 409	10 031	44 490.6	6 296.6	305.2
46.6	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	4 522	27 056	102 738.0	14 779.3	927.2
46.7	Other specialised wholesale	3 561	23 959	209 108.7	12 288.3	1 537.3
46.9	Non-specialised wholesale trade	1 106	2 929	9 163.5	1 353.4	67.1
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	38 267	213 503	385 966.0	51 856.4	2 681.8
47.1	Retail sale in non-specialised stores	7 198	72 104	149 171.3	15 861.8	506.4
47.2	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	1 675	7 907	17 749.0	2 055.3	71.8
47.3	Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores	1 946	15 240	43 021.1	3 178.6	214.2
47.4	Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores	997	3 263	5 447.9	927.9	45.2
47.5	Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores	5 742	34 805	64 173.4	10 060.2	561.8
47.6	Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores	3 119	15 795	23 700.7	3 906.7	176.1
47.7	Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores	13 760	59 990	72 845.3	14 751.6	1 015.3
47.8	Retail sale via stalls and markets	155	208	136.6	20.2	3.1
47.9	Retail trade not in stores, stalls and markets	3 675	4 191	9 720.6	1 094.1	87.8

¹Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sale. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/

402 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
All products	9 162	9 381	9 337	9 328	9 675	9 786	9 516	9 414	9 840
Liquefied petroleum gas ..	258	305	291	284	314	368	388	388	441
Aviation spirit	6	5	6	3	3	2	2	3	3
Motor spirit	2 254	2 229	2 216	2 138	2 057	1 951	1 829	1 708	1 624
Jet fuel	768	671	772	813	893	895	894	854	975
Heating and lighting									
kerosene	161	185	157	130	130	103	76	68	82
Autodiesel	2 044	2 122	2 273	2 432	2 657	2 967	3 044	3 031	3 358
Marine gas oil and diesel ..	1 879	1 814	1 764	1 828	1 829	1 856	1 741	1 792	1 803
Of which									
Bunker oil	493	357	315	487	385	441	330	310	226
Fuel oil	696	912	699	525	575	491	422	457	557
Heavy distillates	256	189	161	186	142	131	131	156	180
Heavy fuel oil	477	572	576	584	650	577	552	450	368
Of which									
Bunker oil	277	265	269	309	194	329	219	105	214
Bitumen and road oil	257	266	313	308	317	370	362	402	381
Lubricant oils	40	82	79	74	74	76	74	104	68

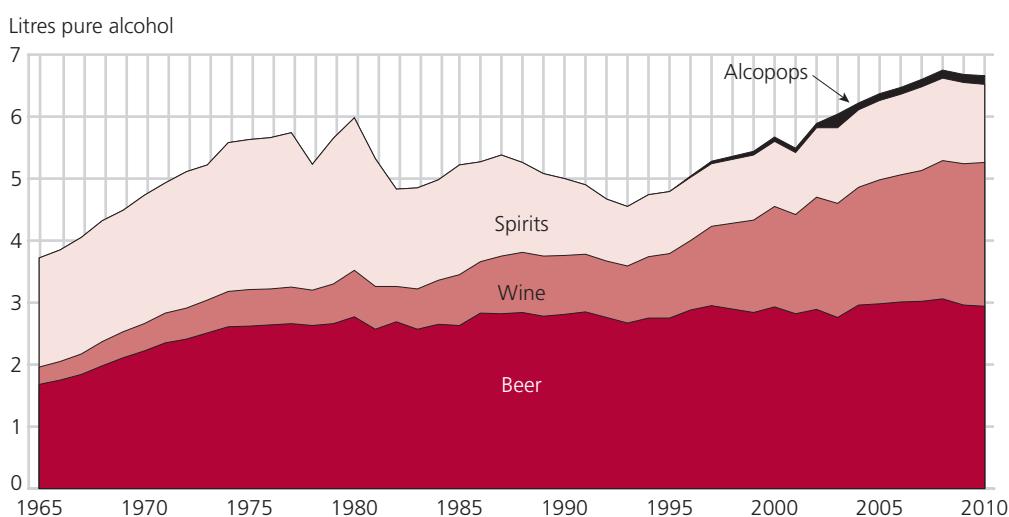
Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/

403 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Spirits		Wine		Beer		Alcopops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.28	2.71	1.01	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998 ¹	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.66	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.93	1.48	0.07
2001	5.49	2.54	1.00	13.49	1.60	63.80	2.82	1.54	0.07
2002	5.89	2.83	1.12	15.19	1.81	65.34	2.89	1.63	0.07
2003	6.03	3.09	1.22	15.42	1.84	62.35	2.76	4.87	0.22
2004	6.22	3.17	1.25	15.77	1.90	67.93	2.96	2.38	0.11
2005	6.37	3.25	1.28	16.61	2.00	67.20	2.98	2.39	0.11
2006	6.46	3.29	1.30	16.95	2.05	67.88	3.01	2.42	0.11
2007	6.60	3.43	1.35	17.51	2.11	67.83	3.02	2.61	0.12
2008	6.75	3.40	1.33	17.94	2.23	68.68	3.06	2.89	0.13
2009	6.68	3.36	1.31	18.35	2.28	66.30	2.96	2.95	0.13
2010	6.66	3.23	1.26	18.70	2.32	65.62	2.94	2.98	0.14

¹Figures not available.Source: Statistics on alcohol sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/

404 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol

Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/

405 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000

	Total	Hotels and similar establishments	Camping sites	Holiday dwellings	Hostelling International Norway
1999	24 443	16 526	7 154	379	384
2000	24 270	16 365	7 148	401	356
2001	24 332	16 416	7 118	458	340
2002	24 384	16 188	7 383	482	331
2003	23 803	15 636	7 247	601	319
2004	25 274	16 360	7 648	924	343
2005	26 279	17 110	7 760	1 076	333
2006	27 512	17 773	8 124	1 267	347
2007	28 664	18 526	8 405	1 384	349
2008	28 595	18 222	8 632	1 411	332
2009	28 027	17 654	8 538	1 516	319
2010	28 540	18 393	8 272	1 533	342

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnattning_en/

406 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Capacity			Guest nights								
	Hotels	Beds	Rooms	Total	Norway	Foreign	Den- mark	United King- dom	Nether- lands	Ger- many		
						countries						
	Number										1 000	
1995	1 179	131 217	59 994	14 847	9 862	4 985	643	951	422	248	1 065	
1996	1 186	133 521	61 187	15 312	10 261	5 050	658	933	447	252	1 022	
1997	1 198	135 605	62 233	15 719	10 680	5 039	687	891	450	252	995	
1998	1 176	137 188	63 236	16 421	11 252	5 168	678	856	525	288	977	
1999	1 162	137 653	63 916	16 526	11 319	5 208	684	840	542	297	883	
2000	1 166	140 578	65 200	16 365	11 398	4 967	614	813	472	318	839	
2001	1 160	143 802	66 427	16 416	11 599	4 817	585	777	517	270	814	
2002	1 124	143 635	66 728	16 188	11 482	4 706	550	736	545	280	768	
2003	1 099	143 799	67 113	15 636	11 262	4 375	475	617	516	283	774	
2004	1 079	141 096	66 373	16 360	11 764	4 596	503	640	578	291	738	
2005	1 136	143 569	67 521	17 110	12 349	4 761	531	619	602	296	810	
2006	1 119	145 048	67 674	17 773	12 859	4 914	527	588	652	285	746	
2007	1 112	147 938	68 957	18 526	13 458	5 068	560	566	646	321	720	
2008	1 108	149 824	70 123	18 222	13 328	4 894	579	541	562	309	729	
2009	1 122	158 698	73 018	17 654	13 227	4 427	568	512	445	291	664	
2010	1 128	165 041	76 086	18 393	13 595	4 798	602	519	439	286	709	

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnattning_en/

407 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000

	Total	Course/conference	Occupation	Holiday/recreation
1995	14 851	2 494	4 087	8 270
1996	15 311	2 547	4 344	8 420
1997	15 719	2 584	4 733	8 402
1998	16 421	2 664	5 192	8 564
1999	16 526	2 497	5 360	8 669
2000	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791
2001	16 416	2 434	5 161	8 821
2002	16 188	2 343	5 125	8 719
2003	15 636	2 267	4 999	8 370
2004	16 360	2 350	5 301	8 709
2005	17 110	2 484	5 919	8 707
2006	17 773	2 491	6 618	8 664
2007	18 526	2 554	7 223	8 749
2008	18 222	2 628	7 238	8 356
2009	17 654	2 440	6 859	8 355
2010	18 393	2 511	6 972	8 910

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnattning_en/

Hotels and restaurants

408 Camping sites¹. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality

Number of sites	Guest nights							
	Total	Guest nationality				Type of accommodation		
		Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	Germany	Tent/ caravan	Camper
		1 000						
1998.....	953	7 263	4 969	2 295	344	195	911	4 390
1999.....	931	7 154	4 985	2 169	320	190	847	4 274
2000.....	920	7 148	5 054	2 094	272	198	809	4 289
2001.....	890	7 118	5 049	2 070	269	183	777	4 276
2002.....	847	7 383	5 265	2 118	266	183	790	4 506
2003.....	811	7 247	5 144	2 103	242	176	776	4 393
2004.....	794	7 648	5 498	2 150	237	175	759	4 719
2005.....	796	7 760	5 646	2 114	231	173	769	4 806
2006.....	792	8 124	5 923	2 201	235	176	732	4 999
2007.....	783	8 405	6 060	2 345	232	173	780	5 025
2008.....	797	8 632	6 303	2 329	251	182	752	5 108
2009.....	792	8 538	6 381	2 157	225	156	713	5 145
2010.....	782	8 272	6 105	2 167	244	144	708	4 940

¹Sites with at least 8 cabins/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest nights in seasonal contracts.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnattning_en/

409 Holiday dwellings¹. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

Number of holiday dwellings	Guest nights							
	Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Nether- lands	Germany
								Other countries
	1 000							
1998.....	185	302	145	157	15	24	3	93
1999.....	184	379	178	201	27	46	2	99
2000.....	207	401	193	208	25	53	3	98
2001.....	230	458	214	245	29	49	6	111
2002.....	227	482	223	259	32	58	8	111
2003.....	232	601	303	298	24	84	11	120
2004.....	229	924	409	515	63	216	14	122
2005.....	252	1 076	472	605	85	257	20	138
2006.....	297	1 267	613	654	83	240	20	165
2007.....	304	1 384	653	731	98	253	20	175
2008.....	316	1 411	656	755	92	266	20	182
2009.....	306	1 516	731	785	93	273	25	187
2010.....	298	1 533	768	765	95	241	24	193

¹Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.

Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnattning_en/

410 Accommodation and food service activites. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2009

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employ- ment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments
Accommodation and food service activites, total.	12 153	89 915	57 304.2	20 331.5	1 707.1
55 Accommodation	3 087	26 989	21 181.4	7 487.8	1 005.9
55.1 Hotels and similar accommodation	1 485	23 688	18 963.5	6 930.8	735.5
55.2 Holiday and short-stay accommdation.....	483	1 290	750.0	246.8	63.7
55.3 Camping grounds etc.....	1 021	1 799	1 292.6	265.9	177.0
55.9 Other accommodation	98	212	175.2	44.3	29.8
56 Food and beverage service act.....	9 066	62 926	36 122.8	12 843.7	701.2
56.1 Restaurants	6 693	47 623	26 013.6	8 650.2	600.3
56.2 Event catering/other food serving activites.....	1 805	11 098	8 192.4	3 603.4	62.3
56.21 Event catering activites	899	5 206	3 980.6	1 626.6	44.5
56.29 Other food services	906	5 892	4 211.9	1 976.8	17.8
56.3 Beverage serving activites	568	4 205	1 916.8	590.0	38.7

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Operate income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets.

Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sthotell_en/

411 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes¹

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Imports								
1980		25 812.6	21 942.3	414.9	1 152.4	2 286.3	12.6	4.1
1985		22 255.4	17 337.9	771.4	1 208.4	2 751.1	13.7	172.9
1990		23 180.4	18 635.0	936.7	788.5	2 790.7	19.4	10.0
1995		28 676.1	22 599.7	1 164.2	858.5	4 009.1	24.8	19.8
2000		30 645.0	23 483.1	1 301.2	872.4	4 938.7	27.8	21.8
2007		36 182.5	26 129.3	1 562.2	1 086.0	7 325.2	34.7	45.1
2008		34 628.7	24 881.2	1 358.3	1 167.0	7 139.5	37.3	45.2
2009		29 082.2	20 715.1	1 087.3	951.7	6 274.9	30.0	23.2
2010								
Total		33 369.6	24 508.3	1 090.1	925.9	6 779.0	35.1	31.3
Food and live animals	0	3 030.2	2 040.4	188.3	46.2	752.9	2.3	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	187.4	60.7	20.9	16.6	89.1	0.0	0.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	10 924.9	8 911.6	105.9	341.1	1 565.7	0.6	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat	3	7 684.7	7 428.9	8.6	25.8	221.4	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	463.7	407.6	6.3	2.6	47.3	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	3 779.8	2 608.9	137.2	76.1	955.8	1.7	0.1
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	4 840.5	2 163.1	347.3	299.2	2 024.1	6.6	0.2
Machinery and transport equipment	7	1 443.6	653.4	166.3	38.5	542.8	13.3	29.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	1 004.8	229.4	104.2	79.7	579.9	10.1	1.5
Commodities and transactions	9	10.0	4.4	5.2	-	0.0	0.3	0.0
Exports								
1980		62 179.5	18 484.7	248.4	693.4	1 548.0	3.7	41 201.3
1985		74 023.9	37 414.6	491.5	552.3	1 792.7	12.4	33 760.4
1990		121 297.8	74 897.6	890.0	551.2	2 610.6	19.7	42 328.8
1995		187 067.2	134 340.4	1 384.6	654.6	2 585.9	23.4	48 078.3
2000		227 362.1	161 326.4	1 283.5	804.3	3 234.0	53.8	60 660.1
2007		225 182.0	136 102.9	973.1	566.1	4 367.3	86.3	83 086.3
2008		224 114.5	129 859.3	913.4	461.8	4 482.0	75.6	88 322.4
2009		216 655.2	122 654.5	764.2	370.6	4 151.0	87.7	88 627.1
2010								
Total		212 709.3	119 905.5	826.1	645.8	4 690.6	91.2	86 550.0
Food and live animals	0	2 799.6	1 659.8	135.5	4.6	933.9	65.8	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	162.6	33.9	7.0	0.0	13.7	0.0	108.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	24 597.5	22 498.8	167.6	448.5	1 482.5	0.1	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related materials	3	168 125.2	81 673.8	1.0	0.0	19.4	0.0	86 431.1
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	169.0	142.7	4.2	0.3	21.6	0.2	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	9 882.7	8 994.8	158.2	32.7	691.5	5.1	0.3
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	6 254.0	4 526.4	265.0	156.7	1 301.8	3.9	0.3
Machinery and transport equipment	7	610.3	355.9	66.8	2.2	162.7	12.9	9.8
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	108.2	19.3	20.9	0.8	63.5	3.3	0.4
Commodities and transactions	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 4) in the external trade statistics. ²Includes transports by railway on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³Includes lorry/trailer on railway carriage.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

Transport and communication

412 Domestic goods transport^{1, 2}, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009
Tonnes carried. Million								
Total⁶	295	339	356	439	462	482	502	466
Mainland transport, total								
Water transport, total	287	301	278	343	345	372	396	364
Ferry transport ³	62	63	50	78	84	87	86	86
Other regular service	34	37	31	48	50	52	51	51
For hire or reward and on own account	1	0	0	..	..	..	..	..
Timber floating	For hire or reward and on own account	27	26	19	30	34	36	35
Railway transport, total .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norwegian State Railways ⁵	9	7	5	6	7	7	8	8
Private railways	9	7	5	6	7	7	8	7
Road transport, total ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Scheduled road transport	216	231	223	258	254	278	301	270
Vans and lorries	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil transport by tankers	8	38	78	96	117	110	106	102
Oil transport by pipeline	7	17	22	31	17	14	12	13
Gas transport by pipeline	-	17	44	37	37	31	29	29
Tonnes-kilometres. Millions								
Total	20 328	26 589	33 039	49 061	64 864	64 864	66 641	63 959
Mainland transport, total	17 610	18 986	19 196	28 350	33 397	34 969	36 600	34 768
Water transport, total	9 300	9 104	7 874	13 539	15 296	16 251	16 333	15 837
Ferry transport ³	244	273	223	353	368	376	369	371
Other regular service ⁴	794	107	135	..	..	..	..	..
For hire or reward and on own account ⁴	8 262	8 724	7 516	13 186	14 928	15 875	15 964	15 466
Timber floating	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 775	2 208	2 454	2 684	2 804
Norwegian State Railways	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 775	2 203	2 430	2 537	2 429
Other railways	3	2	0	0	5	24	147	374
Road transport, total	6 485	8 231	9 654	13 017	15 875	16 244	17 564	16 109
Scheduled road transport	669	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	5 816	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	19	19	21	19	18	19	20	18
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	2 718	7 603	13 843	20 710	31 468	29 896	30 040	29 192
Oil transport by tankers	2 555	4 313	4 999	13 042	8 595	7 439	6 527	6 472
Oil transport by pipeline	-	2 055	5 261	3 485	4 590	4 192	3 827	3 854
Gas transport by pipeline	163	1 235	3 583	4 182	18 283	18 265	19 687	18 865
Relative figures 1965=100								
Tonnes carried, total	163	187	197	243	255	266	277	257
Tonnes-kilometres, total	183	239	297	442	584	584	600	576

¹Only includes goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. ²Some of the figures are revised compared to the previous release.

³The weight of the cars is included. ⁴Other regular service and For hire or reward and on own account are added together as from 2000.

⁵CargoNet AS as from 2002. ⁶The figures from 2003 are not quite comparable with previous years due to reductions in the transport estimates for the small goods vehicles.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/

413 Domestic passenger transport^{1, 2}, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009
Passengers. Million								
Total	3 385	3 725	3 805	4 356	4 642	4 912	5 003	5 061
Water transport, total	52	54	44	46	48	51	51	50
Ferry transport	45	47	36	38	39	41	41	41
Other regular service	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	9
Railway transport etc., total	119	115	130	158	149	161	173	175
Norwegian State Railways	34	34	40	50	47	49	51	50
Other railways	-	-	-	5	5	7	7	7
Private railways	85	81	90	103	97	104	115	118
Road transport, total	3 209	3 549	3 623	4 141	4 435	4 690	4 770	4 825
Scheduled road transport	289	278	286	320	327	338	337	346
Taxis	62	70	71	73	68	62	57	55
Rental cars	26	19	35	106	74	79	79	78
Private cars ³	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 504	3 825	4 064	4 145	4 188
Motor cycles, mopeds	79	88	90	138	141	147	152	157
Air transport	5	7	8	10	10	10	10	10
Passenger-kilometres. Million								
Total	47 656	53 881	56 132	64 970	67 693	70 864	72 372	72 918
Water transport, total	643	694	678	845	840	853	858	807
Ferry transport	323	322	252	297	299	318	335	338
Other regular service	320	372	426	547	541	535	523	469
Railway transport etc., total	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 353	3 203	3 445	3 631	3 601
Norwegian State Railways	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 634	2 433	2 567	2 705	2 669
Other railways	-	-	-	223	252	343	354	343
Private railways	455	419	381	496	518	535	572	588
Road transport, total	42 299	48 092	49 206	56 358	59 509	62 158	63 363	64 014
Scheduled road transport	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 141	4 312	4 268	4 360	4 401
Taxis	461	523	566	583	556	665	636	624
Rental cars	377	278	505	1 535	1 071	1 143	1 151	1 132
Private cars ³	36 884	42 696	43 659	49 055	52 400	54 866	55 956	56 540
Motor cycles, mopeds	629	705	724	1 044	1 170	1 216	1 260	1 318
Air transport	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 415	4 142	4 408	4 521	4 496
Relative figures 1965=100								
Passengers, total	257	283	289	331	353	373	380	385
Passenger kilometres, total	274	310	323	374	389	408	416	419

¹Only includes passengers who are entering and leaving means of transport in Norway. ²Some of the figures are revised compared to the previous release. ³Drivers are included in the calculations.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/

414 Railway network. 31 December

	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010
Network at end of the year...	km	4 077	4 077	4 077	4 087	4 087	4 114	4 114	4 169	4 169
Of which										
Electrified	"	2 518	2 518	2 518	2 528	2 528	2 552	2 552	2 566	2 566
Double track	"	209	214	214	224	218	227	227	241	241

¹The figures are revised.

Source: Norwegian National Rail Administration. **More information:** <http://www.jernbaneverket.no/>

415 Public roads¹, by county. 1 January 2011. Kilometres

	Roads total	National roads ²	Provincial roads ²	Local roads, total
Total.....	93 509	10 496	44 281	38 732
Østfold	3 710	272	1 667	1 771
Akerhus	4 677	406	1 815	2 456
Oslo	1 317	179	0	1 138
Hedmark	6 599	700	3 843	2 056
Oppland	5 610	725	3 007	1 878
Buskerud	4 124	582	1 784	1 758
Vestfold	2 707	153	1 218	1 336
Telemark	4 131	449	1 879	1 803
Aust-Agder	2 988	441	1 521	1 026
Vest-Agder	3 958	231	2 050	1 677
Rogaland	6 130	520	2 497	3 113
Hordaland	6 772	753	2 889	3 130
Sogn og Fjordane	5 320	709	2 577	2 034
Møre og Romsdal	6 415	520	3 087	2 808
Sør-Trøndelag	5 239	382	2 944	1 913
Nord-Trøndelag	5 322	350	3 002	1 970
Nordland	8 887	1 236	4 111	3 540
Troms Romsa	5 399	605	2 906	1 888
Finnmark Finnmark	4 204	1 283	1 484	1 437

¹Including streets in cities. ²As from 2010, the counties were given responsibility for approximately 17 000 kilometres state roads. These roads were at the same time reclassified from state roads to provincial roads. The figures for these two groups of roads are therefore not comparable with previous years.

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

416 Road traffic volumes, by type of vehicle. Average per vehicle. Kilometres

Type of vehicle	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
All vehicles	14 031	14 230	14 825	14 762	14 479	14 112
All passenger cars	13 108	13 306	13 916	13 835	13 606	13 257
Passenger cars	12 939	13 130	13 736	13 653	13 439	13 126
Taxis	59 464	60 713	61 301	63 795	60 513	60 261
Ambulances	29 498	30 664	31 985	33 440	33 172	32 371
Motor homes	9 725	10 761	12 050	11 728	11 112	8 135
All buses	26 490	27 297	28 144	28 761	29 020	29 469
Mini-buses	17 270	16 656	16 795	16 069	15 030	13 875
Buses and coaches	42 108	43 310	42 601	42 091	40 920	40 138
All vans and small lorries	15 328	15 452	15 876	16 009	15 790	15 559
Small lorries	16 095	15 926	15 564	14 725	13 829	13 020
Small combined vehicles	14 947	14 603	14 700	14 112	13 588	13 047
Large combined vehicles	12 751	12 434	12 354	11 792	11 331	10 795
Small vans	15 306	15 573	16 184	16 424	16 218	15 794
Large vans	16 300	16 461	16 595	17 118	17 055	17 805
All heavy lorries and road tractors	37 773	38 956	40 531	39 179	37 185	35 910
Lorries with gross vehicle weight of 12 tonnes or less	15 048	15 038	15 164	14 422	14 199	13 262
Lorries with gross vehicle weight over 12 tonnes	34 856	35 746	36 596	34 978	33 243	32 110
Road tractors	71 842	72 849	74 764	71 744	67 846	65 796

Source: Road traffic volumes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/klreg_en/

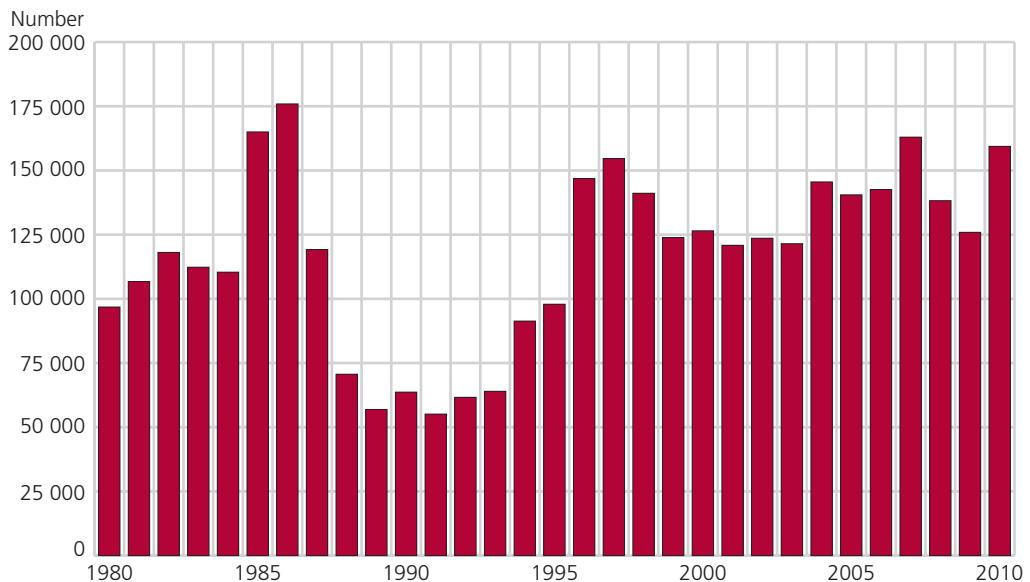
417 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total¹	226 025	264 648	265 381	279 736	309 058	267 375	223 558	261 595
Automobiles, total	154 754	185 773	186 959	196 382	219 103	183 562	154 760	193 917
Passenger cars ²	121 484	145 538	140 505	142 572	162 970	138 241	125 903	159 374
Buses	907	1 099	1 286	974	1 208	1 323	1 192	1 514
Vans	24 639	31 072	36 872	45 113	48 005	36 913	23 849	29 500
Combined vehicles	908	924	872	1 188	38	2	2	0
Goods vehicles etc. ³	6 816	7 140	7 424	6 535	6 882	7 083	3 814	3 529
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	5 045	6 555	7 031	6 853	6 470	6 444	5 417	6 077
Motor cycles	5 494	5 609	6 217	7 764	9 591	10 137	7 616	6 980
Snow scooters	3 194	3 798	3 565	4 153	4 472	4 693	4 262	3 808
Mopeds	15 009	16 370	11 857	11 020	10 534	11 438	9 852	9 156
Trailers	42 529	46 543	49 752	53 564	58 888	51 101	41 651	41 657

¹First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles. ²Including estates and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

418 New registrations of passenger cars¹. Number



¹First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

Transport and communication

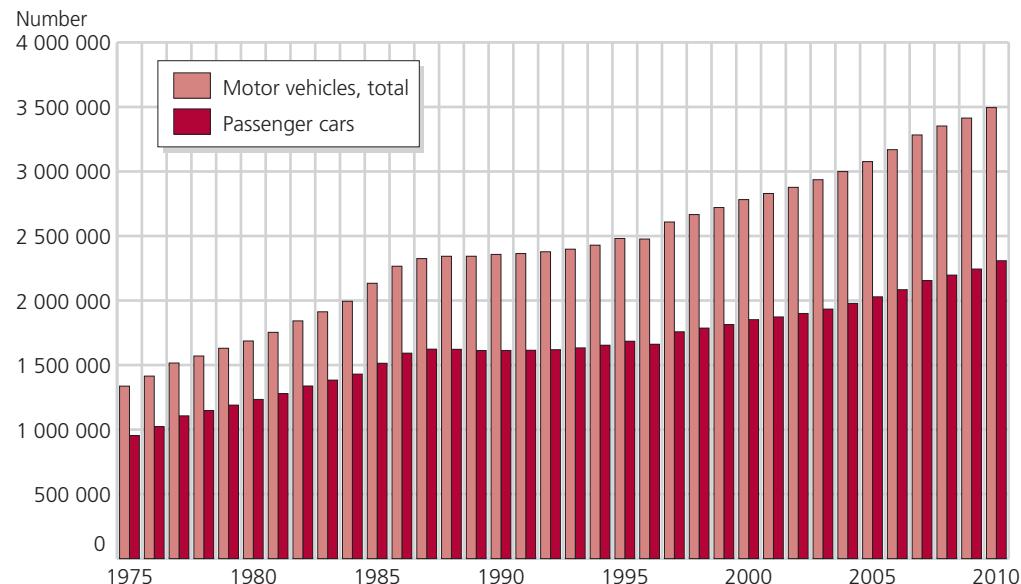
419 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total¹	3 840 262	3 962 214	4 103 296	4 271 563	4 386 923	4 485 918	4 604 846
Motor vehicles, total	2 999 060	3 076 397	3 169 082	3 283 045	3 352 344	3 413 877	3 494 873
Automobiles, total	2 458 315	2 523 131	2 599 712	2 693 714	2 743 867	2 789 664	2 855 937
Passenger cars ²	1 977 922	2 028 909	2 084 193	2 154 837	2 197 193	2 244 039	2 308 548
Buses	30 592	28 783	26 954	25 204	23 324	21 474	20 348
Vans	284 029	302 956	331 052	361 911	379 343	387 546	397 279
Combined vehicles	85 149	79 705	73 904	67 020	59 657	53 911	48 432
Goods vehicles etc. ³	80 623	82 778	83 609	84 742	84 350	82 694	81 330
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	237 812	239 991	242 498	245 692	248 463	250 995	254 674
Motor cycles	103 716	109 338	116 875	126 207	134 721	141 235	146 592
Snow scooters	54 362	55 776	58 327	61 145	63 631	66 426	68 766
Mopeds	144 855	148 161	151 670	156 287	161 662	165 557	168 904
Camping caravans	83 163	84 214	85 977	88 980	90 893	92 728	94 283
Other trailers	758 039	801 603	848 237	899 538	943 686	979 313	1 015 690

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including estates and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

420 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. 31 December. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

421 Cars. Selected countries

		Passenger cars	Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants	Cars, total	Cars total, per 1 000 inhabitants
Norway	2008	1 000	461	1 000	575
Denmark	2008	2 197	377	2 743	477
Finland	2008	2 068	461	2 620	534
Iceland	2008	2 450	661	2 839	767
Sweden	2008	210	464	4 279	521
Belgium	2008	4 279	5 809	513	543
Bulgaria	2008	5 131	310	1 721	353
Estonia	2008	4 957	412	639	477
France	2008	30 850	495	37 214	598
Greece	2007	1 997	443	6 263	560
Ireland	2008	35 673	451	2 362	534
Italy	2008	35 673	596	40 241	673
Croatia	2008	1 535	346	1 721	388
Cyprus	2008	444	514	569	659
Latvia	2008	933	412	1 073	474
Lithuania	2008	1 671	498	1 835	546
Luxembourg	2008	329	673	365	747
Malta	2008	230	558	278	674
Monaco	2008	24	732	28	863
Netherlands	2008	7 392	449	8 474	515
Poland	2008	16 080	422	18 882	495
Portugal	2006	5 234	495	5 383	509
Romania	2008	4 027	187	4 714	219
Russia	2007	29 249	206	34 840	245
Slovakia	2007	1 469	272	1 724	319
Slovenia	2008	1 423	520	1 143	565
Spain	2008	1 052	486	27 612	606
United Kingdom	2008	22 145	462	32 325	526
Switzerland	2008	3 990	522	4 334	567
Czech Republic	2008	4 423	424	5 341	513
Germany	2008	41 184	502	45 505	554
Hungary	2007	3 012	505	45 505	384
Austria	2008	4 285	514	3 860	562
Algeria	2008	2 462	72	7 603	112
Egypt	2008	2 546	31	3 477	43
Morocco	2007	1 645	53	2 193	71
South Africa	2007	5 161	108	3 843	159
Canada	2008	13 282	399	245 949	605
Mexico	2008	19 248	181	28 035	264
United States	2008	137 080	451	20 144	809
Argentina	2007	1 2952	..	12 400	314
Venezuela	2007	2 952	107	4 044	147
Bahrain	2008	333	429	394	509
India	2006	11 526	10	16 954	15
Japan	2008	40 799	319	75 768	593
China	2008	35 953	27	49 650	37
Malaysia	2008	8 057	298	9 030	334
Korea, Republic of	2008	12 484	257	16 794	346
Chinese Taipei	2008	5 674	246	16 794	290
Thailand	2006	3 801	..	6 675	8 923
Australia	2008	11 804	551	14 729	687
New Zealand	2008	2 631	616	3 129	733

Source: IRF World Road Statistics. More information: <http://www.irfnet.org/>

422 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences ¹	Classes of driving licence								
		Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle ⁴	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer ⁴	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer ²	Class T. Tractor and trailer ⁵	Class M. Moped ⁵	Class S. Snow scooter ⁵
1995 ...	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	-
2000 ³ ...	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736
2005 ...	2 924 180	1 462 887	1 525 860	1 366 933	463 481	645 636	303 609	2 840 409	2 900 177	2 900 692
2007 ...	2 991 287	1 430 872	1 594 624	1 344 063	459 287	609 648	298 726	2 799 397	2 989 587	2 876 987
2008 ...	3 024 749	1 414 736	1 634 220	1 336 386	454 903	618 181	293 931	2 780 775	3 022 882	2 855 566
2009 ...	3 060 709	1 398 103	1 677 510	1 327 673	446 644	599 853	285 786	2 762 004	3 058 570	2 833 394
2010 ...	3 098 798	1 380 861	1 724 101	1 318 727	428 859	567 986	278 384	2 743 150	3 096 441	2 811 015
2010										
Men ...	1 640 069	867 314	775 696	831 594	255 640	431 234	237 306	1 460 519	1 638 591	1 488 398
-17 ...	18 963	2 556	-	-	-	-	-	1 680	18 570	676
18-24 ...	159 076	14 644	139 479	11 080	4 650	3 098	1 069	32 221	158 726	51 501
25-34 ...	247 964	34 638	212 685	33 564	13 919	16 114	13 171	226 501	247 872	233 076
35-49 ...	486 679	161 000	353 754	131 452	199 133	89 348	98 912	476 291	486 514	478 711
50-64 ...	433 752	375 195	57 833	374 886	34 934	263 540	105 377	431 351	433 528	431 860
65-74 ...	177 752	168 190	8 397	168 809	2 895	58 054	18 274	177 075	177 618	177 146
75- ...	115 883	111 091	3 548	111 803	109	1 080	503	115 400	115 763	115 428
Women ...	1 458 729	513 547	948 405	487 133	173 219	136 752	41 078	1 282 631	1 457 850	1 322 617
-17 ...	11 366	360	-	-	-	-	-	77	11 124	322
18-24 ...	135 001	2 038	126 290	1 384	320	157	89	12 737	134 759	38 395
25-34 ...	225 860	6 304	220 518	3 609	1 057	766	1 455	198 257	225 818	208 467
35-49 ...	451 538	35 275	438 417	11 381	140 665	5 051	19 388	439 322	451 421	442 652
50-64 ...	392 213	268 027	123 811	267 756	29 404	114 340	18 704	390 060	392 088	390 546
65-74 ...	152 737	125 363	26 276	1 262 134	1 765	16 362	1 440	152 333	152 658	152 384
75- ...	90 014	76 180	13 093	76 769	8	76	2	89 845	89 982	89 851

¹One driving licence may include several classes. ²Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. ³In 1998 there was an increase for some of the driving licence classes, is due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving license register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). The figures are not comparable with previous figures.

⁴The decline is mainly due to many licence holders not renewing their driving licenses to include these categories before the end of 2001.

⁵From 2004 the characters T, M and S are separate characters in the driving licence.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

423 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers

	2004 ¹	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total...	557 092	552 175	560 517	581 936	563 383	591 362	603 208
Vehicles, total ...	442 929	442 824	451 274	466 102	450 064	472 322	484 635
Passenger cars ...	360 372	361 852	366 679	376 458	362 894	379 673	391 784
Buses ...	4 634	3 700	3 475	3 569	3 032	2 669	2 667
Vans ...	50 998	51 017	55 608	62 108	63 424	70 631	71 067
Combined vehicles ...	16 399	15 032	13 701	12 582	10 602	9 390	8 714
Goods vehicles etc. ...	10 526	11 223	11 811	11 385	10 112	9 959	10 403
Tractors and special purpose vehicles ...	18 250	18 393	18 724	18 078	17 770	18 232	18 847
Motor cycles ...	19 882	19 458	20 045	22 123	21 236	22 814	21 807
Snow scooters ...	6 614	6 168	6 720	6 776	6 658	7 530	7 615
Mopeds ...	22 564	21 066	20 063	21 943	21 891	22 127	21 393
Trailers ...	46 853	44 266	43 691	46 914	45 764	48 337	48 911

¹The figures are revised.

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

424 Vehicles scrapped for refund

	Stock of vehicles 31 December	Vehicles ¹ scrapped for refund						
		Total	Private cars	Vans	As a percentage of stock in the group		Average age when scrapped	
					Private cars	Vans	Private cars	Vans
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2
1999	2 032 364	97 466	91 941	5 525	5.1	2.5	17.5	14.6
2000	2 084 159	95 637	89 677	5 960	4.8	2.6	17.6	15.0
2001	2 121 765	96 720	90 734	5 986	4.8	2.4	17.8	15.4
2002	2 156 869	106 498	99 522	6 976	5.2	2.7	18.0	15.7
2003	2 200 989	102 341	95 224	7 117	4.9	2.7	18.4	16.0
2004	2 260 975	108 880	101 915	6 965	5.2	2.5	18.6	16.0
2005	2 330 850	102 044	95 589	6 455	4.7	2.1	18.9	16.0
2006	2 414 158	105 324	98 359	6 965	4.7	2.1	19.0	15.5
2007	2 515 641	99 885	93 193	6 692	4.3	1.8	18.9	15.3
2008	2 575 450	107 153	98 552	8 601	4.5	2.3	18.7	15.5
2009	2 628 665	94 497	87 137	7 360	3.9	1.9	18.5	14.9
2010	2 700 575	98 662	90 758	7 904	3.9	2.0	18.4	14.9

¹Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tonnes.

Source: Vehicles scrapped for refund, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/

425 Road goods transport by Norwegian lorries. Transport performances, by type of vehicle

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilometres	Laden vehicle kilometres	Rate of empty kilometres	Tonnage carried		Transport performance	Average length of carriage per tonne	
				1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000 tonnes	1 000 tonne-kms	km
National transport for hire or reward and own account								
2006	1 609 786	1 181 770	26.6	245 176	15 316 038		62.5	
2007	1 647 639	1 203 234	27.0	263 900	15 674 852		59.4	
2008	1 780 428	1 310 169	26.4	282 756	16 728 051		59.2	
2009	1 668 205	1 212 955	27.3	252 035	15 272 821		60.6	
2010	1 756 030	1 303 971	25.7	260 897.6	16 339 919.0		62.6	
Hire or reward or on own account								
All vehicles	1 756 030	1 303 971	25.7	260 898	16 339 919		62.6	
Lorries, total	830 782	597 174	28.1	134 754	5 679 462		42.1	
Carrying capacity								
3.5- 4.9 tonnes	39 963	29 656	25.8	587	52 711		89.8	
5.0-10.9 tonnes	272 933	202 079	26.0	14 400	966 363		67.1	
11.0 tonnes and more	517 886	365 440	29.4	119 768	4 660 388		38.9	
Special vehicles, total	924 120	706 210	23.6	126 082	10 659 234		84.5	
Tankers	103 613	71 747	30.8	10 326	1 271 779		123.2	
Tractors for semi-trailers	422 874	333 705	21.1	69 033	6 155 386		89.2	
Other special vehicles	397 632	300 758	24.4	46 724	3 232 069		69.2	
International transport for hire or reward and own account								
2006	227 632	195 350	14.2	6 096	4 076 527		668.8	
2007	239 646	197 253	17.7	6 638	3 956 021		596.0	
2008	235 689	193 251	18.0	6 606	3 971 899		601.3	
2009	195 850	159 825	18.4	5 549	3 169 777		571.3	
2010	201 554	167 299	17.0	5 878	3 406 510		579.6	

Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lbusnj_en/

Transport and communication

426 Carriage of goods by lorry across national border¹. Absolute figures and per cent

	Lorry, road transport								
	All nationalities	Norwegian	Swedish	Danish	Finnish	German	Polish	Baltic ²	Other
Imported and exported quantity									
					Tonnes ³				
2000	8 393 792	4 276 324	2 674 666	492 867	442 600	141 990	72 958	52 073	240 314
2001	8 537 204	4 161 972	2 787 870	484 494	425 221	183 230	85 108	82 200	327 109
2002	8 980 748	4 275 102	2 948 022	516 034	440 448	194 949	104 171	127 431	374 591
2003	9 095 525	4 130 975	2 968 722	556 773	505 588	207 688	133 972	187 648	404 159
2004	9 941 538	4 575 398	3 215 076	559 880	562 404	222 409	164 405	202 463	439 503
2005	10 297 807	4 766 136	3 181 290	563 440	530 095	275 221	232 937	257 295	491 393
2006	11 124 774	5 108 821	3 467 337	526 133	565 400	317 094	277 964	304 801	557 224
2007	12 099 946	5 613 627	3 683 610	591 027	615 877	298 220	331 667	356 601	609 317
2008	12 061 117	5 525 262	3 428 579	613 788	607 352	367 717	394 366	388 927	735 126
2009	10 812 063	4 895 507	3 049 511	560 021	483 555	327 032	398 922	391 969	705 546
2010	11 878 657	5 211 161	3 370 620	606 758	550 732	368 310	468 515	537 066	765 495
					Per cent				
2000	100	50.9	31.9	5.9	5.3	1.7	0.9	0.6	2.9
2001	100	48.8	32.7	5.7	5.0	2.1	1.0	1.0	3.8
2002	100	47.6	32.8	5.7	4.9	2.2	1.2	1.4	4.2
2003	100	45.4	32.6	6.1	5.6	2.3	1.5	2.1	4.4
2004	100	46.0	32.3	5.6	5.7	2.2	1.7	2.0	4.4
2005	100	46.3	30.9	5.5	5.1	2.7	2.3	2.5	4.8
2006	100	45.9	31.2	4.7	5.1	2.9	2.5	2.7	5.0
2007	100	46.4	30.4	4.9	5.1	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.0
2008	100	45.8	28.4	5.1	5.0	3.0	3.3	3.2	6.1
2009	100	45.3	28.2	5.2	4.5	3.0	3.7	3.6	6.5
2010	100	43.9	28.4	5.1	4.6	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.4

¹Cover only road transport across the national border by lorry. Imports and exports by lorry on ferry is not included. ²Cover Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. ³Gross weight.

Source: Statistics Norway, External trade statistics. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/godtrans_en/

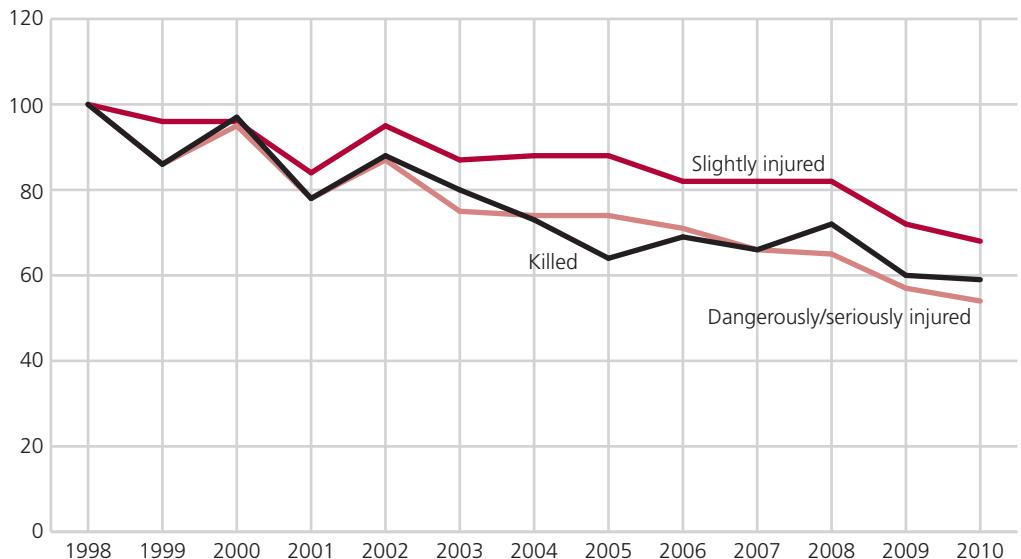
427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Persons injured, total	11 662	11 522	12 395	11 851	12 121	11 214	11 126	12 082	10 868	9 844	9 130
0- 6	262	318	314	281	304	255	274	279	222	203	194
7-14	694	639	765	694	683	577	588	671	528	527	480
15-24	3 556	3 398	3 569	3 567	3 757	3 434	3 313	3 651	3 259	2 924	2 585
25-64	6 079	6 147	6 636	6 304	6 280	5 920	5 985	6 464	5 872	5 241	4 945
65-	985	977	1 055	965	1 072	984	947	998	980	921	902
Age not specified	86	43	56	40	25	44	19	19	7	28	24
Persons killed¹, total	341	275	310	280	257	224	242	233	255	212	208
0- 6	8	4	5	10	3	4	6	2	4	4	1
7-14	12	3	10	10	7	-	4	8	5	4	2
15-24	89	69	82	60	74	62	52	45	72	63	51
25-64	170	132	165	148	119	116	115	127	126	104	115
65-	62	67	48	52	54	42	65	51	48	37	39

¹Persons who die immediately or within 30 days after the accident are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users

	Accidents, total	Total	Drivers of automobile	Passenger of automobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedestrians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
Persons injured											
1999	8 361	11 460	5 336	3 184	96	654	399	806	887	33	65
2000	8 440	11 662	5 613	3 125	122	581	390	795	951	23	62
2001	8 244	11 522	5 664	3 085	107	586	398	697	877	23	85
2002	8 724	12 395	6 041	3 325	118	603	526	796	862	25	99
2003	8 266	11 851	5 775	3 171	128	532	585	731	821	11	97
2004	8 425	12 121	5 899	3 219	163	477	715	716	854	18	60
2005	8 078	11 214	5 452	2 842	150	473	613	736	851	12	85
2006	7 925	11 126	5 445	2 783	171	477	577	731	867	10	65
2007	8 182	12 082	5 963	3 309	185	464	537	734	791	9	90
2008	7 726	10 868	5 371	2 793	146	488	494	662	820	9	85
2009	6 922	9 844	4 912	2 516	126	418	494	626	654	13	85
2010	6 434	9 130	4 637	2 373	104	406	353	557	597	11	92
Persons killed											
1999	277	304	142	72	4	29	5	15	33	1	3
2000	301	341	141	83	4	36	6	13	47	2	9
2001	247	275	130	59	3	25	5	6	43	2	2
2002	272	310	143	72	7	30	6	12	33	2	5
2003	247	280	133	59	4	26	7	14	34	-	3
2004	227	257	120	60	4	29	8	10	22	-	4
2005	201	224	101	48	6	25	4	7	32	-	1
2006	226	242	124	36	2	32	3	8	35	1	1
2007	209	233	110	48	5	28	7	7	23	-	5
2008	237	255	123	46	4	28	5	10	31	-	8
2009	186	212	95	48	8	19	2	9	25	1	5
2010	190	208	110	39	2	24	-	5	22	2	4

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

Transport and communication

430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Motor vehicles involved												
Motor cycles¹												
Motor cycles ¹	734	709	678	711	642	630	608	643	636	625	550	505
Passenger cars ²	9 929	10 076	9 914	10 451	9 759	10 191	9 540	9 397*	9 754	9 165	8 174	7 777
Lorries and vans.....	1 680	1 676	1 492	1 590	1 528	1 564	1 436	1 525	1 583	1 422	1 212	1 213
Buses.....	293	262	288	267	228	238	198	214	209	207	175	186
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles												
Motor cycles ¹	9	8	8	8	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	4
Passenger cars ²	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	3
Lorries and vans.....	4	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Buses.....	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	8	8	9	8	9

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

431 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
Accidents, total.....	5 020	4 174	6 881	6 414	7 726	6 922	18 462	17 858
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	6 329	5 250	8 857	8 336	11 123	10 056	26 645	25 639
Killed, total	406	303	344	279	255	212	397	358
Injured, total	5 923	4 947	8 513	8 057	10 868	9 844	26 248	25 281
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population..	116	95	167	157	235	210	290	277
Killed per 100 000 of the population	7	5	7	5	5	4	4	4
Injured per 100 000 of the population	108	90	161	151	229	205	286	273
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0-2	12	17	15	13	45	43	61	46
3-6	20	23	34	30	61	55	76	75
7-14	55	44	101	94	106	107	154	143
15-17	307	202	695	724	456	438	631	620
18-19	405	337	536	509	811	703	792	714
20-24	278	217	305	297	485	424	600	533
25-64	110	93	148	132	232	208	299	287
65-.....	78	66	103	101	139	136	153	158
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Bicycle	1 058	871	1 021	914	672	635	2 347	2 234
Moped	878	656	1 018	1 135	499	496	2 037	2 034
Motor cycle ¹	457	417	687	676	666	571	1 290	1 198
Automobile	3 359	2 799	5 314	4 905	8 333	7 571	19 074	18 450
Other vehicle.....	22	13	169	130	93	90	177	157
Pedestrians etc.	555	494	648	576	860	693	1 720	1 553
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles ¹	456	422	679	674	625	550	1 259	1 190
Passenger cars ²	5 110	4 358	6 939	6 422	9 165	8 174	21 175	20 756
Lorries and vans.....	880	649	1 249	1 034	1 422	1 212	2 158	1 831
Buses.....	105	92	198	148	207	175	457	467
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles ¹	2	2	3	3	5	4	5	4
Passenger cars ²	2	2	3	2	4	4	5	5
Lorries and vans.....	2	2	3	2	3	3	4	4
Buses.....	7	6	16	11	9	8	34	35

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

432 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Total	Passengers					
		Northward	Southward	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865
2002	547 407	281 523	265 884	91 974	168 031	181 644	105 758
2003	528 543	272 544	255 999	85 504	172 237	181 267	89 535
2004	501 554	260 161	241 393	80 955	161 053	178 798	80 748
2005	466 330	243 745	222 585	78 007	148 606	165 565	74 152
2006	479 297	251 800	227 497	75 909	159 242	170 512	73 634
2007	469 539	245 073	224 466	78 851	145 537	171 196	73 955
2008	460 102	241 742	218 360	76 922	146 311	167 581	69 288
2009	411 793	220 584	191 209	63 061	130 220	151 721	66 791
2010	449 395	232 644	216 751	77 098	136 552	164 936	70 629

Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/

433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Vessels in Norwegian ship registers, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register			
	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned	Foreign owned
					Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	1 000 GT		1 000 GT	1 000 GT
1989	1 777	20 222	1 015	1 511	762	18 711	667	16 279
1990	1 886	23 607	1 016	1 495	870	22 112	737	18 236
1991	1 831	23 297	962	1 416	869	21 881	701	17 656
1992	1 787	21 982	957	1 591	830	20 390	634	16 071
1993	1 691	20 965	938	1 767	753	19 198	553	14 402
1994	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	508	14 257
1995	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	459	12 828
1996	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886	438	12 379
1997	1 640	22 202	949	2 610	691	19 592	462	12 518
1998	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	494	13 063
1999	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283
2000 ^{3, 4}	1 520	21 572	808	2 887	712	18 684	467	11 478
2001	1 525	21 810	808	2 782	717	19 028	473	11 658
2002	1 469	21 243	776	2 584	693	18 659	441	10 718
2003	1 415	20 406	749	2 580	666	17 826	373	8 014
2004	1 400	18 716	749	2 700	651	16 017	383	7 429
2005	1 342	16 495	750	2 463	592	14 032	358	6 934
2006	1 335	17 343	741	2 466	594	14 877	363	7 367
2007	1 314	16 782	749	2 378	565	14 404	355	7 650
2008	1 347	17 405	770	2 306	577	15 099	385	9 734

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from 2000. ⁴The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

Transport and communication

434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 2010. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴
Total.....	15 711	7 269	8 442	1 918	320	1 598	13 793	6 949	6 844
Age unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- 4	5 438	3 046	2 392	689	8	681	4 749	3 037	1 711
5- 9	2 286	1 261	1 025	371	75	296	1 915	1 186	729
10-14	3 334	1 262	2 072	400	229	171	2 934	1 033	1 901
15-19	1 249	754	495	99	-	99	1 151	754	396
20-24	1 435	446	989	55	1	54	1 380	445	935
25-29	1 208	215	993	86	-	86	1 122	215	907
30-.....	760	284	477	218	6	212	543	278	265

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers for the whole year or part of the year. ³Including gas carriers. ⁴Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

Source: Norwegian ship registers NIS/NOR and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 2010

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)			Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)				
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned ³		Foreign owned ⁴	
			Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
Total.....	882	1 917	525	13 792	400	10 443	125	3 349
Tankers	26	320	218	6 948	135	4 193	83	2 755
Oil tankers	20	316	68	3 190	38	2 102	30	1 088
Chemical tankers	-	-	106	1 715	65	956	41	759
Gas carriers	1	2	43	2 040	31	1 132	12	908
Tank barge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foodstuff tankers	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tankers	2	1	1	3	1	3	-	-
Dry cargo vessels	856	1 598	307	6 844	265	6 250	42	594
Bulk vessel	18	11	57	1 831	51	1 735	6	96
Combination carriers	1	2	16	931	15	925	1	6
Fish carriers	78	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo vessels	165	111	62	644	46	601	16	43
Container carriers	2	5	14	264	14	264	-	-
Roro freight vessels	2	5	20	1 050	15	833	5	217
Refrigerated cargo vessels	1	1	12	54	12	54	-	-
Vehicle carriers	-	-	32	1 606	29	1 414	3	192
Passenger vessels	139	169	3	1	1	0	2	1
Car ferries	238	362	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roro passenger carriers	8	100	3	59	3	59	-	-
Other passenger vessels	30	92	3	62	3	62	-	-
Offshore supply and anchor handling vessels	156	642	81	312	72	272	9	40
Offshore service vessels	18	49	4	30	4	30	-	-

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2.

⁴Registered by § 1.3.

Source: The Norwegian ship registers NIS/NOR and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

436 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹ not included in the statistics on the merchant fleet

At year-end	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Fishing and catcher boats ²		Other special types of vessel	
					Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159
1997	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292	208	183
1998	2 763	637	1 976	97	562	298	225	242
1999	2 771	672	1 970	96	559	288	242	288
2000 ^{3, 4}	1 675	1 067	899	47	525	285	251	735
2001	1 689	1 045	894	47	530	301	265	697
2002	1 653	1 119	859	45	527	309	267	766
2003	1 564	1 087	795	42	510	319	259	726
2004	1 528	1 069	786	42	497	326	245	702
2005	1 474	997	759	40	471	312	244	645
2006 ⁵	1 295	968	612	35	436	296	247	637
2007	1 256	1 093	574	33	422	295	260	765
2008	1 227	1 068	536	31	420	295	271	741

¹Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tonnes, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tonnes and over. ²Including fishing factory ships. ³Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from year 2000. ⁴The figures from 2000 to 2002 have been changed. ⁵The figures for 2006 have been changed.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

437 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels¹

The merchant fleet, total	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 437	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 681	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 466	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 442	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000	1 520	21 572	573	6 127	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001	1 525	21 810	513	6 551	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
31 December 2002	1 469	21 243	492	7 014	249	1 499	21	14	399	3 106
31 December 2003	1 415	20 406	473	7 266	240	1 346	18	12	426	3 464
31 December 2004	1 400	18 716	457	7 328	238	1 379	16	9	435	3 581
31 December 2005	1 342	16 495	457	7 747	234	1 405	15	7	452	3 847
31 December 2006	1 335	17 343	452	8 341	225	1 252	16	7	483	4 483
31 December 2007	1 316	16 781	440	9 197	231	1 384	16	8	495	4 781
31 December 2008	1 345	17 403	453	9 983	237	1 491	16	8	428	4 509
31 December 2009	1 436	16 149	462	10 713	229	1 370	² 16	² 8	414	4 359
31 December 2010	1 407	15 711	478	11 452	³ 229	³ 1 370	² 16	² 8	396	4 095

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over for transport of passengers and goods. ²2008. ³2009.

Source: Reports from the SIN's from the Nordic countries. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

438 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers

Port	2009		2010	
	Boarding	Disembarking	Boarding	Disembarking
Total	2 953 450	2 679 557	2 705 044	3 019 342
Borg	10 515	7 527	9 530	9 388
Oslo	1 128 685	1 130 861	1 162 880	1 124 744
Sandefjord	790 998	512 175	760 522	473 957
Larvik	351 547	359 833	366 402	368 383
Kristiansand	587 151	588 819	646 299	652 409
Stavanger	40 573	33 923	30 402	30 602
Bergen	43 981	46 419	43 307	45 561

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/havn_en/

439 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2010. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total¹	171 862 654	50 675 886	121 186 768	22 498 330	64 661 073	16 653 151	41 162 358
Borg Port Authority	2 618 397	1 549 393	1 069 004	452 906	395 254	817 457	378 229
Moss Port Authority	357 219	270 754	86 465	-	-	56 093	5 005
Oslo Port Authority	5 404 628	4 471 940	932 688	2 085 850	-	900 842	118 473
Drammen Port Authority	2 566 713	1 399 985	1 166 728	199 020	-	536 254	442 091
Tønsberg Port Authority	10 012 415	5 512 626	4 499 789	5 441 453	4 497 097	66 052	-
Sandefjord Port Authority	213 578	99 483	114 095	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	1 908 605	474 948	1 433 657	632	-	17 676	564 099
Grenland Port Authority	9 968 953	4 244 726	5 724 227	1 553 600	1 667 946	2 438 200	3 464 393
Kristiansund Port Authority	1 806 131	1 193 289	612 842	299 966	90 915	406 245	11 457
Eigersund Port Authority	659 029	139 578	519 451	66 361	45 146	67 430	401 409
Stavanger Port Authority	6 138 825	3 852 625	2 286 200	824 244	261 106	947 537	175 828
Karmsund Port Authority	12 173 940	3 085 634	9 088 306	251 489	6 282 008	1 379 449	1 033 637
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	49 770 128	9 636 204	40 133 924	8 074 849	36 912 127	539 610	2 088 442
Flora Port Authority	1 628 229	705 204	923 025	279 420	319 698	212 940	128 200
Bremanger Port Authority	4 038 693	327 341	3 711 352	249 994	3 636 120	60 079	3 501
Nordfjord Port Authority	372 335	150 971	221 364	69 121	21 625	36 210	54 707
Ålesund Port Authority	1 999 395	1 341 077	658 318	475 606	71 093	450 657	105 090
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	6 796 922	2 543 417	4 253 505	65 081	3 873 318	2 460 411	332 384
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	5 269 427	2 459 236	2 810 191	608 042	1 417 330	1 153 894	485 216
Trondheim Port Authority	1 876 569	1 460 860	415 709	592 846	40 911	663 229	117 839
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	1 707 307	650 261	1 057 046	88 737	-	302 732	518 610
Brønnøy Port Authority	2 175 055	19 329	2 155 726	9 009	-	6 775	2 137 553
Rana Port Authority	3 435 981	1 571 948	1 864 033	107 296	6 757	915 949	1 369 233
Bodø Port Authority	783 851	550 341	233 510	151 238	32 626	213 851	73 884
Narvik Port Authority	17 583 344	546 093	17 037 251	12 760	3 480	511 299	17 033 013
Tromsø Port Authority	1 176 053	877 583	298 470	367 785	77 627	425 426	5 629
Hammerfest Port Authority	5 101 484	69 151	5 032 333	28 755	4 984 457	17 573	10 084
Private enterprises	14 319 448	1 471 889	12 847 559	142 270	24 432	1 049 281	10 104 352

439 (cont.). Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2010. Tonnes

	Containers		Roro (self-propelled)		Roro (non-self-propelled)		Parcels	
	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total¹	2 528 506	3 011 585	3 452 785	3 024 757	579 808	415 483	4 963 306	8 911 512
Borg Port Authority	150 484	158 040	-	-	-	-	128 546	137 481
Moss Port Authority	205 608	69 529	-	-	-	-	9 053	11 931
Oslo Port Authority	864 198	438 357	220 186	130 246	268 228	139 289	132 636	106 323
Drammen Port Authority ..	73 728	10 065	102 974	5 832	47	121	487 962	708 619
Tønsberg Port Authority ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 121	2 692
Sandefjord Port Authority ..	-	-	99 483	114 095	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	114 950	531 095	316 659	234 310	-	-	25 031	104 153
Grenland Port Authority ..	41 350	262 869	26 996	1 758	116 145	77 536	68 435	249 725
Kristiansand Port Authority ..	173 943	207 867	200 944	214 029	30 891	43 823	81 300	44 751
Eigersund Port Authority ..	909	33 159	-	-	-	-	4 878	39 737
Stavanger Port Authority ..	185 382	154 335	1 325 608	1 356 435	89 678	55 447	480 176	283 049
Karmsund Port Authority ..	24 010	34 073	1 128 554	957 593	25 351	70 370	276 781	710 625
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	101 728	69 718	24 599	8 152	38 167	28 483	857 251	1 027 002
Flora Port Authority	152 317	166 775	-	-	-	-	60 527	308 352
Bremanger Port Authority ..	14 121	71 474	-	-	-	-	3 147	257
Nordfjord Port Authority ..	15 923	49 404	120	-	-	-	29 597	95 628
Ålesund Port Authority ..	69 558	315 925	1 011	95	163	50	344 082	166 065
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	624	3 750	-	-	-	-	17 301	44 053
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	115 670	185 420	2	-	183	-	581 445	722 225
Trondheim Port Authority	56 626	72 343	3 181	1 817	1 250	196	143 728	182 603
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	59 376	55 935	-	-	-	-	199 416	482 501
Brønnøy Port Authority ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 545	18 173
Rana Port Authority	4 074	1 008	-	-	-	-	544 629	487 035
Bodø Port Authority	84 857	103 512	-	-	8 948	-	91 447	23 488
Narvik Port Authority	24	-	174	-	72	-	21 764	758
Tromsø Port Authority	18 266	15 721	2 294	395	129	18	63 683	199 080
Hammerfest Port Authority ..	780	1 211	-	-	556	150	21 487	36 431
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	280 338	2 718 775

¹Hammerfest Port from 2010.

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/havn_en/

440 Marine casualties¹. Vessels totally and partially lost², by type of vessel

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Totally lost										
Total	24	26	27	18	20	14	12	15	18	18
Tankers	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Bulk carriers.....	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	4	8	4	2	-	2	-	-	1	3
Passenger vessels.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
Offshore vessels.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tugs and rescue vessels....	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
Fishing/hunting vessels ...	15	16	21	13	13	11	11	10	14	12
Specialised vessels	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Partially lost										
Total	158	131	142	129	121	121	83	112	121	164
Tankers	9	15	10	7	8	9	8	7	4	12
Bulk carriers.....	13	13	7	15	12	12	10	12	14	22
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	44	32	36	20	23	31	18	30	28	32
Passenger vessels.....	33	31	40	39	33	38	23	34	36	54
Offshore vessels.....	3	2	2	5	5	8	1	6	5	7
Tugs and rescue vessels....	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Fishing/hunting vessels ...	41	32	45	33	34	20	21	17	28	28
Specialised vessels	7	3	-	10	4	2	1	4	3	9
Other.....	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-

¹Accidents involving norwegian vessels and foreign vessels in Norwegian areas. ²Partially lost means that the vessel can be repaired.

Source: Norwegian Maritime Directorate. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker_en/

441 Marine casualties. Persons killed or injured

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Killed										
Total	31	26	24	22	33	13	9	14	5	23
Tankers	2	3	4	3	1	1	2	2	1	2
Bulk carriers.....	4	1	1	-	21	2	-	2	-	-
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	13	6	4	5	4	3	-	-	3	7
Passenger vessels.....	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	1
Offshore vessels.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	1	1
Tugs and rescue vessels....	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing/hunting vessels ...	10	8	13	12	4	5	6	1	-	10
Specialised vessels	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injured										
Total	1 263	1 083	1 109	1 039	839	670	621	540	455	279
Tankers	216	221	203	171	113	74	65	45	35	22
Bulk carriers.....	73	90	75	64	45	40	29	39	24	16
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	120	105	82	67	54	39	49	46	41	22
Passenger vessels.....	353	269	285	309	279	221	182	166	129	72
Offshore vessels.....	98	73	101	89	80	59	73	69	68	41
Tugs and rescue vessels....	11	6	9	9	4	3	4	9	4	1
Fishing/hunting vessels ...	346	283	301	282	224	200	192	143	142	85
Specialised vessels	43	32	52	47	36	30	22	19	10	15
Other.....	3	4	1	1	4	4	5	4	2	5

Source: Norwegian Maritime Directorate. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker_en/

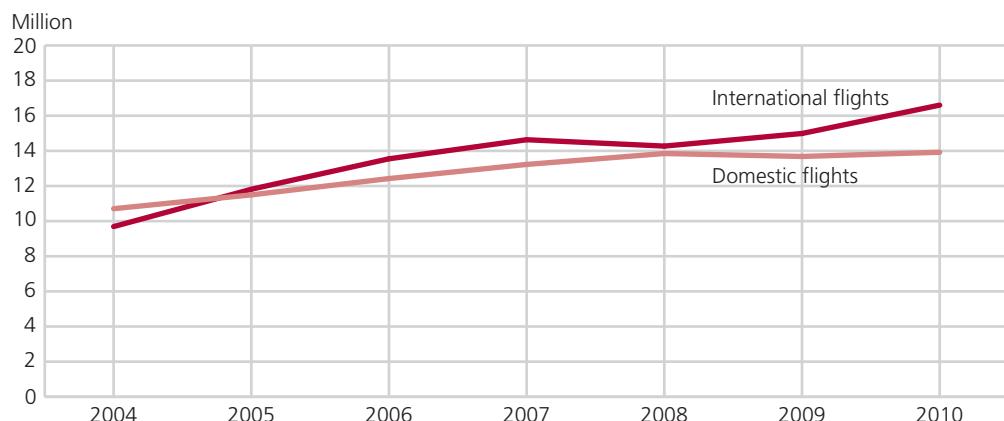
442 Passengers on board at arrival and departure at Norwegian airports

	Total	2010							
		Domestic traffic		International traffic		Total	Arrival	Departure	Total
		Arrival	Departure	Total	Arrival				
Total .....	.	13 921 413	13 920 379	.	8 232 298	8 371 883	16 604 181		
Airport									
Oslo Gardermoen	19 140 384	4 536 316	4 480 463	9 016 779	5 046 186	5 077 419	10 123 605		
Bergen Flesland	5 189 714	1 796 251	1 808 631	3 604 882	779 627	805 205	1 584 832		
Trondheim Værnes	3 511 703	1 450 220	1 450 411	2 900 631	294 654	316 418	611 072		
Stavanger Sola	3 509 887	1 116 846	1 114 474	2 231 320	626 570	651 997	1 278 567		
Bodø	1 734 526	858 625	854 913	1 713 538	7 649	13 339	20 988		
Tromsø Langnes	1 725 527	821 741	825 184	1 646 925	35 647	42 955	78 602		
Sandefjord Torp	1 570 954	164 492	161 060	325 552	620 492	624 910	1 245 402		
Moss Rygge	1 423 005	149 456	148 251	297 707	563 324	561 974	1 125 298		
Kristiansand Kjevik	835 893	298 313	307 698	606 011	115 919	113 963	229 882		
Ålesund Vigra	833 906	371 305	374 859	746 164	37 869	49 873	87 742		
Harstad/Narvik Evenes	558 150	259 366	266 307	525 673	15 546	16 931	32 477		
Haugesund Karmøy	553 574	203 253	205 605	408 858	71 065	73 651	144 716		
Molde Årø	393 408	184 206	186 654	370 860	11 410	11 138	22 548		
Kristiansund Kvernberget	343 112	171 310	168 339	339 649	1 655	1 808	3 463		
Alta	340 415	166 808	169 646	336 454	1 741	2 220	3 961		
Kirkennes Høybuktmoen	281 043	131 766	143 542	275 308	2 634	3 101	5 735		
Bardufoss	190 438	96 910	93 528	190 438	-	-	-		
Brønnøysund Brønnøy	165 482	80 711	84 744	165 455	27	-	27		
Florø	159 860	78 689	81 094	159 783	77	-	77		
Hammerfest	153 129	75 969	77 153	153 122	-	7	7		
Mo i Rana Røssvold	127 795	64 306	63 489	127 795	-	-	-		
Sandnessjøen Stokka	123 004	61 749	61 255	123 004	-	-	-		
Vadsø	121 593	61 388	60 205	121 593	-	-	-		
Stokmarknes Skagen	118 532	58 763	59 769	118 532	-	-	-		
Sogndal Haukåsen	112 334	56 024	56 307	112 331	-	3	3		
Vestvågøy Leknes	108 949	51 871	57 078	108 949	-	-	-		
Mosjøen Kjærstad	106 017	53 133	52 884	106 017	-	-	-		
Svalbard Longyear	105 457	51 699	52 599	104 298	61	1 098	1 159		
Ørsta-Volda Hovden	99 711	49 359	50 352	99 711	-	-	-		
Førde Bringeland	84 624	42 044	42 580	84 624	-	-	-		
Svolvær Helle	79 543	38 617	40 926	79 543	-	-	-		
Lakselv Banak	61 948	30 105	29 364	59 469	140	2 339	2 479		
Andernes Andøya	61 747	30 706	31 041	61 747	-	-	-		
Namsos	55 289	27 237	28 052	55 289	-	-	-		
Rørvik Ryum	50 773	25 275	25 498	50 773	-	-	-		
Skien Geitryggen	44 720	22 871	21 849	44 720	-	-	-		
Vardø Svartrnes	41 955	20 989	20 966	41 955	-	-	-		
Båtsfjord	38 419	19 134	19 285	38 419	-	-	-		
Honningsvåg Valan	38 372	19 038	19 334	38 372	-	-	-		
Narvik Framnes	37 323	18 356	18 967	37 323	-	-	-		
Mehamn	34 034	17 123	16 911	34 034	-	-	-		
Sørkjosen	31 306	15 585	15 721	31 306	-	-	-		
Sandane Anda	27 262	13 929	13 333	27 262	-	-	-		
Berlevåg	24 659	12 265	12 394	24 659	-	-	-		
Stord Sørstokken	22 307	10 965	11 342	22 307	-	-	-		
Røst	20 015	10 072	9 943	20 015	-	-	-		
Hasvik	19 910	9 856	10 054	19 910	-	-	-		
Røros	14 365	6 981	7 181	14 162	-	203	203		
Ørland	6 629	3 373	3 256	6 629	-	-	-		
Værøy	6 516	3 242	3 274	6 516	-	-	-		
Fagerernes Leirin	4 133	1 303	1 494	2 797	5	1 331	1 336		
Notodden	2 622	1 502	1 120	2 622	-	-	-		

Source: Air transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytrafikk_en/

Transport and communication

443 Passengers^{1, 2} at Norwegian airports, by domestic/international flights



¹Only passengers on board at departure for domestic flights. ²New source. Previous figures from Avinor.

Source: Air transport, Statistics Norway More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytrafikk_en/

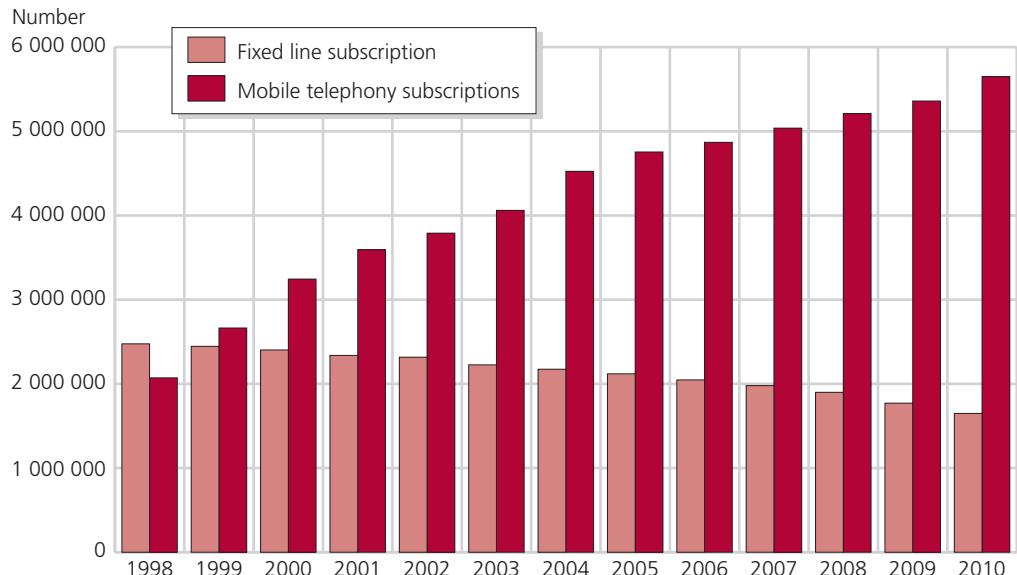
444 Telecommunication services. 31 December¹

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Subscriptions on fixed line telephony								
Number of fixed lines/subscriptions								
lines/subscriptions	2 226 021	2 173 922	2 119 334	2 046 950	1 979 016	1 899 519	1 770 923	1 648 927
PSTN connections	1 417 040	1 376 854	1 292 564	1 159 254	1 068 345	1 000 303	916 374	848 673
ISDN Basic lines	775 586	719 594	629 339	499 864	431 599	374 210	321 905	275 176
ISDN Primary lines	9 200	9 907	9 577	9 783	9 943	9 968	8 608	8 243
Telephony through cable TV network	23 563	22 940	20 933	13 684	10 276	7 227	5 305	3 646
Broadband connection	602	44 562	166 896	364 344	458 833	507 811	518 731	513 189
Other types of connections/subscriptions	32	65	25	21	20	0	0	0
Mobile telephony								
Mobile telephony subscriptions								
subscriptions	4 060 829	4 524 750	4 754 453	4 868 916	5 037 650	5 211 207	5 359 640	5 648 673
SMS messages (1 000 000)	3 137	3 649	4 630	5 225	5 764	6 290	6 529	6 425
Content services (1 000 000)	271	494	375	346	344	415	384	315
MMS messages (1 000 000)	19	72	91	99	115	127	108	109

¹The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.

Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. More information: <http://www.npt.no/>

445 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December¹



¹The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.
 Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. More information: <http://www.npt.no/>

446 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households

	2006 ¹	2007	2008	2009	2010
Whole country.....	55.2	64.2	68.5	70.8	72.7
01 Østfold.....	50.0	59.7	64.2	67.5	69.4
02 Akershus.....	60.8	70.1	73.7	75.9	78.5
03 Oslo.....	62.4	68.4	73.6	76.2	77.9
04 Hedmark.....	46.3	55.1	60.3	64.2	66.0
05 Oppland.....	46.9	56.7	61.1	63.7	67.1
06 Buskerud.....	51.0	61.6	64.8	66.8	68.7
07 Vestfold.....	55.1	64.2	68.8	72.5	73.5
08 Telemark.....	47.1	58.5	64.8	68.0	69.1
09 Aust-Agder.....	48.7	59.3	64.8	66.2	68.4
10 Vest-Agder.....	53.0	62.9	65.7	67.5	71.0
11 Rogaland.....	62.1	69.6	70.3	71.0	73.0
12 Hordaland.....	57.4	66.8	71.3	73.9	76.1
14 Sogn og Fjordane....	50.1	59.9	62.0	64.4	67.2
15 Møre og Romsdal...	54.5	63.2	67.8	70.4	71.4
16 Sør-Trøndelag.....	58.4	67.9	75.8	77.1	77.4
17 Nord-Trøndelag.....	51.5	64.2	65.3	63.5	66.7
18 Nordland.....	49.4	59.2	62.5	66.2	67.1
19 Troms Romsa.....	50.9	59.6	64.3	67.5	69.2
20 Finnmark Finnmark.....	45.2	53.9	57.1	58.5	60.3

¹Corrected figures for 4th quarter 2006.

Source: The Internet survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/inet_en/

Transport and communication

447 ICT-use in population, by sex, age, education and employment situation. 2010. Per cent

	Internet connection			Percentage of all that have used Internet in last 3 months	Use of PC		
	Broadband connection	Other connection	Without access to Internet		Use PC daily	At home	At place of work
All persons.....	86	8	6	93	83	90	60
Sex							
Men	89	5	6	95	87	92	64
Women.....	83	10	7	92	79	89	55
Age							
16-24 years.....	90	9	1	99	94	97	34
25-34 years.....	93	6	1	100	97	97	73
35-44 years.....	90	6	4	97	88	96	80
45-54 years.....	89	7	4	97	85	93	77
55-64 years.....	81	9	10	89	72	83	58
65-74 years.....	62	12	26	67	48	65	8
Education							
Primary school.....	78	10	12	84	72	81	42
Secondary school.....	85	7	8	92	80	89	57
University/college.....	91	7	2	99	93	96	82
Employment situation							
Student	91	8	1	100	99	99	11
Employee.....	91	6	3	98	90	96	82
Self-employed	89	9	2	94	75	91	57
Retiree.....	64	12	24	71	49	69	7
Unemployed	81	10	9	100	83	86	14

Source: ICT in households. Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ikthus_en/

448 ICT usage in enterprises. Per cent

	Types of Internet connections. 2010			Various ways for dealing with public authorities. 2009.			
	Fixed broadband ¹	Mobile broadband connections via 3G modem	Mobile broadband connections via 3G handset	Use Internet for dealing with public authorities	Information search on home-pages of public authorities	Down- loading forms	Sending information in web format
All enterprises with 10 and more employees	70	37	19	80	72	75	68
Employment groups.....							
10-19	64	29	12	75	67	69	62
20-49	74	38	21	83	76	78	72
50-99	84	54	33	91	86	88	82
100+.....	90	71	48	91	88	86	83
Industry.....							
Manufacturing	72	37	18	81	75	78	71
Construction	68	42	17	84	76	80	69
Trade with and reparation of motor vehicles.....	78	26	7	79	72	73	70
Wholesale trade	81	56	30	90	81	86	81
Retail trade	60	17	7	63	54	55	50
Transportation and storage	62	39	17	74	66	68	62
Accommodation and food service activities.....	51	17	9	71	61	65	57
Information and communication	85	61	43	92	89	85	82
Financial and insurance activities	96	54	37	96	95	94	91
Other business services	81	45	26	88	82	83	76

¹Permanent connection with a transmission capacity of at least 2 Mbit per second.

Source: Use of ICT in enterprises. Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/iktbrukn_en/

449 Information and communication. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2009

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employ- ment ¹	Turn- over ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments ³
Information and communication.....	15 177	84 331	180 717.8	52 399.6	9 039.7
58 Publishing activities.....	2 577	24 255	41 327.0	14 784.0	317.6
58.1 Publishing books, periodicals etc.....	1 729	16 030	27 916.0	9 264.9	168.5
58.11 Book publishing.....	540	1 947	3 928.2	1 023.3	63.6
58.12 Publishing of directories/mailing lists.....	24	802	1 387.7	495.1	16.2
58.13 Publishing of newspapers.....	409	9 191	14 432.3	5 356.6	37.7
58.14 Publishing journals and periodicals.....	396	3 384	7 217.6	2 095.6	50.3
58.19 Other publishing act.....	360	706	950.2	294.2	0.6
58.2 Software publishing.....	848	8 225	13 411.1	5 519.2	149.1
58.21 Publishing of computer games.....	22	245	168.8	119.5	10.6
58.29 Other software publishing.....	826	7 980	13 242.3	5 399.6	138.5
59 Motion picture, video and TV production, sound recording and music publishing.....	2 660	4 258	7 324.0	1 416.2	104.1
59.1 Motion picture/video/tv-programme activities.....	2 157	3 789	6 327.3	1 270.8	95.7
59.11 Motion picture, video and TV production.....	1 746	1 961	2 849.7	714.6	38.7
59.12 Motion picture, video and TV post-production ..	217	288	272.0	109.2	6.3
59.13 Motion, picture, video and TV distribution.....	27	220	1 963.5	124.9	2.6
59.14 Motion picture projection activities	167	1 320	1 242.1	322.1	48.2
59.2 Sound recording/music publishing activities.....	503	469	996.7	145.4	8.4
60 Programming, broadcasting act.....	234	5 853	8 905.7	3 619.6	330.3
60.1 Radio broadcasting	151	510	689.1	243.3	10.1
60.2 Television programming/broadcasting activities	83	5 343	8 216.6	3 376.3	320.3
61 Telecommunications.....	807	12 841	65 440.2	8 108.3	7 049.2
61.1 Wired telecommunications activities	432	9 296	31 320.6	5 616.7	4 393.7
61.2 Wireless telecommunications activities	152	2 333	27 756.2	1 579.3	1 328.8
61.3 Satellite telecommunications activities	31	546	4 556.8	437.0	1 162.1
61.9 Other telecommunications activities.....	192	666	1 806.6	475.4	164.7
62.0 Computer programming, consultancy	7 662	32 760	51 150.2	21 989.7	981.0
62.01 Computer programming activities	2 864	8 692	11 051.6	5 262.9	133.5
62.02 Computer consultancy activities.....	4 319	17 219	26 812.3	12 159.4	310.6
62.03 Computer facilities management activities.....	147	6 603	13 039.3	4 492.5	534.1
62.09 Other information technologi and computer service activities	332	246	247.0	74.8	2.7
63 Information service activities	1 237	4 364	6 570.8	2 481.7	257.6
63.1 Data processing, web portals etc.....	913	3 608	5 421.2	2 044.0	108.9
63.11 Data processing, hosting and related activities ..	362	2 142	2 977.5	1 237.9	80.3
63.12 Web portals.....	551	1 466	2 443.7	806.1	28.6
63.9 Other information service activities	324	756	1 149.6	437.7	148.7
63.91 News agency activities.....	156	443	745.3	291.2	145.5
63.99 Other information service activities	168	313	404.3	146.5	3.2

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Operating income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets.

Exclusive of VAT. ³Investments in fixed assets, improvements are added while sales are deducted.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stinfokom_en/

450 Transportation and storage. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2009

Industry class. NACE	Local KAU ¹	Employment ¹	Turn-over ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments
Transport and storage, total.....	22 608	151 853	286 967.8	62 369.5	15 604.6
49 Land transport, total³	16 841	67 849	64 502.8	21 499.4	3 558.6
49.1 Passenger rail transport, interurban	66	3 354	3 596.1	2 081.8	904.7
49.2 Freight rail transport	27	917	1 394.5	615.0	103.5
49.3 Other passenger land transport	6 804	33 432	20 035.0	8 817.8	1 339.6
49.31 Urban/suburban passenger land transport.....	67	9 744	6 635.5	3 476.5	199.6
49.32 Taxi operation	6 030	15 671	8 012.4	2 540.6	541.2
49.39 Other passenger land transprt n.e.c.....	707	8 017	5 387.0	2 800.7	598.9
49.4 Freight transp. by road/removal services	9 944	30 187	39 477.0	9 984.7	1 210.8
49.41 Freight transport by road.....	9 851	29 834	39 151.0	9 866.8	1 202.7
49.42 Removal services	93	353	326.1	117.8	8.1
50 Water transport.....	1 764	24 655	111 652.0	12 074.0	23 660.0
50.1 Sea/coastal passenger water transport.....	449	9 468	12 249.0	3 621.2	818.1
50.2 Sea/coastal freight water transport	1 300	15 173	99 384.0	8 444.8	22 839.0
50.3 Inland passenger water transport	14	24	18.4	8.0	2.9
51 Air transport	148	6 742	21 782.0	5 639.4	482.9
51.1 Passenger air transport	129	6 522	21 176.0	5 507.2	479.2
51.2 Freight air transport/space transport	19	220	606.1	132.2	3.8
52 Support act. for transportation	2 562	29 042	73 477.0	15 328.0	6 847.1
52.1 Warehousing and support activities for transportation	145	1 487	2 912.1	793.6	43.6
52.2 Support activities for transportation	2 417	27 555	70 564.0	14 534.0	6 803.5
52.21 Services activities to land transport	693	5 389	21 507.0	1 995.2	517.7
52.22 Services activities to water transport	442	3 205	5 870.3	1 870.9	2 161.8
52.23 Services activities to air transport.....	175	7 897	40 438.0	4 518.5	2 197.0
52.24 Cargo handling	96	853	1 070.4	413.4	1 577.8
52.29 Other transport supply services	1 011	10 211	31 679.0	5 736.1	349.4
53 Postal and courier activities	1 293	23 513	15 554.0	7 829.1	-25.0
53.1 Postal activities (univ. serv. obligation)	26	17 216	12 379.0	6 543.7	-60.9
53.2 Other postal and courier activities	1 267	6 297	3 175.0	1 285.3	35.9

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Operating income without special taxes and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT. ³Except for 49.5 Transport via pipelines.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sstranslag_en/

451 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2010*

Type of property	Establishment of lease	Transfer of lease	Transfer of title						
			Total	Free market sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licenced decedent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	Other and not specified
Total	1 685	13 307	158 612	101 673	9 126	1 046	8 508	18 297	19 962
Dwelling property	192	7 375	114 373	80 917	3 449	724	5 679	12 297	11 307
With building.....	86	7 319	108 498	76 240	3 027	704	5 608	12 158	10 761
Without building.....	106	56	5 875	4 677	422	20	71	139	546
Holiday property	1 093	5 046	22 657	12 052	3 108	97	1 538	2 954	2 908
With building.....	685	4 908	18 545	9 000	2 721	87	1 468	2 766	2 503
Without building.....	408	138	4 112	3 052	387	10	70	188	405
Agricultural/forestry/fishery property	12	33	7 152	2 118	1 717	76	600	1 548	1 093
With building.....	5	32	6 321	1 763	1 631	53	555	1 416	903
Without building.....	7	1	831	355	86	23	45	132	190
Commercial/office property	38	304	2 676	1 571	35	27	131	230	682
With building.....	14	295	2 475	1 417	28	26	128	223	653
Without building.....	24	9	201	154	7	1	3	7	29
Industrial property	66	180	2 004	1 241	68	12	52	97	534
With building.....	25	176	1 651	952	68	9	49	94	479
Without building.....	41	4	353	289	-	3	3	3	55
Communication purposes ..	-	4	514	139	6	32	3	5	329
Other	223	284	7 809	3 190	641	72	409	998	2 499
Not specified	61	81	1 427	445	102	6	96	168	610

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

452 Transfer of dwelling properties¹ with building, free market sale, by purchase price

Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000						Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
	-499	500-999	1 000-1 499	1 500-1 999	2 000-2 999	3 000-		
							NOK million	NOK 1 000
2002	63 353	5 471	15 092	19 372	11 847	7 870	3 701	93 462
2003	66 726	5 170	14 877	21 088	12 809	8 962	3 820	100 151
2004	69 107	4 798	13 093	20 423	14 261	11 013	5 519	113 650
2005	74 435	4 739	11 108	20 485	16 696	13 930	7 477	135 239
2006	77 160	5 694	8 802	17 300	17 814	17 133	10 417	153 915
2007	81 075	4 981	7 464	14 672	18 305	20 264	15 389	184 007
2008	73 321	3 857	5 817	12 460	16 790	19 613	14 784	174 591
2009	70 674	3 240	5 457	11 716	16 746	19 195	14 320	163 826
2010*	76 240	3 010	5 365	10 663	16 803	21 704	18 695	186 826

¹Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Dwelling property refer to detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, flats in multi-dwelling houses etc. Percentage of different dwelling types varies over time. Due to this, the statistics do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling property unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

Real estate and other service activities

453 Transfers of holiday properties¹ with building, free market sale, by purchase price

Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000					Total purchase price NOK million	Average pur- chase price per transfer NOK 1 000
	-199	200- 499	500- 999	1 000- 2 999	3 000-		
2002	6 789	1 930	2 149	1 389	1 166	155	4 364
2003	7 003	2 081	2 077	1 456	1 238	151	4 514
2004	8 175	2 088	2 251	1 795	1 765	276	6 597
2005	8 889	2 213	2 315	1 963	2 086	312	7 369
2006	9 260	2 002	2 251	2 004	2 497	506	9 067
2007	10 340	1 572	2 295	2 275	3 388	810	12 690
2008	8 910	1 215	1 912	2 035	2 892	856	11 663
2009	8 772	1 042	1 765	1 946	3 139	880	11 925
2010*	9 000	889	1 754	2 204	3 294	859	12 038
							1 338

¹Comprise transfers that include title to land. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included. The combination of various holiday properties varies over time, i.e. concerning size, standard and location. Therefore, the statistics does not necessarily reflect price trends. Furthermore, a few transfers may include more than one holiday property unit.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

454 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. Main figures for establishments¹, by industry division. 2009

Industry class (SIC2007)	Local kind-of- activity units	Employed persons	Turnover ²	Compensation of employees	Gross investments	NOK million
Water supply, sewerage, waste	1 213	8 120	18 512	3 842	2 165	
Water supply	416	400	568	177	167	
Sewerage	147	754	1 054	329	108	
Waste activities, materials recovery	617	6 897	16 643	3 292	1 879	
Waste collection	346	4 098	8 127	1 861	506	
Waste treatment and disposal	80	912	2 510	485	782	
Materials recovery	191	1 887	6 006	946	590	
Remediation, other waste management .. .	33	69	247	43	12	

¹Establishments in enterprises within the public administration, social security administration, county authorities or local authorities, are excluded. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities, structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvar_en/

455 Business activities and real estate activities¹. Main figures, by industry subclass.
 2009

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
Whole country.....					NOK million²
L. Real estate activities.....	43 625	26 446	112 308.7	10 061.2	31 551.7
68 Real estate activities.....	43 625	26 446	112 308.7	10 061.2	31 551.7
68.1 Buying and selling of own real estate.....	5 629	2 788	14 229.6	1 064.9	2 827.9
68.2 Renting and operating of own or leased real estate.....	34 703	15 824	83 913.2	4 217.9	27 839.2
68.209 Other letting of real estate.....	34 703	15 824	83 913.2	4 217.9	27 839.2
68.3 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis.....	3 293	7 834	14 165.9	4 778.4	884.6
68.31 Real estate agencies.....	1 483	4 719	6 586.6	3 089.1	32.6
68.32 Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis.....	1 810	3 115	7 579.3	1 689.3	852.1
M. Professional, scientific and technical activities.....	40 232	115 655	180 766.7	64 668.0	3 642.1
69 Legal and accounting activities.....	7 896	30 500	30 500.5	13 688.8	196.7
69.1 Legal activities.....	2 478	7 916	10 985.8	3 153.4	41.7
69.2 Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy.....	5 418	22 584	19 514.8	10 535.5	155.0
69.201 Accounting and bookkeeping.....	4 339	14 893	10 060.6	5 894.4	118.2
69.202 Auditing.....	1 039	7 667	9 435.2	4 636.3	36.4
69.203 Tax consultancy activity.....	40	24	19.0	4.7	0.4
70 Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities.....	8 076	10 888	14 045.6	5 678.5	132.7
70.2 Management consultancy activities.....	8 076	10 888	14 045.6	5 678.5	132.7
70.21 Public relations and communication activities.....	426	1 111	1 345.5	598.3	12.3
70.22 Business and other management consultancy activities.....	7 650	9 777	12 700.0	5 080.2	120.4
71 Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis.....	11 103	45 338	98 434.9	31 634.8	2 643.7
71.1 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy.....	10 397	38 868	86 952.7	26 608.5	2 484.1
71.11 Architectural activities.....	1 919	5 415	5 137.8	2 783.3	45.0
71.111 Planning and regulation services.....	80	141	132.0	65.5	2.4
71.112 Architectural design services for buildings.....	1 712	5 027	4 791.2	2 605.6	38.1
71.113 Landscape architectural services.....	127	247	214.6	112.1	4.5
71.12 Engineering activities and related technical consultancy.....	8 478	33 453	81 814.9	23 825.3	2 439.1
71.121 Civil engineering activities.....	3 097	11 948	15 587.8	7 632.1	170.8
71.122 Geological surveying.....	361	3 793	25 255.4	3 835.8	1 497.0
71.129 Other technical consultancy.....	5 020	17 712	40 971.7	12 357.4	771.2
71.20 Technical testing and analysis.....	706	6 470	11 482.2	5 026.2	159.7
72 Scientific research and development.....	605	9 301	7 935.9	6 214.7	354.7
72.1 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering.....	459	7 479	6 871.9	5 157.0	330.4
72.11 Research and experimental development on biotechnology ..	103	757	681.6	444.7	20.9
72.19 Other research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering.....	356	6 722	6 190.3	4 712.4	309.5
72.20 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	146	1 822	1 064.0	1 057.7	24.3
73 Advertising and market research.....	2 567	7 998	17 921.0	3 716.2	75.5
73.1 Advertising.....	2 438	6 713	16 848.1	3 277.8	70.0
73.11 Advertising agencies	2 196	5 296	6 953.2	2 439.1	40.4
73.12 Media representation.....	242	1 417	9 894.9	838.7	29.6
73.20 Market research and public opinion polling	129	1 285	1 072.9	438.4	5.5
74 Other professional, scientific and technical activities	8 642	9 500	10 111.1	3 334.3	160.5
74.1 Specialised design activity	3 524	3 195	2 708.7	863.6	24.1
74.101 Industrial design, product design and other technical design ..	627	572	531.4	167.9	3.0
74.102 Graphic and communication design	2 086	1 846	1 576.9	513.4	14.4
74.103 Interior decorator, interior design and other interior advising services	811	777	600.4	182.3	6.6
74.2 Photographic activities	2 239	2 037	1 476.9	378.0	44.7
74.3 Translation and interpretation activities	1 147	998	717.5	242.6	2.5
74.9 Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.....	1 732	3 270	5 207.9	1 850.1	89.2
74.901 Appraisal activities	169	161	125.0	29.7	5.8
74.902 Model agencies activities	44	41	24.5	9.8	0.1
74.903 Impresario activities	400	479	1 358.5	154.9	29.0
74.909 Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c ..	1 119	2 589	3 699.9	1 655.6	54.2
75 Veterinary activities	1 343	2 130	1 817.7	400.7	78.2

Real estate and other service activities

455 (cont.). Business activities and real estate activities¹. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2009

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
					NOK million ²
N. Administrative and support service activities	17 820	110 069	125 538.2	39 909.7	3 908.7
77 Rental and leasing activities	3 200	7 696	26 727.7	3 508.5	3 023.4
77.1 Renting and leasing of motor vehicles	555	1 384	4 494.7	531.6	1 394.2
77.11 Renting and leasing of cars and light motor vehicles	478	1 300	4 109.0	508.9	1 356.2
77.12 Renting and leasing of trucks	77	84	385.7	22.7	37.9
77.2 Renting and leasing of personal and household goods	592	1 298	1 161.8	295.0	193.3
77.21 Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	190	150	124.8	25.4	15.2
77.22 Renting of video tapes and disks	108	593	342.6	92.1	5.5
77.29 Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods. .	294	555	694.4	177.5	172.6
77.3 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods.	1 882	3 984	17 154.3	1 973.3	1 231.3
77.31 Renting and leasing of agricultural machinery and equipment.	135	52	50.2	3.9	13.0
77.32 Renting and leasing of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment.	647	1 907	4 229.1	925.1	442.2
77.33 Renting and leasing of office machinery and equipment (including computers)	38	45	383.2	37.7	0.3
77.34 Renting and leasing of water transport equipment	166	68	3 935.3	22.2	166.5
77.35 Renting and leasing of air transport equipment	63	36	1 090.0	25.6	232.9
77.39 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c.	833	1 876	7 466.4	959.0	376.3
77.4 Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works	171	1 030	3 917.0	708.6	204.6
78 Employment activities	1 757	39 460	22 418.3	15 766.6	24.5
78.1 Activities of employment placement agencies	381	2 130	1 496.4	994.4	13.3
78.2 Temporary employment agency activities	1 376	37 330	20 921.9	14 772.2	11.1
79 Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities	1 846	5 711	31 891.8	2 164.1	139.3
79.1 Travel agency and tour operator activities	906	4 475	30 183.8	1 770.5	75.4
79.11 Travel agency activities	488	3 091	20 100.3	1 239.1	19.5
79.12 Tour operator activities	418	1 384	10 083.5	531.4	55.8
79.9 Other reservation service and related activities.	940	1 236	1 708.0	393.6	64.0
79.901 Tourist offices	134	463	527.6	194.3	14.4
79.902 Tour guides and leaders	252	146	91.3	28.3	4.0
79.903 Adventure, event and activities operators	367	478	1 002.9	156.9	20.9
79.909 Tourist related activities n.e.c.	187	149	86.2	14.0	24.7
80 Security and investigation activities	473	11 478	6 675.8	3 975.1	176.7
80.1 Private security activities	331	8 883	4 315.5	2 894.6	120.3
80.2 Security systems service activities	118	2 562	2 340.4	1 073.6	56.3
80.3 Investigation activities	24	33	19.8	6.9	0.1
81 Services to buildings and landscape activities	5 319	29 269	15 589.4	7 778.5	287.9
81.1 Combined facilities support activities	1 574	3 225	3 734.5	991.1	83.8
81.101 Caretaker services	1 574	3 225	3 734.5	991.1	83.8
81.2 Cleaning activities	3 510	25 699	11 448.0	6 706.4	181.6
81.21 General cleaning of buildings	2 718	23 243	9 120.8	5 881.1	112.9
81.22 Other building and industrial cleaning activities	196	900	881.5	323.7	10.8
81.29 Other cleaning activities	596	1 556	1 445.7	501.6	57.8
81.291 Disinfecting and exterminating activities	53	560	546.0	242.0	6.9
81.299 Other cleaning activities n.e.c.	543	996	899.7	259.6	51.0
81.3 Landscape service activities	235	345	406.8	81.0	22.6
82 Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	5 225	16 455	22 235.2	6 716.9	256.9
82.1 Office administrative and support activities	441	1 150	1 934.8	456.9	26.7
82.11 Combined office administrative activities	321	898	1 700.4	370.4	21.4
82.19 Photocopying, document preparation and other specialised office support activities	120	252	234.4	86.5	5.3
82.2 Activities of call centres	337	5 489	2 688.1	1 412.1	23.5
82.201 Inbound call centres	54	2 205	1 472.0	685.0	10.7
82.202 Outbound call centres	283	3 284	1 216.1	727.1	12.8
82.3 Organisation of conventions and trade shows	276	720	1 899.8	375.8	40.2
82.9 Business support service activities n.e.c.	4 171	9 096	15 712.6	4 472.1	166.5
82.91 Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus	194	2 549	3 099.2	1 348.1	41.1
82.92 Packaging activities	57	401	475.6	174.1	5.9
82.99 Other business service activities n.e.c.	3 920	6 146	12 137.7	2 949.8	119.5

¹The figures are exclusive of 68.201 House cooperative, 70.100 Activities of head offices and 81.109 Other combined facilities support activities.

²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Business activities and Real estate activities, Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/

456 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2009

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover ¹	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
			NOK million		
95-96 Other service activities	10 905	23 745	14 102.9	5 143.8	422.1
95 Repair of computers and personal and household goods	1 313	2 618	2 178.3	816.5	23.6
95.1 Repair of computers and communication equipment	211	1 148	1 026.1	509.9	8.7
95.11 Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	185	850	774.3	405.3	6.4
95.12 Repair of communication equipment	26	298	251.7	104.6	2.4
95.2 Repair of personal and household goods	1 102	1 470	1 152.4	306.5	14.9
95.21 Repair of consumer electronics	171	324	269.6	86.3	3.1
95.22 Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment	247	496	491.4	144.0	4.6
95.23 Repair of footwear and leather goods	122	155	83.4	16.1	1.2
95.24 Repair of furniture and home furnishings	168	144	75.7	17.7	2.4
95.25 Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery	78	70	30.9	5.2	1.0
95.29 Repair of other personal and household goods	316	281	201.3	37.3	2.6
96 Other service activities	9 592	21 127	11 924.4	4 327.4	398.5
96.01 Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products	345	2 649	2 109.7	873.7	157.9
96.02 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	7 393	16 111	7 689.9	2 934.9	113.1
96.03 Funeral and related activities	348	942	1 172.9	327.9	26.7
96.04 Physical well-being activities ²	785	994	676.4	141.7	96.0
96.09 Other personal service activities	721	431	275.5	49.2	4.8

¹Value added tax is not included. ²Fitness facilities are not included.Source: Other service activities. Structural business activities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjenester_en/

Financial markets



Financial markets

457 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. NOK billion				Loans to the public ¹ . NOK billion			
	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Total²	2 855	2 890	2 909	2 994	6 380	7 417	7 546	7 860	2 778	3 117	3 165	3 358
Deposit money banks	148	150	149	145	3 538	4 372	4 046	4 034	2 078	2 168	1 993	1 967
Norges Bank	1	1	1	1	419	555	359	395	0	0	0	0
Banks	147	149	148	144	3 119	3 817	3 687	3 639	2 078	2 168	1 993	1 967
Other financial institutions....	66	72	85	85	976	1 383	1 608	1 737	677	912	1 128	1 345
State lending institutions....	4	4	4	4	215	227	242	249	200	209	220	231
Mortgage companies	12	18	28	30	623	1 001	1 221	1 378	357	573	785	1 023
Finance companies	50	50	53	52	138	155	145	110	120	130	123	91
Insurance companies etc....	250	246	243	245	1 081	1 075	1 163	1 258	23	37	44	46
Life insurance companies ..	19	23	21	22	742	738	794	863	20	34	41	43
Non-life insurance companies.....	114	110	114	113	167	173	181	188	1	1	1	1
Private and municipal pension schemes ^{2,3}	117	113	108	96	172	164	188	207	2	2	2	2
Other financial enterprises....	2 391	2 422	2 432	2 519	785	587	729	831	..	..	..	..
Mutual funds	439	420	419	422	461	322	454	546	-	-	-	-
Financial enterprises other ³	1 952	2 002	2 013	2 097	324	265	275	285	..	..	..	..

¹Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. ²Private and municipal pension schemes including FTP and AFP.

³Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2010 based on estimates.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, the Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/

458 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public¹ per 31 December. Per cent per year

	Banks	State lending institutions	Mortgage companies	Life insurance companies	The Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund
1987.....	16.8	9.7	..	14.0	..
1988.....	16.4	10.2	14.4	14.2	..
1989.....	14.4	9.9	13.2	12.5	..
1990.....	14.2	9.9	12.8	12.3	..
1991.....	13.7	9.7	12.5	11.7	..
1992.....	13.8	9.5	12.5	11.7	..
1993.....	8.9	7.7	10.0	7.7	..
1994.....	8.2	6.9	8.5	6.9	..
1995.....	7.5	6.5	7.5	6.5	..
1996.....	6.6	5.1	6.7	5.8	..
1997.....	6.0	4.2	6.3	5.3	..
1998.....	9.7	4.7	7.7	8.3	..
1999.....	7.6	5.8	6.8	6.6	..
2000.....	8.9	5.6	7.2	7.6	..
2001.....	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.4	..
2002.....	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.3	..
2003.....	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.7	..
2004.....	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.3	..
2005.....	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.0	..
2006.....	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.5
2007.....	6.7	4.3	5.6	5.8	5.1
2008.....	7.3	5.0	6.5	5.6	6.4
2009.....	4.3	2.7	3.2	3.7	2.0
2010.....	4.6	3.0	3.6	4.0	2.7

¹The public includes municipalities, non-financial corporations and households.

Source: Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/orbofrent_en/

459 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent

	Nominal interest on loans ¹	Inflation ²	Real interest rate ³	Interest on deposits ¹	Interest rate margin	Bonds	3 months effective ⁴
1953	-	1.9	-	1.2	-	-	-
1954	3.5	4.5	-1.0	1.2	2.3	-	-
1955	4.4	1.1	3.3	1.9	2.5	-	-
1956	4.5	3.6	0.9	2.1	2.4	4.3	-
1957	4.6	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	4.5	-
1958	4.7	4.7	0.0	2.2	2.6	4.8	-
1959	4.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.7	4.6	-
1960	4.8	0.0	4.8	2.2	2.6	4.6	-
1961	4.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	4.6	-
1962	5.0	5.5	-0.5	2.4	2.6	4.7	-
1963	5.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	4.6	-
1964	5.2	5.6	-0.4	2.5	2.7	4.6	-
1965	5.3	4.3	1.0	2.6	2.7	4.7	-
1966	5.4	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	4.5	-
1967	5.5	4.5	1.0	2.8	2.8	5.0	-
1968	5.6	3.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	4.9	-
1969	6.5	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	5.1	-
1970	6.6	10.7	-4.1	3.8	2.8	6.3	-
1971	6.6	6.0	0.6	3.8	2.8	6.4	-
1972	6.7	7.2	-0.5	3.8	2.9	6.3	-
1973	6.8	7.6	-0.8	4.0	2.8	6.2	-
1974	7.6	9.4	-1.8	4.4	3.2	7.1	-
1975 ⁴	8.5	11.6	-3.1	4.7	3.8	7.3	-
1976	8.9	9.2	-0.3	4.9	4.0	7.3	-
1977	9.1	9.0	0.1	5.1	4.0	7.4	-
1978	10.9	8.2	2.7	6.3	4.6	8.5	13.1
1979	11.1	4.8	6.3	6.9	4.2	9.6	11.4
1980	12.4	10.9	1.5	7.3	5.1	10.2	13.0
1981	13.2	13.6	-0.4	7.9	5.3	12.3	14.0
1982	13.8	11.3	2.5	8.4	5.4	13.2	16.5
1983	13.8	8.4	5.4	8.5	5.3	12.9	14.2
1984	13.4	6.2	7.2	8.9	4.5	12.2	13.9
1985	13.4	5.7	7.9	9.1	4.3	13.5	13.3
1986	16.0	7.2	8.9	10.4	5.6	13.5	17.2
1987	16.8	8.7	8.3	11.3	5.5	13.4	16.4
1988	16.4	6.7	10.1	10.7	5.7	11.7	12.7
1989	14.4	4.6	10.3	8.8	5.6	10.9	13.2
1990	14.2	4.1	10.6	8.9	5.2	10.6	12.4
1991	13.7	3.4	10.8	8.7	5.0	9.7	11.3
1992	13.8	2.3	12.0	9.1	4.7	9.2	13.2
1993	8.9	2.3	6.9	4.4	4.4	5.6	5.9
1994	8.2	1.4	7.0	4.3	3.9	8.0	6.3
1995	7.5	2.4	5.2	4.0	3.5	6.4	5.5
1996	6.6	1.3	5.4	3.3	3.3	6.2	4.0
1997	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	3.1	5.5	3.9
1998	9.7	2.3	7.5	6.3	3.4	5.3	8.6
1999	7.6	2.3	5.3	4.4	3.1	6.2	6.1
2000	8.9	3.1	5.8	5.8	3.1	6.0	7.9
2001	8.6	3.0	5.7	5.7	2.9	6.3	6.6
2002	8.6	1.3	7.4	5.8	2.8	5.8	6.6
2003	4.7	2.5	2.2	1.8	2.8	4.6	2.4
2004	4.0	0.4	3.6	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.0
2005	4.0	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	3.6	2.6
2006	4.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.1	4.3	4.0
2007	6.7	0.8	5.9	4.4	2.3	4.7	6.1
2008	7.3	3.8	3.5	4.6	2.7	3.8	4.1
2009	4.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.4	4.2	2.2
2010	4.6	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.7	2.7

¹From 1975 interest includes commission. Before 1979 the source is Statistics Norway's Historical Statistics. For the period 1979 to 1987, the interest rates on loans (including non-accrual loans) and on deposits overall in banks was calculated by combining the information from the annual interest rate statistics, which provide average interest rates at the end of each year, with data from the quarterly interest rate statistics, which provided the highest and lowest rates on new loans. As from 1987 until 2006, the source is Norges Bank's quarterly interest rate statistics. From 1 January 2007 the quarterly interest rate statistics are produced by Statistics Norway. ²An increase in prices is equal to percentage change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) from last year. ³Real interest rate is defined as interest rate on loans minus the increase in prices.

⁴Before 1986 quarterly average.

Source: Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. More information: http://www.ssb.no/orbofrent_en/

460 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry.
31 December 2010. NOK million

Borrower industry	Total	Banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ¹	Insurance etc. ²
Loans, total	1 321 493	1 017 983	68 899	220 619	13 992
Agriculture	43 387	35 423	4 368	3 591	5
Forestry	3 279	2 310	82	887	-
Fishing, sealing and whaling	24 936	20 415	3 467	1 054	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	13 715	12 336	418	961	-
Mining and quarrying	3 472	2 494	109	869	-
Services linked to extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	19 852	10 442	-10	6 883	2 537
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	2 245	2 135	-	110	0
Industry	66 424	55 352	2 919	8 131	22
Ship and boat building	9 321	8 588	301	432	-
Electricity and water supply	37 789	30 823	78	6 633	255
Water supply, drainage and waste disposal	9 253	3 753	45	5 323	132
Real estate development	59 152	50 595	-	8 557	-
Building and construction work	40 799	28 112	84	12 050	553
Commodity trade etc.	72 124	61 355	116	10 642	11
Sea transport abroad and transport via pipelines	124 763	82 706	51	42 006	-
Transportation and storage	54 214	30 744	291	21 477	1 702
Hotels and restaurants	12 326	11 035	171	1 120	-
Information and communication	14 123	12 447	135	1 528	13
Real estate, renting and other business activities	478 655	417 531	1 203	51 948	7 973
Professional and financial services	98 967	84 496	644	13 688	139
Businesslike services	91 546	22 290	54 218	14 693	345
Other service activites	41 147	32 601	208	8 033	305

¹Includes mortgage companies and finance companies. ²Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/orbfbm_en/

461 Loans from financial institutions¹ per 31 December. NOK million

	Total loans ²	Loans to the public	Loans with mortage on dwelling
1990	1 010 765	852 004	..
1991	967 535	828 176	..
1992	954 541	817 758	..
1993	951 921	805 381	..
1994	909 575	792 705	..
1995	955 940	854 525	..
1996	1 054 432	906 616	..
1997	1 095 632	1 010 282	448 890
1998	1 221 493	1 106 745	493 494
1999	1 324 249	1 192 751	532 738
2000	1 499 669	1 347 267	593 035
2001	1 656 156	1 483 699	662 795
2002	1 763 848	1 576 369	741 886
2003	1 915 701	1 699 059	838 240
2004	2 058 939	1 848 239	940 775
2005	2 492 816	2 107 070	1 091 229
2006	2 864 711	2 422 513	1 254 777
2007	3 389 586	2 777 999	1 426 909
2008	3 885 078	3 116 978	1 542 061
2009	3 808 296	3 165 385	1 648 565
2010*	3 956 399	3 358 317	1 742 056

¹Includes banks, mortgage companies, finance companies, state lending institutions, life insurance companies, non-life insurance companies, pension funds and Norges Bank. ²Figures from Norges Bank does not include The Government Pension Fund Global from 1998.

Source: Finance institutions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/orbofbm_en/

462 Issues of shares, by sector¹. At market value. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	51 095	31 072	38 032	37 952	41 306	33 009	110 118	159 851	77 505	104 414	111 088
Banks	667	349	198	1 165	11 310	530	250	2 080	131	925	-
Mortgage companies	-	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 839	2 260	1 560
Finance companies	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	1	-	26	-
Insurance companies	-	-	47	84	724	159	76	1 116	236	-	316
Other financial enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 859	3 278	30 554	1 564
State enterprises ..	16 161	13 104	195	22	13	227	4	13	13	-	2 997
Municipal enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	327
Private limited companies	30 313	15 728	37 118	35 758	25 091	27 288	84 562	84 869	35 216	43 072	59 670
Rest of the world ..	3 954	1 651	473	925	4 168	4 803	25 213	48 701	35 792	27 250	44 973

¹Including shares registered in the Norwegian Central Securities Depository (VPS).

Source: Norges Bank up to 2006. From 2007 Statistics Norway and the VPS.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/> and <http://www.vps.no/>

463 Indices of share prices¹. 29 December 1995=100

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total²	633	686	830	1 198	1 160	1 143	1 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benchmark index² .....	.	.	113	163	160	155	198	180	146	134	204	283	379	478	380	286	375
Other indices³																	
Energy .....	.	.	126	205	176	131	172	162	142	140	222	357	541	632	553	442	522
Industrials .....	.	.	114	153	131	126	148	146	118	101	152	241	300	427	293	184	192
Financials .....	.	.	113	171	201	203	256	274	250	235	349	494	651	741	510	395	594
Information technology .....	.	.	106	137	143	140	247	140	88	60	94	113	128	184	135	131	188

¹Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. ²Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. ³These are selected indices.

Source: Oslo Børs. More information: <http://www.ose.no/>

464 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Japanese yen JPY	Euro EUR
1988	107.18	95.55	14.21	11.84	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.24	..
1989	106.20	100.11	10.82	10.62	427.50	6.62	5.71	4.60	..
1990	105.05	101.85	10.67	11.34	460.74	5.91	5.09	4.35	..
1991	107.73	101.13	10.73	11.18	441.71	5.97	5.17	4.78	..
1992	98.08	110.69	10.83	10.50	475.58	6.92	5.46	5.55	..
1993	90.23	111.05	10.33	11.11	507.63	7.52	5.66	6.73	..
1994	90.63	111.16	9.93	10.57	515.59	6.76	4.82	6.78	..
1995	94.91	113.94	9.69	9.77	549.44	6.32	4.63	6.14	..
1996	93.57	108.30	9.62	10.91	476.77	6.44	4.70	5.54	..
1997	92.74	107.42	10.15	12.12	503.63	7.32	5.10	5.63	..
1998	93.51	119.04	10.91	12.61	551.92	7.60	4.91	6.68	..
1999	94.32	108.51	11.09	12.99	503.18	8.04	5.53	7.86	8.08
2000	93.90	109.06	10.52	13.26	537.33	9.07	5.90	7.70	8.23
2001	85.49	107.25	8.70	13.07	538.10	9.01	5.67	6.86	7.97
2002	79.48	98.19	8.58	11.20	501.48	6.97	4.42	5.87	7.29
2003	92.77	113.14	9.36	11.90	540.35	6.68	5.16	6.24	8.42
2004	91.32	110.75	9.86	11.98	533.79	6.04	5.02	5.89	8.26
2005	85.05	107.03	10.71	11.65	513.47	6.77	5.82	5.75	7.99
2006	91.12	110.49	8.85	12.27	512.66	6.26	5.39	5.25	8.24
2007	84.55	106.75	8.66	10.81	480.29	5.41	5.53	4.83	7.96
2008	90.42	132.38	..	10.12	663.75	7.00	5.77	7.76	9.87
2009	80.99	111.73	..	9.32	559.69	5.78	5.50	6.26	8.32
2010	87.07	104.80	..	9.07	625.03	5.86	5.86	7.20	7.81

Source: Norges Bank of Norway. More information: <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>

465 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar¹

Mone- tary unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Norway	NOK	9.012	6.970	6.680	6.040	6.770	6.260	5.410	7.000	5.780	5.860
Denmark	DKK	8.410	7.080	5.960	5.470	6.320	5.660	5.080	5.280	5.190	5.610
Iceland	ISK	102.950	80.580	70.990	61.040	62.980	71.660	61.850	120.580	124.900	115.050
Sweden	SEK	10.668	8.830	7.190	6.610	7.960	6.860	6.410	7.810	7.120	6.710
Euro area ²	EUR	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720	0.690	0.750
United Kingdom	£	0.690	0.620	0.560	0.520	0.580	0.510	0.500	0.690	0.620	0.640
Switzerland	Franc	1.677	1.390	1.240	1.130	1.310	1.220	1.130	1.060	1.030	0.940
South Africa	Rand	12.126	8.640	6.640	5.630	6.330	6.970	6.810	9.310	7.380	6.630
India	Rupee	48.180	48.030	45.610	43.590	45.070	44.250	39.420	48.460	46.680	44.810
Japan	Yen	131.800	119.900	107.100	104.120	117.970	118.950	114.000	90.750	92.060	81.450
Australia	Austr. \$	1.959	1.770	1.330	1.280	1.360	1.260	1.130	1.440	1.110	0.980

¹Foreign exchange rates are shown in units of national currency per US dollar and refer to end-of-period quotations. ²Includes in 2011 Belgium, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Cyprus, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Germany and Austria.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: <http://www.un.org/>

466 Bankruptcies, by industrial activity

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total bankruptcy proceedings	3 032	2 845	3 637	5 013	4 435
Bankruptcies related to enterprises excl. sole proprietorships.....	1 952	1 844	2 600	3 813	3 161
Bankruptcies related to sole proprietorships incl. personal bankruptcies.....	1 080	1 001	1 037	1 200	1 274
Agriculture, forestry og fishing.....	78	55	55	77	97
Mining and quarrying	6	2	12	10	10
Manufacturing.....	161	142	216	309	233
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	-	4	2	1
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities ..	6	7	5	6	6
Construction	614	616	841	1 206	1 060
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	812	735	891	1 255	1 024
Transportation and storage	254	230	263	352	353
Accommodation and food service activities	281	224	279	358	316
Information and communication	105	102	147	176	138
Financial and insurance activities	11	17	35	58	45
Real estate activities.....	69	88	189	281	229
Professional, scientific and technical activities.....	157	181	201	305	313
Administrative and support service activities	234	217	252	310	307
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	-	-	-	-	-
Education.....	15	21	32	41	27
Human health and social work activities.....	32	32	32	45	42
Arts, entertainment and recreation	68	42	53	70	86
Other service activities	36	53	62	83	84
Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own account	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown ¹	92	81	68	69	64

¹Refers to enterprises and private persons it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index, Brønnøysund Register Centre.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and <http://www.brreg.no/english/>

467 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions

	Stocks. NOK billion	Twelve-month growth. Per cent			
		31.12.2010	2008	2009	2010
General public gross domestic debt ¹ , C2	3 614.2	10.3	4.2	6.1	
C2, municipalities	294.3	11.5	12.7	14.1	
C2, households	2 118.3	7.1	6.7	6.5	
C2, non-financial enterprises	1 201.6	15.5	-1.4	3.6	
General public total gross debt ¹ , C3	4 599.0	13.3	1.9	8.3	
Money supply (M2)	1 612.3	2.2	3.4	5.2	
Of which					
M2, households	864.6	8.2	3.5	5.5	
M2, non-financial enterprises.....	542.8	-5.0	2.4	5.6	

¹Contains the part of gross debt which we have monthly data.

Source: Securities, credit indicators and monetary aggregates, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/>

Financial markets

468 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sector and type of security. Market value. NOK million

	Q4 2008			Q4 2009			Q4 2010		
	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities
Total	1 333 364	916 420	181 879	1 809 653	1 193 721	345 062	2 087 597	1 278 013	337 798
Central government	371 799	90 610	22 914	543 885	275 420	24 105	578 302	278 341	22 807
State lending institutions.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-
Banks	21 735	131 880	42 705	32 085	186 956	161 623	32 257	202 656	130 178
Mortgage companies.....	2	17 662	3 591	-	22 404	1 251	-	30 835	7 898
Finance companies	17	452	-	27	95	-	28	-	-
Mutual funds.....	37 115	92 985	26 125	77 973	102 341	24 866	101 185	108 766	29 806
Insurance companies.....	20 687	300 316	45 894	36 616	312 472	32 001	45 446	316 948	40 689
Other financial corporations	37 558	8 108	2 142	47 735	6 517	4 700	68 724	4 188	5 682
Local government	8 400	16 458	210	8 853	16 119	171	8 889	15 189	226
Municipal enterprises.....	7 977	5 983	1 806	3 788	5 703	707	3 983	6 637	1 465
Central government incorporated enterprises .	3 054	2 529	1 459	5 766	2 622	1 891	17 795	2 019	2 053
Other private non-financial corporations ...	334 638	35 805	4 135	372 899	32 389	2 025	431 092	31 190	1 857
Employees etc.....	68 864	12 399	1 123	86 783	9 490	2 378	92 984	9 093	2 292
Other households	472	91	76	536	90	-	535	66	0
Non-profit institutions....	3 086	7 087	300	4 828	7 509	434	5 671	7 907	374
Rest of the world.....	416 670	193 508	29 283	586 608	213 015	88 900	699 783	263 590	92 442
Unspecified sector.....	1 288	546	115	1 269	580	10	918	588	29

Source: The Norwegian Central Securities Depository. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vpstat_en/

469 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million

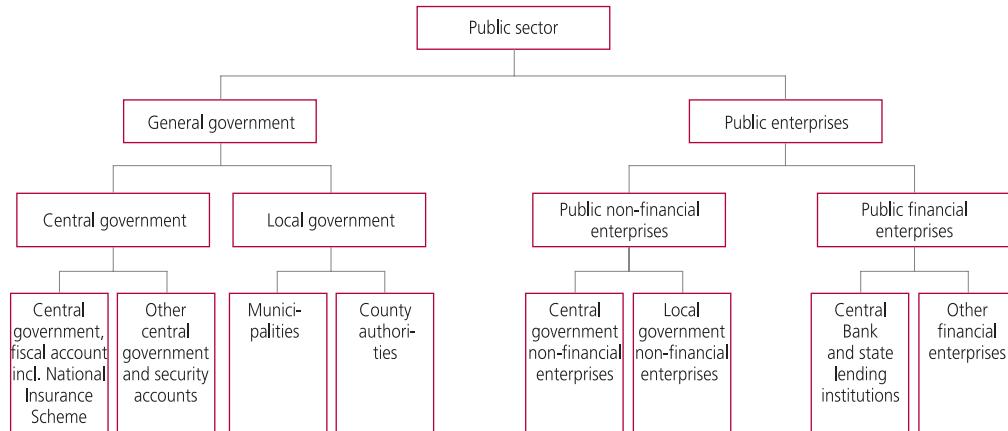
Date	31.12. 2008	31.03. 2009	30.06. 2009	30.09. 2009	31.12. 2009	31.03. 2010	30.06. 2010	30.09. 2010	31.12. 2010
Mutual funds shares in total									
total	317 641	313 151	366 313	407 386	448 739	474 148	446 429	474 825	541 508
Central government	120	214	282	314	537	553	504	509	478
State lending institutions....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	5 566	6 729	8 036	9 108	8 650	9 290	8 444	8 960	7 939
Mortgage companies.....	138	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance companies	247	250	267	272	273	279	277	281	288
Mutual funds.....	33 913	34 890	40 142	43 964	48 809	51 532	49 431	51 967	57 880
Insurance companies.....	100 621	98 273	114 125	123 886	133 279	138 630	134 481	144 774	178 708
Other financial corporations	7 850	7 851	7 504	8 068	8 996	8 549	7 762	8 009	9 326
Local government	12 877	12 986	13 910	14 569	14 239	14 770	13 949	14 190	14 091
Municipal enterprises.....	1 885	1 865	1 848	2 108	1 998	1 698	1 348	1 392	1 968
State enterprises	498	562	575	573	893	1 076	831	843	2 122
Other private non-financial corporations	36 975	35 699	39 927	43 832	47 775	51 215	47 130	49 338	54 372
Employees etc.....	70 070	69 337	83 824	93 176	102 680	108 945	100 041	106 355	117 082
Other households	130	140	158	162	209	200	179	188	217
Non-profit institutions....	12 648	12 684	14 268	15 642	15 580	16 870	16 121	17 049	17 726
Rest of the world.....	31 283	28 852	38 476	48 415	60 958	68 471	63 727	68 778	78 210
Unspecified sector.....	2 820	2 683	2 971	3 297	3 863	2 070	2 204	2 192	1 101

Source: The mutual funds' management companies. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vpfondk_en/

Public finances



470 Public sector overview



Source: Public finances, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/off_finans_en/

471 General government¹. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
A. Total revenue	1 268 487	1 328 743	1 498 323	1 348 021	1 409 566
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc. ²	492 368	493 759	564 820	478 701	516 910
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT)	265 091	287 517	285 013	284 535	304 349
3. Capital taxes	2 063	2 576	1 973	2 431	2 377
4. Social security contributions	189 223	206 969	226 880	234 741	243 218
5. Property income	258 285	270 485	350 188	274 872	265 815
6. Administrative fees and charges	52 968	57 961	60 111	62 826	65 945
7. Current transfers	8 489	9 477	9 338	9 915	10 953
B. Expense	848 776	903 051	987 210	1 063 664	1 117 469
1. Wages and salaries	257 094	279 176	305 411	326 149	343 153
2. Use of goods and services	126 809	136 351	148 333	162 542	168 359
3. Consumption of fixed capital	36 774	40 675	45 453	47 925	50 394
4. Social benefits in kind	42 636	45 676	50 101	53 822	59 460
5. Property expense	33 107	29 803	37 329	33 922	32 889
6. Social benefits in cash	266 887	278 338	298 300	326 596	345 157
7. Subsidies	40 591	42 579	47 017	51 221	54 104
8. Current transfers	41 278	47 343	51 154	57 837	60 739
9. Capital transfers	3 601	3 110	4 112	3 650	3 215
C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B)...	419 711	425 692	511 114	284 357	292 097
D. Capital expenditure	22 144	28 438	30 725	34 755	28 613
1. Net acquisition of non-financial capital	22 144	28 438	30 725	34 755	28 613
E. Total expenditure (B+D)	870 920	931 489	1 017 935	1 098 419	1 146 082
F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E).....	397 568	397 254	480 389	249 601	263 484

¹In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables. ²Ordinary income tax on petroleum revenue revised for 2005-2008.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnt_en/

472 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
A. Total revenue	1 099 349	1 148 613	1 313 346	1 152 407	1 203 039
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc..	379 389	377 129	445 082	347 590	379 043
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT).....	258 055	279 727	276 538	275 985	295 080
3. Capital taxes	2 063	2 576	1 973	2 431	2 377
4. Social security contributions	189 223	206 969	226 880	234 741	243 218
5. Property income	245 427	255 205	335 263	262 888	253 852
6. Administrative fees and charges.....	18 868	21 087	20 791	20 876	21 619
7. Current transfers	6 326	5 921	6 820	7 897	7 850
B. Expense	687 570	723 476	784 767	860 419	900 065
1. Wages and salaries	112 517	123 199	133 123	140 446	147 663
2. Use of goods and services	74 297	79 183	85 723	94 479	95 619
3. Consumption of fixed capital	17 855	19 732	21 760	22 981	19 776
4. Social benefits in kind	30 344	31 447	33 672	34 936	38 471
5. Property expense	25 603	18 578	21 333	23 440	22 247
6. Social benefits in cash	259 028	270 446	289 858	316 973	334 833
7. Subsidies	31 717	33 281	36 526	40 260	41 223
8. Current transfers	133 275	145 582	159 829	184 583	197 778
9. Capital transfers	2 934	2 028	2 943	2 321	2 455
C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B) ...	411 780	425 136	528 580	291 989	302 976
D. Capital expenditure	12 882	15 055	16 740	17 041	10 736
1. Net acquisition of non-financial capital	12 882	15 055	16 740	17 041	10 736
E. Total expenditure (B+D)	700 452	738 531	801 506	877 459	910 800
F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E).....	398 898	410 081	511 840	274 948	292 240

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinntur_en/

473 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
A. Total revenue	269 310	287 414	304 132	334 083	354 456
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc.....	112 979	116 630	119 738	131 111	137 867
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT).....	7 037	7 790	8 476	8 551	9 269
5. Property income	12 859	15 280	14 925	11 985	11 962
6. Administrative fees and charges.....	34 100	36 874	39 320	41 950	44 326
7. Current transfers	102 336	110 840	121 673	140 488	151 032
B. Expense	261 377	286 857	321 597	341 715	365 338
1. Wages and salaries	144 577	155 977	172 288	185 703	195 490
2. Use of goods and services	52 512	57 167	62 610	68 063	72 740
3. Consumption of fixed capital	18 919	20 943	23 693	24 944	30 618
4. Social benefits in kind	12 292	14 229	16 429	18 886	20 989
5. Property expense	7 505	11 225	15 996	10 482	10 643
6. Social benefits in cash	7 859	7 892	8 442	9 623	10 325
7. Subsidies	8 874	9 298	10 491	10 961	12 880
8. Current transfers	8 174	9 044	10 479	11 723	10 893
9. Capital transfers	667	1 082	1 170	1 329	760
C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B) ...	7 933	557	-17 466	-7 631	-10 882
D. Capital expenditure	9 262	13 383	13 985	17 715	17 877
1. Net acquisition of non-financial capital	9 262	13 383	13 985	17 715	17 877
E. Total expenditure (B+D)	270 639	300 240	335 582	359 430	383 215
F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E).....	-1 329	-12 826	-31 451	-25 346	-28 759

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinntur_en/

Public finances

474 General government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Total expenditure.....	814 683	870 921	931 489	1 017 935	1 098 419	1 146 082
01. General public services	79 567	92 129	96 173	109 724	114 286	115 921
02. Defence.....	30 175	34 874	38 074	40 169	41 183	38 233
03. Public order and safety	18 226	19 469	20 935	22 523	24 445	25 468
04. Economic affairs	74 970	77 539	83 943	94 319	104 703	111 341
05. Environmental protection	11 439	12 093	13 027	14 673	15 620	17 105
06. Housing and community amenities	11 510	12 710	13 672	15 546	16 548	17 918
07. Health	140 800	148 693	160 161	170 294	179 836	188 875
08. Recreation, culture and religion.....	20 506	21 717	25 154	28 636	32 739	33 122
09. Education	110 033	116 359	122 948	131 756	142 191	148 323
10. Social protection	317 457	335 338	357 402	390 295	426 871	449 777

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

475 Central government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Total expenditure.....	655 031	700 452	738 531	801 506	877 459	910 800
01. General public services	113 143	127 572	130 746	143 396	166 667	175 787
02. Defence.....	30 175	34 874	38 074	40 169	41 183	38 233
03. Public order and safety	15 548	16 401	17 673	19 044	20 824	21 751
04. Economic affairs	62 910	64 958	68 026	74 716	84 655	81 138
05. Environment protection.....	2 468	2 619	2 704	3 145	2 310	3 157
06. Housing and community amenities	1 066	1 031	1 004	1 125	1 322	1 429
07. Health	104 219	111 524	120 949	128 249	131 575	138 377
08. Recreation, culture and religion.....	8 641	9 178	9 952	11 491	12 717	12 987
09. Education	41 214	42 228	42 769	45 917	48 274	49 769
10. Social protection	275 647	290 067	306 636	334 256	367 933	388 174

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

476 Local government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Total expenditure.....	250 004	270 639	300 240	335 583	359 429	383 215
01. General public services	25 780	28 288	34 134	41 035	37 990	37 836
02. Defence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety	2 706	3 092	3 284	3 504	3 698	3 815
04. Economic affairs	16 034	17 363	19 618	23 493	24 843	34 548
05. Environmental protection	9 072	9 609	10 452	11 694	13 503	14 035
06. Housing and community amenities	10 504	11 739	12 693	14 489	15 306	16 543
07. Health	39 001	41 019	43 870	46 307	49 341	52 021
08. Recreation, culture and religion.....	12 840	13 567	16 345	18 514	21 510	21 725
09. Education	71 754	76 376	81 867	87 849	95 823	99 951
10. Social protection	62 315	69 587	77 976	88 698	97 414	102 742

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

477 Operational enterprises of Central government. Expenses per capita and man-years

Enterprise	Own production ¹		Investments ²		Transfers ³		Total expenditure		Man-years ⁴	
	NOK	Per cent	NOK	Per cent	NOK	Per cent	NOK	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Central Government Total	48 751	100.0	6 826	100.0	130 858	100.0	185 421	100.0	223 639	100.0
Hospitals	17 505	35.9	1 252	18.3	1 811	1.4	19 554	10.5	85 861	38.4
Universities and colleges	5 763	11.8	301	4.4	0	0.0	6 064	3.3	30 026	13.4
The Norwegian Armed Forces	5 618	11.5	1 429	20.9	29	0.0	7 076	3.8	22 552	10.1
Police and prosecution	2 666	5.5	0	0.0	2	0.0	2 668	1.4	13 493	6.0
The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Service	2 063	4.2	195	2.9	69 384	53.0	71 641	38.6	12 170	5.4
Ministries	1 994	4.1	31	0.5	38 294	29.3	40 318	21.7	5 003	2.2
The Norwegian Public Roads Administration	1 986	4.1	1 998	29.3	272	0.2	4 257	2.3	5 418	2.4
Norwegian Tax Administration	1 030	2.1	21	0.3	0	0.0	1 051	0.6	5 727	2.6
Norwegian National Rail Administration	814	1.7	1 120	16.4	0	0.0	1 934	1.0	3 285	1.5
The Correctional Service	778	1.6	4	0.1	11	0.0	794	0.4	4 390	2.0
National child welfare	724	1.5	6	0.1	387	0.3	1 116	0.6	4 012	1.8
Courts of justice	684	1.4	0	0.0	54	0.0	738	0.4	1 975	0.9
Government Pension Fund Global	596	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	596	0.3	0	0.0
County governor posts	493	1.0	11	0.2	6 034	4.6	6 538	3.5	2 199	1.0
Culture	365	0.7	6	0.1	1 777	1.4	2 149	1.2	1 459	0.7
Environmental protection	359	0.7	114	1.7	120	0.1	592	0.3	1 042	0.5
The Norwegian Coastal Administration	316	0.6	124	1.8	16	0.0	455	0.2	985	0.4
Norwegian Customs And Excise	289	0.6	17	0.3	32	0.0	338	0.2	1 703	0.8
Church	281	0.6	96	1.4	58	0.0	436	0.2	1 633	0.7
Other enterprises	5 055	10.4	100	1.5	12 578	9.6	17 733	9.6	20 706	9.3
Elimination ⁵	-628	-1.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	-628	-0.3	0	0.0

¹Own production is the sum of the costs of the input factors that the different activities use to carry out activities and produce services.

²Investments cover procurements of fixed capital such as buildings, machinery, roads, railroads and equipment. ³Transfers comprise current payments to the private and public sector, such as pensions, transfers to the local authorities and foreign countries. ⁴Man-years is the number of contracted full-time jobs and part-time jobs converted to full-time equivalents, excluding man-years lost due to doctor-certified absence and parental leave. ⁵Aquisition of services within the Central Government.

Source: StatRes - Central government performance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stafo_stares_en/

Public finances

478 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million

Financial instrument	General government					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
A. Financial assets, total	2 706 113	3 295 400	4 200 149	4 512 542	4 555 411	4 849 815
B. Liabilities, total	889 196	932 418	1 282 254	1 302 865	1 381 453	1 143 396
A.-B. Net financial assets	1 816 917	2 362 982	2 917 895	3 209 677	3 173 958	3 706 419
Specifications						
Gross debt, consolidated ¹	809 819	866 123	1 193 900	1 190 018	1 268 552	1 268 552
Per cent of GDP.....	46.5	44.5	55.3	52.4	50.5	54.4
Central government						
2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
A. Financial assets, total	2 547 263	3 126 957	4 005 784	4 309 594	4 362 635	4 643 152
Of which The Government Petroleum Fund - Global	1 457 214	1 842 967	2 518 557	2 766 490	3 012 199	2 934 161
Of which the National Insurance Fund - Norway ²	175 481	191 348	109 084	117 564	89 655	118 750
B. Liabilities, total	693 006	723 293	1 053 926	1 056 196	1 103 539	834 851
A.-B. Net financial assets	1 854 257	2 403 664	2 951 858	3 253 398	3 259 096	3 808 301
Local government						
2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
A. Financial assets, total	182 400	190 939	217 598	224 227	214 181	229 179
B. Liabilities, total	219 740	231 621	251 561	267 948	299 319	331 061
A.-B. Net financial assets	-37 340	-40 682	-33 963	-43 721	-85 138	-101 882

¹According to the Maastricht definition, which gives requirements to the EU-countries, gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.

²The Government Pension Fund - Norway's mandatory deposits with the Treasury was discontinued on 29 December 2006. The implication of this is a reduction in financial assets of NOK 101.8 billion.

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/

479 General government gross public debt in selected EU/EEA member countries and USA/Japan as a percentage of GDP¹, by Maastricht definition²

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Norway	26.0	26.7	30.0	29.2	36.1	44.3	45.6	44.5	55.4	51.5	49.1	43.1
Denmark	61.4	58.1	52.4	49.6	49.5	47.2	45.1	37.8	32.1	27.5	34.5	41.8
Finland	48.4	45.7	43.8	42.5	41.5	44.5	44.4	41.7	39.7	35.2	34.1	43.8
Sweden	69.9	64.3	53.9	54.7	52.5	51.7	50.3	50.4	45.0	40.2	38.8	42.8
Belgium	117.4	113.7	107.9	106.6	103.5	98.5	94.2	92.1	88.1	84.2	89.6	96.2
France	59.4	58.9	57.3	56.9	58.8	62.9	64.9	66.4	63.7	63.9	67.7	78.3
Greece	94.5	94.0	103.4	103.7	101.7	97.4	98.6	100.0	106.1	105.4	110.7	127.1
Ireland	53.6	48.5	37.8	35.5	32.1	30.9	29.6	27.4	24.8	25.0	44.4	65.6
Italy	114.9	113.7	109.2	108.8	105.7	104.4	103.9	105.9	106.6	103.6	106.3	116.1
Luxembourg	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.7	6.7	13.6	14.6
Netherlands	65.7	61.1	53.8	50.7	50.5	52.0	52.4	51.8	47.4	45.3	58.2	60.8
Poland	38.9	39.6	36.8	37.6	42.2	47.1	45.7	47.1	47.7	45.0	47.1	50.9
Portugal	50.4	49.6	48.5	51.2	53.8	55.9	57.6	62.8	63.9	68.3	71.6	83.0
Slovakia	34.5	47.9	50.3	48.9	43.4	42.4	41.5	34.2	30.5	29.6	27.8	35.4
Spain	64.1	62.3	59.3	55.5	52.5	48.7	46.2	43.0	39.6	36.1	39.8	53.3
United Kingdom	46.7	43.7	41.0	37.7	37.5	39.0	40.9	42.5	43.4	44.5	54.4	69.6
Czech Republic	15.0	16.4	18.5	24.9	28.2	29.8	30.1	29.7	29.4	29.0	30.0	35.3
Germany	60.3	60.9	59.7	58.8	60.4	63.9	65.8	68.0	67.6	64.9	66.3	73.5
Hungary	59.9	59.8	54.9	52.0	55.6	58.3	59.1	61.8	65.7	66.1	72.3	78.4
Austria	64.8	67.3	66.5	67.3	66.7	65.8	65.2	64.6	62.8	60.7	63.8	69.6
United States ³	64.2	60.5	54.5	54.4	56.8	60.2	61.2	61.4	60.9	62.0	71.1	84.4
Japan ³	113.2	127.1	135.4	143.7	152.3	158.0	165.5	175.3	172.2	167.1	173.9	192.8

¹Gross domestic product. ²General government gross public debt excludes internal debt between units in the public sector. According to the Maastricht definition gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP. ³Definition SNA 1993 (ESA 1995) used instead of the Maastricht definition.

Source: Norway: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. For the EU-countries: EUROSTAT, and for USA/Japan: OECD.

More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and <http://www.oecd.org/>

480 Municipalities and county authorities. Key figures

	1999	2000	2001	2002 ³	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Municipalities											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	1.7	2.5	2.1	0.5	0.5	1.9	3.5	5.6	2.3	0.0	2.7
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue ..	12.5	13.5	13.5	15.2	15.0	13.4	11.0	10.8	12.4	13.0	13.0
Surplus before loan and allocations ..	-3.0	-2.8	-3.1	-6.0	-7.9	-5.6	-1.7	1.1	-3.9	-7.8	-4.9
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue ¹	50.8	55.2	59.0	140.9	151.1	157.6	163.3	162.5	168.3	170.4	170.3
County authorities²											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	-0.7	-0.2	-1.9	1.0	1.1	4.3	4.0	5.3	4.0	2.9	4.5
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue ..	7.0	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.0	9.2	10.4	12.2	12.4	13.6
Surplus before loan and allocations ..	-2.6	-5.4	-5.4	-7.0	-5.3	0.0	-1.0	-1.4	-4.6	-6.4	-5.0
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue ¹	29.2	29.7	32.7	105.1	116.3	132.1	134.2	131.5	139.7	142.5	143.4

¹ Long-term debt from 2002 is highly influenced by pension obligations. ² Including all county authorities except Oslo. Excluding county authorities and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or county/municipal joint-stock companies. ³ The figures for the county authorities are corrected in relation to the hospital reform.

Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county authorities, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/KOSTRA_en/, http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/

481 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million

Distributed taxes	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Distributed taxes, total.....	472 786	551 152	627 043	653 433	755 210	694 083	704 964
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government.....	17 593	17 791	15 386	19 245	22 400	26 377	21 998
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum.....	42 779	62 088	78 626	69 626	88 715	61 501	59 249
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum.....	69 839	103 068	133 299	117 249	150 693	103 733	96 360
Tax equalisation tax, central government.....	98 258	109 757	118 366	150 433	168 690	161 658	174 450
Taxes on income, county authorities	15 688	17 657	19 666	19 705	20 660	21 086	22 529
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	81 573	85 278	95 191	96 777	102 410	108 493	115 697
Member contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	61 944	64 767	68 842	74 612	83 233	89 340	90 478
Employer contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ¹	83 783	88 896	95 336	103 604	115 028	120 555	122 580
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	1 328	1 850	2 330	2 182	3 381	1 338	1 623
Advance tax arrangement	329 551	344 946	372 378	404 317	447 274	464 141	479 087
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government.....	16 939	16 742	15 081	16 956	19 868	23 689	20 388
Tax equalisation tax, central government	69 494	70 982	77 175	91 709	103 755	100 575	106 664
Taxes on income, county authorities	15 487	17 437	19 459	19 494	20 453	20 889	22 340
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	80 462	84 158	94 031	95 625	101 356	107 474	114 749
Member contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	62 057	64 882	68 966	74 747	83 435	89 619	90 743
Employer contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ¹	83 783	88 896	95 336	103 604	115 028	120 555	122 580
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	1 328	1 850	2 330	2 182	3 381	1 338	1 623
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	143 694	206 660	255 434	249 658	308 732	231 009	226 827
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government.....	688	1 080	383	2 325	2 591	2 746	1 617
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum.....	42 779	62 088	78 626	69 626	88 715	61 501	59 249
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum.....	69 839	103 068	133 299	117 249	150 693	103 733	96 360
Tax equalisation tax, central government	28 895	38 902	41 556	58 891	65 199	61 440	68 045
Taxes on income, county authorities	229	252	241	239	235	245	240
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	1 263	1 270	1 328	1 328	1 299	1 344	1 316
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit of sale of shares etc.....	0	2	0	0	5	0	-
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.....	-459	-456	-769	-541	-802	-1 066	-950

¹ Calculated employer contributions for central government employees are not included.

Source: The Directorate of Taxes and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn_en/

482 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme.

Tax revenue. NOK million

	2007	2008	2009	2010
Taxes, total	638 712	719 639	634 826	650 340
Taxes excluding extraction of petroleum	447 559	474 472	465 860	491 172
Taxes on income and wealth	171 612	192 906	190 457	196 959
Inheritance and gift taxes	2 576	1 974	2 431	2 377
Customs duty	2 014	2 088	2 150	2 416
Value added tax	183 828	190 684	185 178	196 809
Excise on alcohol	10 338	10 799	11 241	11 320
Excise on tobacco	6 822	7 299	7 806	7 436
Excise on motor vehicles	46 861	44 471	42 309	46 947
Sales tax on motor vehicles	21 694	18 942	15 875	19 715
User tax on road motor vehicles	8 110	7 978	8 320	8 665
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	353	355	346	334
Registration duty on motor vehicles	2 173	2 119	2 296	2 318
Petrol tax	8 156	7 862	7 703	7 389
Tax on mineral oil for motor vehicles/leisure boats	6 375	7 216	7 770	8 526
Marine engine tax	358	299	174	202
Electricity consumption tax	5 991	6 319	6 790	7 322
Tax on mineral oils etc.	744	1 328	1 320	1 476
Environmental tax on mineral products	4 556	4 542	4 496	4 658
Excise on final treatment of waste	684	697	491	279
Excise on chemicals harmful to health and the environment	5	4	3	2
Tax on greenhouse gases	222	249	236	255
NO _x tax	716	340	78	67
Excise on chocolate and sugar	1 083	1 090	1 127	1 165
Excise on non-alcoholic beverages etc.	1 025	1 069	1 642	1 736
Excise on sugar	192	194	197	196
Tax on packaging of beverages	1 151	1 226	1 232	1 260
Duties on documents	5 481	5 334	4 954	5 803
Tax on frequencies and on 5 digit phone numbers	157	186	193	200
Miscellaneous taxes	1 145	1 324	1 354	2 287
Taxes on extraction of petroleum	191 153	245 167	168 966	159 168
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth				
on extraction of petroleum	70 281	88 802	61 501	58 830
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum .	116 233	150 839	103 733	96 779
Tax on petroleum extraction	0	:	:	:
Tax on areas used for petroleum extraction	764	1 843	1 470	1 373
CO ₂ tax on extraction of petroleum	3 385	3 392	2 215	2 166
NO _x tax on extraction of petroleum	491	292	47	20
National Insurance Scheme's revenue	185 077	205 950	218 888	222 352
Members' contributions	75 088	84 228	90 800	91 936
Employers' contributions	109 989	121 722	128 089	130 415

Source: Central government fiscal account, Ministry of Finance.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/statsregn_en/ and <http://www.finans.dep.no/>

483 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	13 544	14 469	14 815	17 995	18 827	21 808	22 862	25 653	27 697
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad	651	704	793	885	1 041	1 118	1 222	1 387	1 452
Bilateral assistance ¹	6 402	7 201	6 893	7 827	8 367	10 275	10 245	12 027	13 494
Multi-bi assistance ^{2,3}	2 106	2 165	2 667	4 140	3 970	5 456	5 895	6 491	6 985
Multilateral assistance	4 385	4 400	4 462	5 143	5 448	4 959	5 500	5 748	5 766
Specifications									
Bilateral humanitarian relief work.....	1 140	1 337	1 082	2 217	1 849	2 083	2 060	1 705	2 218
Total development assistance in per cent of gross national income	0.88	0.90	0.85	0.92	0.87	0.96	0.91	1.08	1.10

¹Bilateral assistance includes aid channeled through public and private sector, and non-governmental organisations. ²Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by a multilateral organisation or agency. ³All multilateral funds and programmes with thematic association are from 2007 registered as multilateral assistance. Some of these were earlier registered as multilateral assistance.

Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** <http://www.norad.no/>

484 Public expenditure on development aid. Bilateral assistance^{1, 2}, by the largest recipient countries³. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total bilateral assistance^{1, 2}.....	8 508	9 365	9 560	11 967	12 337	15 731	16 140	18 518	20 479
Brazil	23	27	21	18	18	55	34	185	1 483
Tanzania	373	477	402	389	483	667	729	731	749
Afghanistan	486	487	456	386	447	553	737	728	726
Sudan	186	236	385	636	686	700	684	578	705
Palestinian Area	407	379	363	477	563	622	661	629	662
Pakistan	82	70	55	533	120	181	170	292	502
Mozambique	309	383	412	438	412	469	552	505	444
Uganda	260	271	281	293	319	403	422	423	431
Haiti	13	14	47	32	51	45	59	27	404
Malawi	124	199	183	316	323	321	368	399	391
Zambia	232	252	252	315	425	436	418	394	327
Nepal	105	143	155	162	263	239	239	284	285
Indonesia	48	46	50	290	66	96	61	81	253
Ethiopia	227	263	229	245	268	198	213	237	197
Somalia	203	283	227	202	217	253	252	209	191
Guyana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
Sri Lanka	171	199	204	428	239	258	174	221	175
Congo Dem. Rep.	100	121	123	128	138	137	199	176	171
South Africa	141	117	108	93	90	95	108	227	150
Zimbabwe	57	49	55	87	72	74	120	182	148
Kosovo	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	133	147
India	68	57	89	184	84	176	199	101	145
Liberia	15	64	78	46	57	165	193	96	138
China	98	85	99	89	92	99	140	136	136
Myanmar (Burma)	31	36	48	38	52	64	169	119	131
Serbia ⁴	176	310	250	219	209	239	200	125	122
Viet Nam	63	82	81	100	98	175	177	100	122
Burundi	81	86	80	66	84	118	145	158	118
Nicaragua	71	90	85	90	162	116	114	110	112
Bosnia-Herzegovina	190	153	115	114	122	102	109	99	110
Philippines	8	13	13	15	30	246	171	11	106
Bangladesh	133	86	161	212	137	233	132	92	102
Mali	57	53	54	89	108	94	85	79	96
Colombia	61	66	57	58	64	78	62	73	86
Nigeria	25	31	37	19	19	19	36	58	85
Kenya	24	73	54	63	79	76	121	97	81
Angola	177	172	167	135	150	125	102	112	80
Chile	4	5	2	102	91	135	200	83	79
Madagascar	46	44	57	76	103	119	129	52	78
Georgia	35	36	33	54	48	38	75	69	60
Not divided	2 078	2 032	2 622	3 212	3 775	5 511	6 243	9 256	8 786
Others	1 518	1 775	1 372	1 518	1 573	2 001	1 074	850	985

¹Bilateral assistance includes aid channelled through public and private sector, non-governmental organisations, and earmarked contributions to multilateral organisations. ²All multilateral funds and programmes with thematic association are from 2007 registered as multilateral assistance. Some of these were earlier registered as multilateral assistance. ³Expenditure on development aid to refugees in Norway are from 2007 no longer divided in countries. ⁴Montenegro included until 2007.

Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** <http://www.norad.no/>

485 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries

	USD million					As a percentage of gross national income				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Norway.....	2 945	3 735	4 006	4 086	4 582	0.89	0.95	0.89	1.06	1.10
Denmark.....	2 236	2 562	2 803	2 810	2 867	0.80	0.81	0.82	0.88	0.90
Finland.....	834	981	1 166	1 290	1 335	0.40	0.39	0.44	0.54	0.55
Sweden.....	3 955	4 339	4 732	4 548	4 527	1.02	0.93	0.98	1.12	0.97
Belgium.....	1 977	1 951	2 386	2 610	3 000	0.50	0.43	0.48	0.55	0.64
France.....	10 601	9 884	10 908	12 600	12 916	0.47	0.38	0.39	0.47	0.50
Greece.....	424	501	703	607	500	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland.....	1 022	1 192	1 328	1 006	895	0.54	0.55	0.59	0.54	0.53
Italy.....	3 641	3 971	4 861	3 297	3 111	0.20	0.19	0.22	0.16	0.15
Luxembourg.....	291	376	415	415	399	0.89	0.92	0.97	1.04	1.09
Netherlands.....	5 452	6 224	6 993	6 426	6 351	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.82	0.81
Portugal.....	396	471	620	513	648	0.21	0.22	0.27	0.23	0.29
Spain.....	3 814	5 140	6 867	6 584	5 917	0.32	0.37	0.45	0.46	0.43
United Kingdom.....	12 459	9 849	11 500	11 283	13 763	0.51	0.36	0.43	0.51	0.56
Switzerland.....	1 646	1 685	2 038	2 310	2 295	0.39	0.38	0.44	0.45	0.41
Germany.....	10 435	12 291	13 981	12 079	12 723	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.35	0.38
Austria.....	1 498	1 808	1 714	1 142	1 199	0.47	0.50	0.43	0.30	0.32
Canada.....	3 683	4 080	4 795	4 000	5 132	0.29	0.29	0.33	0.30	0.33
United States.....	23 532	21 787	26 437	28 831	30 154	0.18	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.21
Japan.....	11 136	7 697	9 601	9 457	11 045	0.25	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.20
Australia.....	2 123	2 669	2 954	2 762	3 849	0.30	0.32	0.32	0.29	0.32
New Zealand.....	259	320	348	309	353	0.27	0.27	0.30	0.28	0.26
Korea.....	455	696	802	816	1 168	..	..	..	..	..
OECD/DAC ¹ countries, total ..	104 814	104 206	121 954	119 781	128 728	..	..	..	..	..

¹DAC countries are members of the OECD's Development Assistance Committee.

Source: ODA figures from OECD, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

Index

A

- Abortions 130, 131
- Access to medias 231
- Accommodation establishments 405, 406, 407, 410
- Account of agriculture 353
- Account of forestry 366
- Accounting figures 331, 332
- Administrative divisions 1, 2
- Adoptions 76
- Adult education 181
- Afforestation 361
- After-tax income 194, 195, 196, 197, 198
- Age 60, 61, 62
- Age at birth 72
- Agricultural area 337
- Agricultural area, international tables 341
- Agricultural areas, maps VI
- Agricultural production 339, 340
- Agriculture, aggregate account 353
- Agriculture, operating results 354
- AIDS 129
- Air pollution 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
- Air pollution, international tables 42
- Air temperature 24, 25
- Air traffic 442, 443
- Air transport 450
- Airports 442, 443
- Airports, maps IV
- Alcohol 403, 404
- Apprentices 159
- Area I, 19, 22, 50, 57
- Area of study 166
- Area protections 22, 23
- Area, international tables 58, 59, 341
- Artists 246
- Assets 306
- Associations 247
- Associations of wage earners 226
- Asylum-seekers 94
- Asylum-seekers, Nordic countries 95
- Automobiles 417, 418, 419, 420, 423
- Automobiles, international tables 421
- Aviation 442, 443

B

- Balance of income 304
- Bankruptcies 466
- Bath 206
- Berries 343
- Births 71, 72
- BMI 110

- Body height 108, 109
- Bokmål 164, 239
- Bonds 468
- Books 236, 238
- Border transport 426
- Broadband 446, 448
- Building construction 394
- Building construction, building work started 395, 396, 397, 398, 399
- Building construction, buildings completed 395
- Business activities 455

C

- Cabins 400
- Camping sites 405, 408
- Cancer 126, 127
- Cancer mortality 118, 120
- Cardiovascular mortality 119
- Cars 417, 418, 419, 420, 423
- Cars, international tables 421
- Cash benefit 145
- Cattle 344, 345
- Causes of death 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 121
- Cellphones 231, 444, 445
- Central government 472, 475, 477
- Central government expenditure by function 474, 475
- Central government, financial assets and liabilities 478
- Child welfare 142
- Children 67, 68, 159
- Cinema 240
- Cities, international tables 55, 56
- Citizenship 93
- Coal production 383
- Coastline I, 19
- Cohabitan parents 68
- Cohabitation status 66
- Colleges 159, 171, 172
- Commission broking 401
- Communication, maps IV
- Commuters 220
- Commuting 220
- Compensation of employees 401
- Components of population change 69
- Computer programming, consultancy 449
- Concentrated feed 350
- Condensate 27, 385
- Construction 394
- Construction cost index, dwellings 273
- Construction cost index, road construction 272
- Consumer price index 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261

- Consumer price index, international tables 260
- Consumption 200, 201, 202, 203, 295, 296
- Consumption, private 267, 297
- Continental area 19
- Convictions 155, 156
- Counties, maps II
- County council elections 8, 11, 12
- County authorities, net operating surplus 480
- Courier activities 450
- Cow 344, 345
- Credit indicators 467
- Credit points 175
- Cremations 245
- Crime 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158
- Crimes 150, 151, 153, 156
- Criminal cases 155, 156
- Cross boarder transactions 307
- Crude oil 309, 384, 385, 386, 387
- Cultural heritage 23, 243
- Current external balance 304, 305
- Custody 157, 158

D

- Dairy goat 344
- Deaths 77, 113, 114, 115, 122, 123
- Debt 193
- Deers 357, 358
- Densely populated areas 51
- Dental health 125
- Dependencies, maps X
- Development aid 483, 484
- Development aid, international tables 485
- Disability 124
- Disability pension 147
- Diseases 126, 127, 128, 129, 138
- Disposable income for Norway 283
- Distance teaching 180
- Distributed taxes 481
- Divorces 99, 101, 102, 103, 104
- Doctoral degrees 176, 177
- Dollar exchange rates 465
- Driving licence 422
- Dry-cleaning 456
- Dwelling standard 206
- Dwellings 204, 205
- Dwellings for the aged and disabled 140, 141
- Dwellings, building work started 395, 397, 398, 399
- Dwellings, buildings completed 395
- Dwellings, price index 274

E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1, 2
Egg production 349
Elections, county councils 8, 11, 12
Elections, municipal councils 8, 9, 10
Elections, Storting 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Electricity 389, 390
Electricity consumption 392
Electricity consumption, international tables 393
Electricity prices 249, 250
Electricity production 389, 392
Electricity production, international tables 393
Electricity supply 389, 390, 392
Elevation levels, maps V
Emissions 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44
Emissions of carbon dioxide 42
Emissions, international tables 42
Employed persons 207, 211, 213, 215, 217, 293, 294, 380, 401
Employed persons, immigrants 221
Employed persons, Nordic countries 214
Energy consumption 29, 30, 31, 32
Energy consumption, international tables 33, 393
Enterprises 328, 329
Environmental investments 43
Environmental protection expenditure 43
Establishments 326, 401
Exchange rates 464, 465
Expenditure 267, 297
Expenses, health institutions 133
Experimental development 186, 187, 190
Exports 298, 299, 304, 308, 312, 313, 316, 317, 318, 323
Exports by country 316, 317, 318
Exports of crude oil 309
Exports of natural gas 309
Exports, ICT goods 314
Exports, index numbers 299, 315
Exports, international tables 319, 320, 321, 325
Exports, mode of transport 411
Exports, Nordic countries 325
External settlements 307
External trade 298, 299, 300, 301, 304, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 316, 317, 318, 322, 323
External trade by country 316, 317, 318
External trade, crude oil 309
External trade, ICT goods 314
External trade, index numbers 299, 301, 315
External trade, international tables 319, 320, 321, 324, 325
External trade, mode of transport 411
External trade, natural gas 309

External trade, Nordic countries 324, 325
Eyesight 124

F

Farmers' income, property and taxes 352
Farms 333, 335
Fatal accidents 121
Ferry services 438
Fertility 73, 74
Fertility, international tables 75
Fertilisers 350
Field of education 173
Film 240
Financial assets 303, 478
Financial institutions, interest on loans 458
Financial institutions, loans 460, 461
Financial institutions, main figures 457
Fines 155, 156, 157, 158
First names 18
Fish farming 375, 376, 377
Fish species 34
Fish stocks 34, 35
Fisheries 368, 369, 370
Fishermen 367
Fishing boats 367, 374
Fixed line telephony 444
Fjords I
Folk high schools 170
Food and groceries, prices 253
Foreign assets 306
Foreign liabilities 306
Forest areas, maps VI
Forest drainage 361
Forest inventory 362
Forest properties 364
Forest regeneration 361
Forest roads 360
Forestry, aggregate account 366
Fruit 343
Full-time equivalent persons 293
Funeral activities 456
Fur-bearing animals 348

G

Gas 27, 386, 387
Gas exports 309
Gas production 386
General government 471, 472, 473, 474
General government gross public debt, international tables 479
General government, financial assets and liabilities 478
Geographical delimitation I
Glaciers I
Goat 345
Goods transport 412
Government Petroleum Fund 478
Graduates 174, 176, 177

Grain area 334, 337
Grain crop 339, 340
Green fodder 339, 340
Greenhouse nurseries 342
Greenhouses 342
Grid rent 249
Gross domestic product 280, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290
Gross domestic product, international tables 286
Gross fixed capital formation 291, 292
Gross national income 280, 283
Group of offence 148
Guarantee income 246
Guest nights 405, 406, 407, 408, 409

H

Hairdressing 456
Harmonised indices of consumer prices 260
Hay crop 339, 340
Health institutions 133, 134
Health personnel 132, 135, 136
Hearing 124
Height above sea level 19
Height of conscripts 108, 109
Hens 345
Highest completed education 182, 183
Highest completed education, international tables 184, 185
Highest completed education, Nordic countries 184
HIV infections 129
Holdings 333, 335
Holiday dwellings 405, 409
Holiday houses 400
Holidays 14, 15
Home nursing 139
Home-based services 139
Homicides 121
Horse 345
Horticultural production 343
Horticulture 343
Hospitals 134, 137, 138
Hotels 405, 406, 407, 410
Household consumption expenditure 295, 296
Household consumption expenditure, international tables 297
Household expenditure 200, 202, 203
Household waste 45
Households 64
Households, disposable income 302
Households, financial assets and liabilities 303
Households, saving 302
Hunters 355
Hunting 355, 356, 357, 358
Hunting tax cards 355
Hydro power 28

I

- ICT 327, 447, 448
 ICT goods, external trade 314
 Immigrants 84, 91, 92
 Imports 300, 301, 304, 308, 310, 311, 316, 317, 318, 322
 Imports by country 316, 317, 318
 Imports, ICT-goods 314
 Imports, index numbers 301, 315
 Imports, international tables 319, 320, 321, 324
 Imports, mode of transport 411
 Imports, Nordic countries 324
 Imprisonment 155, 156, 157, 158
 Income 191, 192, 330
 Income of households 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199
 Increase in prices 255, 459
 Index numbers of value of retail sales 262
 Index of agricultural prices 252
 Index of industrial turnover 277
 Index of production 276
 Indices of consumer prices, harmonised 260
 Induced abortions 130, 131
 Industrial pollution 40, 41
 Infant mortality 77, 78, 115, 116, 117
 Infectious diseases 128
 Information sector 327
 Information service activities 449
 Interest on deposits 459
 Interest on loans 458, 459
 Interest rates 458, 459
 International tables 33, 42, 55, 56, 58, 59, 63, 70, 75, 81, 82, 93, 95, 106, 107, 184, 185, 190, 199, 209, 214, 225, 260, 267, 268, 286, 297, 319, 320, 321, 324, 325, 341, 346, 365, 388, 393, 421, 431, 437, 465, 479, 485
 Internet, access 231, 446, 447
 Investment costs in oil and gas activity 387
 Investments 401
 Islands I
 Issues of shares 462

J

- Judicial divisions 1, 2

K

- Kindergartens 159, 160, 161, 162

L

- Labour force 208, 210, 218
 Labour force participation, international tables 209

- Labour force status 207
 Labour input on holdings 351
 Lakes I
 Land frontier I
 Land transport 450
 Land use 20, 21
 Landscape preservation areas, maps VII
 Level of education 176, 177, 182, 183
 Level of education, international tables 184, 185
 Level of education, Nordic countries 184
 Liabilities 303, 306, 478
 Libraries 236, 237, 238
 Life expectancy 80
 Life expectancy, international tables 81, 82
 Lighthouses, maps IV
 Limited companies 330, 331, 332
 Livestock 344, 345
 Livestock products 349
 Livestock, international tables 346
 Loans, financial institutions 460, 461
 Local government 473, 476
 Local government expenditure by function 476
 Local government, financial assets and liabilities 478
 Logging 363, 364

M

- Malignant neoplasms 118, 120, 126, 127
 Manufacturing 43, 379, 380, 382
 Marital status 60
 Marriage rates 98
 Marriages 96, 97, 99, 100
 Marriages dissolved 101
 Married 66
 Married parents 68
 Meadow area 334, 337
 Meat production 349
 Media use 235
 Membership in associations 247
 Merchant fleet 433, 434, 435
 Merchant fleet, Nordic countries 437
 Midwives 132
 Migration 83, 85, 86, 88, 89
 Migration rates 85
 Milk production 349
 Mining and quarrying 379, 380, 382, 383
 Misdemeanours 150, 153, 156
 Mobile phones 231, 444, 445
 Mobility 124
 Money supply 467
 Moose 357, 358
 Mortality 77, 79, 117, 118
 Motion picture production 449
 Motor cycles 417, 419, 423
 Motor vehicles 417, 418, 419, 420, 423, 424
 Mountain areas, maps V
 Mountains I

- Multiple births 71
 Municipal council elections 8, 9, 10
 Municipalities 1, 2, 57
 Municipalities, maps II
 Municipalities, net operating surplus 480
 Museums 242
 Mutual funds 469

N

- Names 18
 National Insurance 146, 147
 National Insurance Fund 478
 National parks 22
 National parks, maps VII
 Nationality 52
 Natural gas 309, 384, 385, 386, 387
 Natural gas production 384
 Natural gas resources 27
 Naturalisations 90
 Nature reserves 22
 Nature reserves, maps VII
 Net lending for Norway 304
 Net migration 87
 New orders received 278
 Newspapers 232
 NGL 27, 385
 Non-financial limited companies 331, 332
 Non-personal taxpayers 330
 Non-profit institutions, financial assets and liabilities 303
 Nordic countries 63, 93, 95, 106, 184, 199, 214, 324, 325, 431, 437
 Norwegian Coastal Voyage 432
 Norwegian National Rail Administration 414
 Norwegian students abroad 179
 Nursing and care services 139
 Nursing homes 140
 Nynorsk 164, 239

O

- Occupation 217, 219
 Ocean areas, maps IX
 Offences investigated 152
 Offences reported to the police 148, 149, 150
 Official form of Norwegian 164, 239
 Oil 27, 386, 387
 Oil exports 309
 Oil exports, international tables 388
 Oil production 384, 386
 Oil products, deliveries 402
 Oil resources 27
 Old people's homes 140, 141
 Old-age pension 146
 Opera 241
 Operating results in agriculture 354
 Operational hydro power 28
 Organic farming 338, 347
 Overweight 110
 Ownership to the dwelling 206

P

- Parents 68
Partnerships 100
Part-time employed 212
Passenger traffic 432
Passenger transport 413, 442, 443
Patients 137, 138
Penal institutions 157, 158
Pensioners 146
Persons charged 151, 153, 154
Petroleum production 385
Petroleum products, deliveries 402
Petroleum resources 27
Philosophical communities 244
Physical well-being activities 456
Physicians 132
Physioterapists 132
Pig 344, 345
Planting 361
Pollution 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44
Pollution, international tables 42
Population 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53,
 54, 57, 60, 61, 62
Population censuses 47
Population density 47, 50, 57
Population projections 105
Population projections, international
 tables 106, 107
Population projections, Nordic
 countries 106
Population, international tables 55,
 56, 58, 59, 63, 93
Population, Nordic countries 63, 93
Ports 439
Postal activities 450
Potato area 334, 337
Potato crop 339, 340
Power 389, 390
Power consumption 392
Power production 389
Power supply 389, 390, 392
Precipitation 26
Predators 359
Preventive detention 157, 158
Price index for the industrial sectors
 269, 270, 271
Price index of first-hand domestic
 sales 264, 265
Price index, dwellings 274
Price indices for business activities
 266
Price indices for transport, storage
 and ICT 263
Price level index, international tables
 267, 268
Prices of food and groceries 253
Prices of logged roundwood 251
Primary schools 163, 164
Prisoners 157, 158
Private expenditure 267, 297
Private households 64
Private schools 163, 165
Producer price index 269, 270, 271
Prosecution suspended 155, 156
Protected areas 22, 23

Protected areas, maps VII

- Psychiatric institutions 135
Public health nurses 132
Public libraries 236, 237
Public sector 470
Publishing activities 449
Pupil rates 169
Pupils 159, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168,
 169, 170

Q

- Quantity of catch 368, 369, 370

R

- R&D 186, 187, 188, 189
R&D, international tables 190
Radio broadcasting 449
Radio listening 234
Radio, access 231
Railway, maps IV
Railways 414
Rain 26
Reading habits 235
Real estate 455
Recidivism 154
Red deer 357, 358
Referendums 13
Refuse disposal 454
Reindeer 348, 357, 358
Relative price levels 267
Religion 244
Religious communities 244
Renting 455
Reproduction rates 74
Research 186, 187, 188, 189
Research expenditure 186, 187,
 188, 189, 190
Research libraries 238
Research personnel 188, 189
Research, international tables 190
Reserves 27
Restaurants 410
Retail sales, index numbers of value
 262
Retail trade 401
River fishing 371
Rivers I
Road goods transport 425, 426,
 429, 430
Road traffic accidents, Nordic
 countries 431
Road traffic volumes 416
Roads 415
Roads, maps IV
Roe deer 357
Roots area 337
Roundwood removals 363, 364
Roundwood removals, international
 tables 365

S

- Sales 401
Salmon fishery 371
Sami language 164
Sanctions 155, 156
Sanitation activities 454
Saving for Norway 283
Scene of crime 148
Scholarships 246
School libraries 236
Sea fishing 371
Sea trout fishery 371
Sealing 372
Securities 468
Security detention 157, 158
Separations 101
Settlement, maps III
Settlements, Svalbard 52, 53
Sewage and refuse disposal 454
Share prices, indices 463
Shares 468
Sheep 344, 345
Short-term securities 468
Siblings 67
Sickness absence 223
Silage 339, 340
Small game hunting 356
Smoking prevalence 111, 112
Social assistance 143, 144
Solved offences 152
Sparsely populated areas 51
Special libraries 238
Special schools 163
Specialist Health Service 136
Sports 248
StatRes 477
Step-parents 68
Stillbirths 116
Stipends 246
Stock 279
Storage 450
Storting elections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Students 159, 169, 171, 172, 173,
 174, 175, 176, 177, 179
Study rates 169
Suicides 121, 122, 123
Svalbard 52, 53, 383
Svalbard, maps VIII
Swimming ability 109

T

- Tax 191, 192, 193, 330
Tax accounts 481
Tax revenue, central government
 482
Taxes 481, 482
Teaching staff 178
Telecommunication services 444,
 445
Telecommunications 449
Television broadcasting 449
Television viewing 234
Television, access 231

Temperature 24, 25
 Temporary employees 216
 Theatre 241
 Timber cut 363
 Time use 16, 17
 Tobacco 111, 112
 Total fertility rate 73, 74
 Trade unions 226
 Traffic accidents 427, 428, 429, 430
 Traffic accidents, Nordic countries
 431
 Trailers 417, 419, 423
 Transfer of property 451, 452, 453
 Transport mode for domestic
 passenger transport 413
 Transport mode for goods transport
 412
 Transport mode for imports and
 exports 411
 Transportation 450
 Travellers 413, 442, 443
 Trips 14, 15
 TV production 449
 Type of building 204, 396
 Type of family 65, 68
 Type of households 64
 Type of offence 150
 Type of school 159, 169

Waterfalls I
 Wealth 193, 330
 Weight of conscripts 109
 Whaling 373
 Wholesale trade 401
 Wild reindeer 357, 358
 Work environment 222
 Work stoppages 227
 Working hours 211

Y

Yield, international tables 341
 Youth hostels 405

U

Underemployed 212
 Unemployment 207, 224
 Unemployment, international tables
 225
 Universities 159, 171, 172
 University colleges 171, 172
 Unsolved offences 152
 Upper secondary schools 167, 168
 Urban areas, maps III
 Urban settlement area 20, 21
 Urban settlements 51, 54
 Use of culture 233

V

Vegetables 343
 Vessels in Norwegian ship registers
 433, 434, 435, 436
 Vessels, Nordic countries 437
 Violent deaths 121
 Vital statistics 48, 49, 69
 Vital statistics, international tables
 70

W

Wages 228, 229, 230
 Washing 456
 Waste 45, 46
 Wastewater 44
 Water pollution 44
 Water reservoir 391
 Water supply 454
 Water transport 450

Measures and weight

Length

m metre
 mm millimetre = 0.001 m
 cm centimetre = 0.01 m

km kilometre = 1 000 m
 mil 10 kilometres = 10 000 m

Area

m^2 square metre
 a are = 100 m^2
 daa decare = 1 000 m^2

ha hectare = 10 000 m^2
 km^2 square kilometre = 1 000 000 m^2

Volume

m^3 cubic metre
 Sm^3 Standard cubic metres,
 international unit of measurement
 used in the petroleum industry

l, L litre = 0.001 m^3
 hl, HL hectolitre = 0.1 m^3 = 100 l
 barrel (US) US measure of volume for petroleum = 0.159 m^3 = 159 l

Mass (Weight)

kg kilogram
 t tonne = 1 000 kg

tkm measure of transport performance = $t \cdot km$

Time

s second
 min minute = 60 s

h hour = 60 min
 d day = 24 h

Temperature

$^\circ C$ degree Celsius

Electric current

A ampere

Energy

J joule, 1 J = 1 Ws
 GJ gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 J
 TJ terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 J
 PJ petajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 000 J
 Ws watt second = 1 J
 toe tonne oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J = approx. 42.6 GJ

kWh kilowatt hour = 3 600 000 J
 MWh megawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 J
 GWh gigawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 J
 TWh terawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 000 J

Power

W watt 1 W = 1 J/s = VA
 kW kilowatt = 1 000 W

MW megawatt = 1 000 000 W
 MVA megavolt ampere = 1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

RT Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships.
 1 register ton = 2.83 m³

GT Gross registered tonnes. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.

NT Net registered tonnes. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10^{18}	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10^{15}	= 1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10^{12}	= 1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10^9	= 1 000 000 000
mega	M	10^6	= 1 000 000
kilo	k	10^3	= 1 000
hektø	h	10^2	= 100
deka	da	10	= 10

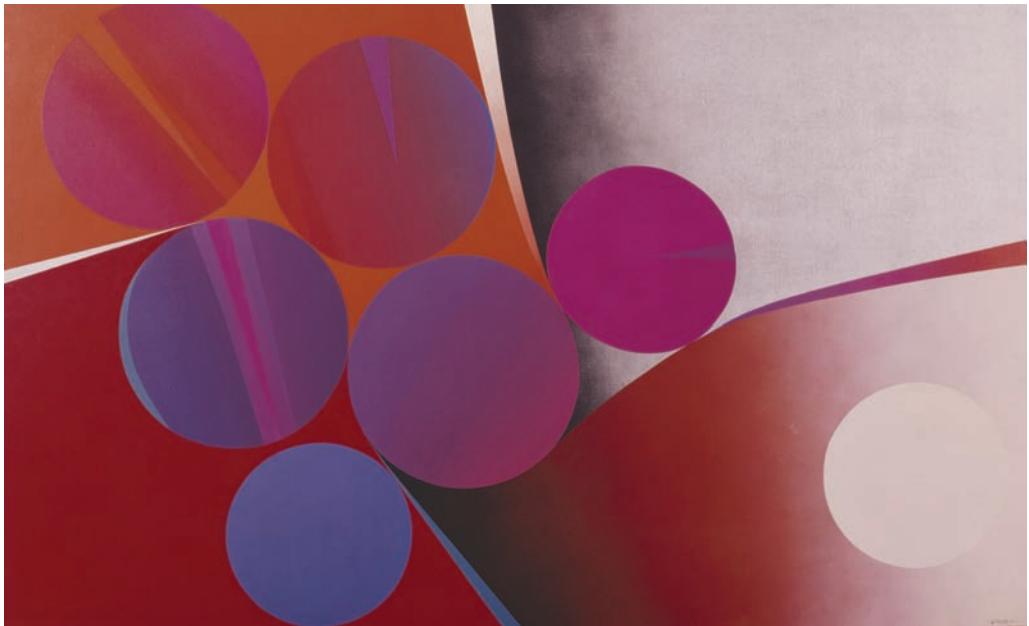
Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

Topics

The topic classification makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

00 General	00.00 National and international overviews 00.01 Elections 00.02 Living conditions 00.90 Methods, models, documentation	07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	07.01 Cultural offerings 07.02 Cultural activities
01 Natural resources and the environment	01.01 Area 01.02 Climate 01.03 Resources 01.04 Pollutions 01.05 Waste 01.06 Environmental economics and indicators 01.90 Methods, models, documentation	08 Prices, price indices and economic indicators	08.01 Prices, manufactures, exports, imports, retail sales 08.02 Price and cost indices, price level comparisons 08.03 Value and volume indices 08.05 Economic surveys, general business tendency survey
02 Population	02.01 Population structure 02.02 Vital statistics and migration 02.03 Population projections	09 National economy and external trade	09.01 National accounts 09.02 Financial sector balances 09.03 Balance of payments 09.04 Foreign assets and liabilities, direct investments 09.05 External trade
03 Health, social conditions, social services and crime	03.00 Health, general 03.01 Health conditions 03.02 Health services 03.03 Social care 03.04 Social services, social security and social assistance 03.05 Crime and the justice	10 Industrial activities	10.01 Structure, business register 10.02 Business taxes 10.03 Technological indicators, incl. ICT 10.04 Agriculture and forestry 10.05 Fishing and fish farming 10.06 Mining and extraction, incl. oil and gas 10.07 Manufacturing 10.08 Electricity, gas and water supply 10.09 Construction 10.10 Wholesale and retail trade, repair activities 10.11 Hotels and restaurants 10.12 Transport and communication 10.13 Financial enterprises 10.14 Real estate, renting and business activities 10.15 Public administration and defence 10.16 Other service activities
04 Education	04.01 Level of education 04.02 Educational institutions 04.03 Research at universities and colleges	11 Financial markets	11.01 Shares, bonds, share prices, exchange rates 11.02 Bankruptcies
05 Personal economy and housing conditions	05.01 Income, property, taxes 05.02 Consumption 05.03 Dwelling and housing conditions	12 Public finances	12.01 Public finances and social security schemes
06 Labour market, wages	06.01 Labour force participation 06.02 Working conditions, sickness absenteeism 06.03 Unemployment 06.04 Labour disputes 06.05 Wages and labour costs		

List of pictures



Cover:

Gunnar S. Gundersen: Ballspill (Ball game), 1973

© Gunnar S. Gundersen / BONO 2011

Photo: © O. Væring eftf. AS

Gunnar S. Gundersen (1921-1983) was one of the most prominent figures in non-figurative art in Norway in the 20th century. He used surface bound and constrained geometric shaped elements, as well as more spacial geometric shaped elements. In oil and acrylic, the colour surfaces were meticulously detailed and clear; a visual expression that was to emerge as being well suited for silkscreen printing. A hallmark of Gundersen's visual expression was his detailed analysis of individual forms and colours, where the emphasis was on a rhythmic grouping of the elements. He said himself that his starting point was his first perception when he was going to paint a picture, normally a rhythmic fragment of something he had considered. Based on this fragment, he would detail an organically linked series of visual perceptions to form a living and harmonic unit. He painted simply and purely in a direct language that expressed a logical, clear relationship with art.

Pages 27, 201, 287 and 369: Torbjørn A. Tjernsberg

Pages 43, 165, 187 and 247: Crestock

Page 63: Colourbox

Pages 125, 217, 227 and 377: Siri Boquist

